



# NEW YORK THE CLIPPER



1899

# ANNUAL



AVERY ARCHITECTURAL AND FINE ARTS LIBRARY

GIFT OF SEYMOUR B. DURST OLD YORK LIBRARY

THE NEW YORK  
CLIPPER ANNUAL

FOR 1899,

CONTAINING

THEATRICAL AND SPORTING CHRONOLOGIES

FOR 1898,

A LIST OF DEATHS IN THE AMUSEMENT PROFESSIONS,  
AQUATIC AND ATHLETIC PERFORMANCES,

RACING AND TROTTING RECORDS.

BASEBALL, CRICKET, WHEELING, ETC.,

RECORDS OF FASTEST TIME

AND

BEST PERFORMANCES IN ALL DEPARTMENTS OF SPORT.

---

ILLUSTRATED.

---

COPYRIGHTED 1899, BY

THE FRANK QUEEN PUBLISHING COMPANY (LIMITED),

CLIPPER BUILDING, 88 AND 90 CENTRE STREET, NEW YORK.

049302 2000



# NEW YORK CLIPPER

THE AMERICAN OLDEST SPORTING AND THEATRICAL JOURNAL

## CALENDAR FOR 1899

### JANUARY

S.	M.	T.	W.	T.	F.	S.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	...	...	...	...

### MAY

S.	M.	T.	W.	T.	F.	S.
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	...	...	...

### SEPTEMBER

S.	M.	T.	W.	T.	F.	S.
...	...	...	...	...	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

### FEBRUARY

...	...	...	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	...	...	...	...

### JUNE

...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	...

### OCTOBER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	...	...	...	...

### MARCH

...	...	...	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	...

### JULY

...	...	...	...	...	1	...
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	...	...	...	...	...

### NOVEMBER

...	...	...	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	...	...

### APRIL

...	...	...	...	...	1	...
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	...	...	...	...	...	...

### AUGUST

...	...	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	...	...

### DECEMBER

...	...	...	...	...	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	...	...	...	...	...	...



128  
1914



STUART ROBSON  
IN "THE MEDDLER"



VIOLA ALLEN  
IN "THE CHRISTIAN"



JEFF DE ANGELIS  
IN THE "JOLLY MUSKETEER"





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2013



# THEATRICAL CHRONOLOGY

FROM DECEMBER, 1897, TO NOVEMBER 19, 1898.

COMPILED EXPRESSLY FOR THE NEW YORK CLIPPER ANNUAL FOR 1899.

1897

## A

- AN IRISH GENTLEMAN**, three act comedy, by Ramsay Morris, first acted, N. Y. City, Fourteenth Street Theatre, Nov. 29, by Andrew Mack and company; originally acted, Parson's Theatre, Hartford, Ct., Sept. 2.
- ALEXANDRA**, five act tragedy, from the German of Richard Voss, first acted in America, Fifth Avenue Theatre, N. Y. City, Nov. 29, by Alexandra Viarda and company.
- APPLES OF EDEN**, one act play, by Beulah Marie Dix, originally acted, Empire Theatre, N. Y. City, Dec. 2, by students.
- AUDITORIUM**, Kansas City, Mo., burned Dec. 21.
- ARTHUR (III.) OPERA HOUSE** opened Dec. 25 by Hoyt's Comedy Co.

## B

- BALLET GIRL**, two act musical comedy, book by James T. Tanner, lyrics by Adrian Ross, music by Carl Kieffer, first produced in America, Manhattan Theatre, N. Y. City, Dec. 21; originally produced, Grand Theatre, Wolverhampton, Eng., March 15.
- BONDOURESQUE, M.**, made American debut as Mephisto, in Faust, with the Damrosch-Ellis Opera Co., Academy of Music, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 29; first N. Y. City, in same role, Metropolitan Opera House, Jan. 22, 1898.
- BARNA, Mme.**, made American debut as Brunhilda, in Siegfried, with the Damrosch-Ellis Opera Co., Academy of Music, Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 6; first N. Y. City, in Tannhauser, Metropolitan Opera House, Jan. 19, 1898.
- BREUER, M.**, made American debut as Mime, in Romeo et Juliette, with the Damrosch-Ellis Opera Co., Academy of Music, Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 8; first N. Y. City, as Eric, in The Flying Dutchman, Metropolitan Opera House, Feb. 1, 1898.
- BAY, H. V.** and Mabel Wesson (non-professional) married, Butte, Mont., Dec. 28.
- BATCHELOR, Lizzie**, and D. P. Spears (non-professional) married, Troy, N. Y., Dec. 19.

## C

- COURTNEY, Kitty**, made professional debut, Fifth Avenue Theatre, N. Y. City, in Richard III, Nov. 22.
- CHARMION, Laveria**, aerialist, made metropolitan debut, Koster & Bial's Music Hall, Dec. 13.
- COLISEUM**, Chicago, Ill., burned Dec. 24.

## D

- DIE EINZIGE (The Only One)**, three act comedy, by M. Petzold, first acted, N. Y. City, Irving Place Theatre, Dec. 20.
- DANIELS' FAMILY THEATRE** (formerly Pearl Street Theatre), Albany, N. Y., opened under its new name Dec. 6.

## E

- EMPRESS**, five act drama, by William Harris, originally produced, Russell Theatre, Ottawa, Can., Dec. 3, by Mile. Rhea and company

## F

- FAIRFAX**, Lettice, made American debut in Number Nine, of The Lady of Ostend, at Daly's Theatre, N. Y. City, Dec. 7.
- FARRELL, Cliff**, and Kittie E. Proctor married, December.

## G

- GUILTY MOTHER**, five act play, by Arthur D. Hull, first acted N. Y. City, People's Theatre, Nov. 29; first produced in America, Lyric Theatre, Hoboken, N. J., Sept. 27.
- GIBSON, Billy**, and Sadie Hunter married, Pittsburg, Pa., Dec. 1.
- GLEASON, Lew**, and Minnie Tressell married, Covington, Ind., Dec. 9.
- GANT'S NEW OPERA HOUSE**, Greenfield, Ind., burned Dec. 8.

## H

- HIGHWAYMAN**, three act comic opera, book by Harry B. Smith, music by Reginald De Koven, first produced in N. Y. City, Broadway Theatre, Dec. 13, by the Broadway Theatre Opera Co.; originally produced, Hyperion Theatre, New Haven, Ct., Oct. 21.

## I

- IMPERIAL THEATRE**, Butte, Mont., opened Dec. 6.
- INMAN, Wm. A.**, and Laska Spencer married, Newport News, Va., Nov. 29.
- IBOS, M.**, made American debut in the title role of Faust with the Damrosch-Ellis Opera Co. Academy of Music, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 29, first N. Y. City, in same role, Metropolitan Opera House, Jan. 22, 1898.

## K

- KELLY, James F.**, and Dorothy Kent married, Haverhill, Mass., Dec. 14.
- KING'S STAR THEATRE** (formerly Grant's Music Hall), Ottawa, Can., opened Dec. 20.
- KOLLINS, Stuart L.** and Edna Collins married, Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 21.

## L

- LOVES AT WAR**, a play, by Kathryn Kidder, originally acted, Fourteenth Street Theatre, St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 23.
- LAWRENCE, Lionel E.**, and C. B. Brinckerhoff (non professional) married, Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 13.
- LORENZE, John H.**, and Loraine Cumley married, N. Y. City, Dec. 16.
- LEWIS, F. G.**, and Winifred Bonnewitz married, Decatur, Ill., Dec. 24.

## M

- MY BOYS**, three act comedy, by William Gill, first produced in N. Y. City under this title, Manhattan Theatre, Dec. 6, by George Richards, Eugene Canfield and company; under this title it was first produced at the Lyceum Theatre, Elizabeth, N. J., Aug. 21; it is a rewritten version of A Fatted Calf, under which title it



- was originally produced at Jacobs' Theatre, Newark, N. J., April 15, 1895.
- MADELINE OF FORT KENO, five act border drama, by W. H. Long first produced N. Y. City, People's Theatre, Dec. 6, by Pawnee Bill, May Lillie and company; originally produced, Frederick, Md., Nov. 3.
- MRS. HILARY'S REGRETS, one act comedy, by Theyre Smith, first presented in America at the Actor's Fund benefit, Knickerbocker Theatre, N. Y. City, Dec. 3.
- MISS PHILADELPHIA, two act burlesque, book by Edgar Smith, music by Herman Periet, first presented, N. Y. City, under this title, Star Theatre, Dec. 27; originally produced, Park Theatre, Philadelphia, Pa., April 20, 1896; as Miss Manhattan it was first presented in N. Y. City, Wallack's, March 23, 1897.
- MYERS, Sol, and Fay Lewis divorced, Manden, N. D., Nov. 16.
- MERGER, Benny, and Kitty Bottomore married, Bristol, Eng., Dec. 1.
- MORGAN, Edward J., and Adelaide Cushman married, Dec. 21.
- N**
- NUMBER NINE; OR, THE LADY OF OSTEND, three act farcical comedy, adapted from the German of Oscar Blumenthal and Gustave Kadelburg by F. C. Burnand, first produced in America, Daly's Theatre, N. Y. City, Dec. 7, by the house stock; a copyright performance was given on the afternoon of the same date at the Gaiety Theatre, London, Eng.; under its original title Hans Hucklebein, it was first acted in America, Irving Place Theatre, N. Y. City, Jan. 6, 1898.
- NANCY HANKS, three act farce comedy, by Frank Tannehill Jr., first acted N. Y. City, Garden Theatre, Dec. 27, by Mr. Tannehill and company; originally produced, Allen's Theatre, New Brunswick, N. J., Oct. 16, 1896.
- NICKELODEON, Milwaukee, Wis., opened Dec. 4.
- O**
- OUR DISREPUTABLE ANCESTOR, three act comedy, by Edmund Day, originally produced, Temple Theatre, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 13, by the Moffert Stock Co.
- OLYMPIC THEATRE, New Orleans, La., destroyed by fire Dec. 6.
- ORPHEUM (formerly Clunie Opera House), Sacramento, Cal., opened under new name Dec. 21.
- P**
- POUSSE CAFE, two act burlesque, book by Edgar Smith and Loms De Lange, music by John Stromberg, originally produced, Weber & Fields' Music Hall, N. Y. City, Dec. 2.
- PECK, Geo. B., and Blanche Ewing married, Cedar Rapids, Ia., Dec. 8.
- PETERSON, Todd, and Gertie Clark married, Gloversville, N. Y., Dec. 16.
- POLK, Dan, and Alice Grim married, Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 22.
- PUNSHAR, Robt. F., and Margaret Duehl married, Hamilton, O., December.
- R**
- ROYAL BOX, five act drama, remodeled by Charles Coghlan from Alexander Dumas' play, Kean; or, Disorder in Genins, first acted N. Y. City, Fifth Avenue Theatre, Dec. 21, by Mr. Coghlan and company, originally acted, Allentown, Pa., Nov. 20.
- RUDINOFF, M., made American debut, Keith's Union Square Theatre, N. Y. City, Dec. 13.
- S**
- SCHEMER, one act play, by W. B. Patton, originally produced, Dec. 3, by the Macanley-Patton Co.
- SANDBERSON, Sybil, and Antonio Terry (non-professional) married, Paris, Fr., Dec. 1.
- STAUDIGL, Mmc., made American debut as Ortrud, in Lohengrin, with the Damosch-Ellis Opera Co., Academy of Music, Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 1; first N. Y. City, Metropolitan Opera House, in Siegfried, Feb. 9, 1898.
- SEYGGARD, Camille, made American debut in the title role in Carmen, with the Damosch-Ellis Opera Co., Academy of Music, Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 15; first N. Y. City, Metropolitan Opera House, in Les Huguenots, Feb. 16, 1898.
- STAR THEATRE (formerly Opera House), Norfolk, Va., opened Dec. 20.
- STETSON, Harry, and Mande Smith married on stage, Grand Opera House, Montpelier, Ind., Dec. 29.
- T**
- TELEPHONE GIRL, two act musical comedy, book adapted by Hugh Morton from the French of Anthony Mars and Maurice Desvallieres, music by Gustave Kerker, first produced N. Y. City, Casino, Dec. 27, by Louis Mann, Clara Lippman and company; originally produced, Parson's Theatre, Hartford, Ct., Dec. 23.
- TRACKED BY A NEWSPAPER, four act play, by Alfred Cohen, originally produced, Freeland, Pa., Dec. 20.
- TORONTO, Mmc., made American debut as Siebel, in Faust, with the Damosch-Ellis Opera Co., Academy of Music, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 29; first N. Y. City, in same role, Metropolitan Opera House, Jan. 22.
- U**
- UNCLE JIM, one act farce, by Charles Burland, first acted in America at the Actor's Fund benefit, Knickerbocker Theatre, N. Y. City, Dec. 3.
- V**
- VIARDA, Alexandra, appeared in Alexandra, Fifth Avenue Theatre, N. Y. City, Nov. 29.
- VERDIER, Myrtle, and Frank Gibbons (non-professional) married, Butte, Mont., Oct. 29.
- W**
- WARD OF FRANCE, five act drama, by Franklin Fyles and Engene W. Presbrey, first acted in N. Y. City, Wallack's, Dec. 13; originally acted Lyceum Theatre, Scranton, Pa., Oct. 14.
- WAYBURN, Ned, and Agnes Saye married, N. Y. City, Dec. 24.
- WALL, J. Turner, and Mary A. Hinton married, Washington, D. C., Dec. 24.
- ❧ 1898 ❧
- A**
- AN OLD COAT, three act comedy, by Lieut. W. H. Alderdice, U. S. N., originally acted, Metzgerott's Columbia Theatre, Washington, D. C., Jan. 8, by the Smyth & Rice Comedy Co.; as The Old Coat it was first produced in N. Y. City, Bijou Theatre, April 4.
- ADVENTURER, four act comedy, by Henry Guy Carleton, originally acted, Peoria, Ill., Jan. 31, by James J. Corbett and company.
- ASCHERMITTWOCH (Ash Wednesday), three act farce, by Hans Fischer and Josef Jarno, first acted in America, Lyric Theatre, Hoboken, N. J., Feb. 6, by Conreid's Irving Place Theatre Co.; first produced N. Y. City, Irving Place Theatre, Feb. 8.
- AT BAIN, musical duologue, written by Alexander Derröles, music by Maxime Lechamps, first presented in America, Koster & Bial's Music Hall, N. Y. City, April 4.



ALICE NEILSEM  
IN "THE FORTUNE TELLER."



ANNIE RUSSELL  
IN "CATHERINE."



YVONNE DE TREVILLE  
OF "CASTLE SQUARE OPERA CO."

AMONG THE STARS OF THE SEASON.

**AULD LANG SYNE**, four act drama, by Daniel Sully and H. A. Hardy, originally produced, Winnipeg (Can.) Theatre, Feb. 26, by Mr. Sully and company.

**ALONE IN GREATER NEW YORK**, four act melodrama, by J. A. Fraser, originally produced, Grand Opera House, Grand Rapids, Mich., March 14, by Dorothy Lewis and company.

**AT FORT BLISS**, four act drama, by Henry Simon, first produced, N. Y. City, People's Theatre, May 9.

**AROUND THE TOWN**, three act review, book by Edgar Smith, music by John Stromberg, L. F. Gottschalk, Frank David and Frederick Gagel, originally produced, Tremont Theatre, Boston, Mass., May 28.

**ADVENTURE OF LADY URSULA**, four act comedy, by Anthony Hope, first acted N. Y. City, Lyceum Theatre, Sept. 1, by E. H. Sothern, Virginia Harned and company; originally acted Broad Street Theatre, Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 6, 1897.

**AT THE MERCY OF CROOKS**, a melodrama, by W. J. Butler, originally acted, Royal Opera House, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, Aug. 18.

**AFTER THE WAR**, four act play, by Travers-Vale, originally acted, Athens, Ga., Oct. 7.

**ADDIS, Margie**, and John Merritt (non-professional) married, Pittsburg, Pa., Jan. 5.

**ATLANTIC CITY (N. J.) ACADEMY OF MUSIC** burned, Feb. 7.

**ALHAMBRA THEATRE** Tarentum, Pa., burned, April 9.

**ALBANY THEATRE**, new (formerly Pearl Street Theatre), opened under new name May 9.

**ACADEMY OF MUSIC**, Milville, N. J., burned, June 25.

**ADELPHI THEATRE** (formerly Haylin's), Chicago, Ill., opened under new name Aug. 13.

**ACADEMY OF MUSIC (new)**, Atlantic City, N. J., dedicated July 25.

**AGOSTINI, Giuseppe**, and Linda Montanari, members of the Royal Italian Opera Co., married, Cincinnati, O., Aug. 6.

**ALHAMBRA THEATRE**, San Francisco, Cal., dedicated Sept. 3.

**ARMANTI, Patti**, sand and smoke picture artist, made American debut Alhambra Theatre, Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 12.

**ALLEN'S STAR THEATRE**, Providence, R. I., dedicated Sept. 26.

**ALLEN, Viola**, made metropolitan stellar debut, Knickerbocker Theatre, in *The Christian*, Oct. 10.

**ALBERTA**, Lawrence, and Lou Simpson married, N. Y. City, Oct. 10.

**ADAMS, Suzanne**, made American debut with Grau's Opera Co., in Gounod's *Romeo et Juliette*, Auditorium, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 8.

## B

**BACHELOR'S ROMANCE**, Martha Morton's four act comedy, first acted in England, at the Globe Theatre, London, Jan. 8.

**BACHELOR'S WIFE**, one act play, by Alice Yates Grant, originally produced, Hoyt's Theatre, N. Y. City, afternoon of Feb. 24, by dramatic students.

**BESIDE THE BONNIE BRIER BUSH**, four act comedy drama, dramatized by James MacArthur and Tom Hall from Ian Maclaran's (Rev. John Watson) three books, "Auld Lang Syne," "Kate Carnegie" and "Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush," originally acted, Albaugh's Lafayette Square Opera House, Washington, D. C., March 28.

**BESIDE ELECT**, three act comic opera, words and music by John Philip Sousa, presented for the first time in N. Y. City, Knickerbocker Theatre, April 11; originally produced, Hyperion Theatre, New Haven, Ct., Dec. 28, 1897.

**BIT OF OLD CHELSEA**, one act play, by Mrs. Oscar Beringer, first acted in America, Fifth Avenue Theatre, April 11, by Minnie Maddern Fiske and company.

**BIT OF INSTRUCTION**, one act play, by Evelyn Greenleaf Sutherland, originally produced, Lyceum Theatre, N. Y. City, afternoon of April 22, by Henry Woodruff and company.

**BEFORE SANTIAGO**, a war play, originally acted, Opera House, Manasquan, N. J., Aug. 15, by Harry Webber's Co.

**BY THE SAD SEA WAVES**, three act "rag time" opera (so styled), by Robert Frazier, Wm. Gill and H. Grattan Donnelly, originally produced Ft. Wayne, Ind., Aug. 22, by Mathews and Bulger and company.

**BRACE OF PARTRIDGES**, three act comedy, by Robert Ganthony, first acted in America Madison Square Theatre (formerly Hoyt's), N. Y. City, Sept. 7, by an English company; originally produced County Theatre, Kingston-on Thames, Eng., Nov. 15, 1897.

**BRAVE COWARD**, by John Terriss, originally acted, Davenport, Ia., week of Oct. 10.

**BECAUSE SHE LOVED HIM SO**, three act comedy, adapted by William Gillette from the French of Bisson and Leclercq, originally acted, Hyperion Theatre, New Haven, Ct., Oct. 28, by Charles Frohman's Co.

**BLACKLISTED** (see Factory Waif).

**BLISS, James A.**, and Mildred Hyland married, Bridgeport, Ct., Jan. 3.

**BARTELL, Wm. H.**, and Marcella Forrester married Jan. 28.

**BROOKS, Ida C.**, and Dr. Geo. E. Hunt (non-professional) married, Chicago, Ill., Feb. 4.

**BLIJOZ THEATRE**, Worcester, Mass., burned, Feb. 18.

**BELASCO, Fred**, and Juliet Crosby (non-professional) married, San Francisco, Cal., March 16.

**BOISSERT, Lillian**, made professional debut Imperial, Hoboken, N. J., March 21.

**BLIJOZ THEATRE** (formerly Newton Museum), Trenton, N. J., opened under new name April 4.

**BRYANT, Ed.**, and Madge Norman married, Altoona, Pa., April 10.

**BAKER, Joe**, and Sadie Cleveland married, Dallas, Tex., April 10.

**BUSBY, Georgia**, and Walter H. Standt (non-professional) married, Rochester, N. Y., April 20.

**BIXBY, Frank L.**, and Jessie West Cox married, Hoboken, N. J., May 10.

**BURNETT, Frances Hodgson**, and Dr. S. M. divorced, Washington, D. C., May 10.

**BURTON, H. B.**, and Rose Stringer divorced, May 18.

**BROWN, John**, and Lillian Wright married, Syracuse, N. Y., June 15.

**BAGGETO, Antonio**, made metropolitan debut, in grand opera selections, Terrace Garden, July 4.

**BETTS, Herbert K.**, and Amele Losee married, Alpena, Mich., Aug. 2.

**BURT'S THEATRE**, Toledo, O., dedicated Aug. 25.

**BERNARD, Sam**, made stellar debut, Collingwood Opera House, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Aug. 26, in the *Marquis of Michigan*; first N. Y. City appearance as a star, Bijou Theatre, in same play, Sept. 21.

**BBADLEY OPERA HOUSE**, Richmond, Ind., burned, Aug. 31.

**BLIJOZ MUSEUM AND THEATRE** (formerly Palace Museum), Baltimore, Md., opened under new name Sept. 12.

**BANK EXCHANGE THEATRE**, Galveston, Tex., opened Sept. 19.

**BUCH, Joseph E.**, and Maud L. Robinson married, Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 26.

**BROADWAY THEATRE** (formerly the Mascot), Houston, Tex., opened under new name Oct. 3.

**BROWN, Clarke D.**, and Nellie E. Waters married, St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 7.

**BERTHELET, Rolette A.**, made professional debut, Davidson Theatre, Milwaukee, Wis., in *Men and Women*, Oct. 9.

**BRANDT, Fred H.**, and May Grissen (non-professional) married, Cleveland, O., Oct. 9.

**BEHRENS, Geo. L.**, and Dolly F. divorced October.





DE WOLF HOPPER  
IN "THE CHARLATAN."



RICHARD MANSFIELD  
AS "CYRANO DE BERGERAC."



ROBERT B. MANTELL  
IN "A SECRET WARRANT."



BALD, Eddie C., made stellar debut, Mahanoy City, Pa., Oct. 31, in *A Twig of Laurel*.

BLJOU THEATRE, Jersey City, N. J., dedicated Nov. 14 by A War Correspondent.

## C

CONQUERORS, four act drama, by Paul M. Potter, originally produced, Empire Theatre, N. Y. City, Jan. 4.

COUNTESS VALESKA, four act romantic drama, adapted from Der Lange Preusse (The Long Prussian), a drama by Rudolf Stratz, first acted in America, Knickerbocker Theatre, N. Y. City, Jan. 10, by Julia Marlowe and company; in its original form it was first acted at the Royal Schauspiel-Haus, Berlin, Ger., Dec. 21, 1896.

CUP OF BETHROTHAL, one act play, by Charles Bradley, originally acted, Hoyt's Theatre, N. Y. City, Jan. 20, by students (afternoon performance).

CHRISTMAS TIDING, one act sketch, by Clay M. Greene, originally presented, Empire Theatre, N. Y. City, afternoon of Feb. 18.

CURSE OF GOLD, four act melodrama, by William Osgood, originally produced, Stone Opera House, Binghamton, N. Y., March 9.

CONQUERERS, burlesque on The Conquerors, by Edgar Smith and Louis De Lange, music by John Stromberg, originally produced, Weber & Fields' Music Hall, N. Y. City, March 17.

CAVALIER OF FRANCE, five act romantic drama, by Espy Williams, first acted in N. Y. City, Metropolitan Theatre, Harlem, April 4, by Louis James and company; under this title the play was first produced at the Winnipeg Theatre, Winnipeg, Can., Sept. 7, 1897, as the Queen's Garter it was originally produced at the Grand Opera House, Cincinnati, O., March 12, 1896, by Robt. B. Mantell and company.

CHORUS GIRL, two act musical comedy, book by Emerson Cook, music by Charles Dennee, originally produced, Waterbury, Ct., May 2.

CHAS. O'MALLEY, four act comedy, founded on Charles Laver's novel of the same name by Theodore B. Sayres, originally produced, Lafayette Square Opera House, Washington, D. C., May 3, by Wilton Lackaye and company.

CUBA'S VICTORY, four act war drama, by Col. James F. Milken, originally produced, Lyric Theatre, Hoboken, N. J., May 12.

CUBAN'S VENDETTA, re-written version of The Vendetta, first acted N. Y. City, People's Theatre, May 30.

COOK'S TOUR, two act musical melange, book by Joseph Herbert, music by Max Gabriel, originally produced, Hyperion Theatre, New Haven, Ct., June 3; first N. Y. City, Koster & Bial's Music Hall, June 6.

CHATTANOOGA, four act melodrama, by Lincoln J. Carter, originally produced, Columbia Theatre, Chicago, Ill., June 25.

CHARLATAN, three act comic opera, music by John Philip Sousa, book by Charles Klein, originally produced, Montreal, Can., Aug. 29, by De Wolf Hopper and company; first N. Y. City, Knickerbocker Theatre, Sept. 5.

COMMODORE, five act melodrama, by Wm. L. Roberts, originally acted, Lincoln Theatre, Chicago, Ill., Aug. 7.

CUCKOO, three act farce, by Henry Guy Carleton, originally produced, Academy of Music, Baltimore, Md., Sept. 12, by the Smyth & Rice Co.

CHRISTIAN, in prologue and four acts, dramatized by Hall Caine from his book of the same name, originally produced, Empire Theatre, Albany, N. Y., Aug. 23, by Viola Allen and company; first N. Y. City, Knickerbocker Theatre, Oct. 10.

CASEY'S WIFE, three act farce comedy, by Robert J. Donnelly, originally produced, Aurora, Sept. 19, by Mark Murphy and company.

CARFETBAGGER, four act comedy, by Opie Reed and Frank S. Pixley, originally produced, Warren, Pa., Sept. 29.

CUPID'S HARVEST, four act comedy drama, by John Woodard, originally acted, Rutherford, N. J., Sept. 30, by the author and company.

CYRANO DE BERGERAC, five act play by Edmond Rostrand, translated into English verse by Howard Thayer Kingsbury, first acted in America and first in the English tongue, Garden Theatre, N. Y. City, Oct. 3, by Richard Mansfield and company; another version, an adaptation made for Augustin Daly, in which the title role was made subservient to Roxane, which was added to and written to fit Ada Rehan, was produced by Mr. Daly's Co. on the same date at the Chestnut Street Opera House, Philadelphia, Pa. To Mr. Mansfield, however, is given the honor of the first American production, as his is a faithful translation of the original work. Another translation by Howard M. Ticknor, acted for first time Castle Square Theatre, Boston, Mass., Oct. 24, by the house stock; and still another version was first acted Third Avenue Theatre, N. Y. City, Oct. 31, by the house stock.

CIRCUS QUEEN, three act operatic fantasia, arranged from the French by George E. Lask, with musical selections from compositions of Sousa, Herbert and Lecocq added to the original score, originally produced, Tivoli Opera House, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 10.

CATHERINE, four act comedy, by Henri Lavedon, first acted in America, Garrick Theatre, N. Y. City, Oct. 24, by Annie Russell and company, originally acted, Comedie Francaise, Paris, Fr., Jan. 24.

CIRCUS LEUTE (Circus People), three act comedy, by Franz Von Schoenhan, first produced in America in German, Irving Place Theatre, N. Y. City, Oct. 31.

CYRANOSE DE BRICA-BRAC, burlesque on Cyrano de Bergerac, in two scenes, book by Harry B. Smith and Edgar Smith, music by John Stromberg, originally produced, Weber & Fields' Music Hall, N. Y. City, Nov. 3, by the house stock.

COLONIAL GIRL (see A Shilling's Worth).

CHEERFUL IDIOT (see Wife Wanted).

CLEVELAND (O.) MUSIC HALL destroyed by fire Jan. 15.

COLUMBIA OPERA HOUSE (formerly National Theatre), N. Y. City, opened under new name Jan. 31.

CLARK STREET THEATRE, (Chicago, Ill. (See Parisiana).

CHIRGWIN, the White Eyed Kaffir, made American debut, Koster & Bial's Music Hall, N. Y. City, March 7.

CLEVELAND, Camille, and G. C. Maine (non-professional) married, Winnipeg, Can., March 15.

CARLSTEDT, Claudia, and Louis H. Christie divorced, Chicago, Ill., March 25.

COLUMBIA THEATRE (variety), St. Louis, Mo., opened March 26.

CHEVALIER, Lillie, and Richard Thomas (non-professional) married, N. Y. City, Feb. 16.

OEUR D'ALENE THEATRE (new), Spokane, Wash., opened May 11.

CLYDE GARDEN MUSIC HALL, Jacksonville, Fla., opened April 14.

CLARK, John L., and Ella Cameron married, Schenectady, N. Y., April.

COWLES, Eugene, and Louise Cleary married, May 23.

COLEBURN, J. H., and Lizzie A. Whipple (non-professional) married, N. Y. City, June 4.

CARTER, Robt. P., and Ruth B. Holt married, Belmont, Mass., June 21.

CLIFFORD'S THEATRE, Omaha, Neb., opened July 3.

COLLINS, Wilbur, and Lizzie Cooney married, Hoboken, N. J., July 4.

CHRISTIE, Dave, and Lena Delston married on stage of Robinson's Olympia, Louisville, Ky., July 27.

CARLISLE (Pa.) THEATRE dedicated Sept. 1.



WHY  
SMITH  
LEFT  
HOME



PLAYERS IN  
BROADHURST  
BROTHERS  
PRODUCTIONS



WHAT  
HAPPENED  
TO  
JONES



b



COYNE, Joseph H., and Anna Boyd married, N. Y. City Sept. 1.

COMEDY THEATRE (formerly Bush Street Theatre), San Francisco, Cal., opened under new name Sept. 2.

COURT THEATRE (formerly Criterion), Chicago, Ill., opened under new name Sept. 5.

CARLETON, Henry Guy, and Olive May divorced, Pierre, S. Dak., Aug. 20.

CARTER, D. C., and Dora Ritchie (Spindler) married, La Salle, Ill., Sept. 8.

CLIFFORD AND HUTH (W. S. and Maude) made stellar debut in *A High Born Lady*, Red Bank, N. J., Sept. 8; metropolitan debut as stars, Star Theatre, Oct. 10.

CRESCENT THEATRE, New Orleans, La., dedicated Sept. 25 by Andrew Mack in *A Ragged Earl*.

CANNELTON (Ind.) OPERA HOUSE burned Sept. 19.

COOPER, James E., and Lucia Cuerdo married, Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 4.

CLEMMONS, Katherine, and Howard Gould (non-professional) married, N. Y. City, Oct. 12.

CHARLES, Chas. Lee, and Lillian Lewis married, San Antonio, Tex., Oct. 24.

CINCINNATI, Max, juggler, made American debut, Keith's Union Square Theatre, N. Y. City, Nov. 7.

CRISANDOS smoke and sand picture painters, made American debut, Keith's Union Square Theatre, N. Y. City, Nov. 7.

CLEVELAND (O.) THEATRE burned Nov. 8.

CRYSTAL ROOF GARDEN (new), Jacksonville, Fla., opened Nov. 9.

## D

DIE GIGERIN VON WIEN (The Vienna Dudes), four act musical farce, by Josef Wimmer, first produced in America, Irving Place Theatre, N. Y. City, Jan. 20.

DIE BRÜDER (The Brothers), four act play, by Paul Lindau, first acted in America, Irving Place Theatre, N. Y. City, Feb. 14.

DIE LOGENBRÜDER (Lodge Members), three act farce by C. Laufs and E. Kraatz, first acted in America, Irving Place Theatre, N. Y. City, Feb. 17; originally produced New Theatre, Berlin, Ger., Dec. 4, 1897.

DEVIL'S ISLAND, five act melodrama, by Vera de Noie and Arthur D. Hall, originally acted, Academy of Music, Chicago, Ill., Feb. 13; first N. Y. City, Fourteenth Street Theatre, Aug. 29.

DIE ROTHE BRIEFASCHE (The Red Wallet), four act Hungarian play by Franz Csepregi, German translation and adaptation by Alex. Rosen, first acted in America Irving Place Theatre, N. Y. City, March 9.

DIE KLEINEN LÄMMER (The Little Lamb), two act operetta from the French of Louis Varney, first produced in America, Irving Place Theatre, N. Y. City, April 2.

DIE REISE NACH AMERIKA (The Trip to America), comedy, by Adolf Philipp, originally acted, Germania Theatre, N. Y. City, April 11.

DAY AND A NIGHT IN NEW YORK, three act farcical comedy, by Charles H. Hoyt, originally produced, Hyperion Theatre, New Haven, Ct., April 18; first N. Y. City, Garrick Theatre, Aug. 30.

DAWN OF FREEDOM, five act play, by Myron Leffingwell, originally acted, Grand Theatre, Boston, Mass., Feb. 28; first N. Y. City, Fourteenth Street Theatre, Sept. 19.

DIE WETTSWIMMERINNEN (The Lady Prize Swimmers), three act musical farce, book by Theodore Taube, music by Karl Kleiber, first produced in America, Irving Place Theatre, N. Y. City, April 20.

DAUGHTER OF CUBA, four act war play, by Jean Mawson, originally acted, Lyric Theatre, Hoboken, N. J., Aug. 12, by the authoress and company; first N. Y. City, People's Theatre, Sept. 19.

DEWEY'S RECEPTION IN McFADDEN'S ALLEY, originally produced, Peckskill, N. Y., Sept. 5, by James B. and Fannie Donavay

DISTINGUISHED GUEST, three act farcical comedy, adapted from the German of Kempner Hochstadt by Sidney Rosenfeld, originally produced, Boston, Mass., Museum, Aug. 29, by Roland Reed and company.

DAUGHTERS OF THE POOR, play by Scott Marble, originally acted, Adelphi Theatre, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 9.

DOWN ON THE FARM, four act rural comedy, by C. F. Hancock, first acted, X. Y. City, People's Theatre, Oct. 17; originally produced, Waterbury, Ct., Aug. 16, 1891.

DANGEROUS MAID, three act musical play, adapted from Heisses Blut by Sydney Rosenfeld, with music by Leopold Schenck and Fred J. Eustis, originally produced, Casino, N. Y. City, Nov. 12.

DENIER, Judy, married to a non-professional, Chicago, Ill., Jan. 17.

DOCKSTADER'S THEATRE, Wilmington, Del., burned, March 2.

DUNKENSON, Harry L., and Hazel Withers (non-professional) married, Louisville, Ky., April 23.

DOLD, F. A., and Eva Cash (non-professional) married, Kansas City, Mo., June.

DIAMOND, Charles, and Beatrice Sanford married, Little Rock, Ark., June 24.

DEWEY THEATRE (formerly the Oakland), Oakland, Cal., opened under new name, July 23.

DOWDEN, John Jr., and Clara Morrow (non-professional) married, Lincoln, Neb., July 30.

DEARBORN THEATRE (formerly Schiller), Chicago, Ill., opened under new name, Sept. 5.

DEWEY THEATRE (formerly Volk's Garden), N. Y. City, opened Sept. 19.

DETROIT (Mich.) OPERA HOUSE (new), dedicated Sept. 12, by The Highwaysman.

DARE, Ada (Mrs. Frances M. Roux) and Frank Ehret (non-professional) married, Chicago, Ill., Aug. 11.

DE LACEY, Arthur V., and Fannie T., divorced, Auburn, Me., Oct. 7.

DE VARO, Marsh, and Gertie Hasson divorced, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 15.

DETROIT (Mich.) NEW WONDERLAND THEATRE, in course of erection, collapsed, killing fifteen workmen and injuring twenty, Nov. 5.

DJELLA, Mme., made American debut with Grau's Opera Co., in Gounod's *Romeo et Juliette*, Auditorium, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 8.

DELORME, Mlle. Jane, chanteuse, made American debut, Koster & Bial's Music Hall, N. Y. City, Nov. 14.

## E

EL GRAN GALEOTO, Jose Echegaray's Spanish play, translated by Maude Banks, was given its first performance in English in America at the Berkeley Lyceum, N. Y. City, Feb. 28, by the Criterion Independent Theatre; a German version of this play, by Paul Lindau, was presented by Joseph Kainz at Amberg's Theatre, N. Y. City, Oct. 9, 1891.

EINE WILDE SACHE (A Wild Affair), first acted in America, Pabst Theatre, Milwaukee, Wis., March 27.

EVIL EYE, three act spectacular play, by Sydney R. Ellis, originally produced, Paterson, N. J., Sept. 1.

EIN TAG IN MANILA (A Day in Manila), three act farce, by Adolf Philipp and C. Von Wozern, originally acted, Germania Theatre, N. Y. City, Oct. 6.

ELYSIAN THEATRE, Bellaire, O., burned Jan. 2.

ENGLISH, Wm. E., and Mrs. Helen Orr Pauf (non-professional) married, Indianapolis, Ind., Jan. 5.

EYTH, C. W., and Daisy Lester, married, Ft. Worth, Tex., March 5.

EUGENE, Max, and Amelia Somerville married, N. Y. City, April 10.

EMPIRE THEATRE, Albany, N. Y., dedicated Sept. 12.



~ BELLE DAVIS ~



JAMES O. BARROWS ~



~ JOHN LANCASTER ~



AZZA BEEZOY

KATHLYN OSTLER

IMPORTANT MEMBERS OF  
J. J. ROSENTHAL'S NEW FARCE  
"BROWN'S IN TOWN"

EGAN, Sylvia, made professional debut, Metropolitan Opera House, St. Paul, Minn., with the Dorothy Morton Opera Co., Oct. 19.

EMPIRE THEATRE, Buffalo, N. Y., dedicated Oct. 24.

## F

FROM A CLEAR SKY, one act play, by Henri Dumay, first acted in America, Hoyt's Theatre, N. Y. City, Jan. 7, by the Criterion Independent Theatre.

FAIR SOUTHERNER, by Walter Doremus, originally acted, Rome, Ga., March 29, by Cora Van Tassel and company.

FIRST VIOLIN, four act dramatization, by J. I. C. Clark and Meridan Phelps, of Jessie Fothergill's novel of the same name, originally produced, Hollis Street Theatre, Boston, Mass., April 18, by Richard Mansfield and company; first N. Y. City, Garden Theatre, April 25.

FRIENDS OF FREEDOM, three act melodrama, originally produced, Ebinger Grand Theatre, Ft. Madison, Ia., by the Sam C. Hunt Co., April 20.

FORTUNE HUNTER, melodrama, by Charles Taylor, originally acted, York, Pa., May 21.

FRIEND OF THE FAMILY, comedy, originally acted, Hartford, Ct., June 30.

FOR OLD GLORY, three act war drama, by Frederick Murray, originally acted, Palace Theatre, Boston, Mass., July 11, by the author and company.

FEMALE DRUMMER, three act musical comedy, by Charles E. Blaney, music by Maurice Levy, originally produced, Nelson Theatre, Springfield, Mass., Aug. 15, by Johnstone Bennett and company.

FACTORY WIFE (Blacklisted renamed), by Joseph Le Brandt, first produced, N. Y. City, People's Theatre, Sept. 12.

FALL OF SANTIAGO, first acted, Salineville, O., Sept. 10.

FORTUNE TELLER, three act comic opera, book by Harry B. Smith, music by Victor Herbert, originally produced, Grand Opera House, Toronto, Can., Sept. 14, by the Alice Neilson Opera Co.; first N. Y. City, Wallack's, Sept. 26.

FINISH OF MR. FRESH, three act farce comedy, originally produced, Butler's Grand Opera House, Washington, D. C., Oct. 25; first N. Y. City, Star Theatre, Nov. 7.

FOLSOM, Adele, and John Brinsley (non-professional) married, N. Y. City, Jan. 5.

FORTUNI BROTHERS, three acrobatic eccentrics, made American debut, Keith's Bijou Theatre, Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 17.

FLINT MUSEUM, Fall River, Mass., opened Jan. 10.

FARRINGTON, Frances S. N., and Dr. Frank I. Leonard (non-professional) married, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 27.

FINNEY, Frank and Lilla Raymond married, Butte, Mont., March 17.

FULLER, Margaret, made metropolitan debut, in Camille, Knickerbocker Theatre, March 22 (afternoon performance).

FERGUSON, Mattie, and Charles F. Reichelt (non-professional) married, N. Y. City, April 14.

FALL RIVER (Mass.) OPERA HOUSE (formerly Rich's Theatre) opened under new name April 30.

FAY, Wm. P., and Emmie H. Wilkie married, Philadelphia, Pa., July 27.

FITTS, William, and Grace Dooley (non-professional) married, Omaha, Neb., Aug. 18.

## G

GOVERNORS, three act farce comedy, by Fred Gibbs, first produced in N. Y. City, Hoyt's Theatre, Jan. 3, by Ward and Vokes and company; originally produced, Port Huron, Mich., Sept. 1, 1897.

GLIMPSE OF ELYSIUM, a Shakespearean tragedy, by Grant Stewart, presented for the first time on any stage, Empire Theatre, N. Y. City, afternoon of Feb. 18.

GAY DECEIVER, three act farcical comedy, by Paul Wilstach and Joseph Grismer, originally produced, Amphion Theatre, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 24; first N. Y. City, Harlem Opera House, Feb. 21.

GAY SOUBRETTE, three act musical farce, words and music by Tony Stanford, originally produced, Academy of Music, Rochester, N. Y., Jan. 10, by Ettie Albion, Mr Stanford and company.

GALLANT SURRENDER, four act play, originally produced, Columbia Theatre, San Francisco, Cal., July 25, by the Frawley Dramatic Co.

GOING TO THE RACES, three act pantomimic comedy, by John F. Byrne, originally produced, Norwich, Ct., Aug. 22, by the Byrne Bros.' Company; first N. Y. City, Grand Opera House, Oct. 3.

GRIP OF STEEL, four act melodrama, by Arthur Shirley and Benj. Landeck, first acted in America, and first under this title, Columbia Theatre, Boston, Mass., Sept. 5; as A King of Crime it was originally produced, Surrey Theatre, London, Eng., Dec. 19, 1892.

GOLDEN HORSESHOE, four act spectacular play, by Robert Breitenbach, originally produced, Irving Place Theatre, N. Y. City, Sept. 15 by the Liliputians.

GUARDIAN ANGEL (see On Land and Sea).

GOODWIN, Nat C., and wife, divorced N. Y. City, Jan. 19.

GOODWIN, Nat C., and Maxine Elliott married, Cleveland, O., Feb. 20.

GARDNER, Dan, and Lucy Lane, married, Syracuse, N. Y., March 30.

GOLDSMITH, Marie, made professional debut, Columbia Theatre, Washington, D. C., in Won at Last, June 13.

GOTTSCHALK, Louis F., and Marie Millard married, N. Y. City, June 19.

GRAND OPERA HOUSE, Decorah, Ia., burned July

GRACE, Billy, and Lizzie Travis, married, Jersey City, N. J., July 11.

GRIFFIN, Burt, and Beatrice Tenley married, Buffalo, N. Y., July 24.

GALEITY THEATRE (formerly the Davis and the Landen), Scranton, Pa., opened under new name Aug. 29.

GRAND THEATRE (formerly Hopkins'), St. Louis, Mo., opened under new name Sept. 11.

GRAND OPERA HOUSE, Montpelier, Ind., opened Sept. 5, by Parkinson & Roth's Co.

GREY, Mme. Annie, Scottish vocalist, made American debut, Chickering Hall, N. Y. City, Oct. 10.

## H

HAIRED GIRL, three act musical comedy, words by Charles E. Blaney, music by Harry James, first presented N. Y. City, Metropolitan Theatre, Jan. 3; originally produced, Stone Opera House, Binghamton, N. Y., Aug. 30, 1897.

HANS HUCKEBEIN (see Number Nine, or the Lady of Ostend, December, 1897).

HEART OF CHICAGO, melodrama, by Lincoln J. Carter, first acted N. Y. City, People's Theatre, Jan. 10; originally produced, Lincoln Theatre, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 20, 1896.

HIGHER EDUCATION, one act play, by Francis A. Hoadley, originally acted, Hoyt's Theatre, N. Y. City, Jan. 20, by students (afternoon performance).

HIS WIFE'S PROXY, one act comedy, by Alfred A. Smith, originally acted, Carroll Institute Hall, Washington, D. C., Feb. 19, by amateurs.

HEAD OF THE HOUSE, four act romantic drama, based on Thackeray's Henry Esmond, by Louis E. Shipman and Glen McDonough, originally produced, Lyceum Theatre, Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 24, by E. H. Sothern and company.

HIS EXCELLENCY, four act comedy drama, by Edwin A. Davis, originally produced, Charlotte, N. C., Opera House, March 17, by the author and company.





ETTA REED



CORSE PAYTON



JAMES R. WAITE



JOHN RAY



EMMA RAY

- HEDDA GABLER**, four act drama, by Hendryk Ibsen, acted in English for the first time in America, Fifth Avenue Theatre, N. Y. City, afternoon of March 30.
- HOOSIER DOCTOR**, three act comedy drama, by Augustus Thomas, first acted N. Y. City, Fourteenth Street Theatre, April 18, by Digby and Laura Joyce Bell and company; originally acted, Newark, N. J., Theatre, Dec 5, 1896.
- HIS HONOR THE MAYOR**, three act farce, by Charles H. Meltzer and A. E. Lancaster, originally acted, Empire Theatre, N. Y. City, April 25, by Wm. H. Crane and company.
- HIAWATHA**, dramatic cantata, by Frederick R. Burton, originally presented, Yonkers, N. Y., Music Hall April 28.
- HOBSON'S CHOICE**, four act play, by Hal Reid, originally produced, Franklin, Pa., Aug. 13, by Edna May and Cecil Spooner and company.
- HURLY BURLY**, two act burlesque, book by Harry B. Smith and Edgar Smith, music by John Stromberg, originally produced, Weber & Fields' Broadway Music Hall, N. Y. City, Sept. 8, by the house stock.
- HULA GIRL**, two act burlesque, by W. H. and A. P. Harris, originally produced, Columbia Theatre, Washington, D. C., Sept. 12, by amateurs.
- HOTEL TOSNY TURVY**, three act musical farce, adapted by Edgar Smith from Maurice Ordennan's French farce *L'Auberge Tohu Bohu*, and from Arthur Sturgis' English translation of the same work, was given its first production in America at the Lafayette Square Opera House, Washington, D. C., Sept. 19. The work was given a simultaneous production in London, Eng.; first N. Y. City, Herald Square Theatre, Oct. 3. In its French form it was originally produced, Folies-Dramatiques, Paris, Fr., Feb. 10, 1897.
- HIGH BORN LADY**, three act farce comedy, by Herbert Hall Winslow; originally produced, Red Bank, N. J., Sept. 8, by W. S. Clifford, Maude Huth and company; first N. Y. City, Star Theatre, Oct. 10.
- HAVE YOU SEEN SMITH**, three act entertainment (so styled), by Scott Marble, originally produced, Lyceum Theatre, Elizabeth, N. J., Sept. 28; first N. Y. City, Star Theatre, Oct. 3.
- HER MAJESTY THE COOK**, three act farce comedy, by George W. Monroe and W. F. Carroll, originally produced, Academy of Music, Atlantic City, N. J., Sept. 30, by Mr. Monroe and company.
- HEROES OF '98**, four act melodrama, originally produced, Hopkins' Theatre, Chicago, Ill., Aug. 14, by the house stock.
- HIS BETTER HALF**, three act farcical comedy, first acted in America, Park Opera House, Asbury Park, N. J., Oct. 27.
- HAYDEN**, Gladys, married to a non-professional, Hoboken, N. J., Jan. 2.
- HARRIS**, Lilla, made American professional debut with Van der Strucken's Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra, Macculey's Theatre, Louisville, Ky., Jan. 6.
- HARRIS**, Zudie, made American professional debut with Van der Strucken's Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra, Macculey's Theatre, Louisville, Ky., Jan. 6.
- HART**, W. S., made stellar debut in *The Man in the Iron Mask*, People's Theatre, N. Y. City, Jan. 31.
- HARDY**, Charles, and Flora La Blanche (Catharine A. Monroe) married, Jhilloethe, O., Feb. 2.
- HUFF**, Perez F. (CLIPPER correspondent) and Olga Buhler married, Columbus, Ga., Feb. 17.
- HOLLEN**, Martin L., and Alice A. Carr married, Jersey City, N. J., Feb. 28.
- HAZLETT**, Maude, divorced from a non-professional, Chicago, Ill., March 3.
- HANLEY**, William J., and Pearl J. G. Gardner married, Salt Lake City, Utah, March 30.
- HOOPES**, E. Mace, and Lillian H. Tannier married, Minneapolis, Minn., March.
- HENRY**, James E., and Marion E. Redell married, Atlantic City, N. J., March 10.
- HART**, Sadie, and Al. Thompson divorced, Cincinnati, O., April 14.
- HAMILTON**, Frankie, made professional debut, Gillis Opera House, Kansas City, Mo., in *For Liberty and Love*, April 10.
- HOPPER**, De Wolf and Edna Wallace divorced, San Francisco, Cal., May 5.
- HIRE**, Linval, and Edith Williams married, Fall River, Mass., May 17.
- HULLIARD OPERA HOUSE**, Rat Portage, Ont., Can., burned, May 19.
- HANLEY**, Lawrence J., and Edith L., divorced, Los Angeles, Cal., May 21.
- HARRIS**, J. Alton, strong man, made professional debut, Theatre Francais, Montreal, Can., May 30.
- HUTCHINS**, Charles, and Amelia Epstein married, Port Chester, N. Y., May 23.
- HECK**, Pearl, and Herman Blair Jr. married, Columbus, O., April.
- HIBBARD**, Charles Louis, and Bertha L. Stegman married, Cedar Rapids, Ia., June 22.
- HERRICK**, Frank, and Eva Spear (non-professional) married, Cleveland, O., June 22.
- HOBSON THEATRE**, Davenport, Ia., dedicated July 15.
- HOOPER**, John R., and Lillie Garland married, Buffalo, N. Y., Aug 31.
- HARLEY**, John F., and Anna L. divorced, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Sept. 3.
- HILTON**, Claude, and Winifred Blair (non-professional) married on stage, Funk Opera House, Lincoln, Neb., Sept. 29.
- HER MAJESTY'S THEATRE**, Montreal, Can., dedicated Nov. 7 by *The Ballet Girl Co.*
- HOWARD'S THEATRE** (formerly Lyceum), Chicago, opened under new name Nov. 8.

## I

- IN VANITY FAIR OR THE STORY OF A DRESDEN CHINA SHEPHERDESS**, a musical comedy, book by Arthur A. Powers, music by Donald McGregor, originally produced, Carnegie Lyceum, N. Y., City, Feb. 21, by students.
- IN GOTHAM**, three act burlesque extravaganza, book by Joseph Herbert, music by Max Gabriel, originally produced, Koster & Bial's Music Hall, N. Y. City, Sept. 19.
- IM WEISSEN ROESS'L (At the White Horse Inn)**, three act comedy, by Blumenthal and Kadelburg, first produced in America, Pabst Theatre, Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 2; first N. Y. City, Irving Place Theatre, Nov. 14.
- INGRAHAM**, C. F., and Alvina Lehmann (non-professional) married, Clinton, Ia., Oct. 12.

## J

- JOAN**, five act romantic drama, by Frances A. Matthews, first acted in N. Y. City, Fifth Avenue Theatre, Jan. 31, by Fanny Davenport and company; as *A Soldier of France* it was originally produced, Boston (Mass.) Theatre, Oct. 20, 1897; as *The Saint and the Fool* it was given its first performance at the Academy of Music, Montreal, Can., Nov. 15, 1897; under its present title it was first acted, Walnut Street Theatre, Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 17, 1898.
- JERRY BURKE, MOONSHINER**, one act play, by Alice Yates Grant, originally produced, Hoyt's Theatre, N. Y. City, afternoon of Feb. 24, by dramatic students.
- JOHN MARTIN'S SECRET**, four act melodrama, by Sutton Vane, first acted in America, Star Theatre, N. Y. City, Sept. 19; originally acted, Royal Artillery Theatre, Woolwich, Eng., Sept. 30, 1895.





NELLIE McHENRY



CORA TANNER



MINNIE SELIGMAN-CUTTING



MRS THORNDYKE-BOUCICAULT



M<sup>RS</sup> FANNY JANAUSCHEK



CAMILLE D'ARVILLE



MASON MITCHELL



MARIE JANSEN



J.H. STODDART

AT PROCTOR'S THEATRES  
DURING 1898.



**JOLLY MUSKETEER**, two act comic opera, book by Stanislaus Stange, music by Julian Edwards, originally produced, Russwin Lyceum, New Britain, Ct., Sept. 26, by Jefferson De Angels and company; first N. Y. City, Broadway Theatre, Nov. 14.

**JUNCTION CITY (Kan.) OPERA HOUSE** destroyed by fire Jan. 14.

**JOHNS**, Eugene, and Bessie Young married, Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 18.

**JONES**, Walter, made metropolitan stellar debut in Gay New York, Fourteenth Street Theatre, March 7.

**JOSE**, Richard J. and Sophia T. Shrieve (non-professional) married, San Francisco, Cal., July 20.

## K

**KING'S HIGHWAY**, five act play, by Kenneth Lee, originally acted, Park Theatre, Philadelphia, Pa., April 25.

**KONIGSKINDER (King's Children)**, three act fairy drama, by Rosmer, with music by Humperdinck, first produced in America, Irving Place Theatre, N. Y. City, April 26.

**KOREANS**, three act comic opera, book by Emerson Cook, music by Lucius Hosmer, first produced in N. Y. City, and first time under this title, Herald Square Theatre, May 3; originally produced Tremont Theatre, Boston, Mass., May 31, 1897, as The Walking Delegate.

**KATE KIP, BUYER**, three act comedy, by Glen McDonough, originally produced, Grand Opera House, Kansas City, Mo., May 13, by May Irwin and company; first N. Y. City, Bijou Theatre, Nov. 7.

**KNOBS O' TENNESSEE**, four act play, by Hal Reid, originally acted, Academy of Music, Chicago, Ill., May 31.

**KENT**, Charles, and Ellen Babcock Dasent married, Jersey City, N. J., April 15.

**KIMBALL**, Grace, and Laurence M. D. McGuin (non-professional) married, N. Y. City, May 7.

**KELLARD**, John E., and Mabel Aylward (non-professional) married, N. Y. City, July 2.

**KNABEN KAPPELLE** (a boys' Hungarian band) made first N. Y. City appearance, Keith's Union Square Theatre, Sept. 19.

**KIENSCHERF**, Otto, made American debut, Pabst Theatre, Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 18.

**KOSSEGG**, Theresa, made American debut, Pabst Theatre, Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 28.

**KNIGHT'S OPERA HOUSE**, Fair Haven, Vt., burned Oct. 18.

**KOEVESSY**, Maximilian, and Florence H. D. Merrill (non-professional) married, Stratford, Ct., Nov. 7.

## L

**LADDER OF LIFE**, four act melodrama, originally acted, Third Avenue Theatre, N. Y. City, Jan. 10.

**LILLI TSE**, one act musical Japanese play, translated and adapted from the German of Wolfgang Kerchback, music by Franz Curti, first presented in America, Daly's Theatre, N. Y. City, Feb. 17.

**LOVE FINDS THE WAY**, three act comedy, adapted from the German by Marguerite Merrington, first acted in N. Y. City, Fifth Avenue Theatre, April 11, by Mrs. Minnie Maddern Fiske and company; as The Right to Happiness it was originally produced by Mrs. Fiske at Chester, Pa., Nov. 26, 1896.

**LUCIFER**, first sung in America, Tomlinson Hall, Indianapolis, Ind., May 4.

**LADY BESS**, comedy opera, originally produced, Herald Square Theatre, N. Y. City, May 9, by amateurs.

**LA BOHEME**, four act opera, music by G. Puccini, libretto by Giuseppe Giacconia and Luigi Illica, founded on Henri Murger's story, La Vie de Boheme, first sung in N. Y. City, Wallack's, May 16; first sung in the United States, Los Angeles, Cal., Theatre, Oct. 14, 1897; originally sung at the Teatro Real, Turin, Italy, February, 1896.

**LA REVE (The Dream)**, one act musical novelty, book by Joseph Herbert, music by Max Gabriel, originally produced, Koster & Bial's Music Hall, N. Y. City, May 23.

**LEADING MAN**, four act comedy, by Mrs. R. Pacheco, originally acted, New Comedy Theatre (formerly Bush Street Theatre), San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 2, by the Pacheco Comedy Co.

**LITTLE CORPORAL**, three act comic opera, book by Harry B. Smith, music by Ludwig Englander, originally produced Lyceum Theatre, Rochester, N. Y., Sept. 15, by Francis Wilson and company; first N. Y. City, Broadway Theatre, Sept. 19.

**LOOKING FOR TROUBLE**, three act farce comedy, by Joseph Ott, originally acted, Portchester, N. Y., Sept. 9, by the author and company.

**LITTLE MISS NOBODY**, two act musical comedy, book by H. Graham, music by Arthur E. Godfrey, first produced in America, Broad Street Theatre, Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 5, originally produced, Cheltenham, Eng., Opera House, March 5.

**LOST IN SIBERIA**, four act melodrama, by Scott Marble, originally produced, National Theatre, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 3.

**LIARS**, four act comedy, by Henry Arthur Jones, first acted in America, Empire Theatre, N. Y. City, Sept. 26, by John Drew and company, originally produced, Criterion Theatre, London, Eng., Oct. 6, 1897, by Charles Wyndham and company.

**LITTLE HOST**, two act operatic comedy, book by Edward Smith and Louis De Lange, music by W. T. Francis and Thomas Chilvers, originally produced, Empire Theatre, Albany, N. Y., Oct. 8, by Della Fox and company.

**LEAH, THE JEWESS**, a new version of Leah, the Forsaken, by Oliver J. Booth, originally acted, Columbus Theatre, N. Y. City, Oct. 10, by the Mordaunt & Block Stock Co.

**LATE MR. EARLY**, three act farce, by J. M. Martin, originally produced, Waukesha, Wis., Oct. 15, by Sharp and Flatt and company.

**LATE MR. BROWN**, three act comedy, first acted in America under this title, Girard Avenue Theatre, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 24; originally produced in England as The Tragedy.

**LESLIE**, Bert, and Sophie Erbs married, Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 3.

**LYCEUM (formerly Academy of Music)**, Milwaukee, Wis., opened under new name Feb. 6.

**LE GALLIENNE**, Richard, an English author, gave his first readings in this country, Lyceum Theatre, N. Y. City, afternoon of Feb. 18.

**LA BELLE MARIE**, wire performer, made American debut, Weber & Fields' Music Hall, N. Y. City, March 7.

**LE BLANC**, Marie, made American debut, Tony Pastor's Theatre, N. Y. City, March 28.

**LEE**, David, and Molly Casey married on stage of Nickelodeon, Milwaukee, Wis., March 24.

**LABADIE**, Oliver, and Marguerite Cross married, Waterloo, N. Y., June 22.

**LYNCH**, Maggie, and J. Mason (non-professional) married, Denver, Col., Sept. 7.

**LOEHR**, Willy, made American debut, Pabst Theatre, Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 25.

**LA BELL WILMA**, sand painter, made American debut, Weber & Fields' Music Hall, N. Y. City, Oct. 10.

**LUCAS**, Wilfred, and Louise Perine married, Elmhurst, N. Y., Oct. 16.

**LA BIRD**, Charles, and Ella M. Hackett (non-professional) married, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 19.

**LAKEWOOD (N. J.) ACADEMY OF MUSIC** opened Oct. 24 by Harry Webber's Co.

## M

**MOTH AND THE FLAME**, three act play, by Clyde Fitch, originally acted, Chestnut Street Theatre, Philadel-



EARLE REMINGTON.



W. E. HINES.



FILSON & ERROL.



BEATRICE MORELAND.



CARRIE SCOTT.



MAUD NUGENT.



GUS WILLIAMS.

AT TONY PASTOR'S THEATRE.

DURING THE SEASON.

- phia, Pa., Feb. 14, by Herbert Kecey, Effie Shannon and company; first N. Y. City, Lyceum Theatre, April 11.
- MASTER, three act comedy, by G. Stuart Ogilvie, originally acted, Garden Theatre, N. Y. City, Feb. 15, by Henry Miller and company.
- MISSING MRS. PETTLOHNS, one act play, by Alice Yates Grant, originally produced, Hoyt's Theatre, N. Y. City, afternoon of Feb. 24, by dramatic students.
- MIDNIGHT TRUST, five act melodrama, by W. R. Waldron and Lionel Ellis, first acted in America, People's Theatre, N. Y. City, Feb. 28.
- MADCENTRAUM (A Maiden's Dream), three act play, by Max Bernstein, first acted in America, Irving Place Theatre, N. Y. City, March 17, by Agnes Sorma and company; originally acted, Deutsches Theatre, Berlin, Ger., Dec. 8, 1897.
- MONTE CARLO, two act musical comedy, written by Sidney Carlton, lyrics by Henry Greenbank and music by Howard Talbot, first produced in America, Herald Square Theatre, N. Y. City, March 21; originally produced, Avenue Theatre, London, Eng., Aug. 27, 1896.
- MAXON LESCAUT, four act grand opera, by Giocomo Puccini, first sung in N. Y. City, Wallack's, May 27; first presented in America, Grand Opera House, Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 29, 1894; originally produced, Covent Garden, London, Eng., May 14, 1894.
- MIDNIGHT FLOOD, five act play, by Lonis Eagan, first acted N. Y. City, People's Theatre, Aug. 15, by the author and company.
- MAINE AVENGED, four act melodrama, by Hamilton Harris, originally acted, Star Theatre, N. Y. City, Aug. 29, by author and company.
- MEDDLER, three act comedy, by Augustus Thomas, first acted, N. Y. City, Wallack's, Sept. 1, by Stuart Robson and company; under its present title it was given its first production at the Lyceum Theatre, Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 29; it was originally acted as Don't Tell Her Husband, at the Columbia Theatre, San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 27, 1897, by the Frawley Dramatic Co.
- MISTAKES WILL HAPPEN, three act farce, by Grant Stewart, originally acted, McVicker's Theatre, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 18, by Charles Dickson, Henrietta Crosman and company.
- MARQUIS OF MICHIGAN, three act farcical comedy, by Glen McDonough and Edward W. Townsend, first produced in N. Y. City, Bijou Theatre, Sept. 21, by Sam Bernard and company; originally produced, Metzertott & Luckett's, Columbia Theatre, Washington, D. C., Aug. 2, 1897.
- MISFIT MARRIAGE, three act farce, by H. A. Du Souchet, originally produced, Columbia Theatre, Washington, D. C., Oct. 3, by Smyth & Rice's Co.
- MAIDS TO ORDER, three act musical comedy, by Wm. F. Carroll and Frank Dumont, originally produced, Carbondale, Pa., Sept. 20, by the Russell Bros. and company.
- MODERN MR. BRUTUS, three act farce comedy, by George Hoey, originally produced, Grand Opera House, Columbus, O., Oct. 31, by the house stock.
- MILORD, comic opera, by Louis Toepel and R. N. Culver, originally produced, Academy of Music, Saginaw, Mich., Nov. 11, by amateurs.
- MASON, Tony P. and Ada Thorpe divorced, Brookings, S. Dak., January.
- MORAN, Frank, and Jessie Millar married, Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 1.
- MAY, Elsie, made American debut as Lady Harriet Durham, in Martha, American Theatre, N. Y. City, Feb. 9.
- MORDAUNT, Edwin, and Virginia Stuart married, Feb. 15.
- MOLINE (III.) AUDITORIUM burned Feb. 13.
- MELVIN (Chamberlain), Edwin, and Anna W. Thatcher (non-professional) married, Butler, Mo., Feb. 22.
- MURRAY, Fred, and Frankie Mausker married, Burlington, Ia., March 8.
- MACK (Trumbull) Ollie, and Estella K. Trumbull divorced, Indianapolis, Ind., March 16.
- MOORE, Fred'k W., and Pearl Esther married on stage of Wagner's Wonderland, St. Joseph, Mo., March 24.
- MARTIN, Geo. E., and Harriet Williams married, Pawtucket, R. I., March 29.
- MONTGOMERY, Bessie, and Thomas E. (non-professional) divorced, Trenton, N. J., April 19.
- MCCINTOCK, Billy, and Eva Spitz married, Eagle River, Wis., April 24.
- MASCOT THEATRE, Mobile, Ala., opened April 30.
- METROPOLITAN THEATRE, Sacramento, Cal., burned May 8.
- McMILLAN, Lida, and Dr. Fred'k L. Stanton (non-professional) divorced, N. Y. City, June.
- MASONIC HALL, Cookshire, Quebec, Can., opened July 5.
- McCLOY, Frederick, and Georgia Anderson (non-professional) married, Pittsburg, Pa., July 12.
- MACK, Ollie, and Kittie Beck married, Richmond, Ind., July 23.
- MCBRIDE, Prof. W. P., and Carrie Gilpatrick (non-professional) married, Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 21.
- MCCAFFERTY, Walter and Maggie, divorced, Lewistown, Mont., Aug. 8.
- MACKAY, Chas. D., and Georgia E. Porter (non-professional) married, Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 29.
- MADISON SQUARE THEATRE (formerly Hoyt's) opened under this, its old name, Sept. 7.
- MERKEL SISTERS (3), equilibrists, made American debut, Koster & Bial's Music Hall, N. Y. City, Sept. 19.
- MARIANI BROS. (see the Six Sennetts).
- MASSENA (N. Y.) OPERA HOUSE opened Sept. 29 by McMullen's Comedians.
- MATHEU, Frank, made professional debut as John Garretton, in The Dancing Girl, Baldwin Theatre, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 10.
- MCINTOSH, Burr, made stellar debut in the title role of A War Correspondent, Columbia Theatre, Washington, D. C., Oct. 10.
- METZER, Albert, made American debut, Pabst Theatre, Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 20.
- MCCALL, Winnie, and Frank M. Holahan (non-professional) married, Greensboro, N. C., October.
- METWEFF TRIO, acrobats and dancers, made American debut, Keith's Union Square Theatre, N. Y. City, Oct. 24.
- MORRELL, W. J., and Miss Charlerita married, N. Y. City, Oct. 30.
- MENCER, Trixie, three years old, made first stage appearance, Crawfordville, Ia., with the Brewer Comedy Co., Nov. 7.

## N

- NEW YORKER, three act comedy, by W. A. Tremayne and Logan Fuller, first acted in N. Y. City under this title Jan. 17, by Robert Hilliard and company; first produced under this title, Paterson, N. J., Jan. 15; originally produced as Lost—24 Hours, Metropolitan Opera House, St. Paul, Minn., March 4, 1895; first in N. Y. City, Hoyt's Theatre, Sept. 2, 1895.
- NATHAN HALE, four act play, by Clyde Fitch, originally produced, Hooley's Theatre, Chicago, Ill., Jan. 31, by Nat. C. Goodwin and company.
- NORMANDY WEDDING, three act comic opera, book by J. Cheever Goodwin and Charles Alfred Byrne, music by William First, adapted from MM. Lettrier and Van Loo's French work, The Goose Girl, first presented under its present title, Park Theatre, Boston, Mass., Jan. 24, by the Whitney Opera Co.; first N. Y. City, Herald Square Theatre, Feb. 21; as Papa Gou Gou it was first produced in America, Detroit, Mich., Opera House, Aug. 31, 1897, by Thomas G. Seabrooke and company.





MME ADELAIDE HERRMANN

CRIMINS & GORE



WICKAR

- NEXT DOOR**, three act acrobatic farce frolic (so styled), by Hoyt C. Royer, originally produced, Grand Opera House, Pottstown, Pa., Sept. 12, by the Royer Bros. and company.
- NEILSON**, Alice, and Benj. Nertwig (non-professional), divorced, Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 31.
- NEVADA**, May, and Geo. A. Weller divorced, South Bend, Ind., June 2.
- NEVER**, Ernest, and Mrs. Anna Kellogg married, N. Y. City, June 21.
- NEILSON**, Alice, made stellar debut in *The Fortune Teller*, Grand Opera House, Toronto, Can., Sept. 14; first appearance in N. Y. City as a star, Wallack's, Sept. 26.
- NICHOLS' OPERA HOUSE** block, Lowell, Ind., destroyed by fire Oct. 4.
- O
- ONE SUMMER'S DAY**, three act play, by H. V. Esmond, first acted in America, Hollis Street Theatre, Boston, Mass., Jan. 10, by John Drew and company; first N. Y. City, Wallack's, Feb. 14; originally acted, Comedy Theatre, London, Eng., Sept. 16, 1897.
- OH! SUSANNAH**, three act farce, by Mark Ambient, A. Atwood and R. Vann, first acted in America, Hyperion Theatre, New Haven, Ct., Feb. 3; first in N. Y. City, Hoyt's Theatre, Feb. 7; originally produced, Eden Theatre, Brighton, Eng., Sept. 6, 1897.
- OLD COAT** (see *An Old Coat*).
- OUR NAVAL VICTORIES**, Imre Kiralfy's naval spectacle, first presented in America, Madison Square Garden, N. Y. City, Aug. 11.
- ON THE WARASH** (see *Salt of the Earth*).
- ORDEAL OF TWO SISTERS**, six act melodrama, by Dr. D. T. Callahan and Louis A. Imhaus, originally acted, Morosco's Grand Opera House, San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 22, by the house stock.
- ON AND OFF**, three act farce, adapted from Alexandre Bisson's farce, *Le Controleur des Wagons Lits* (*The Inspector of Sleeping Cars*), was given its first American production and first under its present title, Lafayette Square Opera House, Washington, D. C., Oct. 3, by Charles Frohman's Co.; first N. Y. City, Madison Square Theatre, Oct. 17.
- ON LAND AND SEA**, four act comedy drama, adapted by Scott Marble from an English play, entitled *A Guardian Angel*, originally acted, Columbia Theatre, Boston, Mass., Sept. 19; first N. Y. City, Metropolitan Theatre, Oct. 17.
- ORPHEUM** (formerly Ninth Street Theatre), Kansas City, Mo., opened under new name Feb. 6.
- ORANGEBERG** (S. C.) OPERA HOUSE burned Feb. 1.
- OSBORN**, Charles, ballad singer, made American debut, Tony Pastor's Theatre, N. Y. City, March 7.
- OIL CITY** (Pa.) OPERA HOUSE burned March 10.
- OLYMPIA**, Boston, Mass., opened April 4.
- OLD NATIONAL THEATRE**, N. Y. City, burned April 9.
- OMAHA MUSEE AND THEATRE** (new) opened May 7.
- OLYMPIA** (formerly City Opera House), Steubenville, O., opened under new name Sept. 15.
- OLYMPIC THEATRE** (formerly Casino), Omaha, Neb., opened under new name, Oct. 3.
- P
- PARIS MODEL**, three act comedy, by Jane Mauldin-Feigl, originally acted, Lyceum Theatre, Scranton, Pa., Jan. 24.
- POTENTATE**, three act comic opera, book by F. A. Wilcox, music by Dr. F. R. Rix, originally produced, Lowell, Mass., Opera House, March 16, by amateurs.
- PURSER**, three act farcical comedy, by John T. Day, first produced in America, Baldwin Theatre, San Francisco, Cal., April 25, by Ferris Hartman and company; originally produced, Theatre Royal, Portsmouth, Eng., July 12, 1897.
- POSTER**, three act musical travesty, libretto by John F. Wilson and L. G. Carpenter, music by Chester S. Packard, originally produced, Tivoli Opera House, San Francisco, Cal., May 23.
- PRISONER OF SPAIN**, war play, by Claude Soares, originally produced, New Theatre, Sioux Falls, S. D., Sept. 27, by the Sanford Dodge Co.
- PAPA GOT GOT** (see *Normandy Wedding*).
- PARISIENA** (formerly Imperial), Chicago, Ill., opened under new name Jan. 17; opened as Clark Street Theatre Feb. 14.
- P. O. S. OF A. HALL** Shamokin, Pa., opened Jan. 25, by the Clara George Co.
- PARKER**, Eddie, and Mannie Pollock married, Sardina, O., Feb. 3.
- PALACE THEATRE** (formerly Gem), Louisville, Ky., opened under new name Feb. 3.
- PERKINS**, "Chic," and Will B. Burnett divorced, Chicago, Ill., May 6.
- PRENEVAN**, Joseph, and May Hoey (Esther E. Gallagher) married, Buffalo, N. Y., May 3.
- PARK OPERA HOUSE**, Park City, U., burned in a fire, which left the city in ruins, June 19.
- PEARSALL**, John T., and Edythe Hunter (non-professional) married, Brooklyn, N. Y., June 22.
- PRICE**, Richard F., and Julia A. Wood married, N. Y. City, July 18.
- PLEASURE PALACE THEATRE** (formerly Auditorium), Reading, Pa., opened under new name Aug. 27.
- POWER'S THEATRE** (formerly Hooley's), Chicago, Ill., opened under new name, Aug. 22.
- PRINCETON** (Mo.) NEW OPERA HOUSE opened Aug. 22 by the Forshay Comedy Co.
- PITOF**, Augustus, and Mrs. W. J. Scanlan married, N. Y. City, Sept. 1.
- PEOPLE'S THEATRE**, Lowell, Mass., opened Sept. 12.
- PRITCKE**, Edwin E., and Maude Vincent married, N. Y. City, Sept. 21.
- PALMER**, John F., and Bertine Robison West married, Newburg, N. Y., Oct. 6.
- PRINCE**, Charles A., and Sadie Whitcomb married Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 26.
- PERRY**, De Mont, and Alice Clemetus married, Jersey City, N. J., Nov. 4.
- PARKS**, Oscar L., and Lavada E. Turner married, Paris, Ill., Nov. 8.
- PARK THEATRE** (variety), Worcester, Mass., dedicated Nov. 14.
- Q
- QUEEN OF THE BALLET**, burlesque, by R. A. Barnet, originally produced, Tremont Theatre, Boston, Mass., Feb. 7, by the Boston Cadets.
- QUINN**, John F., and Anna C. Teeple (non-professional) married, Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 31.
- R
- RIGHTS OF THE SOUL**, one act play, adapted from an Italian play by Guseppe Giacomini, originally acted, Hoyt's Theatre, N. Y. City, Jan. 7, by the Criterion Independent Theatre.
- RENUNCIATION**, one act play, by Francis Aymar Matthews, originally acted, Hoyt's Theatre, N. Y. City, Jan. 20, by students (afternoon performance).
- ROGUE'S DAUGHTER**, four act play, by W. A. Tremayne, originally produced, Theatre Francais, Montreal, Can., Jan. 31, by the house stock.
- RANSMAN**, three act comedy drama, by Walfred Wilson and May Melvin Ward, originally acted at Coon Rapids, Ia., March 19, by the King-Kerkhoff Co.
- RED, WHITE AND BLUE**, four act play, by James Schonbery, originally acted, Grand Opera House, Philadelphia, Pa., June 6.





KRAUSE & ROSA



DOLAN & LENHARR. CARL DAMMANN TROUPE



- RAGGED REGIMENT**, four act Cuban war play, by R. N. Stephens, originally acted, Herald Square Theatre, N. Y. City, June 20.
- ROUGH RIDER**, play, by James L. McCabe, originally acted, Burlington, Wis., July 19.
- RUNAWAY GIRL**, two act musical farce, book by Seymour Hicks and Harry Nichols, music by Ivan Caryll and Lionel Moncton, and lyrics by Aubrey Hopwood and Harry Greenbank, first produced in America, Daly's Theatre, N. Y. City, Aug. 25.
- RAGGED EARL**, three act play, by Ernest Lacy and Joseph Humphreys, originally acted, Hyperion Theatre, New Haven, Ct., Aug. 29, by Andrew Mack and company.
- ROYAL RAGS**, four act comedy drama, by W. B. Patton, originally acted, Bellevue, O., Aug. 25, by the author and company.
- REIGN OF ERROR**, three act farical comedy, by John J. McNally, originally produced, Hyperion Theatre, New Haven, Ct., Sept. 5, by the Rogers Bros. and company.
- ROUGH RIDERS**, play, by Dore Davidson, originally produced, Lytic Theatre, Hoboken, N. J., Sept. 5.
- REMEMBER THE MAINE**, four act melodrama, by Lincoln J. Carter, originally acted, Alhambra Theatre, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 11.
- RED COCKADE**, four act romantic drama, founded by Lelia Walston, on M. Poinard's French play, *Lion Amoureux*, originally acted, Economic Theatre, Clinton, Ia., Sept. 28, by Walker Whiteside and company.
- ROLL OF THE DRUM** (see *When Greek Meets Greek*).
- RAYMOND**, Lizzie B., and Frank J. Remington divorced N. Y. City, February.
- RATCLIFFE**, Edward J., marriage with Alice De Lacy annulled, N. Y. City, March 15; divorce granted Caroline Ravenhill Ratcliffe (first wife), March 18.
- REINHARDT**, Rose, and George Morrell (non-professional) married, San Francisco, Cal., March 12.
- RICHARD**, Emil, German actor, made American debut Germania Theatre, N. Y. City, in *Durchgegaugener Neiber* (*Eloped Wives*), March 27.
- RICHARDS**, Harry, and Mamie Gray married, Seattle, Wash., April 17.
- ROYAL ITALIAN GRAND OPERA CO.** made first appearance in N. Y. City, Wallack's, May 16.
- REILLY**, Thos. M., and Maud Northam married, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 11.
- ROSENTHAL**, J. J., and Kathryn Osterman married, N. Y. City June 9.
- ROGERS**, Winda, and H. G. Myers (non professional) married, Carona, L. I., N. Y., June.
- ROBISCH**, John C., and Mayme Childress married, Louisville, Ky., Aug. 8.
- ROGERS BROS** (Gus and Max) made stellar debut, Hyperion Theatre, New Haven, Ct., Sept. 5, in *A Reign of Error*.
- RICH'S THEATRE** (formerly Lyceum), Fall River, Mass., opened under this its old name Sept. 25.
- RUSSELL BROS.** (John and James) made stellar debut in *Maid to Order*, Carbondale, Pa., Sept. 20.
- "ROSALINE"** and Thos. Kirkpatrick married, Seattle, Wash., Sept. 27.
- RUSSELL**, Lilhan, and Sig. Perugini (John Chatterton) divorced, Jersey City, N. J., Oct. 21.
- RUSSELL**, Annie, made stellar debut, Garrick Theatre, N. Y. City, Oct. 24, in *Catherine*.
- S**
- SALT OF THE EARTH**, four act drama, by Joseph Arthur, first acted N. Y. City, Wallack's, Jan. 3; originally acted, Columbia Theatre, Washington, D. C., Nov. 29, 1897, as *On the Wabash* it was first acted, Lyric Theatre, Hoboken, N. J., May 3, 1898.
- SUBTLETIES OF JEALOUSY**, one act play, by Edmond Paileron, adapted by Sydney Rosenfeld, given its first production in English, Daly's Theatre, N. Y. City, Feb. 1.
- STROLLING PLAYERS**, five act comedy drama, by Travers Vale, first acted in America, Lyceum Theatre, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 14.
- SWORD OF REMEMBRANCE**, one act play, by Alice Yates Grant, originally produced, Hoyt's Theatre, N. Y. City, afternoon of Feb. 24, by dramatic students.
- SCENARIO**, three act drama, by Ethel Watts Mumford, originally produced, Empire Theatre, N. Y. City, May 10, by Annie Russell and company.
- SPY OF SPAIN**, four act war drama, by Willis Arden, originally acted, People's Theatre, N. Y. City, May 16.
- SHADOWS OF THE PAST**, adapted from Tom Sawyer, first acted N. Y. City, People's Theatre, June 6.
- SIXLESS SIXTERS**, three act comedy, by Howard P. Taylor originally acted, Gem Theatre, Portland, Me., June 27.
- SIGNAL OF LIBERTY**, war play, by W. J. Jossey, originally acted, Third Avenue Theatre, Seattle, Wash., July 4, by Jossey & Marion's Co.
- SHILLING'S WORTH**, three act comedy, by Grace L. Furness and Abbey Sage Richardson, originally acted, Broad Street Theatre, Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 15, by E. H. Sothern, Virginia Harned and company; first N. Y. City, and first under new title, A Colonial Girl, Lyceum Theatre, Oct. 31.
- SURE CURE**, three act farce comedy, originally produced, Soulier's Lyric Theatre, Hoboken, N. J., Sept. 1, by Charles Wayne and company; first N. Y. City, Star Theatre, Sept. 26.
- SPAIN'S SURRENDER**, four act war drama, by Antoine D'Arcy, originally acted, Utica, N. Y., Opera House, Sept. 16, by Katharine Rober, supported by the Lillian Kennedy Co.
- SPRING CHICKEN**, three act farce comedy, by Edgar Sel den, originally produced, Able Opera House, Easton, Pa., Sept. 1; first N. Y. City, Metropolis Theatre, Oct. 31.
- SPORTING LIFE**, four act melodrama, by Cecil Raleigh and Seymour Hicks, first acted in America, Academy of Music, N. Y. City, Sept. 26; originally produced, Shakespeare Theatre, London, Eng., Oct. 18, 1897.
- SLEEPING CITY**, four act melodrama, originally acted, Eden Theatre, Paterson, N. J., Oct. 3; first N. Y. City, People's Theatre, Oct. 24.
- SIR ANDY DE BOOTJACK**, a burlesque, in three scenes, on *Cyrano de Bergerac*, book by Richard Carle, music by Alfred E. Aarons, originally produced, Koster & Bial's Music Hall, N. Y. City, Oct. 17, as a part of *In Gotham*.
- SILENT PARTNER** (see *Who is Who*).
- STRANGER IN A STRANGE LAND**, three act comedy, by Sidney Wilmer and Walter Vincent, originally produced, Hyperion Theatre, New Haven, Ct., Nov. 14.
- SAM T. JACK'S THEATRE** (formerly known as *Hertmann's* and later as *the Savoy* and *the Jonah*) opened under new title Jan. 3.
- SCOTT**, Pearl, child performer, made professional debut as *Eva*, in *Uncle Tom's Cabin*, Bijou Theatre, Harrisburg, Pa., Jan. 8.
- SPEDDEN**, Samuel, and Claire Page married, Sandusky, O., Feb. 26.
- SAPHAR**, W. D., and E. Louise Anderson (non-professional) married, Kansas City, Mo., March 15.
- SHEA'S GARDEN THEATRE**, Buffalo, N. Y., opened March 21.
- SUMMERVILLE**, Amelia, and Frederick R. Rumlells (non-professional), divorced, N. Y. City, March 23.
- SWAYZEE** (Ind.) OPERA HOUSE partially destroyed by fire March 25.
- STAR THEATRE**, Hamilton, Can., burned April 7.



ADELE PURVIS-ONRI.

GENARO & BAILEY.



WILLIAMS & ADAMS.

SNAYDER, E. L., and Fannie McIntyre married, Boston, Mass., April 18.

SLATER, Joseph H., and Etta M. Horton married, Watertown, N. Y., April 25.

SPENCER, Elihu R., and Isabel Pengra married, Boston, Mass., June 1.

SANS SOUCI MUSIC HALL, Boston, Mass., opened July 18.

SALTER, Ed. R., and Lottie Williams married, Chicago, Ill., Aug. 1.

SMITH, James P., and Carrie Scott married, Paterson, N. J., Aug. 21.

STAR THEATRE, Troy, N. Y., dedicated Aug. 22.

SHAPLEY, Edwin, and Annie Darling married, Sept. 4.

SENNETS (six in number), grotesque comedians, made American debut, Koster & Bial's Music Hall, N. Y. City, Sept. 19. Three of their number appeared on the same bill as the Brothers Mariani.

SHIRLEY, Lillian, and Dr. W. T. Morton (non-professional) married, Philadelphia, Pa., September.

SCLZER, Marie, made American debut, Pabst Theatre, Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 20.

SCHUBART, Ludwig, made American debut, Pabst Theatre, Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 28.

STUDEBAKER AUDITORIUM, South Bend, Ind., dedicated Oct. 1 by Nat Goodwin and company.

SOUTH FORK (Pa.) OPERA HOUSE (new) opened Oct. 10 by the Sam Pitman Comedy Co.

SCMITHVILLE (Ind.) OPERA HOUSE burned Oct. 10.

SOMERSET (Pa.) OPERA HOUSE opened Oct. 18.

SCALCHI, Sofia, and Count Lolli divorced, Italy, October.

ST. THOMAS (Can.) NEW THEATRE opened Nov. 2 by Miss Francis of Yale Co.

SKERRITT, Edythe, made professional debut in *Because She Loved Him So*, Rapley's National Theatre, Washington, D. C., Nov. 7.

SHIELDS, Jack, married non-professional, Wichita, Kas., Nov. 8.

SALEZA, Albert, made American debut with Grau's Opera Co., in Gounod's *Romeo et Juliette*, Auditorium, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 8.

SHAW, Wallace, and Christine Hill married, San Francisco, Cal., November.

## T

THAT OVERCOAT, one act play, by Augustus Thomas, originally acted, Hoyt's Theatre, N. Y. City, Jan. 7 by the Criterion Independent Theatre.

TREE OF KNOWLEDGE, five act play, by R. C. Carton, first acted in America, Lyceum Theatre, N. Y. City, Jan. 24, by the house stock, originally acted, St. James Theatre, London, Eng., Oct. 25, 1897.

TRUTH, four act play, by Mrs. Carolin Crawford Williamson, originally acted, Park Theatre, Boston, Mass., April 18.

TARRYTOWN WIDOW, four act comedy, by C. T. Dazey, first presented in N. Y. City, Bijou Theatre, May 9, originally produced, Tarrytown, N. Y., March 30, 1897.

THAT MAN, four act farcical comedy, by Anita Vivant-Chastres, originally produced, Columbia Theatre, Washington, D. C., Aug. 29.

TURTLE, three act farce, adapted by Joseph W. Herbert from Leon Gaudillot's *La Tortue*, first produced in America, Manhattan Theatre, N. Y. City, Sept. 3, in its French form it was originally produced at the Theatre des Nouveautes, Paris, Fr., March 7, 1896.

TEMPEST TOSSED, four act melodrama, by Walter Sanford, originally acted, Jacobs' Theatre, Newark, N. J., Oct. 3, first N. Y. City, Grand Opera House, Oct. 31.

TWIG OF LAUREL, four act play, by Warren Forbes, originally acted, Mahanoy City, Pa., Oct. 31, by Eddie Bald and company.

TRAGEDY (see the Late Mr. Brown).

TRELAWNY OF THE WELLS, four act comedy, by Arthur W. Pinero, first acted in America, Lyceum Theatre, N. Y. City, Nov. 22, by the house stock; originally produced, Court Theatre, London, Eng., Jan. 20.

TERRY, John T., and Mabel Lambert (non-professional) married, Pittsburg, Pa., March 29.

TROCADERO, Omaha, Neb., opened June 11.

TOENNIS, Ewald, and Emma Sardou married, N. Y. City, July 16.

TEMPEST, Marie, and Cosmo Stuart married, London, Eng., July 27.

TOWNE, Arthur E., and Alice Nolan married, N. Y. City, Aug. 20.

TROCADERO THEATRE (formerly Nickelodeon), Milwaukee, Wis., opened under new name Aug. 27.

TULANE THEATRE, New Orleans, La., dedicated Oct. 17 by Nat. C. Goodwin and company, in Nathan Hale.

## U

UNDER SEALED ORDERS, four act melodrama, by James W. Harkins Jr., originally acted, Lyric Theatre, Hoboken, N. J., Feb. 14.

USTREU (Faithless), three act play, adapted by Otto Eisenschultz from Roberto Bracco's Italian comedy, *Infidèle*, was given its first production, Irving Place Theatre, N. Y. City, March 21, by Agnes Sorma and company.

UNION SOLDIER, David Higgins' war drama of Burr Oaks under a new name, and with a new second act, first acted N. Y. City, People's Theatre, May 23.

UNDER THE ALTAR, OR THE SHRINE OF CUBAN LIBERTY, play, by Albert Taylor, first acted in America, Aug. 20, by the Chase-Lister Theatre Co.

UNCLE BOB, four act comedy, by Dan Sully, originally acted, Lyceum Theatre, Cleveland, O., Aug. 29, by Mr. Sully and company.

UNCLE SAM'S VISIT TO CUBA, four act war play, by Alfred Keley and Lee Sterrett, originally produced, Elizabeth, N. J., Sept. 3, by Waite's Comedy Co.

UNDER A MASK, four act melodrama, by Sutton Vane and Arthur Shirley, first acted in America (and first under this title), Forepaugh's Theatre, Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 5, by the house stock; originally produced as *Under the Mask of Truth*, Eden Theatre, Brighton, Eng., Oct. 29, 1894.

UNCLE DICK, four act comedy, by Martha Morton, originally acted, Stone Opera House, Binghamton, N. Y., Sept. 26, by Sol Smith Russell and company.

## V

VIRGINIA COURTSHIP, three act romantic comedy, by Eugene W. Presbrey, first acted N. Y. City, Knickerbocker Theatre, Jan. 31, by Wm. H. Crane and company; originally produced, Baldwin Theatre, San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 20, 1897.

VOYAGERS, four act comedy, by Madeline Lucette Ryley, originally acted, Grand Opera House, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 10, by Roland Reed and company.

VICTORIAN CROSS, five act melodrama, by J. W. Whitbread, first acted in America, and first under this title, Park Theatre, Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 26; as *The Victoria Cross* it was originally produced, Queen's Theatre, Dublin, Ire., Sept. 7, 1896.

VAN ZANDT, Marie, and Petrovitch Tschernoff married, Paris, Fr., May.

VON KROLL, Therese, made American debut, Pabst Theatre, Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 25.

VAN DYKE, Ernest, made American debut with Grau's Opera Co., in Tannhauser, Auditorium, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 9.

## W

WAIFS OF THE STREET, four act melodrama, by Eunice Fitch, originally acted, Hersker's Theatre, Mahanoy City, Pa., Feb. 5, by Crane's Players.





C. E. GOLBY.

ALLIE WAY.



CONWAY & LELAND

WILLIAMSON & STONE

- WHO IS WHO?** three act farce comedy, by Herbert Hall Winslow, a rewritten version of *The Silent Partner*, first presented, N. Y. City, Third Avenue Theatre, Feb. 7, by Kelly and Mason and company; first produced under its new title, Mt. Clemens, Mich., Aug. 19, 1897; as *The Silent Partner* it was originally produced, Grand Opera House, Minneapolis, Minn., May 22, 1888, by J. B. Polk and company.
- WAY DOWN EAST**, four act rural comedy drama, by Lottie Blair Parker, first acted N. Y. City, Manhattan Theatre, Feb. 7; originally acted, Newport, R. I., Sept. 3, 1897.
- WASHINGTON'S SURRENDER**, one act historical comedy, by W. de Wagstaffe, originally produced, Empire Theatre, N. Y. City, afternoon of March 1, by dramatic students.
- WHEN HIS WIFE'S AWAY**, three act farce comedy, by H. J. Sargent and H. M. Burnham, originally produced at Tarrytown, N. Y., Feb. 22.
- WHAT DREAMS MAY COME**, four act play, by Paul Kester, originally acted, Annapolis, Md., March 12, by Mme. Janauschek and company.
- WIFE'S REVENGE**, five act melodrama, by Sarah Rose Thomson, originally acted, Coates Opera House, Kansas City, Mo., March 22, by amateurs.
- WIFE WANTED**, three act musical farce, by Edward Blondell, originally produced, Dover, N. J., April 25, by the Blondells and company, presented later as *The Cheerful Idiot*.
- WAR BUBBLES**, an extravaganza, words and music by Oscar Hammerstein, originally produced, Hammerstein's Olympia Music Hall, N. Y. City, May 16.
- WHY SMITH LEFT HOME**, three act farce, by George H. Broadhurst, originally acted, Adrian, Mich., Aug. 17
- WHERE'S MATILDA?** three act operatic comedy, book and music by Leopold Jordan, originally produced, Lyceum Theatre, Scranton, Pa., Sept. 5, by Clara Thropp and company.
- WHEN GREEK MEETS GREEK**, four act dramatization by Joseph Hatton of his novel of the same title, first acted in America, Lewiston, Me., Sept. 6, by Lewis Morrison and company; first N. Y. City, Columbus Theatre, Sept. 26; first produced under this title, Surrey Theatre, London, Eng., June 29, 1896; originally acted as *The Roll of the Drum*, at the Royal Theatre, St. Helens, Eng., March 23, 1896.
- WINE, WOMEN AND SONG**, three act extravaganza, by Edward Corbett, first presented in N. Y. City, Grand Opera House, Sept. 19, by John W. Isham's Co.
- WAR CORRESPONDENT**, three act comedy, by Lottie Blair Parker, originally acted, Columbia Theatre, Washington, D. C., Oct. 10, by Burr McIntosh and company.
- WALL STREET ROMANCE**, four act play, by W. A. Tremayne, originally acted, Theatre Francais, Montreal, Can., Oct. 3, by the house stock.
- WHEEL OF FORTUNE**, four act melodrama, originally acted, Reading, Pa., Oct. 6; first acted N. Y. City, Metropolitan Theatre, Oct. 10.
- WORTH A MILLION**, four act comedy, by Eugene W. Presbrey, originally acted, Alvin Theatre, Pittsburg, Pa., Oct. 22, by Wm. H. Crane and company; first N. Y. City, Knickerbocker Theatre, Nov. 21.
- WHERE IS BENSON?** three act farce, by John Fowler, originally produced, Rand's Opera House, Troy, N. Y., Oct. 24.
- WALKING DELEGATE** (see *KOREANS*).
- WELLS**, Mamie (child performer), made debut on stage, Parlor Theatre, Duluth, Minn., Jan. 1.
- WOODSON**, Herbert B., and Edna Wilnar (Collins) married, Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 27.
- WONDERLAND**, Buffalo, N. Y., opened Feb. 7.
- WABASH THEATRE** (formerly Jefferson), Seattle, Wash., opened under new name Feb. 12.
- WILLIAMS**, Tom, and Mary Vatter (non-professional) married, Cincinnati, O., February.
- WILLS**, John B., and May Adams divorced, N. Y. City, April 1.
- WHITE**, Frank H., and Ida M. Beach (non-professional) married, Newark, N. J., April 16.
- WINSTEIN**, Frank, and Ruth Sheppard married, Binghamton, N. Y., April 20.
- WEINBERGER**, Henry W., and Margaret L. M. Bauer (non-professional) married, Kenosha, Wis., July 5.
- WORLD'S MUSEE THEATRE**, Allegheny, Pa., burned July 11.
- WALDMANN'S NEW THEATRE**, Newark, N. J., dedicated Aug. 20 by Tony Pastor's Co.
- WHALEY**, C. J., and Inez Verrault married, Chicago, Ill., Aug. 29.
- WIRTH**, Paula, made American debut, Pabst Theatre, Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 18.
- WALSH**, Blanche, made stellar debut in Antony and Cleopatra, Providence, R. I., Opera House, Sept. 22, appearing with Melbourne MacDowell.
- WIRTH**, Paula, and Hans Berg (non-professional) married, Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 1.
- WONDERLAND**, Wilmington, Del., opened Oct. 3.
- WEST'S (Wm. H.) MINSTRELS** appeared Grand Opera House, N. Y. City, Oct. 10.

## Y

- YANKEE DOODLE DANDY**, two act extravaganza, book by Hugh Morton, music by Gustav Kerker, originally produced, Casino, N. Y. City, July 25.
- YOUNG WIFE**, a new version of *East Lynne*, by Hannah May Ingham, originally produced, Murray Hill Theatre, N. Y. City, Oct. 3, by the house stock.
- YOUNG**, Henry L., and Freda Daner married, N. Y. City, Feb. 9.
- YOUSUF**, a Turkish wrestler, made American debut, Koster & Bial's Music Hall, N. Y. City, March 14.
- YBERRI**, Lola, and Seymour Fitch (non-professional) married, N. Y. City, Aug. 29.

## Z

- ZEPHIR**, Dora, and Dr. Thomas Lindley (non-professional) married, Cleveland, O., May 16.
- ZANGWILL**, Israel, lecturer and critic, made American debut, Lyceum Theatre, N. Y. City, afternoon of Oct. 11.



## DEATHS IN THE AMUSEMENT PROFESSIONS,

FROM DECEMBER, 1897, TO NOVEMBER 19, 1898.

COMPILED EXPRESSLY FOR THE NEW YORK CLIPPER ANNUAL FOR 1899

- A**YMER, Wm F., circus, Dayton, O., Dec. 22, 1897.  
 Adams, George E., actor, Paterson, N. J., Jan. 23, 1898.  
 Abdallah Ben Said, acrobat, N. Y. City, Feb. 8.  
 Alexander, Pearl (Mrs. G. J. Sweet), variety, Newark, N. J., Feb. 10.  
 Amberg, Edward W., actor, Baltimore, Md., March 15.  
 Anderson, Joseph, elephant trainer, Racine, Wis., June 3.  
 Angela, Helen, variety, Omaha, Neb., June 23.  
 Adams, George, diver, Pittsburg, Pa., Sept. 22.  
 Amundsen, Mrs. Minnie, actress, Haverhill, Mass., Oct. 27.
- B**USH, Irvin T., variety, Cincinnati, O., November, 1897.  
 Burgraff, Joseph, singer, Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1897.  
 Buckley, Edward J., actor, N. Y. City, Dec. 27, 1897.  
 Becks, Mrs. Alfred, actress, N. Y. City, Dec. 27, 1897.  
 Bordwell, Warren, manager, Saginaw, Mich., Dec. 29, 1897.  
 Birch, Walter F., actor, N. Y. City, Jan. 26, 1898.  
 Booth, Arthur E., trapezist, Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 2.  
 Behrens, Conrad, opera singer, N. Y. City, Feb. 13.  
 Burtis, Ethel, variety, San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 17.  
 Behrens, Charlotte (Mrs. Robt. B. Mantell), actress, Port Huron, Mich., March 8.  
 Boulter, Harry, musician, Newark, N. J., March 10.  
 Barr, Oliver H., actor, New Haven, Ct., March 16.  
 Brunton, Robert F., stage manager, Chicago, Ill., March 17.  
 Brady, Joseph, variety, High Bridge, N. J., March.  
 Booth, Laura, actress, N. Y. City, March 28.  
 Bell, Harry, actor, Middletown, R. I., March 31.  
 Borden (Osborne), Louise, actress, N. Y. City, March 30.  
 Blanchette, Cleophasse, juggler, Fall River, Mass., April 7.  
 Blow, Peter, manager, N. Y. City, April 8.  
 Barry, Billy (Wm. J.), actor, Brooklyn, N. Y., April 15.  
 Butler, John D., circus, Grayville, Ill., March 4.  
 Byrnes, John, circus horse trainer, Clifton, N. J., May 7.  
 Bell, Albert Evan, attache, Washington, D. C., May 11.  
 Baker (Hampshire), Joe, canvasman, Philadelphia, Pa., June 22.  
 Burke, John J., variety, N. Y. City, July 6.  
 Beluer (Rau), Henriette, actress, N. Y. City, Aug. 1.  
 Blecker (Groesbeck), Sylvester, ex-manager, Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 5.  
 Barr, Ed. D. (Edgar Le Roy Barnes), cornettist, Marion, Ind., Sept. 25.  
 Briggs, Frederick M., manager, Stamford, Ct., Aug. 9.  
 Bush, Wm. H., manager, Denver, Col., Oct. 12.  
 Borden (Earl), Ollie, variety, Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 20.  
 Barnwell, Marion (Mrs. Henry Baldwin), actress, N. Y. City, Oct. 25.  
 Bourtlier, Emile, ex-manager, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 4.  
 Burroughs, Wm. F., ex-actor, N. Y. City, Nov. 8.
- C**OLE, Mrs. Mary A., ex-circus, Paterson, N. J., Nov. 23, 1897.  
 Chester (Fishback), John, variety, N. Y. City, Dec. 15, 1897.  
 Caron, Mrs. Angeline Z., danseuse, Fordham, N. Y., Jan. 24, 1898.  
 Celeste, Belle (Mrs. Wm. Dierow), gymnast, Chicago, Ill., Feb. 24.  
 Creelan, Danny, variety, Spokane, Wash., March 16.  
 Carrington, Albert, variety, Brooklyn, N. Y., April 3.  
 Connelly, Marie, actress, Canton, O., April 5.  
 Calhoun, Frank, comedian, N. Y. City, April 9.  
 Califero, Joseph, musician, Spokane, Wash., April 18.  
 Coy, Frank, actor, Omaha, Neb., May 4.  
 Cody, Peter, property man, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 7.  
 Carsoni, Mue. (Mrs. Walter Thompson), musician, Antrim, N. H., May 4.  
 Collier, James W., actor and manager, N. Y. City, May 13.  
 Carden, James, actor, Philadelphia, Pa., May 23.  
 Carleton, Julia M. (Mrs. Harry C. Webster), variety, St. Joseph, Mo., May 18.  
 Crow (Switzer), Lenna B., actress, near What Cheer, Ia., June 20.  
 Conroy, Myron A., dramatist and critic, Albany, N. Y., June 21.  
 Caron, George, acrobat, Brooklyn, N. Y., June 26.  
 Clare, Caddie, fat woman, Ft. Scott, Kan., June 28.  
 Carrier, Capt. C. M., musician, Chicago, Ill., July 4.  
 Corey, Stephen A., actor, New Bedford, Mass., July 5.  
 Collier, Mrs. Edmund K. (Hattie Engel), N. Y. City, July 6.  
 Carlisle (Claybaugh), Elsie, variety, Cleveland, O., July 7.  
 Christensen, Mrs. Addie, aeronaut, Bergen Beach, L. I., N. Y., Aug. 20.  
 Cooper, Charles D., actor, Baltimore, Md., Aug. 25.  
 Christie, Billy (Fred L. Hosmer), variety, Providence, R. I., Sept. 3.  
 Crowell, Nettie (Mrs. Frank Fisher), variety, N. Y. City, Sept. 18.
- Childs, Nat (Nathaniel), manager and agent, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 27.  
 Coats, John (colored), variety, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 6.
- D**AHLBORN, Waldemar, actor, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 10, 1897.  
 Dalton, Thomas, variety, Chicago, Ill., Jan. 11, 1898.  
 Dubois, Samuel C., ex-actor, Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 17.  
 Decker (Ladd), A. L., variety, Fall River, Mass., Jan. 24.  
 Denver, Mrs. Lillie, actress, Chicago, Ill., March 9.  
 Durell, Frank C. (Otto C. Dickman), variety, Indianapolis, Ind., March 25.  
 De Carlo, George, contortionist, Pittsburg, Pa., April 1.  
 Delmar, Madge, variety, Buffalo, N. Y., May 3.  
 Donaldson, James, manager, N. Y. City, May 6.  
 Dare, Anna, contortionist, Deadwood, S. Dak., May 8.  
 Dyer, Frank J., variety, Deadwood, S. D., May 14.  
 Dunbar, Della, variety, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 24.  
 Donovan, Jerry C., circus agent, Columbus, O., May 28.  
 De Vivo, Diego, impresario, N. Y. City, Aug. 11.  
 Devere, Florence (Mrs. A. L. Bryan), actress, Crooked Lake, Mich., August.  
 Dale, Kate (Mrs. Louise L. Cudlip), actress, N. Y. City, Sept. 25.  
 Davenport, Fanny (Mrs. Melbourne McDowell), actress, South Duxbury, Mass., Sept. 26.  
 Dreher, Virginia (Mrs. Jennie Cumming Postlethwaite), ex-actress, Phoenix, Ariz., Nov. 11.
- E**MERICK, Prof. Albert G., musician, Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 19, 1898.  
 Elmer, Harry, actor, Guthrie, Okla., Feb. 25.  
 Eaton, Prof. E. K., musician, Gloversville, N. Y., March.  
 Enos, James H., CLIPPER correspondent, Cedar Rapids, Ia., April 25.  
 Elmore, Alfred F., singer and teacher of singing, N. Y. City, June 14.  
 Evans, Lee, attache, Richmond, Va., July 28.  
 Esher, Mrs. Lizzie, manageress, St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 14.  
 Edwards, Eddie (Eddie C. Clute), actor, Batavia, N. Y., Sept. 8.  
 Easton, Edith, chorus singer, N. Y. City, Oct. 9.  
 English, Jane, ex-actress, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 24.
- F**AY, Birdie (Mrs. Horace Cone), variety, San Antonio, Tex., January, 1898.  
 Forbes, Michael J., variety, Newark, N. J., Feb. 27.  
 Franke, Willie (Mrs. Arthur Gill), variety, Pensacola, Fla., April 13.  
 Ford, Charles E., ex-manager, Baltimore, Md., May 7.  
 Freudenberg, Samuel, ex-manager, N. Y. City, June 13.  
 Fillmore (Dobb), Nma. variety, Dayton, O., June 27.
- G**AVIN, Thomas, balloonist, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 24, 1897.  
 Gregory (Skelton), George, bar performer, N. Y. City, Nov. 30, 1897.  
 Girard, Mrs. Kate, variety, N. Y. City, Dec. 31, 1897.  
 Graham, Geo. S., musician, Stillwater, Minn., Jan. 3, 1898.  
 Gill, Martha Wien, ex-actress, Phoenix, Ariz., Jan. 7.  
 Girard, Pauline (Mrs. H. M. Parker), ex-singer, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 9.  
 Goshen (Calm), Col. James, showman, N. Y. City, Feb. 15.  
 Gleason, Major M. F., variety, N. Y. City, Feb. 19.  
 Gracey (Byrnes), B. Barran, variety, N. Y. City, Feb. 21.  
 Green, M. J., actor, Feb. 27.  
 Griswold, E. D., ex-manager, Hartford, Ct., March 9.  
 Grossi, Angelo, dancing master, Baltimore, Md., March 28.  
 Griffith, James H., actor, Montclair, N. J., June 16.  
 Gillett, Edward, treasurer, N. Y. City, Aug. 4.  
 Gregory, John M., manager, N. Y. City, Aug. 13.  
 Gallagher, Matt, variety, North Platte, Neb., Sept. 19.  
 Gilfort, Wm. O., acrobat, Orange, N. J., Oct. 1.  
 Garland (Saggart), Louise, variety, N. Y. City, Oct. 31.
- H**UGHES, T. B., showman, Natchez, Miss., Dec. 26, 1897.  
 Huglar, Col. W. D., showman, Wauseon, O., Dec. 28, 1897.  
 Hodgdon, Wm. H., musician, Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 13, 1898.  
 Heege, Gus J., actor, Cleveland, O., Feb. 2.  
 Hill (Coffee), J. J., roller skater, Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 10.  
 Heron, Joe G., Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 19.  
 Hamilton, Capt. G. H., playwright, Chicago, Ill., Feb. 26.  
 Hill, Orrin, variety, Erie, Pa., March 4.  
 Hillman, Eugene (colored), variety, N. Y. City, March.  
 Hindson, Vincent D., stage manager, Altoona, Pa., March 24.  
 Holmes, Geo. E., baritone singer, Hoosick Falls, Mass., March 25.  
 Heaton, Geo. A., ex-attache, Philadelphia, Pa., April 12.



Howe, Frank H., variety, Brookline, N. H., May 3.  
 Halpin, Dan F., variety, Cleveland, O., July 3.  
 Hoversicker, Chas. Goss, musician, Fort Worth, Tex., Sept. 1.  
 Hooper, Nettie, actress, Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 8.  
 Hatcher, Jessie (Mrs. Frank Dayton), N. Y. City, Sept. 22.  
 Haley, Joseph, variety, Stockton, Cal., Sept. 5.  
 Hoyt, Caroline Miskell, actress, N. Y. City, Oct. 2.  
 Hall, A. Oakey, N. Y. City Oct. 7.  
 Henley, Edward J., actor, Lake Placid, N. Y., Oct. 16.  
 Hewitt, Harry Tockwood, treasurer, N. Y. City, Nov. 2.  
 Hopkins, Jerome, musical composer, Athenia, N. J., Nov. 4.

**I**NGLIS, Scott, actor, N. Y. City, Sept. 30, 1898.

**J**AMES, Frederick, actor, Brooklyn, N. Y., March 5, 1898.  
 Jerome, Stanley, playwright, Chicago, Ill., March 8.  
 Jones, Louis C., manager, Bridgeport, Ct., April 6.  
 Jerome, Charles, variety, Red Bank, N. J., June 25.  
 Johnson, John, scenic artist, Allegheny, Pa., Oct. 30.  
 Johnstone, Sibyl, actress, N. Y. City, Nov. 1.  
 Jackson, Capt. Peter, attache, Richmond, Va., Nov. 3.

**K**RICHARDT, Harry, actor, Boston Highlands, Mass., Dec. 25, 1897.

Kerrigan, Thomas, Irish piper, N. Y. City, Jan. 20, 1898.  
 Knight, Wm. T., actor, Boston, Mass., Jan. 23.  
 Kreyer, Prof. Fred K., musician, Pierce City, Mo., Jan. 19.  
 Kyle, William, actor, Philadelphia, Pa., February.  
 Kronenberg, Edward, ex-opera singer, Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 24.  
 Kennedy, Lillian (Mrs. Charles Hassenforder), actress, Utica, N. Y., March 15.  
 Kneass, Mrs. Nelson, actress, Dayton, O., March 23.  
 Keene, Thomas W., actor, Tompkinsville, S. I., N. Y., June 1.  
 Knoll, Anton, musician, Erie, Pa., July 4.

**L**ICHTENSTEIN, Benjamin, manager, N. Y. City, Dec. 8, 1897.

Luther, Gladys, actress, Dennison, Tex., Dec. 9, 1897.  
 Logan, Ed. (Rudolph Frenzel), variety, Ft. Wayne, Ind., Dec. 31, 1897.  
 Lee, Mildred, actress, Santa Fe, N. M., Jan. 16, 1898.  
 Lamb, Walter J., manager, Bath Beach, L. I., March 7.  
 Lancaster, Louise (Mrs. Geo. B. Clark), actress, Dallas, Tex., March 9.  
 Lee, Franklyn W., dramatist, Rush City, Minn., March 17.  
 Law, Tom, bass singer, Philadelphia, Pa., March 21.  
 Langer, Prof. John F., musician, Seattle, Wash., March 21.  
 Levoy, Ace, variety, Austin, Ill., April 13.  
 Lazarus, Jack, musician, N. Y. City, April 13.  
 Lynch, Con R., variety, Brooklyn, N. Y., April 14.  
 Lemon, Charles V., musician, Danville, Ill., April 29.  
 Lousfuter, Louis, attache, Marshalltown, Ia., June 21.  
 Livingston, Addie, ex-variety, Tampa, Fla., July 26.  
 Lyke, John, ex-circus treasurer, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Oct. 2.  
 La Vake, Mollie, variety, Council Bluffs, Ia., Oct. 16.

**M**ULLER, Louis, trapezist, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 29, 1897.

Mayer, Louis, musician, St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 6, 1897.  
 Murphy, Wm. R., Irish piper, N. Y. City, Dec. 3, 1897.  
 Mortimer, Blanche (Mrs. Wm. H. Lytell), actress, Gilboa, N. Y., Jan. 31, 1898.  
 Miller, Florence A., variety, Baltimore, Md., Feb. 2.  
 Morrow, Robert, manager, Providence, R. I., Feb. 6.  
 Meredith, Harry C., actor, N. Y. City, Feb. 28.  
 Monk (Munck), Ada, actress, N. Y. City, March 19.  
 Mack, Billy, variety, Chicago, Ill., April 2.  
 Mather, Margaret, actress, Charleston, W. Va., April 7.  
 Mills, Billy (Wm. Millspaugh), variety, Decatur, Ill., April 14.  
 Mortimer, Edward L., ex-actor, Buffalo, N. Y., April 25.  
 Meade, James H., manager, N. Y. City, May 10.  
 McGee, J. Howard, treasurer, N. Y. City, May 11.  
 Mines, R. W. (colored), variety, Buffalo, N. Y., June 8.  
 Milton, Wm. E., variety, San Antonio, Tex., June 21.  
 Mora (Mrs. Fred Williams), actress, Hampton Beach, N. H., July 4.  
 Morgan, Walter C., agent, Lancaster, Ky., July 23.  
 Massett, Stephen C., actor and playwright, N. Y. City, Aug. 20.  
 McKinley, Charles H., manager, Denver, Col., Aug. 17.  
 Yande, Florence L., chorus singer, N. Y. City, Sept. 16.  
 Norton, Charles E., musician, N. Y. City, Oct. 6.  
 McAuley, Mrs. Rachel, ex-actress, N. Y. City, Oct. 10.  
 May, Burt, variety, Groveton, N. H., Oct. 20.  
 Moran, Harry, drummer, Cincinnati, O., Nov. 1.  
 Mortimer (Costello), Laura, variety, Savannah, Ga., Nov. 11.  
 Maeder, Clara Fisher, ex-actress, Metuchen, N. J., Nov. 12.  
 Marlowe, Ethel, actress, on stage of Knickerbocker Theatre, N. Y. City, Nov. 16.

**N**OXON, Harry C., treasurer, Gnadenhütten, O., Nov. 27, 1897.

Noenndorff, Adolph, musician, N. Y. City, Dec. 4, 1897.  
 Noonan, Michael J., cornettist, Norfolk, Va., March 5, 1898.

Nonnmaker, John G., musician, Philadelphia, Pa., March 25.

Norton, J. Spot, variety, Lexington, Ky., March 17.  
 Neville, Sara, actress, N. Y. City, June 4.  
 Noxon, Thos. C., scenic artist, St. Louis, Mo., June.  
 Nevins, Mlle., aeronaut, East St. Louis, Ill., July 10.  
 Nina, Minnie, snake charmer, Boston, Mass., Aug. 28.  
 Nagle, Wm. H., bill poster, Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 23.

**O**WENS, Col. W., rifle shot, Kansas City, Dec. 2, 1897.

**P**HILLIPS, Charles, musician, N. Y. City, Jan. 11, 1898.

Patt, Charles A., actor, Providence, R. I., Jan. 15.  
 Parsloe, Charles T., actor, N. Y. City, Jan. 22.  
 Pickin, Geo. W., variety, Eau Claire, Wis., Feb. 13.  
 Piper, Fred J. (colored), baritone singer, Baltimore, Md., Feb. 21.

Pitt, Henry Maeder, actor, N. Y. City, March 7.  
 Parks, Edgar A., band leader, Louisiana, Mo., April 21.  
 Pritchett, Charles, aeronaut, Peoria, Ill., May 11.  
 Peterson, Frankie (Mrs. Harold Morey), singer, Lancaster, Pa., July 18.  
 Pollock, James A., actor, N. Y. City, Oct. 21.

**R**ICHARDSON, Clarence M., actor, Baltimore, Md., Feb. 2, 1898.

Rexo, Frank, variety, Asheville, N. C., Feb. 13.  
 Rand, Gardner, manager, Troy, N. Y., Feb. 21.  
 Raymond, Edith, actress, N. Y. City, March 12.  
 Rumi Kas San (Little Chrysanthemum), Japanese acrobat, N. Y. City, March 21.

Robinson, Silas, actor, Leadville, Col., April 15.  
 Rivers (Kelly), Luke, ex-circus rider, Philadelphia, Pa., May 3.  
 Robinson, Mace L., minstrel, Oakland, Cal., May 4.  
 Russell, John N., ex-minstrel, New Castle, Pa., May 10.  
 Remonyl, Edonard, violinist, San Francisco, Cal., May 15.  
 Richardson, Wm. C., actor, Philadelphia, Pa., July 4.  
 Root, Grace Wallace, actress, Bailey's Island, off the coast of Maine, July 15.  
 Reto (Frank Farrant), contortionist, Denver, Col., Aug. 13.

Rulon, Margaret A., fat woman, Trenton, N. J., Aug. 31.  
 Rank, Bernard, actor, N. Y. City, Sept. 22.  
 Reynolds, Amy, variety, Richmond, Va., Sept. 27.  
 Rush, Ed., aeronaut, Grenola, Kan., Oct. 8.

**S**TERNHEIM, Peppie, singer, Juneau, Alaska, Dec. 27, 1897.

Stutz, E. Alma, actress, Manti, Utah, Jan. 3, 1898.  
 Sterling, Wm. E., playwright and manager, Chicago, Ill., Feb. 21.  
 Scanlan, Wm. J., actor, Bloomingdale Asylum, White Plains, N. Y., Feb. 18.

Stuart, Walter H., froak, Minneapolis, Minn., Feb. 18.  
 Stow, Asa Bray, ex-circus manager, Middletown, Ct., Feb. 23.  
 Sweeney, James, J., variety, Chicago, Ill., Feb. 9.

Sebold, James, variety, Detroit, Mich., March 1.  
 Segall, Alexander, musician, Houston, Tex., March 8.  
 Scully, James F., ex-variety, Troy, N. Y., March.  
 Stanley, J. H., ex-circus, Evanston, Ill., March 18.  
 Seidl, Anton, musician, N. Y. City, March 28.  
 Shannon, George, variety, N. Y. City, March 30.

Stewart, S. S., banjo player and manufacturer, Philadelphia, Pa., April 6.  
 Smith, Tony, dramatic agent, Fordham, N. Y. City, April 19.  
 Shepard, William, musician, Newark, N. J., April 21.

Stewart, J. S., actor, Tailorsville, Ky., June 15.  
 Shewell, Olivia Rand, ex-actress, Mt. Vernon, N. Y., June 23.  
 Shepherd, William, variety, Omaha, Neb., June 25.  
 Shields, James M., actor, Chicago, Ill., July 3.

Sperati, Angelo, musician, Norfolk, Va., July 26.  
 Sells, Ephraim, circus, Columbus, O., Aug. 1.  
 Seamon, Charles V., actor, Sheffield, Mass., July 27.  
 Stroup, Fred, reb actor, Lacon, Ill., Aug. 13.  
 Stutz, Will A., musician, Dayton, O., Aug. 18.

Sparks, Edwin, attache, Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 30.  
 Sofield, Eddie, variety, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 24.  
 Sibron, Ida B. E. (Mrs. James E. Kirwin), gymnast, Boston, Mass., Oct. 9.  
 Starkweather, Alfred G., ex-clown, Nashua, N. H., Oct. 14.  
 Streckfuss, John, musician, West Chester, Pa., Nov. 2.

**T**ORRIANI, Sig Carlo, musician, N. Y. City, Jan. 16, 1898.  
 Thomas, Frank, circus, Nebraska City, Neb., Feb. 6.  
 Tighe, James F., actor, N. Y. City, April 2.  
 Thompson, Charlotte (Mrs. Loraine Rogers), actress, Montgomery, Ala., Apr. 1 22.

Townsend, Rillie, actress, Cincinnati, O., July 3.  
 Thomas, August, electrician, New Orleans, La., Aug. 16.  
 Thompson, Lillian Russell, child actress, Seattle, Wash., Oct. 31.

**V**ENN, Topsy, burlesque, San Francisco, Cal., December, 1897.

Vertelli, Harry, marionette worker, drowned in San Francisco, Cal., Bay, Jan. 15, 1898.  
 Vincent, L. O., manager and playwright, Chicago, Ill., Feb. 20.  
 Vernon, Harry Dowd, actor, N. Y. City, Oct. 17.

**WEST**, Gertie (Mrs. Joseph Clark), variety, Cincinnati, O., Dec. 7, 1897.  
 Wagner, William, attache, Elizabeth, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1897.  
 Webster, Frank, variety, Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 9, 1898.  
 Wild, John, comedian, Averill Park, N. Y., March 2.  
 Wright, Preston T. (colored), manager, Cincinnati, O., March 15.  
 Wanner, Wm. C., candy privilege man, Baltimore, Md., March 23.  
 West, Pattie, variety, Houston, Tex., April 4.  
 Waldo, Herman, singer, Watertown, N. Y., April 5.  
 Wells, Harry C., musician, found dead on F. C. & P. train at Jacksonville, Fla., April 7.  
 Walter, Gustav, manager, San Francisco, Cal., May 9.  
 Wright, Lettie, actress, N. Y. City, May 5.  
 Wren, George, ex-actor, Lancaster, N. Y., May 13.  
 Wade, Samuel H. (colored), variety, Boston, Mass., May 26.  
 Werrenrath, George, singer, Brooklyn, N. Y., June 3.  
 Woods, Geo. W., variety, N. Y. City, June 19.  
 Woods, Edward, circus, Philadelphia, Pa., June 19.  
 Williams, Hallie, electrician, Washington, D. C., July 3.  
 Watson, C. H., musician, Honolulu, Hawaii, July 20.  
 Wiley, Howard, attache, Norfolk, Va., July 25.  
 Wolf, Moses, billposter, Dayton, O., Aug. 17.  
 Woodson, Henry, variety, Amityville, L. I., N. Y., Aug. 30.  
 Warde, Thra, variety, N. Y. City, Sept. 1.  
 Williams, H. A. B., ex-agent, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 30.

**YEAGER**, George, attache, Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 12, 1898.

### DEATHS IN FOREIGN LANDS.

**ALVARY**, Max, opera singer, Tabarz, Ger., Nov. 7.

**BLAKELEY**, Wm., actor, London, Eng., Dec. 9, 1897.  
 Bohee, James Douglas, minstrel, London, Eng., Dec. 1, 1897.  
 Bell, Arthur H., opera singer, Quebec, Can., March 10, 1898.  
 Beckwith, Chas. A., tank performer, London, Eng., July 2.

**CARVALHO** (Carvaile), Leon, Paris, Fr., Dec. 29, 1897.  
 Cavallotti, Felice Carlo, dramatist, Rome, Italy, March 6, 1898.

**DAUDET**, Alphonse, playwright, Paris, Fr., Dec. 16, 1897.  
 Day, Harry, manager, Birmingham, Eng., Feb. 28, 1898.  
 Duolos, Lou (Lorenzo), variety, Montreal, Can., March 23.  
 D'Alligri, Marchesa (Blanche Roosevelt), ex-opera singer, London, Eng., Sept. 9.

**EDISON**, Maudy, variety, Manchester, England, April 16, 1898.

**FERRARI**, Signor, impresario, Italy, January, 1898.  
 French, Samuel, manager, London, Eng., April 10.  
 Faucit, Helen (Lady Martin), ex-actress, Wales, Oct. 31.

**GEORGE**, C. Seymour, actor, lost in the English channel with the steamship Mohegan, Oct. 14.

**HARVEY**, Barry (Fred Mitchell), Winnipeg, Man., Dec. 11, 1897.  
 Holman, Frank, ex-manager, London, Can., Feb. 12, 1898.  
 Hastings, Vesta Dore, chorus singer, Paris, Fr., Aug. 30.

**ISAACS**, John, animal trainer, Adelaide, Aus., July 15, 1898.

**JACKSON**, John P., musical critic, Paris, Fr., Dec. 1, 1897.  
 Jones, Mary, actress, Burnley, Eng., Oct. 5, 1898.

**KELLEHER**, Louis, actor, London, Eng., June 1, 1898.

**LURLINE**, "water queen," London, Eng., April 13, 1898.  
 Larkelle, Lillie (Mrs. Tom Collins), variety, London, Eng., June 25.

**MOORE**, Louise (Mrs Cook), actress, London, Eng., June, 1898.

**NICOLINI** (Nicholas), Ernest, Pau, Fr., Jan. 18, 1898.  
 Nelson, Alec (Dr. E. B. Aveling), playwright, London, Eng., August.

**OVERTON**, Charles (John Orton), actor, London, Eng., Feb. 23, 1898.  
 O'Brien, Thomas, variety, London, Eng., May 12.

**PRINCESS DOLGOROUKY**, violinist, San Salvador, Cen. Am., November, 1897.  
 Poisson, Mme., circus, Guatemala, January, 1898.  
 Pitt, Fanny, actress, Stratford, Eng., Feb. 19.  
 Possard, Horace, violinist, Sydney, Aus., Sept. 11.

**RUSSELL**, John, circus attache, Worcester, Eng., Nov. 1.

**STOCKTON** (Hamfray), Reginald, actress, Liverpool, Eng., Feb. 27, 1898.  
 Sterling, Ella (Mrs. Reginald Stockton), actress, Liverpool, Eng., Feb. 27.

**TERRISS**, William, actor, London, Eng., Dec. 16, 1897.  
 Tallade, Paul Felix, actor, Paris, Fr., Jan. 27, 1898.  
 Tuttle, James, manager, London, Can., April 1.

**WARDEN**, J. F., manager, Belfast, Ire., March 9, 1898.  
 Wheeler (Coleman), Berenice, actress, at sea off the coast of Newfoundland, July 6.

**ZELLER**, Dr. Carl, composer, Baden, Ger., Aug. 17, 1898.

### AT THE ACTORS' PLOT.

BY MONROE H. ROSENFELD.

Hail and farewell, Oh, comrade dear:  
 Life's spectacle is o'er;  
 In Summer sweet, in Winter drear,  
 We hear thy voice no more!  
 And yet, the kindly hand that gave,  
 The heart with impulse pure,  
 Though deep within yon silent grave,  
 In mem'ry still endure!  
 Rest! from the warfare and the strife!  
 Rest! 'tis the ended play of Life!

Of, 'mid the throng we'll speak of thee.  
 Thy radiant smiles recall;  
 And in the years that still may be  
 Thy voice will softly fall—  
 Thy voice that rang with hearty mirth  
 And fellowship so bright!  
 Oh, clasp him to thy bosom, earth—  
 Not gone, tho' lost to sight!  
 Rest! from the triumph and the strife!  
 Rest! 'tis the ended play of Life!

Loved ones will keep forever green  
 This mound that folds thy dust!  
 Mansions in yonder realms serene  
 Thy home shall be, we trust!  
 The gems of Honesty and Worth,  
 And all that manhood gives,  
 These never fade away from earth,  
 Thro' such thy mem'ry lives!  
 Rest! from the pagant and the strife!  
 Rest! 'tis the ended play of Life!

# SPORTING CHRONOLOGY

COMPILED EXPRESSLY FOR THE NEW YORK CLIPPER ANNUAL FOR 1899.

## AQUATIC.

Dec. 8, 1897—James Hastie, for many years captain of the Thames Rowing Club, died, 49yrs.—London, Eng.

Dec. 22, 1897—Schooner yacht Yampa, sold by R. S. Palmer to Kaiser Wilhelm, of Germany, sailed from New York, under command of Capt. John Burr.

Dec. 31, 1897—J. White, with an allowance of 27s., won the final heat in the River Tyne annual open boat handicap—Newcastle, Eng.

## 1898.

Jan. 6.—John H. Ballantine, one of the officers of the Passaic River Rowing Association, died—Elizabeth, N. J.

Jan. 15—National Association of Amateur Oarsmen annual business meeting—N. Y. City.

Jan. 18—Jersey City Yacht Club house destroyed by fire—Jersey City, N. J.

Jan. 20—Varuna Boat Club's boat house destroyed by fire—Bay Ridge, L. I.

Jan. 23—John Teemer Sr., father of the ex-champion sculler, John Teemer, died, 71yrs.—McKeesport, Pa.

Jan. 29—Percy Cavill won Australian half mile swimming championship, in 12m. 40s., an Australian record—Sydney, N. S. W.

Jan. 31—T. C. V. Lane swam 300yds. in 3m. 51 $\frac{3}{4}$ s., an Australian record—Sydney, N. S. W.

Feb. 8—Arthur W. Sherman, member of the Seawanhaka Corinthian Yacht Club, died, 58yrs.—N. Y. City.

March 9.—Amateur Athletic Union's indoor swimming championships—Chicago, Ill. For winners see "Aquatic Performances."

March 12—French Cup won by English challenger, Gloria, from French defender, Estrel—Cannes, Fr.

March 14—G. A. Tyler swam 100yds. in 1m. 7s., a new record for New Zealand.

March 15—Oxden Golet Cup won by Duke of Abruzzi's yacht, Bona, from Santinuta—Cannes, Fr.

March 24—Col. John Oakley, member of Brooklyn Yacht Club, found dead in bed—N. Y. City.

March 26—Oxford defeated Cambridge University, annual eight oared boat race; 22m. 15s.—Thames, England.

March 26—Wm. H. Adams, member of Nassau Boat Club, died—Orange, N. Y.

March 28—Richard Youmans, well known boat builder, died, 56yrs.—Canarsie Shore, L. I.

May 4—Steamer Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse arrived in port, having set 50 miles as a new trans-atlantic 24 hours record—N. Y. City.

May 10—Oliver P. Smith, once a famous boat builder, died, 82yrs.—Patchogue, L. I.

May 14—Naval Cadets' boat Columbia College, 2 miles, eight oared boat race, in 11m. 29s.—Annapolis, Md.

May 20—University of Pennsylvania beat Naval Cadets, first and second eights, 2 miles, in 11m. 3s., and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles in 9m. 6s., respectively—Annapolis, Md.

May 29—Fred E. Beckwith, head of the famous family of swimmers, died, 78yrs.—Ippingham, Eng.

May 30—Harlem Yacht Club's annual regatta—N. Y. City. For winners see "Aquatic Performances."

May 30—Passaic River Amateur Rowing Association's annual regatta—Newark, N. J. For winners see "Aquatic Performances."

May 30—Harlem Yacht Club's annual regatta; winners: Pentiac, Reliance, Water Lily, Mystic, Lizzie V., Delphine, Win or Lose, E. Z. Sloat, Zetes, Swastika, Regina and Lark—N. Y. City.

June 4—Cascadilla Preparatory School beat New York Military Academy in an eight oared race, 1 mile and 550yds. in 7m. 20s.—Cornwall, N. Y.

June 17—Metropolitan Amateur Rowing Association's annual regatta—Boston, Mass. For winners see "Aquatic Performances."

June 18—Schuylkill Navy's annual regatta—Philadelphia, Pa. For winners see "Aquatic Performances."

June 19—Robert Leach went through Niagara whirlpool in a barrel especially designed—Niagara River.

June 23—Yale University freshmen won annual intercollegiate eight oared race, 2 miles, straightaway, in 11m. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; Harvard second, Cornell third—New London, Ct.

June 23—Cornell University won annual intercollegiate eight oared varsity race, 4 miles, straightaway, in 23m. 38s.; Yale second, Harvard third—New London, Ct.

July 2—Intercollegiate eight oared varsity race, 3 miles, straightaway; University of Pennsylvania first, in 15m. 51 $\frac{3}{4}$ s.; Cornell University, 16m. 1s., second; Wisconsin University, 16m. 7s., third; Columbia University, 16m. 21s., fourth—Saratoga, N. Y.

July 2—Intercollegiate freshmen's race, eight oars, 2 miles; Cornell University, 10m. 51 $\frac{3}{4}$ s., first; Columbia University, 11m. 42s., second; University of Pennsylvania, 11m. 13s., third—Saratoga, N. Y.

July 4—J. G. Gaudaur beat Robert Robinson, 3 miles, \$2,500 and world's sculling championship, in 20m. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ s.—Vancouver, B. C.

July 4—National Swimming Association's annual races—Philadelphia, Pa.

July 4—New England Amateur Rowing Association's annual regatta—Boston, Mass. For winners see "Aquatic Performances."

July 4—Howard Brewer swam a quarter mile in 6m. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ s., a new American amateur record—San Francisco, Cal.

July 4—Annual People's Regatta—Philadelphia, Pa. For winners see "Aquatic Performances."

July 5—Henley-on-Thames Royal regatta; winners: Diamond Sculls, final heat, won by B. H. Howell, an American oarsman, from H. T. Blackstaffe, in 2m. 29s., a new record for the event; Ladies' Challenge Plate won by Eaton College, in 7m. 3s.; Stewards' Challenge Cup won by Leander R. C. in 7m. 42s.; Grand Challenge Cup won by Leander R. C. in 7m. 13s.; Thames Challenge Cup won by Trinity College, in 7m. 19s.; Visitors' Challenge Cup won by New College, in 7m. 37s., a new record; Wyfold Challenge Cup won by Kingston R. C. in 7m. 42s.; Nickalls' Challenge Cup won by Thames R. C. in 8m. 41s.—Henley, Eng.

July 9—Swimming championship of England, 120yds., won by J. H. Derbyshire, in 1m. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ s.; W. H. Lister second, J. H. Hellings third—Nottingham, Eng.

July 9—Long Island Rowing Association's annual regatta—North Beach, L. I. For winners see "Aquatic Performances."

July 9—Riverside Yacht Club's annual regatta; winners: Hussar, Anatok, Asthore, Wanda, Siren, Minnetonka and Mongoose—L. I. Sound.

July 10—H. F. Brewer said to have set 12m. 45 $\frac{3}{4}$ s. as a new world's half mile swimming record—San Francisco, Cal.

July 12-15—Trial races to select challenger for the Seawanhaka Corinthian Challenge Trophy; Seawanhaka was selected, but did not compete in the races subsequently, Challenger having been selected after the committee arrived in Canada—L. I. Sound.

July 16—J. A. Jarvis set 20m. 37 $\frac{3}{4}$ s. as a new amateur record for swimming one mile—Southport, Eng.

July 22, 23—National Association of Amateur Oarsmen, annual regatta—Philadelphia, Pa. For winners see "Aquatic Performances."

July 23—Gravesend Bay Yacht Club's annual regatta; winners: Reverte, The Acora and Martha M.—Gravesend Bay, L. I.

July 23—J. A. Jarvis won the long distance swimming championship of England, Kew Railway Bridge to Putney Pier, in 1h. 7m. 58s.—Thames River.

July 26—Iowa State Amateur Rowing Association's annual regatta—Ottumwa, Ia.

July 26-29—Overlake Yachting Association's annual regatta—Lako Erie.

July 26—Wingfield sculls won by B. H. Howell, American winner of the Diamond Sculls, defeating H. T. Blackstaffe—Thames, Eng.

July 30—Canadian swimming championships; winners: 100yds., won by D. M. Reeder; half mile, won by Paul Neumann—Ottawa, Can.

July 30—Indian Harbor Yacht Club's annual regatta; winners: Dragon, Bingo, Akabo, Kit, Siren, Minnetonka, Lobster, Mongoose and Tern—L. I. Sound.

Aug. 1—Brooklyn Strickland, an old time shipbuilder, died, 85yrs.—Brooklyn, N. Y.

Aug. 2—J. A. Jarvis won the half mile English swimming championship in 12m. 52s., a fresh record; J. H. Lister second, J. Hough third—Leicester, Eng.

Aug. 3—Doggett Coat and Badge, annual rowing event, professional, won by Arthur J. Carter, in 35m. 37s.; Edward A. Armstrong second, James W. Pizzie third—Thames River, London, Eng.

Aug. 6—Sir Thomas Lipton dispatched a challenge for the America Cup from Ireland in behalf of his proposed yacht, Shamrock.

Aug. 8, 9—Canadian Association of Amateur Oarsmen, annual regatta—Toronto, Can. For winners see "Aquatic Performances."

Aug. 10, 11—Northwestern Amateur Rowing Association's annual regatta—Toronto, Can. For winners see "Aquatic Performances."





FREDERICK'S TRIO.



WARD & CURRAN.



CORNALLAS.

Aug. 13—Horseshoe Harbor Yacht Club's annual regatta; winners: Adele, Lyxide, Wanda, Sora, Coot and Mongoose—Long Island Sound.

Aug. 13—Swimming, team match, England vs. Ireland; Jarvis, Derbyshire, and Hellings, England, won, in 2m. 15½s.—Dublin, Ire.

Aug. 13—Geo. Dawson won half mile Irish swimming championship, in 12m. 8s.—Dublin, Ire.  
 Aug. 13, 15, 16, 17—International yachting; Seawanhaka Corinthian half racer trophy won by Canadian defender, Dominion, from American challenger, Challenger; result: First race—Challenger won on a foul; finish time, Dominion, 4h. 27m. 30s.; Challenger, 4h. 27m. 36s. Second race—Finish time, Dominion, 3h. 5m.; Challenger, 3h. 7m. 47s. Third race—Elapsed time, Dominion, 2h. 4m. 38s.; Challenger, 2h. 13m. 1s. Fourth race—Elapsed time, Dominion, 2h. 2m. 45s.; Challenger, 2h. 5m. 12s.—Dorval, Que.

Aug. 15-20—American Canoe Association's annual regatta—Clayton, N. Y.

Aug. 18—James A. Ten Eyck defeated Geo. Hosmer, three mile sculling match, by two lengths—Nantasket Beach, Mass.

Aug. 20—Huguenot Yacht Club's annual regatta; winners: Daisey, Walnut, Keneu, Fiddler, Leal, Ketch II, Dot, Wanda, Brant, Sara and Coot—Long Island Sound.  
 Aug. 20—J. H. Derbyshire, finishing third in a race, from scratch, set 25½s. as a new amateur record for 50yds.—Exeter, Eng.

Aug. 22-25—Seawanhaka Corinthian Yacht Club defeated the Philadelphia Whelan Yacht Club in a series of inter-city races—Oyster Bay.

Aug. 24—B. H. Howells, winner of Diamond Sculls and Wingfield Sculls, in England, arrived home on a visit. He returned to Cambridge Oct. 1—N. Y. City.

Aug. 26—Arthur A. Edwards said to have swam the Niagara River—Black Creek, Can.

Aug. 27—Auntie, a sculler, \$500; J. D. Bird's Husar beat D. B. Barnham's Norola—Long Island Sound.

Aug. 28—Hudson River Yacht Club's annual regatta; winners: Margaret, Zetes, Ethel B., Edna and C. T. Willis—Hudson River, N. Y. City.

Aug. 29—Pugh won annual open sea swimming race, Ulph Challenge Cup, 1,080yds., in 9m. 40s.; J. A. Jarvis second—Great Yarmouth, Eng.

Aug. 31—J. A. Jarvis won quarter mile swimming championship of England in 6m. 30s.—Weymouth, Eng.

Sept. 1—James W. B. Cutting defeated Wm. Burden in a swimming race, about 11 miles, in 6h. 10m.—Newport, R. I.

Sept. 1—J. A. Jarvis created new bath record by swimming half a mile in 12m. 19s.—Weymouth, Eng.

Sept. 1—James Finney won a stake of \$1,650 by swimming from Blackpool to St. Anne's-by-the-Sea, being in the water 5h. 17m.—England.

Sept. 3—New York Yacht Club accepted the formal challenge of the Royal Ulster Yacht Club for a race for the America Cup, on behalf of Sir Thos. J. Lipton's proposed yacht Shamrock—N. Y. City.

Sept. 4—Prof. Wm. H. Dudley, veteran swimmer, oarsman and life saver, died—Boston, Mass.  
 Sept. 5—New England Amateur Rowing Association's annual regatta—Boston, Mass. For winners see "Aquatic Performances."

Sept. 5—Middle States Rowing Association's annual regatta—N. Y. City. For winners see "Aquatic Performances."

Sept. 6—Sir Thomas Lipton's formal challenge for the America Cup issued and accepted by the New York Yacht Club—N. Y. City.

Sept. 8—Frank Holmes attempted to swim the English channel, Dover to Calais, but failed in the effort—England.

Sept. 9—J. A. Jarvis swam one-quarter mile in 5m. 53s., a new English record—Glasgow, Scot.

Sept. 13—R. C. Lehman, English coach for Harvard, married to Alice M. Davis—Worcester, Mass.

Sept. 15—National plunging championship won by W. Taylor, with 78ft. 9in., best on record; W. Allison, 75ft. 10in., second; H. A. Wilson, 74ft., third—Boote, Eng.

Sept. 16—Prof. Wm. H. Dudley, veteran swimmer, oarsman and life saver, died—Boston, Mass.

Sept. 17—S. W. Greasley won the National Swimming Association's long distance championship, finishing five miles 60yds. in 1h. 16m. 35s.—Putney, Eng.

Sept. 19—Capt. Gale, for the twenty-first successive time, won the annual sloop race in the inlet—Atlantic City, N. J.

Sept. 21—Henry P. Rigby, a veteran boat builder, died. 63yrs.—Canarsie, L. I.

Sept. 21—W. A. Barry won the sculling championship of England, defeating Geo. Townes in the final heat in 23m. 23s. Townes dropped out on the second mile—Thames River.

Sept. 22—Mark and Mike Lynch, brothers, defeated Eddie Durran and Jimmy Rice in a double scull match, three miles, \$500 a side, in 12m. 54½s.—Halifax, N. S.

Sept. 24—J. A. Jarvis won 500yds. amateur swimming championship of England, in 6m. 47½s.—Ravensbourne, Eng.

Oct. 1—Annual swimming championships of the Amateur Athletic Union—N. Y. City. For winners see "Aquatic Performances."

Oct. 4—John Hackett beat Robert Johnson, single scull race, three miles, with a turn, \$1,000 a side, in 20m. 45s.—Winnipeg, Man.

Oct. 19—Dan Murphy defeated Harry McDonald, by three lengths, in a three mile sculling match, \$200 a side, in 20m. 40s.—Fort William, Can.

Oct. 31—Tom Bullman was awarded a \$500 single scull match race over the championship course, Putney to Mortlake; the first start was false, and Sam Emmett, his opponent, did not leave the starting line at the second attempt, Bullman rowing the course alone—Thames River, Eng.

Nov. 2—Harry Vail beat Michael Lynch, 3 miles, \$150 a side, single scull match, Lynch upsetting at the turn—Halifax, N. S.

Nov. 3—Johnstone Edwards won the quarter mile amateur swimming championship of Scotland in 6m. 20s.; W. C. Mitchell second, J. Chisholm third—Dundee, Scot.

Nov. 12—University of Pennsylvania's class regatta won by 1300 college, three-quarters of a mile, in 4m.; dentals second, medical third—Philadelphia, Pa.

Nov. 19—Harry Vail defeated Michael Lynch, single scull match, 3 miles, \$150 a side, by half a length—Halifax, N. S.

Nov. 19—Wm. W. Radcock, a celebrated builder of racing boats, died—N. Y. City.

## ATHLETIC.

Oct. 23, 1897—Victorian Athletic Association's annual championships—St. Kilda.

Dec. 3, 4, 1897—T. B. Bax and Jack Griffiths, in swinging a pair of 2½ clubs 40 hours, set a new world's record—Newcastle, Aus.

Dec. 12, 1897—Football; Scottish-Americans (4) beat Kearny (1)—Newark, N. J.

Dec. 12, 1897—Football; Centreville Athletic Club (3) beat True Blues (2)—Bayonne, N. J.

Dec. 21, 1897—Bert Alward, prominent college athlete, died—Chicago, Ill.

Dec. 25, 1897—Football; University of Pennsylvania (6) beat Atlantic City (0)—Atlantic City, N. J.

Dec. 25, 1897—Football; Arlington Athletic Club (3) beat Kearny (1)—Newark, N. J.

Dec. 26, 1897—John Cosgrove, prominent amateur athlete, died—Albany, N. Y.

Dec. 26, 1897—Football; Arlington Athletic Club (3) beat Scottish-American Athletic Club (1)—Newark, N. J.

Dec. 28, 1897—David L. Dowd, well known athlete and trainer, died—N. Y. City.

Dec. 28, 1897—Leroy Yarkley, said to have jumped 10ft. 10in., without weights, exhibition, indoors—Syracuse, N. Y.

## 1898.

Jan. 8—Football; Arlington Athletic Association (4) beat True Blues (1)—Arlington, N. J.

Jan. 9—Football; Scottish-Americans (3) beat Brooklyn Wanderers (0)—South Brooklyn, N. Y.

Jan. 15—Feeling; Cornell University (79) beat University of Pennsylvania (76)—Ithaca, N. Y.

Jan. 16—Football; Brooklyn Wanderers (6) beat New York Cycle and Athletic Club (3)—Newark, N. J.

Jan. 18—John D. Thomas Jr., once a well known amateur athlete, died—Cape May, N. J.

Jan. 19—Leroy Yarkley said to have cleared 14ft. 4in. in a standing long jump—Syracuse, N. Y.

Jan. 21—Wrestling; Harvey Parker defeated J. H. Thompson, two out of three falls—Connetquot, O.

Jan. 22—Eugene Sandow lifted 180½ dumbbell from the floor to shoulder, and to arm's length above head, with one hand, creating a new record—Glasgow, Scot.

Jan. 23—Football; Centreville Athletic Club (3) beat Brooklyn Wanderers (1)—Brooklyn, N. Y.

Feb. 5—Harvard won 1 mile relay race from Yale, in 3m. 11½s., a new record for indoors—Boston, Mass.

Feb. 19—Football; Scotland (5) beat Ireland (0)—Belfast, Ire.

Feb. 19—Football; Ireland (1) beat Wales (0)—Llandudno, Wales.

Feb. 22—Football; Brooklyn Wanderers (5) beat Albrechts (2)—Brooklyn, N. Y.

Feb. 24—Lancelot Elliott, amateur, lifted 200½ dumbbell from ground to shoulder, and to arm's length above head, creating a new record—London, Eng.

Feb. 26—Football; Arlington Athletic Association and New Park Athletic Association tied on 1 goal—Arlington, N. J.

Feb. 26—Fencers' League first tournament; Townsend, allowed 20 points, won with 410; Hoffman, 60, with 406, second; Post, scratch, third, with 334—N. Y. City.

Feb. 26—Intercollegiate Athletic Association's annual business meeting—N. Y. City.

Feb. 27—Football; Brooklyn Wanderers (7) beat Crescent Athletic (1)—Brooklyn, N. Y.

February—Dr. Allen, amateur golf champion of England, died, 20yrs.—England.

March 5—Football; England (3) beat Ireland (2)—Belfast, Ire.

March 5—Football; True Blues (1) beat Kearny Athletic Club (0)—Newark, N. J.

March 12—Football; Scottish-Americans and Arlington Athletic Club tied on 3 goals—Newark, N. J.





THE MORELLOS



CHAS. KILPATRICK



THE THREE LUKENS



- March 6—Football; Brooklyn Wanderers (4) beat Teutonic (2)—Brooklyn, N. Y.
- March 9—Amateur Athletic Union's annual gymnastic championships—N. Y. City.
- March 12—Football; England and Scotland tied on 3 goals—Edinburgh, Scot.
- March 12—Hockey; England and Ireland tied on 1 goal—Sandymount, Ire.
- March 12—Thomas Holmes, veteran wrestler, died—London, Eng.
- March 13—Football, deciding game of National Football League; True Blues (7) beat Brooklyn Wanderers (3)—Newark, N. J.
- March 17—Golf; Southern Cross Cup won by Herbert C. Leeds (157) from Foxhall P. Keene (165)—Aiken, S. C.
- March 17—Golf; Aiken Cup won by Arthur Kemp (172) from Edward Gray (186)—Aiken, S. C.
- March 19—Mrs. Malcolm W. Ford was granted a divorce—Pachogue, L. I.
- March 19—Hockey; England (7) defeated Wales (0)—London, Eng.
- March 19—Football; Scotland (5) beat Wales (2)—Glasgow, Scot.
- March 26—Wrestling match; won by Ernest Rober from Yousouf—N. Y. City.
- March 26—Football; Scotland (3) beat Ireland (0)—Belfast, Ire.
- March 20—Football; Centerville Athletic Club and Brooklyn Wanderers tied on 1 goal—Brooklyn, N. Y.
- March 20—Football; Brooklyn Wanderers (2) beat New York Rovers (1)—Brooklyn, N. Y.
- March 21—Football; England (2) Scotland (0)—Glasgow, Scot.
- April 2—Football; England (1 goal 3 tries) beat Wales (1 goal 1 try)—Blackheath, Eng.
- April 2—Championship intercollegiate fencing tournament; won by Columbia (won 12 lost 6), Harvard (10-8), Cornell (5-13)—N. Y. City.
- April 3—Football; Teutonic Rovers and Brooklyn Wanderers tied on 1 goal—Bay Ridge, L. I.
- April 4—Wrestling; Yousouf won from John McCormack, 3 falls—Philadelphia, Pa.
- April 4—Alexander A. Jordan, veteran amateur athlete, died—N. Y. City.
- April 6—English single championship racquet; won by W. L. Foster from H. K. Foster 15-5, 15-8, 15-7—London, Eng.
- April 9—Football; Scotland (2) beat England (1)—Birmingham, Eng.
- April 9—Football; Arlington Athletic Club (3) beat Kearns (0)—Arlington, N. J.
- April 9—Fencing, Sam T. Shaw Trophy; New York Athletic Club (2,120) beat Fencers' Club (2,067)—N. Y. City.
- April 10—Football; Bayonne Empires (4) beat Brooklyn Wanderers (2)—Brooklyn, N. Y.
- April 11-16—Junior fencing championships; New York Turn Verein (1,119.7 points) won; New York Athletic Club (1,030.6 second, Fencers' Club (947.6) third; Q. A. Renne, N. Y. T. V., won individual prize—N. Y. City.
- April 16—Football, final tie; Nottingham City beat Derby (1), winning the Association Challenge Cup—London, Eng.
- April 16—Golf; Baltusrol (15) beat Lakewood (4)—Milburn, N. J.
- April 16—Golf; Yale (17) beat Staten Island Cricket Club (6)—Staten Island, N. Y.
- April 16—Golf; Ardsley (13) beat Columbia (4)—Ardsley, N. Y.
- April 16—Bowling; Hermes Club, with 465, won tournament prize of United Bowling Societies of the German Leislerkranz—N. Y. City.
- April 16—Lacrosse; Crescent Athletic Club (5) beat College of the City of New York (1)—Bay Ridge, L. I.
- April 20—Golf; Brooklyn (12) beat Yale (6)—Bridgeport, Ct.
- April 22—Lacrosse; Harvard and Swarthmore Colleges tied on 3 goals—Swarthmore, Pa.
- April 23—Football, American Cup and championship; Arlington Athletic Association (5) beat Kearny Athletic Club (4)—Newark, N. J.
- April 23—Golf; Yale (32) beat Ardsley (6)—Ardsley, N. Y.
- April 23—Lacrosse; Crescent Athletic Club (10) beat College of the City of New York (5)—Bay Ridge, L. I.
- April 23—Lacrosse; Stevens Institute (2) beat Montclair Lacrosse Club (1)—Hoboken, N. J.
- April 30—Lacrosse; Montclair Athletic Club (3) beat Stevens Institute (0)—Hoboken, N. J.
- April 30—Lacrosse; Crescent Athletic Club (6) beat Stevens Institute (3)—Bay Ridge, L. I.
- April 30—Golf, interscholastic tournament; Tiffany Richards, 88, won; R. W. Goelert second, Walter Stockley third—Lakewood, N. J.
- April 30—Golf; Harvard (34) beat Brookline Country Club (4)—Boston, Mass.
- April 30—Lacrosse; Johns Hopkins (7) beat Columbia (2)—Baltimore, Md.
- April 30—Golf; Lakewood (24) beat Philadelphia Country Club (11)—Lakewood, N. J.
- April 30—Lacrosse; Lehigh (13) beat College of the City of New York (1)—Bethlehem, Pa.
- April 30—Golf; St. Andrews Club (4) beat Yale (8)—Mt. Hope, N. Y.
- April 30—Golf; Richmond County Country Club (12) beat Princeton (10)—Staten Island, N. Y.
- April 30—Golf, Tarbell Cup; won by Arthur Clapp with 81 net, J. T. Gawthney second, H. N. Curtis third—Bay Ridge, L. I.
- April 30—Wrestling; Ernest Rober vs. Yousouf, declared "no contest"—N. Y. City.
- May 3—W. Prance, amateur, lifted with his left arm above the head a 183lb dumbbell, two weights (112lb in each hand) five times above the head, and two weights (125lb in each hand) once above the head—London, Eng.
- May 4—Lacrosse; Stevens Institute (8) beat College of the City of New York (4)—Hoboken, N. J.
- May 4—Thomas Pevior beat previous world's amateur record by lifting a bar bell weighing 233lb, standing on end, with both hands from floor to shoulder, and then slowly pressing it with the right hand alone to arm's length above the head, holding the weight a few seconds with the body perfectly upright—London, Eng.
- May 5—Lacrosse; Crescent Athletic Club (3) beat Swarthmore (2)—Bay Ridge, L. I.
- May 5—Lacrosse; Hobart College (2) beat Cornell (1)—Ithaca, N. Y.
- May 6—Lacrosse; Stevens Institute (2) beat Swarthmore (0)—Hoboken, N. J.
- May 7—Lacrosse; Staten Island Lacrosse Club (2) beat Montclair Athletic Club (0)—West Brighton, L. I.
- May 7—Dual field meeting; Northwestern University (7) beat University of Chicago (5)—Chicago, Ill.
- May 7—Dual field meeting; Massachusetts Institute of Technology (6) defeated Amherst College (5)—Boston, Mass.
- May 7—R. G. Clapp cleaned 1ft. 6in. in a pole vault, a new amateur record—New Haven, Ct.
- May 7—Dual field meet; Cornell (62½) defeated Syracuse University (49½)—Syracuse, N. Y.
- May 7—Pat O'Dea made a drop football kick of 189ft. 11in.—Madison, Wis.
- May 7—Lacrosse; Johns Hopkins (5) beat Stevens Institute (1)—Hoboken, N. J.
- May 7—Golf, intercollegiate championship tournament; J. F. Curtis, Harvard (84), beat John Reid Jr., Yale (87)—Ardsley, N. Y.
- May 13—Lacrosse; Stevens Institute (9) beat Harvard (2)—Hoboken, N. J.
- May 14—Golf; Dyker Meadow (28) beat Oakland (5)—Brooklyn, N. Y.
- May 14—Lacrosse; Staten Island Lacrosse Club (4) beat Stevens Institute (3)—West Brighton, L. I.
- May 14—Dual track games; Cornell (71½) beat Columbia (54½)—N. Y. City.
- May 14—Dual field meeting; New York University beat Rutgers College—N. Y. City.
- May 14—Lacrosse; Crescent Athletic Club (7) beat Harvard University (3)—Bay Ridge, L. I.
- May 14—Lacrosse; Johns Hopkins (6) beat Lehigh University (2)—Baltimore, Md.
- May 14—Long Island Interscholastic Athletic Association's championship meeting—Brooklyn, N. Y.
- May 14—Golf; Richmond County Country Club (14) beat Rockaway Hunt Club (9)—Staten Island, N. Y.
- May 14—Dual field meeting; University of Chicago vs. University of Illinois—Chicago, Ill.
- May 14—Dual field meeting; Harvard (56) beat Yale (48)—Cambridge, Mass.
- May 14—Golf, Baltusrol Spring tournament; individual prize won by H. P. Tolar, beating Jasper Lynch (90 to 92); team prize won by Baltusrol Golf Club, Essex County second, Dyker Meadow third—Baltusrol, N. Y.
- May 16—Lacrosse; Harvard (8) Columbia (5)—N. Y. City.
- May 17—W. H. Brier, Scotch, won 1st born amateur golf championship, defeating J. S. Moore in the finals by 9 up and 8 to play—Dollymount, Ire.
- May 17—Lacrosse; College of the City of New York (4) beat Cornell (2)—N. Y. City.
- May 19—Lacrosse; Columbia (9) beat Cornell (2)—N. Y. City.
- May 21—W. J. M. Newburn set 23ft. 4in. as a new Irish record for running long jump—Cork, Ire.
- May 21—Dual athletic meeting; Pennsylvania beat Cornell, P. Remington equaled American and English long jump record, 23ft. 6½in.—Philadelphia, Pa.
- May 21—Lacrosse; Crescent Athletic Club (8) beat Johns Hopkins University (2)—Bay Ridge, L. I.
- May 21—Illinois Interscholastic Athletic Association's annual field meeting; Syracuse won with 36 points, Peoria High School 25, second—Champaign, Ill.
- May 21—New England Interscholastic Athletic Association's annual championships; Amherst and Brown tied on 24 points, Dartmouth third with 23, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 21, fourth—Worcester, Mass.
- May 21—New York State Interscholastic Athletic Association's annual field meeting; Syracuse High School won first prize, Syracuse Cup, with 3½ points; Buffalo Central High School, 28½, second; Rochester Free Academy, 16½, third—Ithaca, N. Y.
- May 21—Lacrosse; Lehigh University (4) beat Stevens Institute (2)—Bethlehem, Pa.
- May 21—Bethlehem Interscholastic Athletic Association's annual field meeting; Swarthmore and State College won nearly all the points—Pittsburg, Pa.
- May 21—Raymond G. Clapp, in practice, eclipsed all



MAUDE REVELLE



THE VALDARES



JAMES J. MORTON



PERCY HONRI



American vaulting records in doing Hlt. 9in.—New Haven, Ct.

May 21—Interscholastic Athletic Association of New York, annual meeting—N. Y. City.

May 21—Dual field meeting; Princeton beat Columbia—Princeton, N. J.

May 23—Alexander McGregor, amateur quoit champion of United States, died, 54 yrs.—N. Y. City.

May 25—Lacrosse; Crescent Athletic Club (8) beat Lehigh (2)—Bethlehem, Pa.

May 27—Golf, amateur championship of Great Britain, Tait defeated Ferguson 7 up and 5 to play—London, Eng.

May 27, 28—Intercollegiate Athletic Association of American annual field meeting; Pennsylvania, 50<sup>3</sup>, won; Princeton, 28, second; Harvard, 25.6, third—N. Y. City.

May 28—Lacrosse; Toronto (14) beat Lehigh (5)—Bethlehem, Pa.

May 30—J. C. McCracken hurled 16lb hammer 153ft. 7in.—Bayonne, N. J.

May 30—Lacrosse; Crescent Athletic Club (4) beat Toronto (3)—Bay Ridge, L. I.

May 30—Intercollegiate Athletic Association's annual meeting—Ballston, Ire. For winners see "Athletic Performances."

May—Basketball championship won by Y. M. C. A., Twenty-third Street Branch—N. Y. City.

June 4—Western Intercollegiate Athletic Association's annual field meeting—Chicago, Ill.

June 4—Chas. W. Hays and Yousof drew in a wrestling contest—Cincinnati, O.

June 4—Tom Carroll, said to have broken the world's record for both the 16lb hammer throw (165ft.) and the light hammer (242ft.)—San Francisco, Cal.

June 4—C. S. Busse covered 70yds. in a sack race in 10s., a new record—Jersey City, N. J.

June 4—Intercollegiate Athletic Association's annual championship meeting; Penn Charter School won with 53, Haverford Grammar, 32, second; De Lancy, 15, third—Philadelphia, Pa.

June 4—Golf; Dyker Meadow (63) beat Morris County (31)—Ft. Hamilton, L. I.

June 4—Golf tournament, Oakland Club; W. J. Travis won Oakland Cup and H. W. Herriman won open handicap—N. Y. City.

June 4—Golf; Mrs. Clifton Wharton Jr. won Schoonmaker Cup for lady golfers—Plainfield, N. J.

June 5—Football; Kickhams (3) beat Invincibles (1)—Laurel Hill, L. I.

June 10—National Interscholastic Athletic Association's annual championships—N. Y. City. For winners see "Athletic Performances."

June 11—John Flanagan hurled a 16lb hammer 158ft. 4in., a world's record—Travers Island, N. Y.

June 11—Meyer Prienstien improved his former best on record long jump by doing 23ft. 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in.—Travers Island, N. Y.

June 11—Golf; Morris County Golf Club (19) beat Philadelphia Country Club (15)—Morristown, N. J.

June 11—Dual field meeting; Universities of Chicago and Michigan tied on 72 points—Detroit, Mich.

June 11—Golf; Dyker Meadow (7) beat Montclair (3)—Bay Ridge, L. I.

June 11—Lacrosse; Cornwall (5) beat Toronto (1)—Toronto, Can.

June 11—Lacrosse; Capitals (5) beat Shamrocks (4)—Ottawa, Can.

June 11—Wrestling; Yousof beat Hereklides, two straight falls—N. Y. City.

June 16—Golf; W. B. Smith, defeating W. R. Betts, 1 up, won Yale University's tournament—New Haven, Ct.

June 16—New York Athletic Club (13) beat Chicago Athletic Club (9) annual dual meet—Chicago, Ill.

June 18—A. C. Kraenzlein reduced world's high hurdle record to 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>s—Chicago, Ill.

June 18—R. G. Clapp, in trial, set new pole vault record at Hlt. 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in.—Chicago, Ill.

June 20—Wrestling; Evan Lewis won from Yousof on foul—Chicago, Ill.

June 23—Amateur Athletic Union's eleventh annual championships—Chicago, Ill. For winners see "Athletic Performances."

June 25—W. J. M. Newburn cleared 23ft. 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in. in competition—Dublin, Ire.

June 25—M. F. Sweeney, in an exhibition, said to have cleared 6ft. 6in. in a high jump—Trenton, N. J.

June 25—Lacrosse; Toronto (5) beat National (3)—Montreal, Can.

June 25—Lacrosse; Capitol (6) beat Cornwall (3)—Ottawa, Can.

June 27—Daniel Ryan won 50lb weight competitions, both sling and push, doing 26ft. 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in. at the former, between the legs, and 22ft. at the latter—Dublin, Ire.

June 29—Oxford and Cambridge Universities annual dual field meeting—London, Eng. For winners see "Athletic Performances."

July 2—Amateur athletic championships of England—London, Eng. For winners see "Athletic Performances."

July 4—E. C. White, Cornell University, won all round athletic championship—Bergen Point, N. Y.

July 6—Isidore Yousof, known as "the Terrible Turk," a wrestler, lost on the French liuer La Bourgogne—Atlantic Ocean.

July 9—Golf; Dyker Meadow (33) beat Queens County (2)—Bay Ridge, L. I.

July 9—Metropolitan Association of the Amateur Athletic Union, annual championships—Celtic Park, L. I.

July 10—Racing Club of France revived its international athletic meetings, an annual event up to four years ago—Paris, Fr.

July 10—Lacrosse; National (2) beat Cornwall (1)—Montreal, Can.

July 16—Polo, Cedarhurst Challenge Cup; Meadowbrook Hunt Club beat Philadelphia Country Club, 17<sup>2</sup> to 11<sup>2</sup> goals—Rockaway, L. I.

July 18—W. J. M. Newburn set 24ft. 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in. as a new world's record for running long jump—Mullinar, Ire.

July 23—Golf, Westchester Country Club (4) defeated by Dyker Meadow (2)—Bay Ridge, L. I.

July 23—Lacrosse; Shamrock (5) beat Montreal (4)—Montreal, Can.

July 23—Capital (4) beat Toronto (3)—Bel Air, Can.

July 23—Golf; Albany (20) beat Saratoga (13)—Saratoga, N. Y.

July 23—Golf; Tuxedo (7) beat Morris County Club (4)—Tuxedo, N. Y.

July 23—John Flanagan slung the hammer 158ft. 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in.—South Boston, Mass.

July 30—R. Wilkie won the Scottish amateur golf championship—Musselfield, Scot.

July 31—W. Barber, an American, defeated J. Atkinson in a jumping match, \$200 a side—Blackpool, Eng.

Aug. 6—Lacrosse; National (6) beat Shamrock (4)—Montreal, Can.

Aug. 13—Polo; Westchester (8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>) beat Philadelphia (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>)—Point Judith, R. I.

Aug. 13—Golf; Cooperstown Cup won by W. D. Vanderpoel; Saxeanna Cup won by A. D. Conpton—Cooperstown, N. Y.

Aug. 13—T. F. Kiely set 38ft. 1in. as a new world's record for throwing the 50lb weight, unlimited run, and follow—Cork, Ire.

Aug. 13—J. Delaney set 26ft. 8in. as a world's record for throwing 50lb weight, without follow, from between the legs—Cork, Ire.

Aug. 15—W. J. Newburn cleared 22ft. 3in. in a running long jump, creating a new record—Monstereven, Ire.

Aug. 20—Lacrosse; National (6) beat Capital City (2)—Montreal, Can.

Aug. 26—Golf; Hinkle Cup; J. G. Thorp beat T. G. Condon 1 up and 3 to play—Bar Harbor, Me.

Aug. 28—Golf; Stockbridge Cup; T. M. Robinson beat J. H. Choute Jr. 4 up and 2 to play—Pittsfield, Mass.

Aug. 27—Golf; Englewood Cup won by J. I. Blair Jr., who beat Maturin Ballou by 6 up and 5 to play; Palisade Cup won by S. O. Van Der Pool with a score of 86, R. P. Bonner, 87, second; T. T. Ried, 88, third—Englewood, N. J.

Aug. 28—Bob Blandford, once a well known athlete, died, 59 yrs.—London, Eng.

August—At an athletic meeting in Ireland some remarkable performances were accomplished. Mangan slung the 50lb weight between the legs a distance of 30ft. 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in., J. Delaney being second, with 29ft.; Hogan put the 28lb shot 34ft. 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in. and the 36lb shot 45ft. 7in., beating Mangan in both. T. F. Kiely threw the 16lb hammer, from a 7ft. circle, 147ft. 1in.; Courtney made a standing 10p. step and jump, measuring 36ft. 6in.; Mangan threw the 50lb weight over a tape 14ft. 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in. high, while J. Chandler reached a distance of 12ft. 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in. in a standing long jump.

Sept. 3—Lacrosse; Shamrocks (4) defeated Cornwalls (3)—Montreal, Can.

Sept. 3—Engene W. Goff, ex-champion amateur athlete, died in the army service—Montauk Point, N. Y.

Sept. 4—Lient. Lucien Stacy, U. S. A., prominent West Point football player, died in the army service—Gorham, Me.

Sept. 17—Golf; championship of I. S. von by Findlay S. Douglas (157) from W. B. Smith (167)—Morristown, N. J.

Sept. 17—Lacrosse; National (3) defeated Shamrocks (2)—Montreal, Can.

Sept. 21—Football, opening game of the season; Cornell (20) beat Syracuse University (0)—Ithaca, N. Y.

Sept. 24—Canadian Amateur Association's annual championships—Montreal, Can. For winners see "Athletic Performances."

Sept. 24—Lacrosse; Nationals (5) beat Capitals (3)—Montreal, Can.

Sept. 24—Football; Yale (8) beat Trinity (0)—Hartford, Ct.

Sept. 24—Football; University of Pennsylvania (41) beat Franklin and Marshall (0)—Philadelphia, Pa.

Sept. 24—Football; Cornell (20) beat Colgate University (5)—Ithaca, N. Y.

Sept. 24—Football; Dickinson College (24) beat Susquehanna University (0)—Carlisle, Pa.

Sept. 28—Football; Cornell (41) beat Hamilton University (0)—Ithaca, N. Y.

Sept. 28—University of Pennsylvania (50) beat Gettysburg College (0)—Philadelphia, Pa.

Oct. 1—Football; Yale University (5) beat Wesleyan College (0)—New Haven, Ct.

Oct. 1—Golf, international match; United States (27) beat Canada (7)—Toronto, Can.

Oct. 1—Football; Princeton University (20) beat Lehigh University (0)—Princeton, N. J.

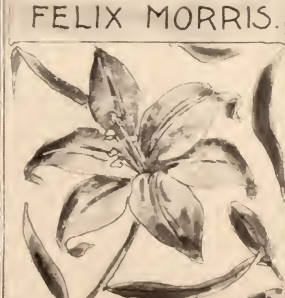




ALICE ATHERTON.



FELIX MORRIS.



ISABELLE EVESON.



ROSE COGHLAN.



CAMILLA URSO.

AT KEITH'S THEATRES

BOSTON - NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, PROVIDENCE.

Oct. 1—Football; Harvard (11) beat Williams College (0)—Cambridge, Mass.

Oct. 1—Football; Cornell University (40) beat Trinity College (0)—Ithaca, N. Y.

Oct. 1—Football; West Point (40) beat Tuft's College (0)—West Point, N. Y.

Oct. 1—Football; University of Cincinnati (12) beat Ohio University (0)—Cincinnati, O.

Oct. 1—Football; Syracuse University (36) beat Rochester University (0)—Syracuse, N. Y.

Oct. 5—Football; Harvard (28) beat Bowdoin (6)—Cambridge, Mass.

Oct. 5—Football; Yale (30) beat Amherst (0)—New Haven, Ct.

Oct. 5—Football; Princeton (42) beat Stevens Institute (0)—Princeton, N. J.

Oct. 5—Football; Brown (46) beat Tufts College (6)—Providence, R. I.

Oct. 5—Football; Washington and Jefferson (16) beat Lafayette (0)—Pittsburg, Pa.

Oct. 8—Football; Cornell (23) beat Carlisle Indians (6)—Ithaca, N. Y.

Oct. 8—Football; Harvard (21) beat Dartmouth (0)—Cambridge, Mass.

Oct. 8—Football; Yale (23) beat Williams College (0)—New Haven, Ct.

Oct. 8—Football; University of Pennsylvania (23) beat Brown University (0)—Philadelphia, Pa.

Oct. 8—Football; Princeton (58) beat Franklin and Marshall (0)—Princeton, N. J.

Oct. 8—Football; University of the City of New York (10) beat Lehigh (0)—N. Y. City.

Oct. 8—Football; State College (5) beat Lafayette (0)—Easton, Pa.

Oct. 8—Football; Naval Academy (11) beat Bucknell University (0)—Annapolis, Md.

Oct. 8—Football; University of Cincinnati (11) beat Maine University (0)—Cincinnati, O.

Oct. 8—Football; Dickinson (24) beat Haverford (0)—Carlisle, Pa.

Oct. 8—Football; Knickerbocker A. C. (56) beat Seaton Hall (0)—South Orange, N. J.

Oct. 8—Football; University of Rochester (6) beat Hobart College (4)—Rochester, N. Y.

Oct. 8—Football; Swarthmore (6) beat Rutgers College (0)—Swarthmore, Pa.

Oct. 8—Football; West Point (27) beat Wesleyan (8)—West Point, N. Y.

Oct. 8—Football; Trinity Hall and Massachusetts College of Technology tied on 0—Hartford, Ct.

Oct. 12—Football; Princeton (34) beat Lafayette (0)—Princeton, N. J.

Oct. 12—Football; Harvard (53) beat Amherst (3)—New Haven, Ct.

Oct. 12—Football; University of Pennsylvania (34) beat Virginia University (0)—Philadelphia, Pa.

Oct. 14—Football; Princeton (24) beat Maryland Athletic Club (0)—Baltimore, Md.

Oct. 14—Football; Harvard (28) beat West Point Cadets (0)—West Point, N. Y.

Oct. 15—Football; Princeton (30) beat Naval Cadets (0)—Annapolis, Md.

Oct. 15—Football; Yale (6) beat Newton Athletic Club (0)—New Haven, Ct.

Oct. 15—Football; University of Pennsylvania (40) beat Lehigh (0)—Philadelphia, Pa.

Oct. 15—Football; Cornell (27) beat University of Buffalo (0)—Ithaca, N. Y.

Oct. 15—Football; Duquesne Athletic Club, Pittsburg, Pa., (45) beat Knickerbocker Athletic Club (0)—N. Y. City.

Oct. 15—Football; Carlisle Indians (17) beat Williams College (6)—Albany, N. Y.

Oct. 15—Football; Dickinson College (12) beat Lafayette (6)—Easton, Pa.

Oct. 15—Football; Yale Freshmen vs. Princeton Freshmen, neither side scored—Princeton, N. J.

Oct. 15—Football; Rutgers College (11) beat University of New York (3)—N. Y. City.

Oct. 15—Football; Princeton Preparatory School (24) beat Pingry (0) in opening game of New Jersey interscholastic championships—Elizabeth, N. J.

Oct. 15—Golf; Beatrix Hoyt (72) beat Maude Wetmore (84) 5 up and 3 to play, in winning final round of woman's amateur championship of the United States, thus securing the honors for the third time in succession—Shinnecock Hills, L. I.

Oct. 15—Football; University of Chicago (21) beat Beloit (0)—Chicago, Ill.

Oct. 15—Football; Chicago Athletic Association (11) beat Indianapolis Light Artillery (0)—Chicago, Ill.

Oct. 15—Football; University of Wisconsin (42) beat Rush Medical College (0)—Madison, Wis.

Oct. 15—Football; Michigan University (18) beat Western Reserve (0)—Ann Arbor, Mich.

Oct. 15—Football; Grinnell University (16) beat University of Minnesota (6)—Minneapolis, Minn.

Oct. 15—Football; Drake University (18) beat University of Iowa (5)—Iowa City, Ia.

Oct. 15—Football; University of Illinois (16) beat Du Paugh University (0)—Champaign, Ill.

Oct. 18—S. W. Wheeler, prominent football player on Harvard's team, died of typhoid fever contracted in the army service—Cambridge, Mass.

Oct. 19—Football; Yale (22) beat Brown University (6)—New Haven, Ct.

Oct. 19—Football; University of Pennsylvania (17) beat Wesleyan University (0)—Philadelphia, Pa.

Oct. 19—Football; Harvard (22) beat Newton Athletic Association (0)—Cambridge, Mass.

Oct. 22—Football; Princeton (6) beat Cornell (0)—Princeton, N. J.

Oct. 22—Football; Yale (18) beat Carlisle Indians (5)—New Haven, Ct.

Oct. 22—Football; Harvard (39) beat Chicago Athletic Association (0)—Cambridge, Mass.

Oct. 22—Football; University of Pennsylvania (32) beat Lafayette College (0)—Philadelphia, Pa.

Oct. 22—Football; West Point Cadets (18) beat Lehigh University (0)—West Point, N. Y.

Oct. 22—Football; University of Wisconsin (17) beat Beloit College (0)—Milwaukee, Wis.

Oct. 22—Football; Amherst (12) beat Trinity College (0)—Amherst, Mass.

Oct. 22—Football; Chicago University (34) beat Northwestern University (5)—Chicago, Ill.

Oct. 22—Football; Maryland University (4) beat Columbia (0)—Washington, D. C.

Oct. 22—Football; Harvard 1902 (13) beat Worcester Academy (0)—Worcester, Mass.

Oct. 22—Football; Michigan University (23) beat Notre Dame University (0)—Ann Arbor, Mich.

Oct. 22—Football; Naval Cadets (16) beat Pennsylvania State College (11)—Annapolis, Md.

Oct. 22—Football; Oberlin College (5) beat University of Cincinnati (0)—Cincinnati, O.

Oct. 26—Football; Princeton (5) beat Pennsylvania (0)—Princeton, N. J.

Oct. 26—Football; Wesleyan (28) beat Amherst (0)—Amherst, Mass.

Oct. 29—Golf, intercollegiate championship; John Reid Jr., Yale (163) beat Walter B. Smith, Yale (170)—Ardley, N. Y.

Oct. 29—Football; Yale (10) beat Military Academy (0)—West Point, N. Y.

Oct. 29—Football; Harvard (11) beat Carlisle Indians (5)—Cambridge, Mass.

Oct. 29—Football; Pennsylvania (23) beat Chicago University (11)—Philadelphia, Pa.

Oct. 29—Football; Princeton (23) beat Brown (6)—Providence, R. I.

Oct. 29—Football; Cornell (6) beat Oberlin (0)—Ithaca, N. Y.

Oct. 29—Football; Williams (24) beat Trinity (0)—Williamstown, Mass.

Oct. 29—Football; Chicago A. A. (8) beat Newton A. A. (0)—Cambridge, Mass.

Oct. 29—Football; Naval Academy (18) beat Lafayette (0)—Annapolis, Md.

Nov. 2—Football; Princeton (12) beat University of Virginia (0)—Princeton, N. J.

Nov. 2—Football; Knickerbocker A. C. (11) beat Chicago Athletic Association (0)—N. Y. City.

Nov. 3—Football; Maryland A. C. (14) beat Baltimore Medical College (0)—Baltimore, Md.

Nov. 3—Jim Garwood established a record for putting up and knocking down 108 clear ones at skittles by performing the feat in 47m. 30s.—London, Eng.

Nov. 3—Football; De La Salle (46) beat Berkley (0), opening game for interscholastic championship—N. Y. City.

Nov. 4—Golf; Elsie F. Cassatt won championship of Woman's Golf Association, defeating Mrs. Caleb Fox 113 to 116—Philadelphia, Pa.

Nov. 5—Golf; Bronx Cup won by W. J. Travis who defeated 4; Fox Tiffany 150 to 159, or 5 up and 4 to play—Westchester, N. Y.

Nov. 5—Football; University of Michigan (6) beat Northwestern University (5)—Chicago, Ill.

Nov. 5—Football; Oberlin (11) beat Western Reserve (0)—Cleveland, O.

Nov. 5—Football; Syracuse (17) beat New York University (0)—Syracuse, N. Y.

Nov. 5—Football; Naval Cadets (52) beat Columbia (5)—Annapolis, Md.

Nov. 5—Football; Arlington A. A. (7) beat Baysides (0), first game of National League series—Newark, N. J.

Nov. 5—Football; Knickerbocker A. C. (21) beat Newark A. C. (7)—Newark, N. J.

Nov. 5—Football; Cornell (12) beat Williams (0)—Buffalo, N. Y.

Nov. 5—Football; Harvard (10) beat Pennsylvania (9)—Cambridge, Mass.

Nov. 5—Football; Harvard Freshmen (33) beat Pennsylvania Freshmen (0)—Philadelphia, Pa.

Nov. 5—Football; Yale (10) beat Chicago Athletic Association (0)—New Haven, Ct.

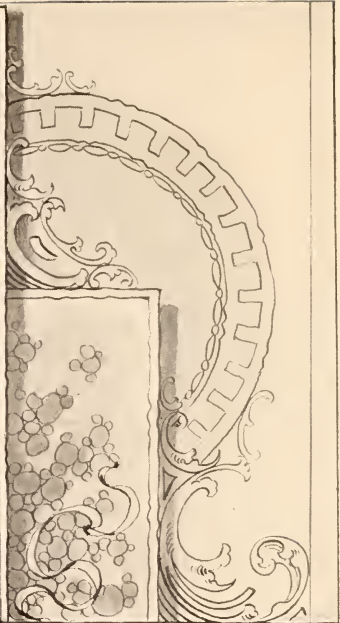
Nov. 5—Football; West Point Cadets vs. Princeton, tied on 5—West Point, N. Y.

Nov. 5—Football; Lehigh (26) beat Lafayette (0)—So. Bethlehem, Pa.

Nov. 5—Football; Brown University (16) beat Newton Athletic Association (5)—Providence, R. I.

Nov. 10—Henry C. Barnett, a prominent member of the Knickerbocker Athletic Club, died, 32 yrs.—N. Y. City.





LA PORTE SISTERS



WILLS & BARRON



MR. & MRS. ARTHUR SIDMAN.



Nov. 11—Wrestling. Jake Snyder defeated Frank George, \$100 stake, by two straight falls, in 3m. and 15m., respectively—Dayton, O.

Nov. 12—Football; Princeton (6) beat Yale (0)—Princeton, N. J.

Nov. 12—Football; Harvard (17) beat Brown University (7)—Cambridge, Mass.

Nov. 12—Football; University of Pennsylvania (35) beat Carlisle Indians (5)—Philadelphia, Pa.

Nov. 12—Football; Cornell (47) beat Lafayette (0)—Ithaca, N. Y.

Nov. 12—Football; Andover College vs. Exeter College, neither side scoring—Andover, Mass.

Nov. 12—Football; University of Chicago (6) beat University of Wisconsin (0)—Chicago, Ill.

Nov. 12—Football; Naval Cadets and Lehigh College tied on 6—Annapolis, Md.

Nov. 12—Football; University of Michigan (12) beat University of Illinois (5)—Detroit, Mich.

Nov. 12—Football; Hill House High School (42) beat New Britain High School (0) in the final game of the Connecticut interscholastic championship—New Haven, Ct.

Nov. 16—Louis C. Hooper, a prominent amateur athlete, died—Brooklyn, N. Y.

Nov. 19—Football; Harvard Freshmen (6) beat Yale Freshmen (0)—New Haven, Ct.

Nov. 19—Football; Knickerbocker A. C. (12) beat Orange A. C. (0)—Orange, N. J.

Nov. 19—Football; Syracuse University vs. Trinity College, neither side scoring—Syracuse, N. Y.

Nov. 19—Football; Lehigh University (5) beat Maryland A. C. (0)—Baltimore, Md.

Nov. 19—Football; Naval Cadets (6) beat University of Virginia (0)—Annapolis, Md.

Nov. 19—Football; Ottawa (7) beat Toronto University (3) final Rugby Canadian championship game—Toronto, Ont.

Nov. 19—Football; Carlisle Indians (11) beat Illinois University (0)—Chicago, Ill.

Nov. 19—Football; Pittsburg A. C. vs. Greensburg, neither side scoring—Pittsburg, Pa.

Nov. 21—Football; New York University (32) beat Columbia Freshman (0)—N. Y. City.

Nov. 24—Football; University of Pennsylvania (12) beat Cornell University (6)—Philadelphia, Pa.

Nov. 24—Football; University of California (22) beat Stanford University (0)—San Francisco, Cal.

Nov. 24—Football; Georgetown University (12) beat Columbian University (5)—Washington, D. C.

Nov. 24—Football; University of North Carolina (6) beat University of Virginia (2)—Richmond, Va.

Nov. 24—Football; Chicago A. A. (18) beat Dartmouth College (5)—Chicago, Ill.

Nov. 24—Football; University of Michigan (12) beat Chicago University (11)—Chicago, Ill.

Nov. 24—Football; University of Illinois (12) beat University of Minnesota (0)—Minneapolis, Minn.

Nov. 24—Football; University of Cincinnati and Indiana University tied on 11—Cincinnati, O.

Nov. 24—Football; Naval Cadets (21) beat Virginia Military Institute (5)—Annapolis, Md.

### BASEBALL.

Dec. 20, 1897—Mortimer T. Humphrey, a sporting journalist, who at one time played with amateur clubs in Buffalo and New York City, died suddenly of heart disease—N. Y. City.

### 1898.

Jan. 4—Charles H. Byrne, the president of the Brooklyn Club, of the National League and American Association, died. He organized the Brooklyn Club in 1883, and virtually managed its teams almost up to the close of the past season—N. Y. City.

Jan. 8—John Daly, at one time playing professionally with Southern minor league clubs, died—Louisville, Ky.

Jan. 12—At the annual meeting of the New England League, T. H. Murnane and J. C. Morse were re-elected president and secretary-treasurer, respectively—Boston, Mass.

Jan. 22—Mark Burns, who died of heart disease, was once well known as an amateur pitcher, and had pitched professionally for the Chicago Club in 1870—Middleton, Ct.

Jan. 25—At a special meeting of the New York State League the Utica, Cortland and Oswego Clubs were admitted to membership—Syracuse, N. Y.

Jan. 25—T. J. Donohue, who had caught for semi-professional teams of this city, was run over and killed by a cable car—N. Y. City.

Feb. 3—The Connecticut State League held its annual meeting. The franchise of Torrington was transferred to New Britain—Meriden, Ct.

Feb. 8—At a special meeting of the Western Association, the franchise of Quincy was transferred to Ottumwa, and Rockford was dropped—Burlington, Ia.

Feb. 16—The International League completed its organization, and St. Thomas was admitted to membership—Port Huron, Mich.

Feb. 23—The Iron and Oil League organized—Warren, Pa.

Feb. 25, 26—The Western League, including the Columbus, Detroit, Kansas City, Indianapolis, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, St. Paul and Omaha Clubs, adopted a schedule of championship games—Kansas City, Mo.

Feb. 28—March 12—The National League and American Association held its annual schedule meeting. Resolutions were passed providing for the punishment of players who use vulgar and obscene language on the ball field. A schedule was adopted for the championship season—St. Louis, Mo.

March 2—E. P. Stevens, who was for many years baseball editor of *The Boston Herald*, and one of the oldest members of its editorial staff, died suddenly—Everett, Mass.

March 3—E. H. Warner, who was once a professional catcher, died of consumption—Baltimore, Md.

March 6—The Southern League adopted a schedule of championship games—Birmingham, Ala.

March 16—The Eastern League, composed of the Buffalo, Rochester, Syracuse, Providence, Springfield, Wilkes-Barre, Toronto and Montreal Clubs, adopted a schedule of games for the championship season—N. Y. City.

March 14—A. Bryant, who played third base in 1897 for the Burlington team, of the Western Association, died of consumption, brought on by being hit in the chest by a pitched ball in a championship game last season—Mansfield, Ind.

March 15—The Inter-State League, including the Dayton, Mansfield, Toledo, Youngstown, Springfield, Fort Wayne, Grand Rapids and New Castle Clubs, adopted a schedule of championship games—Springfield, O.

March 16—The New England League, including the Brockton, New Bedford, Lowell, Pawtucket and Newport Clubs, adopted a schedule of championship games—Boston.

March 16—The Texas League adopted a schedule of games for the championship season—Houston, Tex.

March 22—Delegates from six cities organized the Indiana League—Anderson, Ind.

March 26—H. B. Rice, a veteran member of the Olympic Club, of Philadelphia, and one of the pioneers of baseball in that city, died—Philadelphia.

March 24—The Atlantic League, composed of the Allentown, Reading, Lancaster, Newark, Paterson, Hartford, Richmond and Norfolk Clubs, adopted a schedule of championship games—Philadelphia.

March 24—The pitcher of the Pittsburgh Club, Hart, while pitching, was struck in the face by a batted ball, and had his jaw broken—Little Rock, Ark.

March 26—The Richmond nine, of the Atlantic League, and the champion Boston team, of the National League and American Association, played no fewer than fourteen innings before the former team won by a score of 4 to 1—Charleston, S. C.

March 28—The Western Association, composed of the Cedar Rapids, Dubuque, Rock Island-Moline, Peoria, Quincy, Burlington, Ottumwa and St. Joseph Clubs, adopted a schedule of championship games—Chicago, Ill.

March 29—"Tony" Hellman, an ex-professional catcher, died. He had played with the Nashville, Cincinnati, Birmingham and Sioux City Clubs—Cincinnati, O.

April 2—Emma, pitching for the St. Mary College team, struck out eighteen of the Western Maryland College team—Emmitsburg, Md.

April 2—The Columbia College team made only two hits off Hillenbrand and Harrison, pitching for the Princeton University nine—Princeton, N. J.

April 4—At a special meeting of the New York State League, Rome was admitted to membership and a championship schedule was adopted—Syracuse, N. Y.

April 7—The Newark team failed to make a safe hit off Seymour, Doheny and Gettig, who each pitched three innings for the New York nine—N. Y. City.

April 9—The Texas League opened its championship season.

April 10—The Southern League championship season was opened—Mobile, Ala.

April 14—W. E. Parrott, at one time third baseman of the Chicago team, and who had also played professionally with the Portland, Seattle, Grand Rapids and other clubs, died of consumption—Phoenix, Arizona.

April 15—The National League and American Association opened its seventh championship season.

April 16—Brodie made eight catches at centre field for the Pittsburg nine against the Louisville team—Louisville, Ky.

April 16—Fire destroyed the grand stand at Sportsman Park, St. Louis, it being discovered during the second inning of the championship game between the St. Louis and Chicago teams. This followed a stampede in which thirty odd spectators were seriously injured—St. Louis.

April 17—Robert Mathews, who for sixteen successive seasons had ranked as one of the best of professional pitchers, died. He had played professionally with the Mutual, Providence, Boston, Cincinnati and Athletic Clubs—Baltimore, Md.

April 18—Kenner made five hits, including three home runs, for the Houston nine against the Fort Worth team—Fort Worth, Tex.

April 18—Hughes, pitching for the Baltimore nine, held the Washington team down to two hits—Washington.



CURTIS & GORDON.



EDWIN R. LANG.



JOE SATO.



April 19—The Connecticut State League held a meeting and adopted a schedule of championship games—Bridgeport, Ct.

April 20—The New Orleans team scored only one safe hit off Delaney, pitching for the Mobile nine—Mobile, Ala.

April 21—The Western League opened its championship season.

April 21—The Louisville team made only two hits off Griffith, pitching for the Chicago nine—Louisville.

April 22—Breitenstein, pitching for the Cincinnati nine, shut out the Pittsburg team without a hit—Cincinnati.

April 22—Hughes, pitching for the Baltimore nine, prevented the Boston team from making a hit—Baltimore.

April 25—The Atlantic League opened its third championship season.

April 26—N. Winchester, a fifteen year old boy, was hit by a batted ball in an amateur game, and died in a few hours afterwards—Londonderry, Vt.

April 27—Crooks accepted all of thirteen chances at second base, including nine assists, for the St. Louis nine against the Pittsburg team—St. Louis.

April 27—The Hartford and Lancaster teams played thirteen innings, the former winning by a score of 3 to 2—Lancaster, Pa.

April 27—Chesbro, pitching for the Richmond nine, held the Newark team down to two safe hits—Richmond, Va.

April 28—The Eastern League opened its championship season.

April 29—Darkness stopped the game between the Dayton and Mansfield teams at the end of the thirteenth inning, the score standing a tie, 6 to 6—Dayton, O.

April 29—Smith and Ganzel accomplished a triple play for the New Castle nine against the Grand Rapids team—New Castle, Pa.

April 29—In the championship contest between the Rochester and Paterson teams, of the Eastern League, neither nine scored until the eleventh inning, when the Richmond team made the three winning runs. Hardesty made eight catches and assisted once at centre field, for the Paterson team—Richmond.

April 30—The new ground of the Brooklyn Club was formally opened, fully fifteen thousand people then witnessing the championship contest between the Brooklyn and Philadelphia teams—Brooklyn.

April 30—A total of only six safe hits was made in the game between the Princeton University and Cornell University teams, Hillebrand holding the latter nine down to two hits—Ithaca, N. Y.

April 30—At a special meeting of the Texas League, the Fort Worth and Dallas Clubs withdrew—Dallas, Tex.

April 30—The Wilkesbarre and Rochester teams played thirteen innings, the former winning by a score of 8 to 7—Wilkesbarre, Pa.

April 30—Frank made ten catches at centre field for the Dayton nine against the Mansfield team—Dayton, O.

April 30—The Allentown and Lancaster teams played thirteen innings, the former winning by a score of 4 to 3. Eighteen of the Lancaster team and nine of the Allentown team were retired on catches in the outfield, Moran making nine catches at left field for the Allentown team—Allentown, Pa.

April 30—Stratton made five successive singles in five times at bat for the Reading nine against the Hartford team—Reading, Pa.

April 30—Stouch accepted all of thirteen chances at second base, and took part in three double plays, for the Pawtucket nine against the Taunton team—Pawtucket, R. I.

May 2—The Newport nine made only two singles off Flanagan, pitching for the Fall River team—Newport, R. I.

May 2—O'Rourke accepted all of thirteen chances at second base for the New Castle nine against the Grand Rapids team—Grand Rapids, Mich.

May 3—John A. Brown, treasurer of the Chicago Club for twenty three years, died—Chicago.

May 5—Patterson accepted all of twenty two chances, including three assists, at first base for the Youngstown team, and Torreyson put out eighteen and assisted twice in the same position for the Grand Rapids nine—Grand Rapids.

May 6—Sholts accepted all of fourteen chances at second base for the New Bedford nine against the Newport team—Newport, R. I.

May 7—O'Brien made ten catches at left field for the Syracuse nine, and Eagan accepted six chances in the same position for the Rochester nine—Syracuse.

May 9—The grand stand and pavilion at Yale University's ground were destroyed by fire—New Haven.

May 9—Jordan, pitching for the Newark nine, shut out the Reading team with only one hit—Reading.

May 9—The Boston nine made only two hits off Hughes, pitching for the Baltimore nine—Baltimore.

May 9—Carroll accepted all of thirteen chances at second base for the Mobile nine against the Atlanta team—Mobile.

May 10—Rusie, pitching for the New York nine, held the Brooklyn team down to one hit—N. Y. City.

May 12—Augustus Solari, who owned and built the first baseball grounds in St. Louis, and was for many years

ground keeper at Sportsman Park in that city, died—St. Louis.

May 13—The Dayton team made only two hits off Herr, pitching for the Fort Wayne nine—Fort Wayne, Ind.

May 13—Cozart, pitching for the Newark nine, held the Allentown team down to two singles—Allentown, Pa.

May 14—Lyons in eight innings made eight catches at centre field for the Providence nine against the Syracuse team—Syracuse, N. Y.

May 14—Kattall, pitching for the Fall River team, held the Taunton team down to two hits, one of which was a home run by Simon, saving for the shut out—Fall River.

May 15—The newly constructed Texas League was disbanded, the Austin and San Antonio teams having withdrawn on account of the lack of patronage.

May 16—Simon in five times at bat made five successive safe hits, including two double baggers, for the Taunton nine against the New Bedford team—New Bedford.

May 17—The St. John College nine defeated the Colgate College team by a score of 4 to 3, thirteen innings being played before the former secured a victory—Hamilton, N. Y.

May 17—Griffin made five hits, embracing two double baggers, in five times at bat, for the Rochester nine against the Toronto team—Toronto.

May 17—Lewis, pitching for the Quincey nine, prevented the Burlington team from making more than two singles—Quincey, Ill.

May 17—Reilly accepted all of eleven chances at third base, including seven assists, for the Minneapolis nine against the Detroit team. A triple play was made by Ball, Rice and Carey of the Minneapolis team—Detroit.

May 17—Lewis, pitching for the Boston nine, held the Brooklyn team down to a single in the ninth inning—Boston.

May 18—The Allentown team failed to make more than two singles off Bowen, pitching for the Hartford nine. Moran, who played left field for the Allentown nine, made eight catches and assisted once to complete a double play—Hartford.

May 18—The Bowdoin College nine defeated the Amherst College team in a fourteen inning contest by a score of 6 to 5—Amherst, Mass.

May 19—The St. Paul team made only two hits off Terry, pitching for the Milwaukee team—Milwaukee, Wis.

May 20—Stewart accepted all of thirteen chances at second base for the Indianapolis nine against the Omaha team—Indianapolis.

May 20—Stenzel made seven catches and assisted to retire a base runner, while playing centre field for the Baltimore nine against the Pittsburg team. Gardner held the Baltimore team down to three scattering singles—Baltimore.

May 20—The Southern League disbanded, the Atlanta and Birmingham teams having dropped out of the organization.

May 21—The championship contest between the Hartford and Richmond teams, of the Atlantic League, was terminated by darkness with the score a tie, 2 to 2, after no fewer than seventeen innings had been played. Kain made seven catches at right field for the Richmond team and assisted once to make a double play—Hartford.

May 21—Young, pitching for the Cleveland team, held the Philadelphia team down to three singles—Cleveland.

May 22—Frazier, pitching for the Louisville team, shut out the Brooklyn team with only one hit, a single in the ninth inning—Louisville.

May 22—James P. Sullivan, while pitching in a game between amateur teams, dropped dead of heart disease in the pitcher's position—Oswego, N. Y.

May 23—Denzer, pitching for the St. Paul nine, held the Detroit team down to one hit—Detroit.

May 24—Chiles scored five hits, including a home run, a triple bagger and a double, and Madison accepted all of fourteen chances at short stop, for the Lancaster nine against the Allentown team—Lancaster.

May 24—Stewart made five hits, embracing a double bagger, in five times at bat, for the Indianapolis nine against the Kansas team—Indianapolis.

May 25—The Oswego nine made only two hits off Garvey, pitching for the Auburn team—Oswego, N. Y.

May 25—Cross, Dowd and Sugden made a triple play for the St. Louis nine against the Boston team—St. Louis.

May 28—A triple play was made by Ely, Law and Francis for the Mansfield nine against the Toledo team—Toledo, O.

May 28—Mansfield, pitching for the Waterbury nine, held the New London team down to two hits—Waterbury, Ct.

May 30—The six Western clubs of the National League and American Association, with the exception of the Pittsburg Club, were scheduled to play games tomorrow and at the same time, but the Newark nine, of the St. Louis team, on account of a railroad accident, arrived in Washington in time for only one game. The attendance was generally good, but not up to the average of preceding years.

May 30 A. M.—McJames, pitching for the Baltimore nine, held the Pittsburg team down to three singles—Pittsburg, Pa.

May 30—Leidy, playing centre field for the Lancaster nine against the Hartford team, made eight catches, on one of which he succeeded in doubling up a base runner—Lancaster, Pa.





MRS. & MRS. AUGUSTIN NEUVILLE



BOYCE AND BLACK



JOHN C. NELLIE H'CARTEHY

May 30, A. M.—The Allentown team made only one hit off Garvin, pitching for the Reading nine—Reading, Pa.

May 30, A. M.—Motz put out twenty-two men at first base in nine innings for the Indianapolis nine against the St. Paul team—Indianapolis, Ind.

June 1—Fourteen innings were necessary to decide the championship contest between the New London and Waterbury teams, the former then winning by a score of 6 to 5. Kinney accepted all of thirteen chances at short stop, including ten assists, for the New London nine—New London, Ct.

June 2—The Western Association managers met and decided to cut the salaries of the players and umpires—Cedar Rapids, Ia.

June 2—Powell, pitching for the Cleveland nine, held the Boston nine down to three hits, which included a home run by Nichols that saved a shut out—Boston.

June 3—Cote put out one man and assisted eleven times, while playing short stop for the Quincy nine against the Rock Island nine—Quincy, Ill.

June 3—The Norfolk nine made only two singles off Chesbro, pitching for the Richmond team—Norfolk, Va.

June 4—Maul, who had been out of the game for two seasons, owing to an injury to his pitching arm, reappeared in the pitcher's position for the Baltimore nine, and shut out the St. Louis nine with three singles—Baltimore.

June 4—Darkness stopped the contest between the Dayton and Grand Rapids teams at the end of the fourteenth inning, with the score still standing a tie, 11 to 11—Dayton, O.

June 4—Duncan made nine catches at left field, and assisted once to retire a base runner, for the Toronto nine against the Springfield team—Toronto, Ont.

June 4—The St. Paul nine made only two hits off Hawley, pitching for the Indianapolis team—St. Paul, Minn.

June 5—The Reading nine made thirty-four safe hits, with a total of forty-seven bases, against the Hartford nine. Heydon and Betts each scored five hits, the former's including a home run and a double bagger—Reading.

June 5—Jones, pitching for the Columbus nine, prevented the Kansas City team from making a hit—Kansas City, Mo.

June 5—Hahn, pitching for the Detroit nine, held the Omaha nine down to two hits, both being double baggers by Lyons, who scored the only run in the game—Omaha, Neb.

June 6—The Danbury nine scored eleven runs in the fifth inning of the championship contest with the Bridgeport team—Danbury, Ct.

June 6—Everett and Isbel each scored five singles, and Dahlen hit three triple baggers, for the Chicago nine against the Brooklyn team—Brooklyn.

June 7—Hargrove made five successive singles in five times at bat for the Richmond nine against the Lancaster team—Richmond, Va.

June 7—Garvin, pitching for the Reading nine, kept the Paterson team from making more than one hit—Reading, Pa.

June 7—The Fall River nine made only two singles off Sochrist, pitching for the New Bedford team—New Bedford, Mass.

June 8—Wedgde made five singles in five times at bat for the Norfolk nine against the Allentown team—Norfolk, Va.

June 8—The Dayton nine scored only two singles off Knepper, pitching for the Youngstown team—Youngstown, O.

June 9—Lajone and Flick made home runs in succession in the first inning for the Philadelphia nine against the Pittsburg team—Philadelphia.

June 9—John Heller, while playing for the Ellerton nine against the Miamisburg team, was hit in the head by a pitched ball and fatally injured—Ellerton, O.

June 9—Lyuch made nine catches at left field for the Providence nine against the Toronto team—Toronto.

June 9—The Western Association adopted a new championship schedule for six clubs, the Burlington Club having disbanded and the Cedar Rapids Club having voluntarily retired—St. Joseph, Mo.

June 11—The Rochester and Syracuse teams played thirteen innings, the former winning by a score of 7 to 4. Bonner accepted all of thirteen chances at second base for the Rochester nine—Rochester, N. Y.

June 11—The New Castle team failed to make a hit off Rosebrough, pitching for the Dayton nine—New Castle, Pa.

June 11—Giblin, pitching for the Bridgeport nine, held the New Haven team down to one hit, a triple bagger, however, that won the game—Bridgeport, Ct.

June 11—The New York State League held a special meeting, and decided to reduce salaries and other expenses—Syracuse.

June 12—O'Meara, playing second base for the Fort Wayne nine against the Grand Rapids team, accepted seventeen chances, including eleven assists, and took part in five double plays—Grand Rapids, Mich.

June 12—Battam, in five times at bat, scored five safe hits, embracing two double baggers, for the Taunton nine against the Pawtucket team—Pawtucket, R. I.

June 13—A home run by Joyce in the twelfth inning enabled the New York nine to defeat the Brooklyn team by a score of 4 to 3—N. Y. City.

June 13—Todd, pitching for the Pawtucket nine, shut out the Fall River team with only two singles. Beaumont put out no fewer than twenty-two men at first base for Pawtucket team—Pawtucket.

June 14—E. Smith, in five times at bat, scored five safe hits, embracing a double bager, for the Cincinnati nine against the Louisville team—Louisville, Ky.

June 14—Willis, pitching for the Boston nine against the Philadelphia team, struck out eleven men in seven innings—Boston.

June 14—The Fort Wayne team scored only one hit off Bates, pitching for the Dayton nine—Dayton, O.

June 14—The New Bedford Club, a member of the New England League, disbanded.

June 15—The championship contest between the Reading and Hartford teams required fourteen innings before the former nine won by a score of 6 to 5—Hartford, Ct.

June 15—News made five safe hits, including 1 double bagger, in five times at bat, for the Pawtucket nine against the Newport team—Pawtucket.

June 16—Keenan, pitching for the Toledo nine, held the Youngstown team down to two singles in ten innings—Youngstown, O.

June 16—Woodlock accepted all of seventeen chances at short stop for the Springfield nine against the Fort Wayne team—Springfield, O.

June 17—Viau, pitching for the Paterson nine, held the Norfolk team down to two hits—Norfolk, Va.

June 17—Fourteen innings were required to decide the championship contest between the Cincinnati and Chicago teams, the former then winning by a score of 3 to 2.

Cloutier and Corcoran each accepted all of thirteen chances in their respective positions at first base and short stop, and Ryan made seven catches at left field—Chicago.

June 18—The Louisville nine got only three singles off Sudhoff, pitching for the St. Louis team—St. Louis, Mo.

June 18—McGinty, pitching for the Peoria nine, held the Quincy team down to one hit—Peoria, Ill.

June 19—The Grand Rapids nine, against the Louisville nine, held the St. Louis team down to three hits, which included two triple baggers by Stenzel—St. Louis.

June 19—Beecher made eight catches, on one of which he assisted in making a double play, while filling the position of left field for the Mansfield nine against the Dayton team—Dayton, O.

June 19—The Springfield nine scored only two hits off Keenan, pitching for the Toledo team—Toledo, O.

June 20—The Canandaigua and Auburn teams played thirteen innings before the former secured the victory by a score of 6 to 5—Canandaigua, N. Y.

June 21—Esterquest accepted all of twenty-three chances at short stop, including no fewer than nineteen assists, in two games for the Youngstown nine against the Grand Rapids team—Grand Rapids, Mich.

June 21—The Kansas City nine scored twenty-five safe hits, with a total of thirty-four bases, against the Minneapolis nine. Gear got five hits, embracing a triple bager and two doubles—Kansas City, Mo.

June 22—Reilly accepted all of thirteen chances at short stop for the Springfield nine against the Buffalo team—Buffalo, N. Y.

June 22—Flanagan, pitching for the Fall River nine, kept the Brockton team from making a hit—Brockton, Mass.

June 22—Fourteen innings were necessary to decide the championship contest between the Boston and Chicago teams, the former then winning by a score of 6 to 5.

Long accepted all of thirteen chances at short stop for the Boston nine—Chicago.

June 22—Hoy accomplished a remarkable base running feat for the Louisville nine against the Washington team, he stealing home from third base while swam was in the act of pitching the ball—Louisville.

June 23—The Youngstown nine made only two singles off Ferguson, pitching for the Toledo team—Toledo.

June 24—Thirteen innings were necessary to decide the contest between the Fort Wayne and Dayton teams, the former then winning by a score of 14 to 13—Fort Wayne, Ind.

June 25—Madison accepted all of thirteen chances at short stop for the Lancaster nine against the Richmond team—Lancaster, Pa.

June 25—The New York City team, who pitched for the Eckford Club of Brooklyn in 1863, when it won the championship, died—Brooklyn.

June 26—The Pawtucket team scored twenty eight safe hits, with a total of forty-one bases, against the Newport nine—Pawtucket.

June 26—The Youngstown nine failed to make more than one hit off Norcome, pitching for the Fort Wayne nine—Fort Wayne, Ind.

June 26—Wentz accepted thirteen chances at second base, and took part in three double plays, for the Norfolk nine against the Newark nine—Newark, N. J.

June 26—Taylor, pitching for the Milwaukee nine, held the Indianapolis team down to two singles—Milwaukee.

June 27—The Western Association managers were required to decide the championship contest between the Peoria and St. Joseph teams of the Western Association, the former then winning by a score of 8 to 4. The winning team scored only in the first and last innings, being





JOS. HART & CARRIE DE MAR



M. RUDINOFF



FRED VALMORE.



retired without a run for nineteen consecutive innings—Peoria, Ill.

June 27—Parent, Pfenniger and McHugh made a triple play for the New Haven nine against the New London team—New Haven.

June 27—O'Meara retired twenty-one men at first base without an error, for the Fort Wayne against the Mansfield team in a ten inning game—Mansfield, O.

June 28—Henry L. Myers, formerly manager of the York team, and other teams in the Pennsylvania State League, died—Harrisburg, Pa.

June 28—The Hamilton and Port Huron teams played nineteen innings before the former won by a score of 8 to 7, it being the longest extra inning game on record in Canada. Dean, who accepted twenty chances at second base for the Hamilton team, figured in a triple play in conjunction with Phillips, Elton and Conwell, and also assisted in a double play. Elton retired twenty-eight men at first base for the Hamilton team—Hamilton, Ont.

June 28—Weimer, pitching for the Ottumwa nine, prevented the Dubuque team from making more than two singles—Dubuque, Ia.

June 28—The Waterbury team made the only and winning run in a contest with the Meriden team. Mansfield held the Meriden team down to two singles—Waterbury.

June 28—Rusie, pitching for the New York nine, held the Cleveland team down to two singles—Cleveland.

June 29—The Fall River nine failed to score more than one hit off A. Gallagher, pitching for the Newport nine—Newport, R. I.

June 29—The Western Association, composed of the St. Joseph, Peoria, Dubuque, Rock Island, Ottumwa and Quincy Clubs, disbanded on account of the small attendance at championship games.

June 30—The Derby and New Britain teams made a total of forty safe hits, the former getting twenty-six and the latter twenty. Kennedy made a double and four singles, and Wilson got three home runs and a single for the Derby nine—Derby, Ct.

June 30—The Philadelphia team made twenty-seven safe hits, with a total of forty bases, against the Cincinnati team. Cooley made six hits, embracing a home run and a double bagger in the final inning.

June 30—Harley accepted all of the eleven chances for catches offered him while playing left field for the St. Louis team against the Washington team. A total of twenty-three catches were made by the outfielders of the two teams—St. Louis.

July 1—Dexter accepted all of thirteen chances at second base for the Louisville team against the Baltimore nine—Louisville.

July 2—The Oswego nine made only one hit off Setley, pitching for the Utica nine—Oswego, N. Y.

July 2—The third and deciding game between the Yale and Harvard University teams resulted in favor of the former by a score of 3 to 1—N. Y. City.

July 2—The Chicago and New York teams played thirteen innings, the latter nine then winning by a score of 8 to 6. Davis accepted all of fourteen chances at short stop for the New York team—Chicago.

July 2—Chiles made seven safe hits, including a double bagger, and Madison got a home run and four singles, of the twenty-six hits scored by the Lancaster team against the Reading team—Lancaster, Pa.

July 2—Blug, pitching for the Rapids nine, failed to make more than two singles off Fisher, pitching for the Toledo nine—Toledo.

July 3—Leidy made five safe hits in five times at bat for the Lancaster nine against the Paterson team. His hits embraced two double baggers, the last of which brought in the winning run in the eleventh inning—Paterson.

July 4—Twelve games were played in the morning and afternoon by the clubs of the National League and American Association, the largest attendance being at Chicago, Cincinnati and Pittsburg, where the Cleveland, Louisville and St. Louis teams respectively contended.

July 4—In the afternoon game between the Chicago and Cleveland teams, Mertes made the run that tied the score by stealing home, while the ball was being pitched in the eighth inning—Chicago.

July 4—Lajoie of the Philadelphia team made five safe hits, including a double bagger, in five times at bat against the Baltimore team in the morning game. Twenty-one catches were made by the outfielders of the two teams in the afternoon game—Baltimore.

July 4—King, pitching for the Paterson nine, held the Oswego team down to one hit in the afternoon game—Oswego, N. Y.

July 5—Torreyson made five singles in five times at bat for the Grand Rapids nine against the New Castle team—Grand Rapids.

July 5—The New England League collapsed on account of the Brockton and Taunton clubs having disbanded.

July 6—The New York team of the Atlantic League struck because two weeks' salary due was not paid, and refused to play a scheduled championship game at Paterson, N. J. Manager Burns was obliged to sign an entire new team, composed of players of the Brockton and Fall River Clubs, of the defunct New England League.

July 6—Brodie, in ten times at bat in two successive games, made eight safe hits, including two double bag-

gers and a triple, for the Baltimore team against the Philadelphia team—Baltimore.

July 7—A. C. Anson gave up the management of the New York team after a brief engagement, and W. Joyce again assumed the position of manager of that team.

July 8—The Bridgeport and Meriden teams played thirteen innings, the former winning by a score of 4 to 3—Bridgeport.

July 8—Donahue, pitching for the Philadelphia nine, kept the Boston team from making a hit—Philadelphia.

July 8—The Newark and Hartford teams played fourteen innings before the former secured the victory by a score of 3 to 2—Hartford.

July 8—Powell, pitching for the Cleveland nine, kept the St. Louis nine from making more than two singles—Cleveland.

July 8—The Western League formally transferred the franchise and team of the Omaha Club to St. Joseph, that city assuming also the record of the late Omaha team for the remainder of the championship season.

July 8—A total of only five safe hits was made by the New London and Waterbury team, Cain preventing the Waterbury team from making more than two singles—New London.

July 9—The Bridgeport and Meriden teams played thirteen innings, the former team then winning by a score of 9 to 5—Meriden, Ct.

July 9—Klobaz, pitching for the Boston nine, held the Philadelphia team down to three hits, including two double baggers made in the ninth inning—Philadelphia.

July 9—Keeler made seven catches at right field for the Baltimore team against the Washington team—Washington.

July 9—Clymer accepted all of eight chances for catches offered him in the field, and made five safe hits, including two double baggers, in five times at bat for the Rochester nine against the Wilkesbarre team—Wilkesbarre, Pa.

July 10—At a special meeting of the Eastern League the salaries of all players were ordered to be cut twenty per cent. A committee was appointed to decide on another club to take the place of Rochester in the circuit—Syracuse, N. Y.

July 10—The Atlantic League held a special meeting, and ratified President Barrows' action in suspending the striking players of the Newark Club. The franchise of the Hartford Club was given to the players thereof, who were to continue under the co-operative plan for the remainder of the season and have the right to dispose of the franchise—Newark.

July 10—A triple play was made by Johnson, Reilly and Pyne, of the Athletic nine, of San Francisco, against the Fresno team—Fresno, Cal.

July 11—The Canadian League, succeeding the disbanded International League, was organized with clubs located at Hamilton, London, Chatham and St. Thomas—London, Ont.

July 12—Holmes made five safe hits, including a triple bagger, in five times at bat for the Baltimore nine against the Cincinnati team—Baltimore.

July 12—Burkett got five safe hits, embracing a triple bagger, in five times at bat for the Cleveland nine against the Philadelphia team—Philadelphia.

July 13—The Buffalo and Wilkesbarre teams played thirteen innings before the former won by a score of 5 to 2. Sullivan accepted thirteen chances at short stop, including eleven assists, for the Wilkesbarre team—Wilkesbarre.

July 13—The Utica and Cortland nines played thirteen innings, the former winning by a score of 8 to 7—Utica, N. Y.

July 14—The Baltimore and Cincinnati teams played twelve innings, when darkness stopped the contest, with the score a tie, 5 to 5—Baltimore.

July 14—The Iron and Oil League collapsed on account of the disbanding of the Olean team.

July 14—Twelve innings were played by the Boston and Louisville teams in the second game of a double programme, the former team then winning by a score of 8 to 7—Boston.

July 14—Kennedy, pitching for the Brooklyn nine, held the Pittsburg team down to three hits—Brooklyn.

July 14—George Beard, while playing in an amateur game, collided with another player, receiving injuries from which he died on the following day—Little Falls, N. Y.

July 15—The Allentown team made only two hits off Schmidt, pitching for the Richmond nine—Richmond.

July 16—The Norfolk and Lancaster teams played nine innings without a run being scored in the contest. The Lancaster team had made one run in the first half of the tenth inning, but the game was then called in order to allow the Lancaster team time to catch a train—Norfolk.

July 16—The Cooperstown and Richfield teams played fourteen innings before the former won by a score of 4 to 2—Richfield, Springs, N. Y.

July 16—Garvin, pitching for the Reading nine, held the Paterson team down to two hits—Paterson.

July 18—Seymour, pitching for the New York nine, held the Louisville team down to one hit—N. Y. City.

July 19—The Syracuse nine scored only two hits off Pappalau, pitching for the Springfield team—Springfield, Mass.



*M'NISH & ALBRO*



*O'BRIEN & HAVEL*



*LEWIS & ELLIOTT*



July 20—The Montreal team made only two hits off Sudhoff, pitching for the Toronto team—Toronto.

July 20—Magee, pitching for the Louisville nine, kept the Brooklyn team from making more than one hit—Brooklyn.

July 20—Smith accepted all of thirteen chances at first base for the Hartford nine against the Allentown team—Allentown, Pa.

July 21—O'Rourke accepted all of twelve chances at second base, including no fewer than eleven assists, for the Springfield nine against the Youngstown team, in ten innings—Springfield.

July 21—The Chicago nine got only two singles off Field, pitching for the Philadelphia team—Philadelphia.

July 22—Farrell made no fewer than eleven catches at left field for the Springfield nine against the Youngstown team—Springfield.

July 22—The New York and Pittsburg teams played thirteen innings before the former team managed to make the only and winning run—N. Y. City.

July 23—The Lancaster nine twice retired the Norfolk team for a total of only six safe hits, evenly divided, in the two games, Wilhelm and Clausen being the successful pitchers—Lancaster.

July 23—A total of only six safe hits was made by the Newark and Allentown teams, McPartlin holding the Allentown team down to two safe hits—Newark.

July 23—The Reading nine scored only two hits off Jones, pitching for the Paterson team—Reading, Pa.

July 24—Hughes, pitching for the St. Louis nine, held the Louisville team down to three hits—Louisville.

July 24—The New Britain Club, after being reorganized, again dropped out of the Connecticut League.

July 25—A triple play was made by Cote, Torreyson and Healy of the Grand Rapids nine against the Fort Wayne team—Grand Rapids.

July 25—During the championship contest between the New York and Baltimore teams, at the Polo Grounds, Holmes, of the latter nine, was said to have made a remark reflecting on President Freedman, of the New York Club, who immediately stopped the game, and, as neither Manager Hanlon, of the Baltimore team, nor the umpire would comply with his request that Holmes be put off the grounds, he refused to allow the New York team to continue playing. Umpire Lynch then decided the game forfeited by the New York team—N. Y. City.

July 25—Egan, pitching for the Kansas City nine, shut out the Milwaukee team with two singles—Kansas City.

July 26—The Derby Club disbanded, leaving the Connecticut League with six clubs.

July 26—Lally, in five times at bat scored five singles for the Columbus nine against the Minneapolis team—Minneapolis.

July 26—Bowerman accepted all of fourteen chances as catcher for the Pittsburg nine against the Cincinnati team—Pittsburg.

July 26—The Baltimore and New York teams played thirteen innings before the former won by a score of 10 to 9. Davis accepted all of sixteen chances at short stop at left field for the Baltimore team—Baltimore.

July 27—Norcome, pitching for the Fort Wayne nine, held the Grand Rapids team down to two hits—Grand Rapids, Mich.

July 27—The Columbus nine failed to score a hit off McNeely, pitching for the Minneapolis nine—Minneapolis.

July 27—Downing, pitching for the Louisville nine, kept the St. Louis nine from making more than two hits, which included a home run by Stenzel that saved a shut out—Louisville.

July 28—Garvin, pitching for the Reading nine, held the Richmond team down to one hit, a single made in the ninth inning—Reading, Pa.

July 29—The Richmond team failed to make more than a solitary single off Foreman, pitching for the Reading nine—Reading.

July 29—The Baltimore team made only three hits off Cappy, pitching for the Cleveland nine—Philadelphia.

July 29—A total of only five safe hits was scored by the Mansfield and Grand Rapids teams, Carson holding the former nine down to two hits—Mansfield, O.

July 29—Bannon made nine catches at centre field, and assisted to retire a base runner, for the Springfield nine against the Toronto team—Toronto.

July 30—Maul, pitching for the Baltimore nine, held the Cleveland team down to two hits—Philadelphia.

July 30—Leidy made eight catches at centre field, for the Lancaster nine, against the Allentown team—Allentown, Pa.

July 30—The Detroit nine scored only two singles off Egan, pitching for the Kansas City team—Kansas City.

July 31—The Utica and Auburn teams played thirteen innings, the former winning by 3 to 2—Utica, N. Y.

Aug. 1—A total of only five safe hits was scored by the St. Joseph and Columbus teams, Jones holding the former nine down to one hit, and Wadsworth keeping the latter nine from getting more than four hits—St. Joseph, Mo.

Aug. 1—The Boston team failed to get more than three hits off Hughes, pitching for the St. Louis nine. Stenzel made seven catches at centre field for the St. Louis team—St. Louis.

Aug. 2—Rettger, pitching for the Milwaukee nine, held the St. Paul team down to two hits—St. Paul, Minn.

Aug. 2—The Toledo nine scored only two singles off Minnehan, pitching for the New Castle nine—New Castle, Pa.

Aug. 3—M. Gill, who organized and managed Oswego's first professional club, died—Oswego, N. Y.

Aug. 3—The St. Paul and Indianapolis teams played fourteen innings, the former winning by a score of 3 to 2. Geior made eleven catches at centre field for the St. Paul team—St. Paul.

Aug. 3—Stenzel made eight catches at centre field for the St. Louis nine against the Brooklyn team—St. Louis.

Aug. 3—The St. Joseph team scored only one hit off Hahn, pitching for the Detroit nine—St. Joseph.

Aug. 4—Madison accepted all of thirteen chances at short stop for the Lancaster nine against the Norfolk team—Lancaster.

Aug. 4—Hulen and Tebeau accomplished a triple play for the Columbus nine against the Kansas City team—Kansas City.

Aug. 4—Thomas, pitching for the Detroit nine, shut out the St. Joseph team with one hit—St. Joseph.

Aug. 5—The Brooklyn team failed to make more than two singles off Sudhoff, pitching for the St. Louis nine—St. Louis.

Aug. 5—Dahlen accepted all of thirteen chances at short stop for the Chicago nine against the Baltimore team, and in conjunction with Connor and Everitt completed a triple play—Chicago.

Aug. 5—A total of only six hits was made by the Richmond and Norfolk teams, Sparks shutting out the latter team with two scattering singles—Richmond.

Aug. 5—Conn, pitching for the Atlantic City nine, held the Tacony team down to two singles—Atlantic City, N. J.

Aug. 5—The New London nine scored only two singles off Manley, pitching for the Waterbury nine—Waterbury, Ct.

Aug. 5—Smith, pitching for the New Castle nine, struck out eleven of the Grand Rapids team, including six in succession in two innings—New Castle, Pa.

Aug. 7—The St. Paul nine made only two singles off Philippi, pitching for the Minneapolis team—St. Paul.

Aug. 8—Johnson, pitching for the Utica nine, kept the Canandaigua team from making more than two singles—Utica, N. Y.

Aug. 8—Smith accepted all of fourteen chances at short stop, including twelve assists, for the Hartford nine against the Norfolk team, in an eleven inning game—Norfolk, Va.

Aug. 8—The Syracuse sent only twenty-seven men to bat, and failed to score a run or make more than two hits off Abbey, pitching for the Montreal nine—Syracuse, N. Y.

Aug. 8—The Buffalo and Providence teams played the entire nine innings in sixty-eight minutes—Buffalo.

Aug. 9—Rain stopped the championship contest between the Richmond and Reading teams, of the Atlantic League, after ten innings had been completed without either team scoring a run—Richmond.

Aug. 10—The Toledo and Auburn teams played thirteen innings, the former then winning by a score of 5 to 3. Moore accepted all of twelve chances at second base, including eleven assists, for the Auburn team—Rome, N. Y.

Aug. 11—Kelley accepted all of twenty-one chances at first base for the Ottawa nine against the Springfield team—Ottawa, Ont.

Aug. 11—Twelve innings were required to decide the championship contest between the Brooklyn and Chicago teams, the latter team then winning by a score of 3 to 2—Brooklyn.

Aug. 11—Selbach in two games made eleven catches at left field, for the Washington team against the New York team—Washington.

Aug. 11—The Cuban X Giants and the Gloversville teams played sixteen innings before the former team won by a score of 10 to 7—Gloversville, N. Y.

Aug. 12—Eleven innings were played by the Lancaster and Paterson teams before the former managed to score the only and winning run. Wilhelm prevented the Paterson team from making more than two hits—Lancaster.

Aug. 12—Paylor, pitching for the Milwaukee nine, shut out the Indianapolis team with two hits—Milwaukee, Wis.

Aug. 12—The Mansfield and Springfield teams, of the Inter-State League, played sixteen innings before darkness stopped the contest with the score a tie, 1 to 1—Mansfield, O.

Aug. 12—During a game between the Lexington and Nicholasville teams John Murphy, the catcher of the former nine, was hit in the forehead by a foul ball and knocked insensible, being carried from the ground in that condition—Nicholasville, Ky.

Aug. 13—Corcoran accepted thirteen chances at short stop, assisting twice in double plays, for the Cincinnati nine against the Brooklyn team—Brooklyn.

Aug. 14—Not a run was scored in the game between the Newark and Hartford teams until after two men were out in the tenth inning, when two timely hits helped the former team to the only and winning run—Newark.

Aug. 15—A special meeting of the Board of Directors of the National League and American Association was held to settle the dispute over the forfeited game between the New York and Baltimore Clubs on July 25. The decision was that the game should stand as forfeited, and the fine of \$1,000 imposed upon the New York Club for refusing to play was sustained. The board also decided that the





ROSS & FENTON.



JOHN T KELLY.



WEBER & FIELDS.



PETER F. DAILEY.



COPYRIGHT 1907  
BY G. J. PALLAN, N.Y.

DAVID WARFIELD.



FAY TEMPLETON.

AT WEBER & FIELDS' MUSIC HALL

\$1,000 be held in trust by "President Young until Oct. 15, when it shall be turned over to the Baltimore Club, provided that the latter club shall have suspended William Holmes within ten days, for the remainder of the season, otherwise the amount to be returned to the New York Club"—Philadelphia.

Aug. 15—Warner accepted all of fifteen chances as catcher for the New York nine, and Dahlen accepted fourteen chances at short stop for the Chicago nine—N. Y. City.

Aug. 15—The Newark team failed to make a hit off Sparks, pitching for the Richmond nine, who struck out twelve men—Richmond.

Aug. 16—In the case in the United States District Court of A. C. Gumbert against the Chicago Club for \$2,250 salary and damages for his enforced idleness in 1893, when he claimed the club conspired so that he was unable to get an engagement by a club in the National League and American Association, Judge Buffington gave a verdict in favor of the defendant—Cincinnati.

Aug. 16—The Paterson and Norfolk teams played thirteen innings before the former won by a score of 3 to 2. Wedgde put out twenty-one men at first base and Wentz accepted all of fifteen chances at second base for the Norfolk team—Norfolk, Va.

Aug. 16, 17, 18—The Cincinnati team made only one run off the pitchers of the New York team in three consecutive championship contests, the second one being limited to eight innings on account of rain—N. Y. City.

Aug. 17—The New Castle and Mansfield teams played thirteen innings before the former team won by a score of 9 to 8. Minnehan held the Mansfield team down to two singles in the second game between these teams—Mansfield, O.

Aug. 17—Tebeau, in five times at bat, made five hits, embracing a triple bagger and a double, for the Columbus nine. Wilnot got five hits, including a double bagger, for the Minneapolis team, which won the game by making ten runs in the first half of the ninth inning—Columbus, O.

Aug. 17—The Indianapolis team made only two singles off Gear, pitching for the Kansas City team—Indianapolis.

Aug. 18—The Chicago nine failed to make more than two singles off Hickman, pitching for the Boston team—Boston.

Aug. 18—Woods, pitching for the Hartford nine, held the Reading team down to two singles. The Hartford team made the only and winning run—Reading.

Aug. 19—Phillips, pitching for the Minneapolis nine, kept the Indianapolis team from making more than three scattering singles in twelve innings. Carey accepted all of twenty-two chances at first base for the Minneapolis nine—Indianapolis.

Aug. 19—Mansfield, pitching for the Waterbury nine, held the Danbury team down to two singles—Danbury, Ct.

Aug. 19—The Fort Wayne nine failed to score more than two hits off Rosebrough, pitching for the Dayton nine—Fort Wayne, Ind.

Aug. 19—Phyle, pitching for the St. Paul nine, kept the Milwaukee team from scoring a hit—Milwaukee.

Aug. 20—The Minneapolis nine scored only one hit off Phillips, pitching for the Indianapolis nine—Indianapolis.

Aug. 20—The Philadelphia and Louisville teams scored a total of only seven hits, Platt holding the latter team down to three singles—Philadelphia.

Aug. 20—Griffith, pitching for the Chicago nine, held the Brooklyn team down to three hits—Chicago.

Aug. 21—Thornton, pitching for the Chicago nine, shut out the Brooklyn team without a hit—Chicago.

Aug. 22—Meekin, pitching for the New York nine, held the Cleveland team down to three hits, including a home run by McKean—N. Y. City.

Aug. 22—The St. Louis team failed to make more than three safe hits off Hughes, pitching for the Baltimore nine—Baltimore.

Aug. 22—Thirteen innings were required to decide the contest between the Allentown and Norfolk teams, the former then winning by a score of 3 to 1—Allentown.

Aug. 23—Katz made two doubles and three singles in five times at bat for the Youngstown nine against the New Castle team—Youngstown.

Aug. 23—Poole, pitching for the Springfield nine, shut out the Dayton team with two singles—Springfield, O.

Aug. 25—The Waterbury nine scored only two singles off Ging, pitching for the New London nine—New London, Ct.

Aug. 25—The Mansfield and Grand Rapids teams played thirteen innings, the former winning by a score of 5 to 4. Francis accepted all of fifteen chances at short stop for the Mansfield nine—Grand Rapids, Mich.

Aug. 25—New York and Cleveland teams scored a total of six hits, Powell shutting out the former nine with a solitary single—Cleveland.

Aug. 25—The action of the Board of Directors of the National League and American Association in suspending J. W. Holmes, of the Baltimore Club, was set aside, and declared null and void by a majority mail vote of the members thereof.

Aug. 26—Denzer, pitching for the St. Paul nine, held the Indianapolis team down to two singles—Indianapolis.

Aug. 26—A total of only four hits were scored by the Richmond and Paterson nines, Jones shutting out the former team with a single, and Chesbro holding the latter team down to three singles—Richmond.

Aug. 27—Best, pitching for the Danbury nine, kept the New London nine from making more than two singles—Danbury.

Aug. 27—Hoy made nine catches at centre field for the Louisville nine against the Washington team in ten innings—Louisville.

Aug. 28—Wetzel accepted all of thirteen chances at short stop for the Toledo team against the Ft. Wayne team—Toledo, O.

Aug. 28—Smith, pitching for the New Castle nine, shut out the Dayton team without a hit—Dayton, O.

Aug. 29—Stratton, in five times at bat, made five successive hits, including two triple baggers and a double, for the Reading nine against the Norfolk team—Reading, Pa.

Aug. 29—A total of only six safe hits was made by the Chicago and New York teams, Rusie holding the former team down to two scattering singles—Chicago.

Aug. 30—Reilly accepted all of thirteen chances at short stop for the Minneapolis nine against the St. Joseph team—Minneapolis.

Aug. 31—Chiles, in five times at bat, made five hits, including two double baggers, for the Lancaster nine against the Newark team. Nicholson accepted all of thirteen chances at second base for the Newark nine—Lancaster, Pa.

Sept. 1—Cross accepted all of twelve chances at third base for the St. Louis nine against the Philadelphia team—St. Louis.

Sept. 3—The Utica and Oswego teams played thirteen innings, the former nine then winning by 3 to 2—Oswego, N. Y.

Sept. 3—Phillips, pitching for the Indianapolis nine, prevented the Columbus team from making more than two hits, both being double baggers—Indianapolis.

Sept. 4—W. H. Cannemyer, who was the founder of the Union Grounds in Brooklyn, and at one time the manager of the Mutual Club, died—Brooklyn.

Sept. 5—Games were played in the morning and afternoon of Labor Day by the clubs of the National League and American Association, with the exception of the St. Louis team at Louisville. The attendance fell below the average of preceding seasons.

Sept. 5—Magoun in two games accepted all of twenty-one chances at short stop, including fourteen assists, for the Brooklyn nine against the New York team—Brooklyn.

Sept. 5, A. M.—Fourteen innings were necessary to decide the contest between the Cleveland and Cincinnati teams, the former nine then winning by a score of 8 to 6. McAllister made eight catches at centre field for the Cleveland nine—Cincinnati.

Sept. 5—Smith, in five times at bat, scored five hits, embracing two home runs and two triple baggers, for the Allentown nine against the Reading team—Reading, Pa.

Sept. 5—Genins made eight catches at centre field, on one of which he assisted in making a double play, for the Columbus nine against the Detroit team—Detroit.

Sept. 6—Wagner, pitching for the Lancaster team, held the Hartford nine down to one hit—Hartford.

Sept. 6—Charles Brown, while playing right field for the All Chicago nine against the West Chicago nine, collided with the centre fielder in running after a fly, and was injured by a blow over the heart, from the effect of which he died two days afterwards—Chicago.

Sept. 6—A bunt in the ninth inning was the only hit made by the Philadelphia nine off Maul, pitching for the Baltimore team—Philadelphia.

Sept. 6—A total of only seven men was put out at first base in the entire nine innings of the game between the Norfolk and Reading nines. Wedgde put out only two men in that position for the Norfolk nine—Norfolk.

Sept. 7—Denzer, pitching for the Kansas City nine against the St. Joseph team, held the latter down to two hits—Kansas City.

Sept. 8—The Newark and Lancaster nines played thirteen innings, the former then winning by a score of 5 to 3. Madison accepted all of fourteen chances at short stop for the Lancaster team—Newark.

Sept. 8—The Utica nine made only two singles off Gidea, pitching for the Cortland nine—Cortland, N. Y.

Sept. 8—Rudderham, pitching for the Rome nine, held the Auburn nine down to two hits—Rome, N. Y.

Sept. 8—The Springfield nine failed to make more than two singles off Evans, pitching for the Providence nine—Providence.

Sept. 8—Dunkle, pitching for the Wilkesbarre nine, kept the Syracuse team from scoring more than two singles—Wilkesbarre, Pa.

Sept. 9—Lee, pitching for the Toronto nine, held the Ottawa team down to one hit—Toronto.

Sept. 9—Pears, pitching for the St. Thomas nine, shut out the Chatham team without a hit—St. Thomas, Can.

Sept. 9—The St. Joseph team made only two hits off Brown, pitching for the Columbus nine—Joseph.

Sept. 9—Meekin, pitching for the Cortland nine, held the Oswego team down to one hit—Oswego.

Sept. 9—The Waterbury team failed to score more than two singles off Ging, pitching for the New London nine—New London.



HIRTIG & SEAMON'S BOWERY BURLESQUERS.



Sept. 10—The Connecticut League closed its second championship season, the Waterbury team winning the pennant.

Sept. 10—Dahlen accepted all of fourteen chances at short stop, and took part in three double plays, for the Chicago nine against the St. Louis team—Chicago.

Sept. 10—Kennedy, pitching for the Brooklyn nine, held the Baltimore team down to three hits—Brooklyn.

Sept. 10—The third championship season of the Atlantic League closed, with the Richmond team winner of the pennant, and the Lancaster team a close second.

Sept. 10—The New York State League ended its second season, with the Canandaigua team winner of its championship.

Sept. 11—The Eastern League closed its championship season, with the Montreal team winner of the pennant.

Sept. 11—The New York and Washington teams played the first Sunday championship game in the metropolitan district. Seymour struck out twelve of the Washington team—Weehawken, N. J.

Sept. 12—The Atlantic League held its annual meeting and re-elected E. G. Barrows as president, secretary and treasurer—Philadelphia.

Sept. 13—Woods, pitching for the Chicago nine, held the Pittsburg team down to two singles—Pittsburg.

Sept. 15—Klobedanz, pitching for the Boston nine, held the St. Louis team down to two singles—Boston.

Sept. 15—Donovan, in five times at bat, scored five singles for the Pittsburg nine against the New York team—N. Y. City.

Sept. 16—Gear, pitching for the Kansas City nine, shut out the Milwaukee team with two singles—Kansas City.

Sept. 17—Dwyer, while pitching for the Cincinnati nine against the Philadelphia, was hit in the head by a ball batted by Orth, and sustained an attack of concussion of the brain. He was unable to pitch during the remainder of the season—Philadelphia.

Sept. 17. 19—Magoon accepted twenty-four chances at short stop, including sixteen assists, in two games for the Brooklyn nine against the Pittsburg team—Brooklyn.

Sept. 18—The second season of the Inter-State League ended with the Dayton team winner of its championship, and the Toledo team a close second. It required the final five games between the Dayton and Toledo teams to determine the pennant winner.

Sept. 18—Glenavin in six times at bat scored six hits, including two double batters and a triple, for the St. Paul nine against the Detroit team—St. Paul.

Sept. 18—Borchers, pitching for the Santa Cruz nine, held the Athletic team down to one scratch single—Santa Cruz, Cal.

Sept. 19—The St. Louis nine made only one hit off Seymour, pitching for the New York nine—N. Y. City.

Sept. 19—The Virginia state League was reorganized—Norfolk.

Sept. 19—The Cincinnati team made only one run against the Philadelphia team in eighteen innings of two championship games, being retired in fifteen consecutive innings without scoring—Philadelphia.

Sept. 20—The Western League's championship season had a remarkable finish, the result of the last game between the Kansas City and Indianapolis teams, the lead changing the possession of the pennant. The Kansas City team won by a score of 6 to 5, and thus secured the championship.

Sept. 20—The Boston team made twenty-six safe hits, with a total of thirty-one bases, against the Louisville nine—Boston.

Sept. 20—J. J. Coffey, a minor league umpire, died—Rome, N. Y.

Sept. 20—The Canadian League's championship season ended with a wrangle between the Hamilton and St. Thomas teams, each claiming the pennant.

Sept. 21—At a special meeting of the Canadian League, the championship was officially awarded to the Hamilton team—London, Can.

Sept. 22—Klobedanz, pitching for the Boston nine, held the Pittsburg team down to three scattering hits—Boston.

Sept. 23—Willis, pitching for the Boston nine, kept the Pittsburg team down to four hits, which, however, included a home run by Clark that saved a shut out—Boston.

Sept. 23—Judge Scott, of the Supreme Court, appointed Joseph J. Mandery, of Rochester, N. Y., receiver of the Rochester Exhibition Company of that city, which had to abandon its franchise in the Eastern League and disband its ball team—N. Y. City.

Sept. 25—The Cuban Giants made only two hits off Norton, pitching for the Siegel-Cooper nine—Hoboken, N. J.

Sept. 26—Charles Long, while at the bat in a game between amateur teams, was hit by a pitched ball and was killed—Stratford, Pa.

Sept. 27—Beckley put out twenty-one men at first base and assisted one time, with no errors, and McPhee assisted ten times, for the Cincinnati nine against the Cleveland team—Cincinnati.

Sept. 27—The Inter-State League held its annual meeting and re-elected C. E. Power as president, secretary and treasurer—Dayton, O.

Sept. 28—C. J. Merrill, a well known baseball reporter of this city, died of pneumonia—Brooklyn.

Sept. 29—The Baltimore nine bunched eight safe hits in the fifth inning of their championship contest with the Brooklyn team, and, aided by three bases on balls, scored ten runs before the third man was put out—Baltimore.

Sept. 29—Irwin, McPhee and Steinfeldt accomplished a triple play, for the Cincinnati nine against the Cleveland team—St. Louis.

Sept. 30—Eight innings were played in the second game between the Baltimore and Brooklyn teams without a run being scored—Baltimore.

Oct. 2—Breitenstein, pitching for the Cincinnati nine, held the St. Louis team down to three hits in the first game, and Hill shut out the St. Louis team for the same number of hits in the second game—Cincinnati.

Oct. 3—Daly accepted all of twelve chances at second base in eight innings for the Brooklyn nine against the Washington team—Brooklyn.

Oct. 6—Douglas, playing first base for the Philadelphia nine against the Washington team, was not offered a chance to put out a man in the first five innings, and had only two chances in the entire game, one on an assist and the other on a foul fly, both being accepted—Philadelphia.

Oct. 8—The New England College Association held its annual meeting, and awarded the championship pennant to the Dartmouth College team—Greenfield, Mass.

Oct. 9—Miller, in nine times at bat in two games, scored eight hits, including a triple bagger and a double, for the Cincinnati nine against the Cleveland team—Cincinnati.

Oct. 10—Dan, pitching for the Watsonville nine, held the San Jose nine down to one hit—San Jose, Cal.

Oct. 10—Smith, playing first base for the Washington nine against the Boston team, put out only one man in that position, having had one other chance, which he missed. This is the smallest number ever put out at first base in nine innings of any championship game of the National League and American Association—Washington.

Oct. 12—The Cleveland team failed to make more than three scattering hits off Leever, pitching for the Pittsburg nine. Rickert accepted all of seven chances for catches at left field for the Pittsburg team—Pittsburg.

Oct. 12, 13—The Western League held its annual meeting, the championship was officially awarded to the Kansas City Club—Chicago.

Oct. 13—The Virginia State League was organized with a circuit of six cities, including Richmond and Norfolk, which were represented in the Atlantic League during the past season—Norfolk.

Oct. 15—The National League and American Association terminated its championship series, the Boston team finishing first and winning the pennant for the second successive season. The Baltimore team again ranked second, and the Cincinnati team finished third, Chicago fourth, Cleveland fifth, Philadelphia sixth, New York seventh, Pittsburg eighth, Louisville ninth, Brooklyn tenth, Washington eleventh and St. Louis twelfth.

Oct. 15—Sheppard made three double batters and a home run in five times at bat for the Brooklyn nine against the Philadelphia team—Philadelphia.

Oct. 16—J. Wagner, of the Louisville team, in a long distance throwing contest, was said to have made a throw of 134yds. 11t. 5in., according to the local measurement. The throw, however, was not properly authenticated—Louisville.

Oct. 16—Borchers, pitching for the Santa Cruz nine, held the San Francisco team down to two hits, and struck out fifteen men—Santa Cruz, Cal.

Oct. 20—Charles J. Foley, who was at one time a well known professional pitcher, died. He had played with the Lowell, Boston and Buffalo Clubs—Boston.

Oct. 21—The National Board of Arbitration held a special meeting and decided several cases—N. Y. City.

Oct. 22—William McMahon, who captained and was one of the nine of the once famous Mutual Club from 1857 to 1867, inclusive, died—N. Y. City.

Oct. 22—Harvey, pitching for the Gilt Edge nine, held the Athletic team down to two scattering hits—Sacramento, Cal.

Nov. 13—Harper, pitching for the Stockton nine, held the San Francisco nine down to two hits—Stockton, Cal.

## BILLIARDS AND POOL.

Nov. 27, 1897—Hugh McNeill, expert billiardist, died, 32yrs.—Glasgow, Scot.

Dec. 22, 1897—Mortimer T. Humphres, s. veteran billiard and pool player, dropped dead in the street, aged 60yrs.—N. Y. City.

1898.

Jan. 10-15—Billiards, 24,000 up, \$2,500; match won by John Roberts (24,000) from H. W. Stevenson (in receipt of 9,000, whose score was 23,005)—London, Eng.

Jan. 15—Joe Mack, in billiard match made a break of 77, the fourth highest known to the game—Edinburgh, Scot.

Jan. 17-22—Billiard tournament; won by Frank Ives, 3 won, 1 lost, average 24 18-16; Jacob Schaefer, 3-1, 18 6-71, second; G. Sutton, 2-2, third; W. H. Cotton and Wm. Spinks, each 1-3, tied, fourth.—Chicago, Ill.

Feb. 5—Championship billiard match, trophy, \$1,000 and not gate receipts; Jacob Schaefer (600) beat Geo. F. Slosson (506)—N. Y. City.





EMMA WARDE  
AT SAM T. JACK'S THEATRE



GEORGE EVANS.



DAN GRACEY & ADA B. BURNETT.

March 7-9—Continuous pool, world's championship, \$500; Wm. H. Clearwater (600) beat Jerome Keogh (567)—Boston, Mass.

March 11—Jacob Schaefer's suit against the North Chicago Street Railway Co. for \$50,000, personal damages, decided in favor of defendant—Chicago, Ill.

March 14—End of amateur billiard tournament; Byron Stark first, Poggenburg second, Miller third, Mial fourth—N. Y. City.

April 2—Frank C. Ives (600) beat Jacob Schaefer, 15-in. balk line billiards, \$500 a side, gate receipts and championship of the world—Chicago, Ill.

April 25—Wm. Sexton, ex champion, died—N. Y. City.

April 29—Continuous pool, \$300 and world's championship; Jerome B. Keogh (600) beat W. H. Clearwater (427)—Pittsburg, Pa.

July 16—T. Taylor defeated H. Barre, 2,000 up, spot bared billiards, 2,000 to 1,765, Taylor conceding 300—London, Eng.

Sept. 7—Henry W. McN. Davenport, amateur champion billiardist of England in 1887, died, 46 yrs.—London, Eng.

Nov. 7—Amateur billiard tournament closed; result: Tobias, won 6 lost 1; Arnold won 5 lost 2; Stark won 4 lost 3; Mial won 4 lost 3. Mial refused to play off tie for third, Stark winning by default—N. Y. City.

Nov. 14-19—Billiard match, 1,500 pints up, 18-inch balk line; Thos. G. Gallagher (1,500) beat Edward McLaughlin (1,102)—N. Y. City.

Nov. 15—Pool tournament, championship of Philadelphia; Horning won play off of a tie for first place from Levy; closing score: Levy, won 5, lost 1; Horning, won 5, lost 1; Thornton, won 4, lost 2; Burris, won 3, lost 3; Alinger, won 2, lost 4; Rhoades, won 2, lost 4; McCabe, won 0, lost 6—Philadelphia, Pa.

### CRICKET.

Nov. 25, 1897—Marcus H. Talbot, who was at one time a prominent member of the G. George Club, and afterwards of the Staten Island Club, died suddenly—N. Y. City.

Dec. 8—J. J. Hurley, who ranked thirty odd years ago as one of the best batsmen in Philadelphia, died—Philadelphia, Pa.

Dec. 15—The Metropolitan District Cricket League and the New York Cricket Association, gave a joint entertainment in this city, and presented the championship pennants and the various prizes for batting and bowling to their respective winners—N. Y. City.

Dec. 28—The Intercollegiate Association held its annual meeting and elected officers for the ensuing year. The Harvard University team was awarded the championship for the past season, and D. H. Adams, of that eleven, was given the prize for the best bowling. C. R. Hinchman, of the Haverford College eleven, was awarded the prize for the best batting—Philadelphia.

### 1898.

Jan. 12—The players who constituted the team of the Boston Athletic Association that visited Canada last season, presented George Wright with a silver cup for his batting and bowling in the match at Ottawa, won by only three runs. Wright then scored 59, not out, and 19, and bowled nine wickets for 44 runs in the two innings, taking three wickets with three consecutive balls in the second inning—Boston, Mass.

Feb. 28—The New York Cricket Association held its annual meeting and elected officers for the ensuing year. It was decided to arrange a match between representative elevens of the New York Cricket Association and Metropolitan District Cricket League—N. Y. City.

March 1—The Metropolitan District Cricket League held its annual meeting. The Roseville Club of Newark, N. J., was admitted to membership, and the New Jersey Athletic Club announced that it would be represented by two separate teams in the championship contests during the coming season. Officers were then elected for the ensuing year—N. Y. City.

March 1—The Associated Cricket Clubs of Philadelphia, Pa., held a meeting and completed arrangements for games with an English amateur team, captained by P. F. Warner, which was scheduled to visit this country in September next—Philadelphia.

March 1—The executive committee of the Metropolitan District Cricket League arranged a schedule of championship games for its six teams, during the season commencing May 21 and ending Sept. 10—N. Y. City.

March 16—Thomas McKean, the president for many years of the Germantown Club of Philadelphia, Pa., died—Philadelphia.

March 16—The California Cricket Association held its annual meeting and elected officers for the ensuing year—San Francisco.

March 31—The New York Cricket Association held a meeting, and admitted the Roseville Club to membership, and accepted the resignation of the New Jersey Athletic and Columbia Clubs. A schedule of championship games for the season, commencing June 4 and ending Sept. 3, was then arranged by the Brooklyn, Manhattan, Paterson, Kearney, Kings county and Roseville Clubs, the St. George Club having decided to disband—N. Y. City.

April 5—The committee of the Associated Cricket Clubs of Philadelphia, Pa., arranged a schedule of championship games for the Germantown, Belmont, Merion, Phila-

delphia, Telford and Radnor Clubs during the season commencing May 28 and ending July 16—Philadelphia.

April 12—The secretaries of twenty cricket clubs in Philadelphia, Pa., and vicinity, met and arranged a schedule of no fewer than two hundred and seventy-two games during the season commencing April 23 and ending Sept. 24. The Harvard University, New Jersey Athletic and Baltimore teams were also scheduled to play games with local clubs during the season—Philadelphia.

April 14—The Chicago Cricket Association held its annual meeting, and elected officers for the ensuing year—Chicago, Ill.

April 22—William Jarvis, a well known English resident of Philadelphia, Pa., where he was at one time prominent, both as a player and a liberal supporter of cricket, was accidentally struck and instantly killed by a railroad train near his home in that city—Philadelphia.

April 23—In the opening match of the season between the Linden eleven and the University of Pennsylvania team, the last three wickets on each side fell without any increase to the total. W. N. Morice clean bowled the last three wickets of the Linden team without any addition to the score, and the Linden team, bowled three wickets to one run—Camden, N. J.

April 30—G. Varley scored 62, not out, and W. Bailey made 60, not out, for the Linden eleven against the Falls of Schuylkill team, the pair putting on 104 in their unfinished partnership—Camden, N. J.

May 3—At a special meeting of the Metropolitan District Cricket League, it was decided to arrange a match between representative elevens of New York and Philadelphia. It was agreed that the second annual game between elevens representing the Metropolitan District Cricket League and the New York Cricket Association be played Aug. 11 at Staten Island, N. Y.—N. Y. City.

May 7—Pacey, bowling for the Belmont eleven against the University of Pennsylvania's freshmen eleven, took six wickets for 17 runs—Philadelphia.

May 9—W. Roper, bowling for the Penn Charter School eleven against the Haverford Grammar School eleven, took no fewer than nine wickets, six being clean bowled, at a cost of only 4 runs—Haverford, Pa.

May 12—R. T. Rokeby scored 59, not out, for the New York Racquet Club's eleven against the Staten Island team, and then retired on account of an injured hand—Staten Island.

May 14—A contest took place between elevens of young women cricketers representing respectively Mrs. Hazen's School and Rosemary Hall, the former team winning by a score of 66 to 54—Wallingford, Ct.

May 14—W. Adam, of the Manhattan team, clean bowled five wickets of the Kearny team at the cost of only 5 runs—Brooklyn, N. Y.

May 14—W. J. Freeland scored 60, not out, and H. C. Townsend made 52 for the Belmont team against the Haddonfield eleven. A. M. Wood bowled three wickets without a run being made off him. Another eleven of the Belmont Club played the Kensington team on the latter's grounds, where Pacey bowled five of the home team's wickets at a cost of only 10 runs—Philadelphia.

May 14—H. E. Jackson scored 61 for the Staten Island eleven against the Paterson team—Staten Island.

May 14—L. W. De Motte, bowling for the Haverford College eleven against the Philadelphia team, took 7 wickets for 14 runs—Philadelphia.

May 14—Braithwaite, going in first, scored 36, not out, of a total of 72 made by the Radnor team against the Germantown Zingari eleven. H. C. Hunter bowled five wickets of the Germantown team for 20 runs—Wayne, Pa.

May 14—J. E. C. Morton scored 53 and R. D. Brown made 48 for the Germantown eleven against the University of Pennsylvania team—Philadelphia.

May 14—Earnshaw bowled seven wickets of the Andover team at the cost of only 12 runs, while Bruce took seven wickets of the Andover team for 12 runs—Andover, Mass.

May 14—Ballgall bowled seven wickets of the St. George team for 11 runs, six times hitting the stumps, while Rodger took five wickets of the Ridgeland team for 12 runs—Chicago, Ill.

May 14—Beaumont, bowling for the Linden eleven against the Merion team, took seven wickets at the cost of only 29 runs—Haverford, Pa.

May 14—H. G. Wilson scored 104, not out, for W. Bannatyne's eleven against E. C. Pardee's eleven—Winnipeg, Can.

May 18—The Haverford College eleven defeated the University of Pennsylvania team by an inning and 31 runs in the opening intercollegiate championship game, the respective totals being: Haverford, 126; Pennsylvania, 12 and 83. W. S. Hinchman made 57 for the Haverford College eleven, while P. H. Clark, who got 61 in the second inning, was the highest scorer for the University of Pennsylvania eleven. L. W. De Motte and F. C. Sharpless bowled effectively, the former taking five wickets at the cost of only 5 runs in the first inning, and the latter getting a total of nine wickets for 40 runs in both innings—Haverford, Pa.

May 19—T. M. Hastings, bowling for the Harvard University eleven against the Staten Island team, took no fewer than eight wickets for 34 runs, hitting the stumps seven times—Staten Island, N. Y.

May 20—The University of Pennsylvania eleven defeated





*BENJAMIN H. HOWELL*  
WINNER OF HENLEY DIAMOND SCULLS  
1898

the Harvard University eleven by a score of 173 to 62. L. Biddle scored 67 for the winning eleven—Philadelphia.

May 21—E. B. Watson scored the first century of the season, making 101 of a total of 172 for eight wickets compiled by the Belmont team against the Moorestown eleven—Philadelphia.

May 21—G. A. Gittens, going in first in the championship contest between the two teams of the New Jersey Athletic Club, carried his bat out for 68 of a total of 136. The Metropolitan District Cricket League then commenced its championship season—Bergen Point, N. J.

May 21—Pacey's bowling helped the Belmont team to defeat the Gibbsboro eleven, he taking six wickets for 15 runs—Philadelphia.

May 21—J. G. Davis, bowling for the Wanderers against the Pullman team, took eight wickets at the cost of 32 runs—Chicago.

May 21—R. W. Fraser, bowling for the Wanderers against the Chicago team, took three wickets with three consecutive balls. Only one man represented another team of the Wanderers, who defeated the Ridgeland eleven on the same day, scoring a total of 18 in the first inning, and after making 68 for two wickets declaring their second inning closed, and then retiring their opponents for 36 and 34. Whiting bowled nine wickets of the Ridgeland team for 31 runs in two innings. W. Whale bowled five wickets for 6 runs in the first inning of the Wanderers—Chicago.

May 21—Cummings, bowling for the Pullman eleven against the St. George team, took seven wickets for 14 runs—Chicago.

May 21—The Belmont, Germantown and Philadelphia Clubs defeated the Merion, Radnor and Belfield Clubs respectively, in the opening games for the local championship. H. C. T. Morton bowled seven wickets for 17 runs on behalf of the Belmont team. J. E. C. Morton and F. H. Bates made their first appearance with the Germantown eleven, the former bowling five wickets for 11 runs, and the latter taking five wickets for 12 runs. E. H. Rodgers of the Philadelphia eleven and H. Allen of the Belfield team also were credited with effective bowling, the former capturing six wickets for 11 runs, and the latter taking six wickets for 13 runs—Philadelphia.

May 21—W. Bunce scored 70, not out, for the Paterson eleven against the Kings County St. George team—Brooklyn.

May 21—C. H. Clarke, bowling for the New Jersey Athletic Club's team B against the Staten Island eleven, captured eight wickets at the cost of 30 runs—Staten Island.

May 21—J. M. Wolfe scored 62, not out, and G. T. Rowland clean bowled six wickets at the cost of only 14 runs for the second eleven of the Philadelphia Club against the second eleven of the Belfield Club—Philadelphia.

May 21—W. B. Hughes bowled six wickets for 20 runs, and C. R. Hinchman made five clever catches in an inning for the second eleven of the Belmont Club against the Merion Club—Philadelphia.

May 21—W. Adam, bowling for the Manhattan team against the St. Austin's School eleven, took six wickets for 15 runs—Staten Island.

May 21—A. Saunders scored 61 for the Andover team against the Merrimac team—Lawrence, Mass.

May 21—T. Orton, bowling for the Brockton eleven against the Lynn team, took five wickets for 13 runs—Brockton, Mass.

May 21—B. Auden scored 104, not out, of a total of 201 for seven wickets made on a matting pitch by the Quebec twelve against the Royal Artillery team. This was said to be the first century ever scored in Quebec. W. M. Massey bowled nine wickets for 15 runs in the first inning, and six wickets for 14 runs in the second inning of the Royal Artillery team—Quebec, Can.

May 21—J. J. Moriarty scored 50 for the Alameda Wanderers, and H. A. Butt also scored 50 for the Placer County eleven in the first inning of a drawn game. C. Simmonds bowled five of the Wanderers' wickets for 16 runs in the second inning—Loomis, Cal.

May 21—W. T. Wood scored 56, not out, for the Merion team against the Philadelphia eleven—Philadelphia.

May 21—F. E. Kelly and M. R. Cobb, bowling for the New Jersey Athletic Club's eleven against the Linden eleven, retired them for a total of 5 in the first inning, the former taking six wickets for one run, and the latter getting three wickets for three runs. No fewer than seven men were disposed of without scoring, while the other four men each made only one run in this inning, it being about the smallest total ever made by a team in first class cricket in the United States. C. P. Hurditch scored 76 of a total of 182 made by the visitors—Camden, N. J.

May 21—R. D. Brown scored 51 for the Germantown team against the Belmont team—Philadelphia.

May 21—H. C. Wood scored 82 for the Radnor eleven against the Belfield eleven—Philadelphia.

May 21—P. S. Scanlon in four overs of his underhand delivery, bowled five wickets of the Manhattan team without a run being made off him, taking three of these wickets with consecutive balls, while H. Tattersall bowled nine wickets of the Kings County St. George team at the cost of only 10 runs in two innings—Brooklyn.

May 21—Chambers scored 58 and Thorpe made 52, not out, for the Boston Athletic Association's eleven against the Boston team. Chambers also bowled six wickets for 28 runs—Boston.

May 21—Comber scored 57 for the Merrimac eleven against the Zingari team—Lawrence, Mass.

May 21—S. Bennett bowled six wickets of the Rockland team for 16 runs, and G. Grant bowled six wickets of the Wanderers team for 19 runs—Lynn, Mass.

June 4—W. Thorpe, bowling for the Kensington International eleven against the Gibbsboro team, took six wickets for 12 runs—Gibbsboro, N. J.

June 4—A. F. Coca scored 70 for the Radnor eleven against the Philadelphia team—Wayne, Pa.

June 4—R. Coburn scored 60, not out, of a total of 184 for two wickets, made by the New Jersey Athletic Club's team A against the Staten Island team—Staten Island.

June 4—H. B. Coyne, bowling for the Manhattan eleven against the New York team, took no fewer than nine wickets—one man being run out—at the cost of only 21 runs. W. V. Hughes bowled five wickets of the Manhattan team for 27 runs—Brooklyn.

June 4—M. Wood scored 110, C. Coates compiled 54, and F. L. Altemus made 49 of a total of 264 credited to the Belmont eleven against the Belfield team. Wood and Altemus put on 116 in partnership before the fifth wicket fell—Philadelphia.

June 4—N. Z. Graves scored 88 for the Germantown eleven against the Merion team—Haverford, Pa.

June 4—F. Morton bowled seven wickets of the Belmont eleven for 10 runs for the second eleven of the Belmont Club against the second eleven of the Belfield Club—Philadelphia.

June 4—J. M. Wolfe scored 76, and T. S. Donohugh made 56 for the second eleven of the Philadelphia Club against the second eleven of the Radnor Club—Philadelphia.

June 4—R. M. Wood scored 70 for the Baltimore eleven against the Albion team—Baltimore, Md.

June 4—R. Brooking bowled six wickets for 25 runs, and going in first scored 12, not out, for the Sherwood eleven against the Moorestown team—Philadelphia.

June 4—C. H. Ford made 98 of a total of 150 scored by the veterans against the junior members of the Manhattan Club—Brooklyn.

June 11—D. S. Newhall scored 119 of a total of 226 made by an eleven of Philadelphia veterans against the Catsville Country Club's eleven. W. Sleeman scored 59, not out, for the home team—Baltimore, Md.

June 11—R. Brooking, going in first, scored 12, not out, for the Sherwood eleven against the Kensington International team, he having accomplished a similar feat, with the same score, in his preceding contest—Philadelphia.

June 11—J. B. Thayer scored 74 for the Merion eleven against the Radnor team—Wayne, Pa.

June 11—F. E. Kelly, bowling for the New Jersey Athletic Club's team A against the Roseville team, took six wickets for 21 runs—Newark, N. J.

June 11—In a game between the second elevens of the Merion and Radnor Clubs, the former team made a total of 253, of which S. G. Thayer scored 61, S. W. Morris 53, C. J. Rhoads 52, and A. Haines 50. L. W. De Motte, bowling for the Merion team, took eight wickets at the cost of only 5 runs—Haverford, Pa.

June 11—W. Noble scored 69, not out, and P. H. Clark made 57, not out, for the Germantown eleven against the Belfield team, the pair having put on 120 in their unfinished partnership after the fall of the sixth wicket. E. W. Clark also scored 54 for the Germantown team. F. H. Bates bowled four wickets at the cost of only 6 runs, and J. E. C. Morton took five wickets for 20 runs, on behalf of the Germantown team—Philadelphia.

June 11—H. C. Townsend, bowling for the Belmont eleven against the Philadelphia team, took five wickets for 18 runs—Philadelphia.

June 11—R. E. Bonner scored 78 for the Staten Island eleven against the Manhattan team—Staten Island.

June 11—Winterbottom bowled eight wickets of the Moorestown team at the cost of 35 runs, while A. C. Wood took six wickets of the Haddonfield team for 17 runs—Haddonfield, N. J.

June 11—C. Watson scored 71, not out, for the second eleven of the Belmont Club against the second eleven of the Philadelphia Club—Philadelphia.

June 11—L. Martin, bowling for the second eleven of the Germantown Club against the second eleven of the Belfield Club, took six wickets for 2 runs. Morgan and Male put on 78 for the tenth wicket of the Germantown team—Philadelphia.

June 11—O. Wainwright, bowling for the Lawrence eleven against the Lynn Wanderers, captured eight wickets for only 2 runs, hitting the stumps six times. The Wanderers were disposed of for the small total of 8, no fewer than eight of the team being retired without scoring a run—Lawrence, Mass.

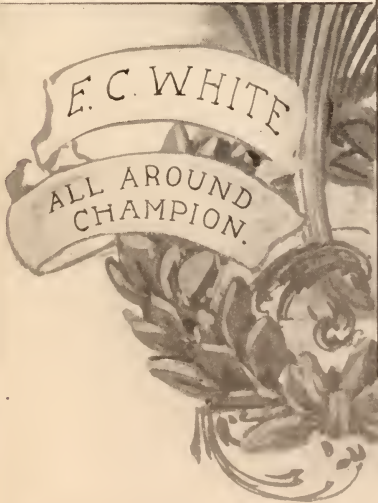
June 11—Pickering scored 58, not out, and Holson made 57, not out, for the Boston team against the Newton team—Boston.

June 11—John T. Walker, who was one of the first eleven of the St. George Club, of this city, for many years, died—Brooklyn, N. Y.

June 11—J. W. Morris took ten wickets, nine of which were clean bowled, at the cost of only 19 runs, in a game played between two teams of graduates of Haverford College, twelve on a side—Haverford, Pa.

June 11—H. B. Coyne scored 62 for the Manhattan eleven against the Staten Island team—Staten Island.





E. C. WHITE  
ALL AROUND  
CHAMPION.

RAY DAWSON  
INTERCOLLEGIATE CYCLING CHAMPION

June 17—Bixby scored 65 and Pettitt made 59 for the Boston Athletic Association eleven against the Boston team—Boston.

June 18—W. Bunce scored 50 for the Paterson eleven against the Manhattan team—Paterson, N. J.

June 18—The New Jersey Athletic Club had two teams playing on the home grounds, the team B being defeated by the Manhattan eleven. F. A. Slade scored 52, and H. Tattersall bowled six wickets for 25 runs, on behalf of the Manhattan team. J. E. Curran scored 69, not out, and J. Forbes made 61 for the New Jersey Athletic Club's team A against the New York team. F. F. Kelly bowled six wickets of the New York team for 10 runs, taking three wickets with consecutive balls—Bergen Point, N. J.

June 18—C. J. Rhoads scored 113, not out, of a total of 210 for five wickets, made by the second eleven of the Merion Club against the second eleven of the Belfield Club. S. W. Morris also got 51, and P. Thompson 50 for the Merion eleven—Haverford, Pa.

June 18—W. N. Morice scored 63 for the Merion eleven against the Belfield team, and followed this up by bowling the last three wickets at the cost of only 2 runs—Philadelphia.

June 18—C. Moore bowled five wickets of the Kearny team for 17 runs, and A. Rice took five wickets of the Bessville team at the cost of only 16 runs—Kearny, N. J.

June 18—W. L. Freeland scored 64 for the Belmont eleven against the Radnor team. J. B. King bowled five wickets of the Radnor team for 29 runs—Philadelphia.

June 18—Smith scored 55, not out, for the Merrimac eleven against the Bunting team—Lawrence, Mass.

June 18—G. Moore scored 53, and G. Varley bowled five wickets at the cost of 26 runs for the Linden eleven against the Haddonfield team—Camden, N. J.

June 18—The Sherwood Club formally opened its new grounds. The married and single members played, and not one of the thirty-three who batted got double figures—Philadelphia.

June 20—R. D. Brown scored 102, not out, of the total of 219 for six wickets, made by 10 Germantown eleven against the Philadelphia team—Philadelphia.

June 20—S. B. Stauffast scored 98 for an eleven of the Staten Island Club against a team of fifteen of the steamer Germanic—Staten Island.

June 20—W. L. Hirst, bowling for the junior eleven of the Merion Club against the junior eleven of the Philadelphia Club, took seven wickets for 7 runs—Haverford, Pa.

June 25—M. Platt, bowling for the Falls of Schuylkill eleven against the Linden team, took seven wickets for 11 runs. W. Bailey bowled three wickets of the home team for 3 runs—Philadelphia.

June 25—A. V. Morton scored 78, not out, and J. B. Thayer made 61 for the Merion eleven against the Radnor team, the pair putting on 118 in partnership for the third wicket—Haverford, Pa.

June 25—Orton bowled seven wickets of the Brockton team for 28 runs, and I. Simmons took six wickets of the Lynn team for 22 runs—Lynn, Mass.

June 25—H. E. Jackson scored 87 for the Staten Island eleven against the New York team—Staten Island.

June 25—Smith scored 96, not out, of a total of 164 for four wickets made by the Merrimac eleven before they declared their inning closed against the Boston team—Lawrence.

June 25—Walker and Wainwright, bowling for the Lawrence eleven, retired the Arlington team for a total of 7, no fewer than seven being dismissed before they scored—Lawrence.

June 25—J. B. King made 63 for the Belmont eleven against the Philadelphia team—Philadelphia.

June 25—Barnett scored 62, not out, for the Haddonfield eleven, and A. Chesney made 42, not out, for the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad team, each batsman going in second and carrying his bat through the remainder of the inning—Haddonfield, N. J.

June 25—A. J. Henry bowled four wickets at a cost of only 3 runs, and W. H. Welner scored 63 for the second eleven of the Germantown Club against the second eleven of the Belfield Club—Philadelphia.

June 25—C. B. Rhoads scored 62 for the junior eleven of the Merion Club against the junior eleven of the Germantown Club—Philadelphia.

June 25—Sutcliffe bowled six wickets of the Haddonfield team for 13 runs, while Winterbottom took five wickets of the Kensington International team at the cost of 14 runs—Philadelphia.

June 25—R. W. Fraser, bowling for the Wanderers against the St. George team, took no fewer than nine wickets at the cost of only 7 runs. Terrill bowled five of the Wanderers' wickets for 18 runs. J. G. Davis scored 54 for the Wanderers, and T. C. Thompson made 21, not out, for the St. George team, both first—Chicago.

June 25—A second team of the Wanderers, composed of only six men, made the meagre totals of 2 and 17 against the La Grange team—Chicago.

June 25—W. J. Wood, who ranked as one of the best amateur bowlers in the United States about ten years ago, died of typhoid fever. He hailed from Nottingham, Eng., and for several seasons he bowled successfully for the Kings County Club of Brooklyn, N. Y.—Philadelphia.

June 25—A. Jeremiah bowled five wickets of the Albion

team for only 3 runs, and J. Pike took six wickets of the Edlystone team at the cost of 20 runs—Chester, Pa.

June 25—W. L. Hirst, bowling for the Sherwood eleven against the Merchantville team, took six wickets for 12 runs—Merchantville, N. J.

June 25, 28—F. G. Pearson scored 80, and F. H. Bates made 31 for the Germantown eleven against the Belfield team, the pair putting on 137 in partnership before the first wicket fell. W. G. Fischer was then put on to bowl, and took 11 wickets for 24 runs, the inning closed for a total of 222. T. Wistar scored 55 for the Belfield team—Philadelphia.

June 26—Joseph E. Sprague, for several seasons one of the bowlers of the Manhattan Club and afterward of the Staten Island Club, died—Brooklyn.

June 26—A. Dickinson scored 30 of a total of 212 made by the single men against the married men of the Alameda and Pacific Clubs, and bowled five wickets for 32 runs—Golden Gate, Cal.

June 27—J. Tingley, bowling for the junior eleven of the Philadelphia Club against the junior eleven of the Radnor Club, took seven wickets for 17 runs—Philadelphia.

June 27—J. B. Drinker scored 64, and E. S. Hare made 53, for the junior eleven of the Merion Club against the junior eleven of the Philadelphia Club—Philadelphia.

July 2—A. Backus, bowling for the Roseville eleven against the Montclair team, took eight wickets, all of which were clean bowled, at the cost of only 10 runs. H. S. Tuttle went in first for the Montclair team, and carried his bat out for 80—Montclair, N. J.

July 2—C. J. Rhoads set the 105 of a total of 198 for seven wickets made by the second eleven of the Merion Club against the second eleven of the Belmont Club. C. Watson scored 55 for the Belmont eleven—Haverford, Pa.

July 2—C. J. Allen scored 103 and J. B. Graff made 101, not out, of a total of 226 for two wickets credited to the Moorestown eleven against the Albion team. Allen and Graff put on 216 in partnership for the first wicket-fall, and the inning was declared closed after the fall of the second wicket—Moorestown, N. J.

July 2—G. Varley bowled six wickets at the cost of only 4 runs, and J. G. Clark scored 72 for the Linden eleven against the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad team—Camden, N. J.

July 2—J. Byers scored 83 for the New York team against the Manhattan eleven—Brooklyn.

July 2—W. H. Welner scored 76, and G. E. Morgan bowled five wickets at the cost of only 4 runs, for the second eleven of the Germantown Club against the second eleven of the Radnor Club—Philadelphia.

July 2—R. D. Brown scored 61, P. H. Clark made 59, and F. G. Pearson got 53 for the Germantown eleven against the Radnor team. Brown and Clark put on 106 in partnership for the third wicket—Wayne, Pa.

July 2—Howard scored 51, not out, and Platt got 53, not out, for the Fall River team against the Merrimac eleven—Fall River, Mass.

July 2—Hamlin bowled six wickets of the Wanderers team for 24 runs, and Jeffs took five wickets for 24 runs—Lynn, Mass.

July 4—C. J. Rhoads scored 75 for the second eleven of the Merion Club against the second eleven of the Philadelphia Club—Philadelphia.

July 4—J. H. Morice, bowling for the Merion eleven against the Philadelphia team, took five wickets for 24 runs—Haverford, Pa.

July 4, 6—H. C. Townsend scored 54, not out, for the Belmont eleven, and P. H. Clark made 50 for the Germantown team—Philadelphia.

July 6—W. B. Overman scored 58 for the Moorestown eleven against the Westtown team. A. L. Hilles bowled five wickets of the Moorestown team for 18 runs—Moorestown, N. J.

July 9—Leigh, bowling for the Parkdale eleven against a trade team, took seven wickets for 9 runs—Toronto, Can.

July 9—J. Allen, bowling for the Linden eleven against the Albion team, took six wickets for 27 runs—Camden, N. J.

July 9—W. L. Freeland scored 107, not out, of a total of 204 for six wickets made by the Belmont eleven against the Belfield team. Freeland and H. C. Townsend put on 103 in partnership for the sixth wicket. J. B. King bowled six wickets of the Belfield team for 19 runs—Philadelphia.

July 9—T. Jones, bowling for the Kensington International team against the Falls of Schuylkill eleven, took seven wickets for 16 runs—Philadelphia.

July 9—W. Taylor, bowling for the Paterson eleven against the Kearny team, took six wickets for 23 runs—Paterson, N. J.

July 9—G. McDermont, bowling for the Columbia eleven against the Carribean team, took seven wickets for 18 runs—N. Y. City.

July 9—C. J. Allen made 57, not out, for the Moorestown eleven against the Germantown Zingari team—Moorestown, N. J.

July 9—W. Russell scored 54, not out, for the Gibbsboro eleven against the Sherwood team—Gibbsboro, N. J.

July 9, 11—R. D. Brown scored 54 for the Germantown eleven against the Merion team—Philadelphia.

July 10—R. B. Hoague scored 107, and G. J. Brough got 146 of a total of 423 compiled by the Alameda eleven against the Pacific team in a then unfinished contest, the





MYER PRINSTEIN  
AMATEUR CHAMPION  
BROAD JUMPER



FRANK MCDANIELS  
SKATE JUMPER

pair putting on 204 in partnership before the first wicket fell. The total of the Alameda eleven is the largest on record in California—Golden Gate, Cal.

July 12—J. L. Counsell, going in first, scored 107, not out, of a total of 219 for nine wickets made by a Canadian touring team against the Chatham eleven—Chatham, Can.

July 12—L. Biddle made 54, not out, for the Philadelphia eleven against the Radnor team—Philadelphia.

July 14—Brooking scored 51, not out, for the Sherwood Wanderers against the Philadelphia team—Philadelphia.

July 15—The executive committee of the Metropolitan District Cricket League held a meeting, and decided to declare off the contemplated contest between representative elevens of New York and Philadelphia—N. Y. City.

July 16—C. E. Smith compiled 86, not out, for the second eleven, and A. C. Wood made 67 for the first eleven of the Moorestown Club, the former team then unexpectedly winning—Moorestown, N. J.

July 16—N. Z. Graves compiled 126, and J. E. C. Morton made 50, not out, of a total of 343 scored by the Germantown eleven against the Philadelphia team—Philadelphia.

July 16—In the championship contest between the two teams of the New Jersey Athletic Club, O. Tolley went on to bowl after the fall of the fourth wicket of team B, and in only seven balls took no fewer than five wickets, all of which were clean bowled, without allowing a run to be scored off him—Bergen, N. J.

July 16—J. B. King scored 72, not out, and F. L. Altemus made 61, not out, of a total of 153 for three wickets compiled by the Belmont eleven against the Radnor team, the pair putting on 107 in their unfinished partnership after the fall of the third wicket. J. B. King bowled five wickets of the Radnor team for 30 runs—Philadelphia.

July 16—C. J. Roberts, bowling for the New York eleven against the Brooklyn team, took six wickets at the cost of only 11 runs, capturing the last three wickets with three consecutive balls—Brooklyn.

July 16—G. McDermond, bowling for the Yorkville eleven against the Columbia team, took eight wickets for 18 runs—N. Y. City.

July 16—Latham scored 51, not out, for the Brockton eleven against the East Boston eleven—Brockton, Mass.

July 18 to 23 inclusive—The Northwestern Cricket Association completed its third annual tournament. In the opening game Davis and Boddow bowled effectively for the Chicago eleven against the Denver team, the former taking six wickets for 18 runs in the first inning, and the latter getting six wickets for 13 runs in the second inning. Ten games in all were played, of which the Chicago, Omaha and Manitoba teams each won three and lost one, the Minnesota won one and lost three, and Denver lost four. The concluding contest was between teams representing the United States and Canada, twelve playing on each side. The Canadians won by a score of 136 to 121 in an one inning game—Omaha, Neb.

July 19—Bennett scored 100, not out, of a total of 196 for seven wickets, made by the Merion eleven against the Philadelphia team, before rain prevented further play—Philadelphia.

July 19—A. E. Coates, one of the vice presidents of the California Cricket Association, died of asthma. He was for several seasons captain of the Placer County eleven and secretary of the Citrus Colony Club—Los Angeles, Cal.

July 21—S. Rhoades, bowling for the Belield eleven against a picked team, took seven wickets for 17 runs—Philadelphia.

July 22—W. E. McMurtry made 50 and A. J. Hills scored 51 for the Toronto-Rosedale twelve against the Ottawa twelve, the latter being credited with three 6's in one over—Ottawa, Ont.

July 23—F. G. Pearson scored 107, not out, and F. A. Greene made 65 of a total of 282 for five wickets, compiled by the junior players of the Germantown Club against the Baltimore team in the second inning—Philadelphia.

July 23—H. C. Thayer, going in first, scored 110, not out, of a total of 153 made by the Merion eleven against the Germantown Zingari team—Haverford, Pa.

July 23—J. Shelton scored 51 for the Albion team against the Kensington International team—Philadelphia.

July 23—J. Rose scored 50 for a Manhattan team against the Kings County St. George team—Brooklyn.

July 23—Smith scored 73 for the Moorestown eleven against the Radnor team—Wayne, Pa.

July 23—C. Bolts scored 67, not out, for the Brooklyn team, and A. Cleaver compiled 51 for a Manhattan eleven—Brooklyn.

July 23—Brooking, bowling for the Sherwood twelve against the Belmont twelve, took nine wickets at the cost of 12 runs. D. Graham bowled seven wickets of the Sherwood team for 24 runs—Philadelphia.

July 23—J. L. Evans compiled 58, not out, and Lane bowled seven wickets for 49, enabling the Merion team to defeat the Belmont team—Philadelphia.

July 23—Three teams represented the Manhattan Club in three games played at Prospect Park, Brooklyn, two being then credited with victories, and the third team having the better of an unfinished contest.

July 23—The Belmont Club, of Philadelphia, was represented in the field by three teams, each of which met with an unexpected defeat, a result mainly due to the

bowling of the three professionals then playing against them.

July 23—F. F. Kelly, bowling for the New Jersey Athletic Club's team A, against the Staten Island team, took six wickets for 25 runs—Staten Island.

July 23—C. Coe, bowling for a Moorestown team against the Merchantville team, took six wickets for 11 runs—Merchantville, N. J.

July 23—Hobson, bowling for the Boston eleven against the Brockton team, took five wickets for 14 runs. The Brockton team objected to a decision by the umpire and left the field, forfeiting the game to the Boston team—Boston.

July 23—S. Dickson made 80, not out, for the St. Lawrence eleven against the Wanderers, P. Williamson scoring 74 for the latter team—Chicago.

July 23—J. Hamilton, bowling for the Ridgeland eleven against the La Grange team, took eight wickets for only 19 runs, hitting the stumps seven times—Chicago.

July 23—R. H. Roberts, of the Pittsburg Field Club's eleven, bowled six wickets of the Homestead team for 24 runs—Pittsburg.

July 24—B. Bird bowled six wickets of the All-Comers team for 14 runs, and F. Sewell bowled six wickets of the Banks and Insurance Offices team for 22 runs—Alameda, Cal.

July 26—F. Sharpless scored 71 and R. Hare got 61 for the Merion eleven against the Philadelphia team, the pair putting on 112 in partnership before the second wicket fell. P. H. Clark bowled nine of the Merion team for 57 runs, taking the last seven wickets in twelve balls, three wickets being in succession, and bringing the inning to a close for a total of 187—Philadelphia.

July 27—F. P. Hurdick scored 107 of a total of 277 for nine wickets, made by the New Jersey Athletic Club's eleven against the Radnor eleven—Bergen Point, N. J.

July 27—F. Pearson, bowling for the Germantown eleven against the Belmont team, took seven wickets, six clean bowled, at the cost of 30 runs. N. Z. Graves made 52 for the Germantown team—Philadelphia.

July 28—The Metropolitan District Cricket League held a meeting, and declined to assume the financial responsibility for the proposed contest with the visiting English team. The offer of a Canadian team to play a two days' game with a representative New York eleven was accepted—N. Y. City.

July 29—H. J. Grylls made 56 for the Detroit Athletic Club's eleven against the Cleveland team—Detroit, Mich.

July 30—F. L. Altemus, bowling for the Belmont team against the Merchantville team, took five wickets for only 6 runs, capturing three wickets with three consecutive balls—Philadelphia.

July 30—G. Rose scored 52 for the Manhattan eleven against the Brooklyn team—Brooklyn.

July 30—Bennett scored 64, not out, for the Merion team against the Linden team, and bowled seven wickets for 32 runs. E. Guest scored 54 for the Linden team—Camden, N. J.

July 30—A. M. Wood scored 70 for the Belmont team against the Kensington International eleven, and then retired, not out; Pacey bowled seven wickets of the Kensington team for 30 runs—Philadelphia.

July 30—F. Kelly, bowling for the New Jersey Athletic Club's team A against the Roseville team, took four wickets for only 4 runs—Bergen Point, N. J.

July 30—L. Biddle bowled five wickets of the Germantown team for 27 runs, and E. T. Comfort captured six wickets of the Philadelphia team at the cost of 36 runs—Philadelphia.

July 30—C. H. Howson scored 55 for the Radnor eleven against the Albion team—Wayne, Pa.

July 30—C. J. Allen made 53 for the Moorestown eleven against the Belield team—Philadelphia.

July 30—E. R. Wilmot, bowling for the Chicago eleven against the Wanderers team, took seven wickets at the cost of only 17 runs, and hitting the stumps each time—Chicago.

July 30—S. Dickson, going in first, scored 95, not out, of a total of 161 for nine wickets made by the St. Lawrence eleven against the La Grange team. S. Dickson had previously distinguished himself by taking eight wickets of the La Grange team, including three that he caught off his own bowling—Chicago.

July 30—J. Howell, bowling for the St. George eleven against the Pullman eleven, captured the last four wickets for only one run—Chicago.

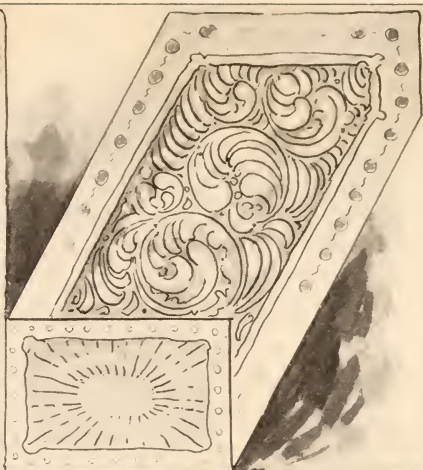
Aug. 3—F. F. Kelly, bowling for the New Jersey Athletic Club's eleven against an eleven of the Belmont Club, of Philadelphia, took in two innings fourteen wickets at the cost of 69 runs, including no fewer than eight wickets for only 21 runs in the second inning. Pacey, the professional of the Belmont Club, went in first and carried his bat out for 21 in the second inning—Bergen Point, N. J.

Aug. 4—A. M. Wood, bowling for the Belmont eleven, took five wickets for 14 runs in the first inning. F. C. Yarnall bowled seven wickets of the Manhattan team at the cost of 25 runs in the second inning—Brooklyn.

Aug. 4—Kenney, bowling for the Chatham eleven against the Detroit Athletic Club's team, took four wickets with four consecutive balls in the first inning—Chatham, Can.

Aug. 6—F. L. Altemus scored 103 in sixty-five minutes, and retired, not out, and W. Allison made 89 of a total of





W.B. TEWKSBURY  
INTERCOLLEGIATE  
CHAMPION  
RUNNER.



F.W. JARVIS  
AMATEUR  
CHAMPION  
SPRINTER.



260 for three wickets credited to an eleven of the Belmont Club against the Albion team. C. Guest bowled four wickets of the Albion team for 5 runs—Philadelphia.

Aug. 6—M. R. Cobb, bowling for the Staten Island Club eleven against the touring team of the Belmont Club, took five wickets for 10 runs. F. Morgan scored 63 for the Belmont team in the second inning—Staten Island.

Aug. 6—J. B. Colahan, bowling for an eleven of the Belmont Club against the Rose Hill team, took no fewer than nine wickets at the cost of only 7 runs, hitting the stumps six times—Philadelphia.

Aug. 6—Boss bowled six wickets of the Bunting team at the cost of 24 runs, and Hurd took three wickets of the Merrimack team for 4 runs—Lowell, Mass.

Aug. 6—P. Clark made 84 for the Wanderers team against the Chicago team. Bomford bowled five wickets of the Chicago team for 18 runs—Chicago.

Aug. 6—Fletcher scored 59 for the Ridgeland eleven against the St. George team, and bowled five wickets for 29 runs—Chicago.

Aug. 6—Hilliard, bowling for the Toronto-Rosedale eleven against the Woodbine team, secured six wickets for 12 runs—Toronto, Can.

Aug. 6—C. J. Rhoads scored 57 for the Merion eleven against the Germantown Zingari team—Philadelphia.

Aug. 6—L. Moorey, bowling for the Bridgeport eleven against the Caribbean team, took nine wickets for 13 runs—N. Y. City.

Aug. 6—M. Platt bowled six wickets of the Merchantville team for 6 runs, and C. W. Gould bowled five wickets of the Falls of Schuylkill team at the cost of 17 runs—Philadelphia.

Aug. 6—B. L. MacCallum, bowling for the Arbroath eleven against the New York team, took six wickets for 17 runs—Brooklyn.

Aug. 6—W. F. Keenan scored 74 for the Radnor eleven against the Linden team—Wayne, Pa.

Aug. 6—C. H. Clarke bowled six wickets of the Manhattan team at the cost of only 17 runs, and H. Tattersall took seven wickets of the New Jersey Athletic Club's team for 19 runs—Paterson, N. J.

Aug. 6—T. S. Donohue scored 57, and J. M. Hazelhurst made 50, for the Philadelphia eleven against the Sherwood team—Philadelphia.

Aug. 6—W. Bunce scored 58, not out, for the Paterson eleven against the Manhattan team—Paterson, N. J.

Aug. 6—A. Brown scored 52, not out, for the Brooklyn eleven against the Kings County St. George team—Brooklyn.

Aug. 7, 14—The fourth game of the series between the Alameda and Pacific Clubs for the championship of the California Cricket Association resulted in a victory for the former by an inning and 128 runs, the respective totals being: Alameda, 368; Pacific, 86 and 144. R. B. Hogue and J. J. Moriarty, who each played 87, put on 157 in partnership victory, the second wicket of the Alameda team fell. C. P. Coles made 55 in the second inning of the Pacific eleven. This victory gave the Alameda Club the championship of the California Cricket Association for the third time in four seasons, and entitled the club to the permanent possession of the Hunter-Harrison Cup, which trophy had previously been put on before it became the property of the winner—Alameda, Cal.

Aug. 8—Fleet, bowling for the Hamilton eleven against the Toronto-Rosedale team, took five wickets for 22 runs—Toronto, Can.

Aug. 9—F. A. Greene bowled six of the Sherwood team for 19 runs, and S. G. Chmenson took seven wickets of the Philadelphia team for 27 runs—Philadelphia.

Aug. 10—W. E. McMurry made 154 for the Toronto-Rosedale eleven against the Peterboro eleven—Toronto, Can.

Aug. 11—Elevens representing the Metropolitan District Cricket League and the New York Cricket Association played their second annual game, the former team then winning by a score of 321 for two wickets to 109. F. G. Warburton made 35, not out, for the association eleven, carrying his bat through the inning. J. F. Curran and C. P. Hurditch made a prolonged stand for the league eleven, and put on no fewer than 222 in partnership before the second wicket fell. Hurditch had placed 142 to his credit before he was retired, and Curran, who went in first for the league eleven, had scored 115, not out, when time was called—Staten Island.

Aug. 13—Bennett scored 71 before he retired, not out, and J. L. Evans made 51, not out, of a total of 159 for two wickets made by the Merion eleven against the Sherwood team—Haverford, Pa.

Aug. 13—Smith, bowling for the Moorestown eleven against the Germantown Zingari team, took six wickets for 20 runs—Philadelphia.

Aug. 13—H. H. Sayres scored 78, not out, for the junior eleven of the Merion Club against the junior eleven of the Belmont Club—Philadelphia.

Aug. 13—T. Smith bowled four wickets of the Haddonfield team for 4 runs, and S. G. Chmenson took five wickets of the Falls of Schuylkill eleven at the cost of 17 runs—Haddonfield, N. J.

Aug. 13—The Brooklyn eleven defeated the Paterson team by a score of 70 to 66, and virtually won again the championship of the New York Cricket Association. F. Richardson and J. H. West bowled effectively for their respective elevens, the former taking five wickets for 22

runs, and the latter getting five wickets for 26 runs—Paterson, N. J.

Aug. 13—C. H. Clarke, bowling for the New Jersey Athletic Club's team 13, against the Staten Island eleven, took five wickets for 23 runs—Staten Island.

Aug. 13—A. Rice and M. McLane bowled in fine form for the Kearny twelve against the Arbroath twelve, the former securing six wickets for 11 runs, and the latter getting five wickets for 12 runs—Brooklyn.

Aug. 13—Pacey scored 72, not out, for a Belmont eleven against the Radnor team—Philadelphia.

Aug. 13—W. G. Gramall, bowling for a Belmont team against the Kensington International team, took five wickets for 7 runs—Philadelphia.

Aug. 13—E. A. Skyne, bowling for the New York team against the Roseville eleven, secured five wickets for 12 runs—Newark, N. J.

Aug. 13—C. Mills' batting and bowling helped the Philadelphia team to defeat the Gibbsboro eleven, he scoring 58 of a total of 153, and securing seven wickets for 19 runs—Philadelphia.

Aug. 18—T. S. Hope-Simpson scored 58 for the Staten Island team against the Manhattan team—Staten Island, N. Y.

Aug. 20—A. Saunders, bowling for the Andover eleven against the Bunting team, took six wickets for 2 runs—Andover, Mass.

Aug. 20—M. R. Cobb scored 59, and F. F. Kelly bowled eight wickets at the cost of 44 runs, for an eleven of the New Jersey Athletic Club against the Radnor team—Wayne, Pa.

Aug. 20—J. Thompson scored 57, and W. Russell made 61 for the Gibbsboro eleven against the Moorestown team—Gibbsboro, N. J.

Aug. 20—W. McNeil, bowling for the Eddystone eleven against the Sherwood team, took all ten wickets at the cost of only 3 runs, hitting the stumps no fewer than eight times. Brooking bowled six wickets of the Eddystone team for 26 runs—Philadelphia.

Aug. 20—The Belmont Club again put three teams in the field, the one playing at home being defeated by the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad team, R. Krause bowled six wickets for 27 runs, while G. Krause scored 74 for the winning eleven. J. B. King's bowling and A. M. Wood's batting and bowling helped the other two teams to score victories—Philadelphia.

Aug. 20—J. B. King, bowling for an eleven of the Belmont Club against the Linden team, took six wickets at the cost of 12 runs—Garden, N. J.

Aug. 20—A. M. Wood scored 104 before he retired, not out, and C. R. Hinchman made 62, of a total of 245 for six wickets compiled by an eleven of the Belmont Club against the Falls of Schuylkill eleven, the pair putting on 165 for the first wicket. The Falls of Schuylkill team made a total of 35. A. M. Wood bowled seven wickets for 18 runs—Philadelphia.

Aug. 20—W. C. Shipley scored 83 for the Germantown Zingari eleven against the Belfield team. E. T. Comfort bowled eight wickets of the Belfield team for 19 runs—Philadelphia.

Aug. 20—The Brooklyn Club played its last game in the championship series of the New York Cricket Association, losing the pennant for the second successive season—Kearny, N. J.

Aug. 20—T. Jones, bowling for the Kensington International eleven against the Robin Hood team, took six wickets for 20 runs—Philadelphia.

Aug. 23 to 27, inclusive—A Canadian team played a series of games in this vicinity, scoring victories over the Staten Island and Manhattan Clubs, having an unfinished contest with the New Jersey Athletic Club, and being defeated in the concluding contest by an eleven representing the Metropolitan District Cricket League. The last named contest was scheduled for the last two days of the trip, and the respective totals were: New York, 97 and 146; Canada, 125 and 87. C. F. Hurditch scored 43, not out, in the first inning, and Lohmann made 46 in the second inning of the New York team. J. M. Laing, with 35 and 22, was the highest scorer in each inning for the Canadian team—Staten Island, N. Y.

Aug. 24—Frederick C. Newhall, a member of the famous family of cricketers in Philadelphia, Pa., died in his fifty-ninth year. He was secretary of the Germantown Club in 1857 and 1858, and president of the Young America Club in 1860, being a member of the first eleven of the latter club for several seasons until the breaking out of the rebellion—Philadelphia.

Aug. 24—Pacey scored 50, not out, for the Belmont eleven against the Haddonfield team—Philadelphia.

Aug. 24—F. W. Siles scored 68 for an eleven of the New Jersey Athletic Club against the visiting Canadian team—Bergen Point, N. J.

Aug. 24—Braithwaite scored 67 for the Radnor eleven against the Wanderers—Wayne, Pa.

Aug. 25—A. G. Chambers scored 69 for the Canadian eleven against the Manhattan team. H. B. McGivern bowled six wickets of the Manhattan team at the cost of 23 runs—Brooklyn, N. J.

Aug. 27—W. Bailey, bowling for the Linden eleven against the Belfast team, took six wickets for 22 runs—Philadelphia.

Aug. 27—Bennett scored 79 for the Merion eleven against the Radnor team—Haverford, Pa.



Aug. 27—W. Graham scored 50 for an eleven of the Belmont Club against the Eddystone team. G. T. Morgan bowled the last five wickets of the Eddystone team in two overs for 6 runs—Philadelphia.

Aug. 27—F. L. Altemus made 50 for an eleven of the Belmont Club against the Gibbsboro team. J. B. Colohan bowled five wickets of the Gibbsboro team for 14 runs—Philadelphia.

Aug. 27—W. Adam, bowling for the Manhattan eleven against the Kearny team, took seven wickets for 32 runs—Brooklyn.

Aug. 27 to Sept. 7, inclusive—A team of English amateurs, including P. F. Warner, captain; E. H. Bray, C. J. Burnup, B. J. T. Bosanquet, R. Berens, F. Mitchell, V. T. Hill, C. O. H. Sewell, G. E. Winter, E. C. Lee, R. S. A. Warner and J. L. Ainsworth, sailed from Liverpool, Eng., and, after a long but pleasant voyage, arrived at Montreal, Can., where they were joined by E. F. Penn, who had missed the Gallia, but had caught another and faster steamer at Liverpool.

Aug. 27—C. H. Clarke scored 96, and G. A. Gittens made 54 of a total of 233 for five wickets by the New Jersey Athletic Club's team B against the New York team, the pair putting on 144 in partnership before the first wicket fell—Bergen Point, N. J.

Aug. 27—T. Earp, bowling for the Merchantville eleven against the Sherwood team, helped to retire that team for a total of 10, taking seven wickets at the cost of only 2 runs. Borden bowled six wickets of the Merchantville team for 7 runs—Philadelphia.

Aug. 27—J. Bennett bowled six wickets of the Falls of Schuylkill team for 18 runs, and M. Platt took five wickets of the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad team at the cost of 15 runs—Philadelphia.

Aug. 27—J. Fletcher made 51, and H. Burrell scored 54 for the Ridgefield eleven against the Wanderers team. J. Rodger bowled seven wickets of the Wanderers team for 31 runs—Chicago.

Aug. 27—Willgoose bowled five wickets of the Brookton team at the cost of only 8 runs, and Orton bowled five wickets of the Everett team for 13 runs—Everett, Mass.

Aug. 27—G. Franklyn scored 55 for the Yorkville eleven against the Teutonic team—N. Y. City.

Aug. 29, 30—The annual international contest between representative elevens of the United States and Canada, resulted in a victory for the former team by an inning and one run, the respective totals being: United States, 250; Canada, 113 and 130. N. Z. Graves, a very young cricketer, who made his first appearance for the United States eleven, distinguished himself by scoring 128, and J. B. King made 39 for the winning team, the pair putting on 66 in partnership for the first wicket—Haverford, Pa.

Sept. 2—P. H. Clark scored 101 and then retired, not out, and T. C. Jordan made 77, not out, of a total of 275 for four wickets, compiled by the former's eleven against a team captained by H. L. Clark—Philadelphia.

Sept. 2—A. M. Wood scored 72, and A. E. Gibsou made 57 for the Belmont eleven against the Staten Island team, both then retiring, not out—Philadelphia.

Sept. 2, 3—An eleven selected from the clubs of Portland, Oregon, defeated a visiting team from Vancouver, B. C., in two games, changing the opening contest from a draw into a victory, by sensational hitting by C. W. Lawrence off the first three balls in the last over to be bowled before the call of time. His team then wanted to make twelve runs in order to win, and Lawrence batted the first ball over the grand stand for 6, hit the next ball for 4, and knocked the third and last ball out of the ground for 6 more, thus winning the game by five wickets—Portland, Ore.

Sept. 3—T. S. Hope-Simpson scored 50, and Lohmann bowled six wickets for 25 runs for the Staten Island eleven against the Germantown Zingari team—Philadelphia.

Sept. 3—The Paterson eleven defeated the Kearny eleven in the concluding championship contest of the New York Cricket Association. J. H. West bowled eight wickets of the Kearny team for 9 runs—Kearny, N. J.

Sept. 3—T. Dickson scored 51 for the St. Lawrence eleven against the St. George eleven—Chicago.

Sept. 3—Richardson bowled six wickets of the Albion for 15 runs, and A. Pike took five wickets of the Haddonfield team at the cost of 12 runs—Philadelphia.

Sept. 3—In the contest between the Kensington International and Sherwood elevens, T. Jones and J. Borden bowled effectively for their respective teams, the former capturing five wickets for 19 runs, and the latter taking five wickets for 22 runs—Philadelphia.

Sept. 3—H. Tattersall, bowling for the Manhattan eleven against the Kings County team, secured six wickets for 10 runs—Brooklyn.

Sept. 3—E. A. Smith went in first and scored 42, not out, for the New York team against the Brooklyn eleven—Brooklyn.

Sept. 3, 5—The Germantown and Belmont teams, being tied at the end of the regular scheduled series for the championship of Philadelphia, Pa., played an extra and deciding game on the grounds of the latter club. The Germantown eleven won by an inning and 39 runs, the respective totals being: Germantown, 287; Belmont, 84 and 164. R. D. Brown scored 107 and G. S. Patterson made 39 for the Germantown team, the pair putting on 77 in partnership for the fifth wicket. A. M. Wood, with 20 and

41, and W. L. Freeland, with 19 and 44, were the highest scorers for the Belmont team. G. S. Patterson bowled ten wickets for 58 runs in two innings—Philadelphia.

Sept. 4—William R. Williams, a veteran cricketer, who was president, and took a prominent part in the management of the old Newark (N. J.) Club, playing as one of its eleven for years, died of apoplexy—Long Branch, N. J.

Sept. 4, 11—The fifth and last game of the scheduled series between the Alameda and Pacific Clubs for the championship of the California Cricket Association resulted in a victory for the latter team by nine runs, the respective totals being: Alameda, 157 and 169; Pacific, 76 and 239. C. P. Coles, who made 23 and 72, was the highest scorer in each inning for the Pacific team, J. J. Theobald also getting 51 in the second—Golden Gate, Cal.

Sept. 5—H. P. Austin, bowling for the Oak Lane eleven against the Gray Towers team, took eleven wickets at the cost of 14 runs, including five wickets in the second inning without a run being made off him—Philadelphia.

Sept. 5—A. Brown scored 60 for the Brooklyn eleven against the Manhattan team—Brooklyn.

Sept. 5—C. Hole, bowling for the Kings County eleven against the Arbutnot team, captured eight wickets at the cost of only 8 runs—Brooklyn.

Sept. 5—W. C. Shipley made 67 and retired, not out, playing for the Germantown Zingari team against the Radnor team—Wayne, Pa.

Sept. 5—The Quebec eleven retired the Sherbrooke eleven for a total of only 11 in their first inning. W. M. Massey bowled five wickets for 7 runs, and C. B. Godwin took four wickets for 2 runs in this inning—Sherbrooke, Can.

Sept. 6 to 13, inclusive.—A team of the Boston Zingari Club played a series of seven one day games on a trip, being defeated by the Staten Island, Moorestown, Germantown, Haddonfield and New Jersey Athletic Clubs, and having drawn contests with the Brooklyn and Belmont Clubs. J. J. Heys' batting and bowling were the chief features of the Boston Zingari team's play.

Sept. 6—J. J. Heys made 54 for the Boston Zingari team against the Staten Island team—Staten Island, N. Y.

Sept. 7—F. Richardson, going in first, scored 28, not out, for the Brooklyn eleven against the Boston Zingari team. J. J. Heys bowled seven wickets for 39 runs—Brooklyn.

Sept. 8—R. Brooking, bowling for the Sherwood eleven against the Belmont team, took six wickets for 19 runs—Philadelphia.

Sept. 8, 9—The English amateurs, captained by P. F. Warner, played the first game of their tour, the defeat being by 88 runs a team of fourteen representing Eastern Canada. The respective totals were: England, 130 and 105; Eastern Canada, 82 and 65. B. J. T. Bosanquet bowled five wickets at the cost of only 9 runs in the first inning, and E. F. Penn took five wickets for 20 runs in the second inning of the Canada team. C. H. Hill took three wickets of the English team for 3 runs in the second inning—Montreal, Can.

Sept. 9—W. P. Seymour scored 100 of a total of 140 made by the Germantown Zingari team against the Boston Zingari team. F. G. Pearson bowled five of the Boston Zingari team at the cost of 22 runs—Philadelphia.

Sept. 10—E. M. Cygar scored 58 runs, and Pacey bowled seven wickets for 32 runs, for the Belmont eleven against the Radnor team—Wayne, Pa.

Sept. 10—R. Krause, bowling for the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad eleven against the Albion eleven, captured eight wickets at the cost of 5 runs—Philadelphia.

Sept. 10—J. B. King, bowling for the senior eleven representing Philadelphia against eighteen junior players of that city, took nine wickets at the cost of 33 runs—Haverford, Pa.

Sept. 10—C. H. Clarke bowled five wickets at the cost of only 18 runs, and going in first, scored 84, not out, for the New Jersey Athletic Club's team B, against the Roseville team—Bergen Point, N. J.

Sept. 10—Winterbottom and S. P. Bowman bowled effectively for the Haddonfield eleven against the Boston Zingari team, the former taking seven wickets for 16 runs in the first inning, and the latter getting five wickets for 11 runs in the second inning—Haddonfield, N. J.

Sept. 10—J. Whittaker, bowling for the Falls of Schuylkill eleven against the Merchantville team, took four wickets for 5 runs—Merchantville, N. J.

Sept. 10—The St. George and Wanderers teams each scored 56 in the first inning, and the contest terminated in a tie. Boddow and Kelly led in bowling for their respective elevens, the former securing seven wickets for 24 runs, and the latter capturing five wickets for 16 runs—Chicago, Ill.

Sept. 10—J. Lennon bowled six wickets of the St. Lawrence team for 17 runs, and S. Dickson secured six wickets of the Wanderers team for 35 runs—Chicago.

Sept. 12—Pacey scored 107, and E. B. Watson made 50 not out, of a total of 352 compiled by the Belmont eleven against the Boston Zingari team—Philadelphia.

Sept. 12, 13, 14—The visiting English team defeated by an inning and 140 runs an eleven representing Canada, the respective totals being: England, 437; Canada, 133 and 164.

J. L. Ainsworth took the place of E. F. Penn on the English eleven, the latter having an attack of scarlet fever. E. C. Lee was also sick with same disease. F. Mitchell scored 128, and C. O. H. Sewell made 122 for the English eleven, putting on 225 in partnership before

they were separated. P. C. Goldingham, who made 48 in the second inning, was the highest scorer for the Canada eleven. J. L. Ainsworth bowled effectively for the English team in both innings, securing seven wickets at the cost of 39 runs in the first inning—Toronto, Ont.

Sept. 13—F. F. Kelly scored 72, and C. P. Hurditch made 53 of a total of 229 compiled by an eleven of the New Jersey Athletic Club against the Boston Zingari team. M. R. Cobb bowled seven wickets of the Zingari team at the cost of 24 runs.

Sept. 13—E. M. Cregar scored 74, and F. Yarnall made 51 for the Belmont eleven against the Sherwood team—Philadelphia.

Sept. 15—A team of nine junior players of Philadelphia, Pa. together with Bromhead, a professional of the Germantown Club, of that city, defeated by 36 runs an eleven of the Staten Island Club, the respective totals being: Philadelphia, 76 and 72; Staten Island, 39 and 73. H. W. Middleton bowled eight wickets for 8 runs in the first inning, and J. L. Dallam scored four wickets for 4 runs in the second inning of the Staten Island team. Lohmann bowled six wickets of the visitors at the cost of 29 runs in the first inning, and A. W. Herbert captured seven wickets for 36 runs in the second.

Sept. 16, 17—The first game between the visiting English team and an eleven representing Philadelphia, Pa., resulted in an unexpected victory for the former eleven by eight wickets, the respective totals being: Philadelphia, 94 and 59; England, 84 and 70 for two wickets. The visitors presented only eleven men, E. F. Penn and E. C. Lee being left at the end of the first day's play. Ainsworth bowled with remarkable success, taking eleven wickets in two innings, including five wickets at the cost of only 13 runs in the second inning of the home team. J. E. C. Morton, who took four wickets for 13 runs in the first inning, did the best bowling for the Philadelphia eleven. E. H. Bray kept wicket for the English team in splendid style, helping to win no fewer than eight men in the two innings—Philadelphia.

Sept. 17—H. Tattersall, going in first, scored 70, not out, for the Manhattan eleven against the New York team—Brooklyn.

Sept. 18, 25—Eleven selected from the clubs of the California Cricket Association, and representing the residents of San Francisco and Alameda, played the first of a contemplated series of annual games. The San Francisco eleven won by 41 runs, the respective totals being: San Francisco, 132 and 39; Alameda, 74 and 56. J. Meyers made 60 in the first inning of the San Francisco team—Alameda, Cal.

Sept. 21, 22—The English eleven defeated by an inning and 247 runs a representative New York team, the respective totals being: New York, 49 and 123; England, 449. The visitors gave a remarkable exhibition of hard hitting and fast scoring, V. T. Hill making 84. E. H. Bray 83, F. Mitchell 66 and C. J. Burnup 61. Burnup and Mitchell put on 125 in partnership for the fourth wicket. R. Berens took the place of E. H. Bray as wicket keeper in the second inning, and struck the first of three batsmen of the home team off the bowling of J. L. Ainsworth. B. J. T. Bosanquet bowled five wickets for 22 runs in the first inning of the home team—Staten Island.

Sept. 22—T. R. Elcock, bowling for the Grey Towers eleven against a team captained by J. S. Patterson, secured eight wickets for 14 runs.

Sept. 23—T. S. Donohugh scored 62 for the Philadelphia eleven against the Sherwood team—Philadelphia.

Sept. 23, 24, 26—The visiting English eleven were scheduled to play a team of eighteen junior cricketers of Philadelphia, captained by S. G. Thayer of the Merion Club, but rain on the afternoon of the third day caused the contest to be unfinished and declared a draw, the respective totals being: Philadelphia Juniors, 77 and 159; England, 133 and 30 for one wicket. The first three batsmen of the home team were retired without scoring a run, and the fifth wicket in the first inning fell with the total at 2. V. T. Hill bowled six wickets for 16 runs, and J. L. Ainsworth took eight wickets at the cost of 21 runs in the first inning of the home team. D. H. Adams did the best bowling for the home team, capturing six wickets in the first inning at the cost of 27 runs—Haverford, Pa.

Sept. 24—The Metropolitan District Cricket League closed its championship season, teams A and B of the New Jersey Athletic Club ranking respectively first and second.

Sept. 24—The New Jersey Athletic Club's team A, presenting only seven men, sustained their first defeat of the championship season, the Manhattan eleven then winning. F. J. Prendergast bowled five wickets for 17 runs, and scored 66, not out, for the Manhattan team—Brooklyn.

Sept. 26—Sutherland Law, a once prominent amateur, who, for upwards of twenty successive seasons had been one of the team representing Philadelphia in international contests, was killed by falling or jumping from a window of his room, on the fourth floor of the Colonnade Hotel, in that city. He was supposed to be temporarily insane at the time. He was one of the Philadelphia amateur team that visited England in 1887.

Sept. 28, 29—The English team defeated by nine wickets a team of fifteen representing the Baltimore Club, the respective totals being: Baltimore, 126 and 30; England, 150 and 8 for one wicket. The home team's total in the

second inning was the smallest scored against the visitors during their tour. B. J. T. Bosanquet and J. L. Ainsworth bowled with remarkable effectiveness in this inning, the former taking no fewer than nine wickets at the cost of only 13 runs. The first eleven wickets in the second inning fell for a total of only 9—Baltimore.

Sept. 29—W. G. Fischer, bowling for the Sherwood eleven against the Merion team, secured six wickets for 16 runs—Haverford, Pa.

Oct. 1—The English eleven scored a victory by four wickets, 136 to 116, the eleven representing Philadelphia, when they met for the second time, the respective totals being: Philadelphia, 143 and 147; England, 133 and 161 for six wickets. J. B. King bowled six wickets for 32 runs in the visitors' first inning, taking the last five wickets for 5 runs. J. L. Ainsworth bowled thirteen wickets in the two innings of the home team. A. M. Wood scored 53 in the second inning of the Philadelphia team. C. J. Burnup made 43 in the first inning, and V. T. Hill scored 41, not out, in the second inning of the English team—Philadelphia.

Oct. 1—T. S. Hope Simpson scored 67 for the Staten Island team against the Montclair team—Montclair, N. J. The latter eleven scored 166, and a picked eleven against the Wanderers' team. F. S. Beddow bowled three wickets with three consecutive balls in the unfinished inning of the Wanderers—Chicago.

Oct. 8—Eleven of young women cricketers, representing respectively Germantown and Chestnut Hill, played a two inning game on the grounds of the Philadelphia Cricket Club, the respective totals being: Philadelphia, 111 and 107; Miss H. Morgan scored 59, not out, in the first inning for the Germantown eleven—Philadelphia.

Oct. 8, 10—The visiting English team had a team of twelve representing Chicago as opponents, in the eighth and last game of their tour. Rain on the afternoon of the last day prevented the contest from being finished, and the game was decided in batting, the respective totals then being: England, 295; Chicago, 74 and 83 for seven wickets. B. J. T. Bosanquet scored 91, and V. T. Hill made 68 for the English team. F. S. Beddow, who went in first for the home team, scored 17, not out, in the first inning. V. T. Hill bowled the last three wickets of the home team for 3 runs in the first inning, and took five wickets at the cost of 21 runs in the second inning—Chicago.

Oct. 12—The visiting English team sailed for home, with the exception of E. C. Lee and E. F. Penn, who were still sick in a hospital at Toronto. Eight games in all were played during the tour, six of which were won by the English team, while the other two games were unfinished on account of rain and were consequently declared draws. P. Mitchell led in batting, and J. L. Ainsworth did the best bowling for the English team during the tour.

Oct. 13—Teams representing respectively the veterans of New York City and Philadelphia, played on the grounds of the Belmont Club, in the latter city. R. T. Rokey scored 112 of a total of 236 compiled by the New York team, and E. D. Toland made 73 of the 189 for three wickets credited to the Philadelphia team—Philadelphia.

Oct. 15—Pacey scored 92, not out, for the Belmont team against the Sherwood team—Philadelphia.

Oct. 15—A. M. Wood scored 77 of a total of 257 made by the Belmont eleven against the Gibbsboro eleven—Gibbsboro, N. J.

Oct. 18 to 25, inclusive—The Citrus Colony team, of Placer County, Cal., played six one day games on their annual tour, the first five contests terminating in defeats. C. K. Turner and P. Rose bowled effectively for their respective elevens in the contest at Lakeport Oct. 20, when the former secured six wickets for 20 runs, and the latter captured seven wickets at the cost of only 7 runs, and retired the visitors for a total of 17. G. Croll scored 61 for the Alameda Club, and J. Meyers also made 76 for the Pacific Club against the visitors. In the last mentioned contest F. Sewell took eight of the visitors' wickets for 44 runs with his slow underhand bowling.

Oct. 31—At the semi-annual meeting of the Metropolitan District Cricket League, it was officially announced that the New Jersey Athletic Club's team A had won the championship, and that C. H. Clarke, of the New Jersey Athletic Club's team B, had won the prizes for the best batting and bowling averages, respectively—N. Y. City.

Nov. 26—The Germantown Club held its annual meeting and elected officers for the ensuing year—Philadelphia.

## PEDESTRIANISM.

Nov. 20, 1897—W. Creamer walked 1 mile in a competition in 6m. 27½s., a world's amateur record—Auckland, New Zealand.

Nov. 25, 1897—Chas. H. Bates ran 19 miles 168yds. in 2h. 1m. 30s., creating a new American amateur record—Ilamilton, Can.

Dec. 3, 1897—Capt. Arthur Slade, a veteran amateur walker, received fatal injuries by being thrown from his horse—Birmingham, Eng.

Dec. 18, 1897—James E., alias "Choppy," Warburton died—London, Eng.

## 1898.

Jan. 9—Seaview Harriers' invitation cross country run about 8 miles, won by R. Kennedy, in 47m.—Brooklyn, N. Y.



Jan. 9—National Athletic Club's cross country run, about 5 miles, was won by Wm. Wyne, in 27m. 41 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—Brooklyn, N. Y.

Jan. 22—Chas. H. Kilpatrick defeated George B. Tincler, \$250 a side,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile, in 1m. 57 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—Rochdale, Eng.

Feb. 19—Northern Counties' cross country championship won by Manchester Harriers; first man, J. Hosker, 59m 37s.—Manchester, Eng.

Feb. 19—Southern Counties' cross country championship won by Essex Harriers, first man, C. Bennett, Finchley Harriers, 1h. 5m. 41 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—Weimbley Park, Eng.

Feb. 20—Chas. H. Kilpatrick arrived in America from his English campaign.—N. Y. City

March 5—National cross country championship of England, won by Salford Harriers, 83 points; Essex Beagles, 85; Finchley Harriers, 123; first man, S. J. Robinson, Northampton C. and F. A., in 1h. 1m. 82 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—Horton, Eng.

March 5—E. C. Bredin defeated A. R. Downer, 500yds., match, \$500, in 59 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—England.

March 5—Scottish cross country championship won by Clydesdale Harriers, 44 points; Watsonian C. C. Club, 71, second; Motherwell Harriers, 102, third; first man, J. Paterson, Watsonians—Musselburgh, Scot.

March 19—Initial cross country match, England vs. France; won by former, S. J. Robinson finishing first, in 56m. 36s.; about 11 miles.—France.

March 20—J. J. Mullen beat Len Hurst, 5 miles, \$500, in 25m. 50s.—Dublin, Ire.

March 26—Irish cross country championship, won by Haddington Harriers, 27 points; first home, John F. Dolan, in 34m. 13s.—Dublin, Ire.

April 2—Cross country championship of America; won by Knieckerbocker A. C., 42 points, Xavier A. C. (64) second, Cambridgeport (97) third; first home, G. W. Orton, Toronto L. and A. A., about 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles, in 35m. 41 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—N. Y. City.

April 11—Professional handicap, 135yds.; final heat won by Leonard Harris, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ yds., in 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; Jos. Litchie, 10yds., second; Robert Nutall, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ yds., third—Philadelphia, Pa.

April 11—George B. Tincler beat J. J. Mullen, 2 miles, match, in 9m. 30s.—Cliftonville, Ire.

April 13—J. J. Mullen beat G. B. Tincler, 4 miles, match, in 21m. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—Cliftonville, Ire.

April 15—Race for championship of Scotland, 10 miles; won by W. Robertson, in 55m. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—Edinburgh.

April 18—Easter Handicap, 130yds.; won by W. Yates, Burley, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ yds., in 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; H. Norton, 16yds., second; J. Purdy, 13yds., third—Heeley, Eng.

April 23—W. B. Fettermann walked 1 mile in 6m. 50s.—Princeton, N. J.

May 7—G. B. Tincler beat F. E. Bacon, 1 mile, match, \$500, in 4m. 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—Rochdale, Eng.

May 12—June 18—Wm. Buckler made new world's record by walking 4,000 quarter miles in 4,000 periods of 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ m. each—Leeds, Eng.

May 21—G. B. Tincler beat F. E. Bacon, 2 miles, match, in 9m. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—Bolton, Eng.

June 23—E. C. Bredin won from F. E. Bacon the 1,000 yards English championship and \$500, in 2m. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—Colchester, Eng.

June 25—M. O'Neill won the 4 mile championship of Ireland, running the distance in 20m. 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; M. Green second, J. F. Curtis third—Dublin.

June 25—English championship, 130yds., \$1,000, won by Chas. Harper from Bob Bannister, challenger—Manchester, Eng.

June 26—Prix de Marathon, 25 miles, won by Champion, in 2h. 30m. 10s., a new record for the event; Len Hurst second, Joe Hurst third—Paris, Fr.

July 2—George W. Orton, University of Pennsylvania, won 2 miles steeplechase at the championship meeting of the English Amateur Athletic Association—London, Eng.

July 9—A. E. Tyson won half mile foot race, in 1m. 57 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., lowering the amateur Scottish record—Edinburgh, Scot.

July—T. Keene, ex-member of the Boston Athletic Club, won the July Handicap, 130yds., in 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—Sheffield, Eng.

Aug. 10—Robert Florrie, well known runner and boxer, died—London, Eng.

Aug. 22—J. Mullen, in receipt of 40yds., beat F. E. Bacon in a 4 miles running race, in 20m. 21s.—Dublin, Ire.

Aug. 27—Len Hurst beat Geo. Crossland in a 10 miles match, \$500, finishing 7 miles in 37m. 50s., when Crossland gave up—Birmingham, Eng.

Aug. 28—Geo. W. Orton married to Edith Wayne—Montreal, Can.

August—A. R. Downer defeated Harry Hutchins in a 200yds. foot race, for \$250—Rochdale, Eng.

Sept. 3—Tom Keene, American, won the Sheffield Doncaster Handicap, final heat, from T. Benson, second; H. Thorpe, third; his second successive win—Sheffield, Eng.

September—C. A. Bennett won individual cross country championship, an annual event, in 1h. 25s.; H. G. Whiting second, E. E. Webster third—Melbourne, Aust.

Oct. 8—F. E. Bacon defeated Len Hurst, \$500, running match, 10 miles, in 54m. 43s.—Ashton-on-Lyne, Eng.

Oct. 22—A. R. Downer defeated T. Keane in a 200yds. running match, \$500, by a yard—Rochdale, Eng.

Oct. 23—M. O'Neill defeated J. J. Mullen in a 2 miles running match in 10m. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—Dublin, Ire.

Nov. 5—F. E. Bacon defeated Geo. Crossland in a three mile foot race, in 15m. 50s.—Stockport, Eng.

Nov. 6—Morris Heights Field Club's open cross country race, 6 miles, won by J. H. Kelly, St. B. A. C., 3m. 40s., in 26m. 46s.; M. J. Garry, P. A. C., 2m. 30s., second, in 35m. 38s.; J. McLean, N. W. S. A. C., 3m., third, in 36m. 13s.—N. Y. City.

Nov. 7—Sheffield November Handicap, 130yds., won by H. Baxter, 15yds., in 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; Tom Keene, American, 9yds., second, W. Newton, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ yds., fourth—Heeley, Eng.

Nov. 19—Cornell University cross country team beat University of Pennsylvania 21 points to 15, 5 miles, A. J. Sweet, Cornell, first home in 32m. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—Ithaca, N. Y.

Nov. 24—National cross country race; result, Team prize won by New York A. C., with 34 points; Yale A. A., 65, second; Cornell A. A., 68, third; individual prize won by A. L. Wright, N. Y. A. C., in 38m. 33s.; J. Bray, N. Y. A. C., 39m., second; G. W. Orton, Toronto L. C., 39m. 30s., third—N. Y. City.

## RIFLE AND TRAP.

Dec. 7, 1897—Fred Gilbert (97) defeated J. A. R. Elliott (87), match, 100 live birds, *The Kansas City Star* Cup and a stake—Chicago, Ill.

Dec. 10, 1897—J. A. R. Elliott, in a shoot off with Fred Gilbert, won Dupont Trophy, killing 25 straight—Chicago, Ill.

Dec. 25, 1897—Clay pigeon match; Oscar Hesse Sr. (83) beat W. W. Watts (80)—Red Bank, N. J.

Dec. 25, 1897—Clay pigeon match; James Cooper (42) beat Harry White (41)—Red Bank, N. J.

## 1898.

Jan. 15—Fred Gilbert (96) beat J. A. R. Elliott (91) match, Dupont Cup and \$100 a side—Jamaica, L. I.

Feb. 10—Three cornered sweepstakes, \$50, live birds; Chas. Zweilein (23) won from Wm. Weidman (20) and Isaac Budd (19)—Florence, N. J.

Feb. 22—Match team shoot; Keystone Gun Club, Lebanon, Pa. (76), defeated Schuler Gun Club, Pottstown, Pa. (73), ten men a side—Lebanon, Pa.

February—Pigeon match, 100 live birds, \$200; Rollo Heikes (91) beat C. W. Budd (82)—Dayton, O.

March 3—Abel Trophy, Seventh Regiment, N. G. S. N. Y.; won by Co. B Sr. (624) from Co. H Sr. (612) and Co. A Sr. (607)—N. Y. City.

March 15—Frank Kleintz (82) defeated Edward Johnson (80), 100 birds each, \$200 and Atlantic County championship—May's Landing, N. J.

March 16—Brooke Harrison (86) beat H. J. Coldren (85), match, 100 live birds, \$100—Reading, Pa.

March 16—W. R. Patterson (41) beat Chas. Steffens (29), match, 50 live birds, \$200—Long Branch, N. J.

March 24—Grand American Handicap; 9 men tied on clean score and divided first money, securing \$412.00 each; 22 tied on twenty-four birds and won \$61.85 each—Long Branch, N. J.

March 25—Intercollegiate Shooting Association organized—N. Y. City.

April 6—Elkwood gold medal tie; won by Arthur Sussman (40) from Phil Daly Jr. (9)—Long Branch, N. J.

April 8—Maryland Handicap; won by Chas. Macalister, with 25 straight; E. D. Fulford and James Malone tied on 24 for second—Baltimore, Md.

April 23—Team pigeon shoot, 6 men, \$1,000; won by Philadelphia from Pittsburg; 266 to 259—Riverton, N. J.

May 6—Edward Johnson (45) beat Geo. Sterling (44), match, 50 birds, \$200—May's Landing, N. J.

May 21—*Kansas City Star* Cup; won by J. A. R. Elliott, 25 straight; Reiley, Budd and Gilbert tied on 24; Sim Glover, 23—Kansas City, Mo.

June 14—Bernard Walkers, expert rifleman and revolver shot, died—Shelter Island, N. Y.

June 16—John L. Winston killed 59 birds straight, beating all Missouri records—St. Louis, Mo.

June 25—Dear Richmond Trophy; won by Syracuse Gun Club (58) from Rochester Rod and Gun Club (56)—Rochester, N. Y.

July 3-11—National Schutzenfest—Glendale Park, L. I.

July 16—Elohe Shield; won by England, with a team total of 1,595; Scotland second, 1,540; Ireland third, 1,505—Bisley, Eng.

July 25—Interstate Association of Trap Shooters tournament—Meriden, Ct.

Aug. 13—Rollo C. Heikes (140) beat Fred Gilbert (137), pigeon match, 150 clay birds—Chicago, Ill.

Aug. 13—E. G. Murphy won the Ellerton Handicap by killing 15 straight, at 30yds.—Long Branch, N. J.

Aug. 20—Pennsylvania Cup; won by A. L. Ivans (24), Phil Daly Jr. (22) second—Long Branch, N. J.

Aug. 27—Grand National Handicap won by Al. Ivins, 29yds., with a kill of 49; E. G. Murphy, 30yds., 46, second; C. F. Francis, 30yds., 45, third—Long Branch.

Sept. 21—J. A. R. Elliott (94) beaten by Fred Gilbert (97) for the Du Pont Trophy, 100 live birds each—Burnside, Ill.

Oct. 10-13—Rollo C. Heikes won the E. C. Championship Cup with a score of 273 out of a possible 300; E. D. Fulford and McMurphy tied for second on 266—Dayton, O.

Oct. 27—Dr. W. H. O'Connell (10) beat Capt. Morey (9), live bird match—Dexter Park, L. I.

Nov. 8—C. H. Taylor, shooting with a revolver, made 100 points in 10 consecutive shots, placing all within 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. circle at 52yds., the best on record—Lansdowne, Pa.

Nov. 12—Intercollegiate trap shooting; Yale (108) won; Harvard and Pennsylvania tied on 107 for second; Princeton (95) third—Monmouth Junction, N. J.

### THE RING.

Dec. 7, 1897—Walter Croot, an English boxer, died from injuries received by being knocked out by Jimmy Barry the previous evening—London, Eng.

Dec. 17, 1897—"Kid" McCoy defeated Dan Creedon, 15r.—Long Island City.

Dec. 21, 1897—Dick O'Brien met Dick Burge, purse \$3,250 and stakes amounting to \$4,500; in the fourth round Burge slipped, O'Brien struck him, and Burge claimed foul, which was allowed; stake money withdrawn and purse awarded to Burge—London, Eng.

Dec. 23, 1897—Samuel Perry adjudged not guilty of manslaughter by a jury in his trial for causing the death of Edward J. Gibbons in a boxing match—Philadelphia, Pa.

Dec. 25, 1897—Johnny McGrane, old school pugilist, died, 78yrs.—Birmingham, Eng.

Dec. 26, 1897—Jimmy Patterson, well known sporting man, died, 45yrs.—N. Y. City.

Dec. 27, 1897—Prof. John H. Donaldson, veteran boxer and teacher, died—Cleveland, O.

### 1898.

Jan. 11—Major W. S. Brown died—Dallas, Tex.

March 2—Mrs. Jack Dempsey, widow of the "Nonpareil," died—Portland, Ore.

March 11—Tom Sharkey and Joe Choynski met in 20r. match; decided a draw in eighth round—San Francisco, Cal.

March 21—Henry C. Braun fatally injured in a boxing bout with Jack Smith, died 22; Smith acquitted by the Grand Jury—Trenton, N. J.

March—James J. Corbett secured judgment for \$6,472 against the Kinetoscope Company for royalties due him—N. Y. City.

April—Ben Jordan, an Englishman, defeated Eddie Curry, American, \$1,000, 17r.—London, Eng.

April 5—English amateur boxing championships—London, Eng. For winners see "Athletic Performances."

April 7—Geo. Stout knocked out by Oscar Gardner in the twelfth round of a contest; death resulting—Columbus, O.

April 27—Joe Devitt killed in a boxing bout with Young Griffo, being knocked out in the twentieth round—Sacramento, Cal.

May 5—James Campbell died from the effects of injuries received in a boxing bout with "Tod" Bailey—Johnsburg, Pa.

May 6—Catherine McAuliffe granted a divorce from her husband, Jack McAuliffe—N. Y. City.

May 6—Jim Jeffries defeated Tom Sharkey, 20r.—San Francisco, Cal.

May 13—Joe Goddard defeated Peter Maher after 1m. 42s. boxing—Philadelphia, Pa.

May 20—"Kid" McCoy defeated Gus Ruhlin, \$4,000, 20r.—Syracuse, N. Y.

June 29—Tom Sharkey knocked out Gus Ruhlin in 2m. 17s. actual sparring time—Coney Island, L. I.

July 1—Benny Jordan defeated George Dixon, 25r. contest—N. Y. City.

July 2—Boxing championships of Scotland; winners: 130lb., H. Meyers beat T. Phillips; 146lb., C. Mathieson beat H. Dunn—Leith, Scot.

July 8—Peter Maher defeated Joe Goddard, 8r.—N. Y. City.

Aug. 16—Patrick J. Corbett, father of Jim Corbett, while mentally unbalanced, shot and killed his wife and then committed suicide—San Francisco, Cal.

Aug. 18—Prof. John Duffy, widely known referee of fistic encounters and patron of sport, died, 31yrs.—New Orleans, La.

Aug. 23—Jim Kendrick, an English boxer, who once visited this country, died—London, Eng.

Oct. 5—Robert Fitzsimmons learned of the death of his father in New Zealand.

Oct. 7—James McKeck, a local boxer from the East side, died, 25yrs.—N. Y. City.

Oct. 17—Frank Craig defeated Wm. Edwards, in the welter round of a 20r. contest, knocking him out—London, Eng.

Oct. 19—William Walker killed in a fight with Andy Dupont—South Omaha, Neb.

Oct. 22—Harry Nickless, well known English boxer, died in Cain Hill Asylum—Coulson, Eng.

Nov. 6—John B. Purroy, once a prominent boxer, died, 56yrs.—N. Y. City.

Nov. 7—Tom Turner fatally injured in a fight with Nat Smith—London, Eng.

Nov. 22—James J. Corbett and Tom Sharkey met in 20r. glove contest, Jim McVey, one of Corbett's seconds, entered the ring in the ninth round, in variance to rules, and Referee John Kelly awarded the fight to Sharkey on a foul—N. Y. City.

### THE TURF.

Nov. 1, 1897—Victorian Derby won by Amberite—Melbourne, Australia.

Nov. 2, 1897—Melbourne Cup won by Gaulus—Melbourne, Australia.

Dec. 4, 1897—March 23, 1898—Crescent City Jockey Club's annual Winter meeting—New Orleans, La.

Dec. 10, 1897—Chas. Fleischmann, well known turfman, died—Vandalia, O.

Dec. 21, 1897—Lady Reel, dam of Hamburg, sold to E. H. Tipton for \$15,000—Louisville, Ky.

Dec. 23, 1897—John Burke, well known horseman, died, 40yrs.—Upper Sandusky, O.

Dec. 24, 1897—Buckwa lowered to 2:32¼ the running record for a mile and a half—Oakland, Cal.

Dec. 28, 1897—Uncas, last survivor of Lexington, died—Crescent, Mo.

### 1898.

Jan. 3—John H. Blackford, well known turfman, fatally injured by a railroad train—Lexington, Ky.

Jan. 9—Dr. Wm. S. Tremaine, managing director of the Fort Erie Jockey Club, died, 60yrs.—Buffalo, N. Y.

Jan. 14—Dicky French set 2:22 as a new record for one-half mile, trotted on ice—Port Perry, Can.

Jan. 20—McAvoy's Jake reduced the world's one mile ice trotting record to 2:23¼—Orilla, Can.

Jan. 22—Tod Sloan arrived home from his campaign in England—N. Y. City.

Feb. 4—Wm. J. Fitzpatrick, once a prominent jockey, died, 36yrs.—Saratoga, N. Y.

Feb. 5—John Colvin, veteran turfman, died, 70yrs.—Springfield, O.

Feb. 12—Judge Denny lowered to 3:26½ the world's two mile running record—Oakland, Cal.

Feb. 16—Jockey Berger was fallen upon by the horse Period and instantly killed—Singerly, Md.

February—Australian Futurity won by Resolute—Melbourne, Australia.

March 22—The Lincolnshire Handicap, opening the English racing season, won by Wm. M. Clark's Barcardine—Lincolnshire, Eng.

March 22—Eton Jacket dropped dead in a race—New Orleans, La.

March 24—New Louisiana Jockey Club's meeting—New Orleans, La.

March 25—New National Steeplechase won by C. G. Adams' Drogheda—Liverpool, Eng.

March 28—A. Smith McCann, once a prominent horseman, died, 53yrs.—Lexington, Ky.

March 30—April 7—Arkansas Jockey Club's annual Spring meeting—Little Rock, Ark.

March—Andrew W. Moore, prominent breeder, died—Colum, Pa.

April 1—S. Cumberland Park Racing Association's annual Spring meeting—Nashville, Tenn.

April 1—Pierre Lorillard's Draco finished third in Milton Plate race—Leicester, Eng.

April 2—California Derby, 1¼ miles, won by Traverser, in 2:03½, Borzia second, Recreation third—Ingerside, Cal.

April 2—New Memphis Jockey Club's Spring meeting; Tennessee Derby, 1¼ miles, \$5,000 to winner, won by Lieber Karl, 122th, ridden by T. Burns, in 1:57¾, Isabe second, Goodrich third—Memphis, Tenn.

April 9—May 3—Queen City Jockey Club's annual Spring meeting—Newport, Ky.

April 11—23—Washington Jockey Club's annual Spring meeting, opening the Eastern racing season—Bennings, D. C.

April 11—Lancashire Handicap Steeplechase won by C. J. Cunningham's Keelson—Manchester, Eng.

April 18—Wm. H. Freve, owner of Walkeswood Stock Farm, suffered the loss, by fire, of two barns and several head of valuable horses—Kingston, N. Y.

April 19—Great Metropolitan Stakes won by Sir S. Scott's History—Epsom, Eng.

April 20—City and Suburban Handicap won by L. Brassey's Ronald—Epsom, Eng.

April 25—May 5—Queen's County Jockey Club's annual Spring meeting—Aquaduct, L. I.

April 26—Alphonse Mackland, colored stable hand, thrown by his horse and killed—Lexington, Ky.

April 27—Two Thousand Guineas Stakes won by Wallace Johnstone's Disraeli—Newmarket, Eng.

April 29—One Thousand Guineas Stakes won by Sir J. Blundell Maple's Nun Nicer—Newmarket, Eng.

May 4—Chester Cup won by Major Westreara's Up Guard, The Rush second, Piety third—Chester, Eng.

May 21—Louisville Jockey Club's annual Spring meeting; Kentucky Derby, 1¼ miles, won by Plaudit, 117th, ridden by Sims, in 2:09, Lieber Karl second, Isabe third; Kentucky Oaks, 1-1-16, by Crockett, 112, J. Hill, in 1:51½; Lenep second, Alleviate third—Churchill Downs, Ky.

May 7—26—Westchester Racing Association's annual Spring meeting; Metropolitan Handicap, mile, \$2,350 to winner, won by Bowling Brook, 102th, ridden by Clay, in 1:44, George Keene second, Octagon third; Belmont Stakes, 1¼ mile, by Bowling Brook, 122, Littlefield, 2:32, Previous second, Hamburg third; National Stallion Stakes, \$20,000, 5f. (first contest), by Jean Beraud, 113, Sloan, 0:59, Glenheim second, Miller third; Withers Stakes, mile, \$1,000, by The Huguenot, 122, Spencer, 1:43, Mr. Butler second; Handicap third—Morris Park, N. Y.

May 10—Richard Croker's Knickerbocker and Pierre Lorillard's Elin won races—Newmarket, Eng.

May 11—Newmarket Plate won by August Belmont's Bridgemoor II—Newmarket, Eng.

May 14—Aug. 27—St. Louis Fair Ground Association's annual Summer race meeting—St. Louis, Mo.



May 21—June 7—Cincinnati Jockey Club's annual Spring meeting; Oakley Derby, 1½ miles, won by Plaudit, 127th, ridden by W. Martin, in 2:08¾, Lieber Karl second, Bannockburn third—Oakley, O.

May 22—Prix du Jockey Club, French Derby, \$27,540, won by Cardo-Fou, Dax second, Capabat third—Paris, Fr.

May 25—English Derby won by J. W. Larnach's Jeddah, Batt second, Dunlop third—Epsom, Eng.

May 27—The Oaks Stakes won by Duke of Portland's Airs and Graces, Nuns Nicer second, Cauliflower third—Epsom, Eng.

May 27—John Hendrie, a prominent Canadian horseman, died—Hamilton, Can.

May 28—June 6—Brooklyn Jockey Club's annual Spring race meeting; Brooklyn Handicap, 1¼ miles, \$8,000 to winner, won by Ornament, 127th, ridden by Sloan, in 2:10, Ben Holiday second, Sly Fox third; Great American Stakes, 5f., \$10,000 to winner, by Jean Beraud, 122, Sloan, 1:01¾, Miller second, Autumn third; Brooklyn Derby, 1½ miles, \$8,000 to winner, by The Huguenot, 122, Spencer, in 2:37¼, Previous second, Latson third; Tremont Stakes, 6f., \$8,000 to winner, by Jean Beraud, 125, Sloan, in 1:15, Froshinn second, Kingdon third—Gravesend, L. I.

May—Galtee More sold to the Russian Government for \$100,000—England.

June 2—Guineet, road pacer, died—Chicago, Ill.

June 3—Carleton Maiden Plate won by August Belmont's American horse, Bridegroom II—Manchester, Eng.

June 3—Pierre Lorillard's American horse Pascola ran second for the City Plate—Manchester, Eng.

June 4—Manchester Cup won by Mr. Vyner's King Crow, St. Bris second, Nunsuch third—Manchester, Eng.

June 5—Grand Prix de Paris won by Baron de Rothschild's Ze Roi Soleil, Gradefeu second, Cazabat third—Paris, Fr.

June 9—Prince of Wales Cup won by Sir R. Waldie Griffin's Merlie, August Belmont's horse, Bridegroom II, second—Lingfield Park, Eng.

June 9—July 16—Ltonia Jockey Club's annual Spring meeting; Ltonia Derby, 1½ miles, won by Han d'Or, 114th, ridden by Conley, in 2:32¾, Plaudit second; Ltonia Oaks, 1¼, by Sardonie, 109, Clayton, 2:14¼, Her Favor second, Martha II third—Ltonia, Ky.

June 10—Col. John D. Morrissey, once prominent horse owner, died—Leadville, Col.

June 14—Ascot Stakes won by J. Hammond's Hermimus, Piety second, Rapallo third—Ascot, Eng.

June 15—Samuel Blackburn's Helen M. won match trot, \$500 a side, from Frank McAvoy's Fabian—Philadelphia, Pa.

June 15—Royal Hunt Cup won by Leopold de Rothschild's Jacquemart, Foster second, Dinna Forget third—Ascot, Eng.

June 15—John P. Gibbs, trainer, died—Bangor, Me.

June 16—Gold Cup won by M. J. De Bremond's Elf II, The Rush second, Cartouche third—Ascot, Eng.

June 16—Pierre Lorillard's Sandia won the Biennial Stakes—Ascot, Eng.

June 18—July 4—Coney Island Jockey Club's annual Spring meeting; The Suburban, \$10,000, 1¼ miles, won by Tillo, 119th, 15 to 1, ridden by Clayton, in 2:08¾, Sempo Ego second, Orden third; Great Trial Stakes, \$20,000, about three-quarters of a mile, won by Jean Beraud, 129, 2 to 5, Sloan, in 1:13, Kingdon second, Mr. Phinzy third; Realization Stakes, 1 mile 5f., won by Hamburg, 122, even, Sloan, in 2:51¾, Plaudit second, George Boyd third; Double Event, \$10,000, 5½f., first half won by Kingdon, 129, 2 to 1, Sloan, in 1:09, Ornament second, Miller third; second half won by Jean Beraud, 129, 2 to 5, Sloan, in 1:12¾, Ethelbert second, Glenheim third—Sheepshead Bay, L. I.

June 24—Hardy Campbell, well known trainer, died—Sheepshead Bay, L. I.

June 27—American Derby, 1¼ miles, won by Pink Coat, 127th, ridden by W. Martin, in 2:42¾, Warrenton, 122, Clawson, second; Mirthful, 122, Littlefield, third—Chicago, Ill.

June 27—Jack Andrews, on a bet, \$2,000 to \$1,000, drove three horses 60 miles in 3 hours, with 6m. 22s. to spare, thus winning; best English performance—Blackpool, Eng.

June 30—The Princess of Wales' Stakes won by Leopold de Rothschild's Goletta, Dieudonna second, J. R. Keene's American horse, St. Cloud II, third—Newmarket, Eng.

June—Nancy Lee, dam of Nancy Hanks, died—Bryn Mawr, Pa.

July 1—Sir Andrew, in a steeplechase, fell and was killed—Fort Erie, N. Y.

July 1—W. Overton, 118th, ran 5f. in 1:12¾—Chicago, Ill.

July 2—The Speedway, on the West bank of the Harlem, from 150th Street northward to Dykeman Street, opened to the public—N. Y. City.

July 6—Aug. 6—Brighton Beach Racing Association's annual Summer meeting—Brighton Beach, L. I.

July 6—Aug. 9—Brighton Beach Racing Association's annual Summer meeting; Brighton Handicap, 1¼ miles, won by Ornament, 128th, ridden by Sums, in 2:07¾, Tillo second, George Keene third—Brighton Beach, L. I.

July 7—Boanerges set 1:58¼ as a new record for 1 3-16 miles—Chicago, Ill.

July 12—James R. Keene's American colt, St. Cloud II, won the Dullingham Plate—Newmarket, Eng.

July 15—The Eclipse Stakes won by Lord Rosebery's Valasasque—Sandown Park, Eng.

July 15—Klotowah broke the three year old pacing record in each of three heats, 2:07¾, 2:09, 2:06¼—Peoria, Ill.

July 16—Goodrich ran 1½ miles in 2:30¼, a new record—Chicago, Ill.

July 16—David Tenny ran 1¼ miles in 2:04½, a new record—Chicago, Ill.

July 18—23—Grand Circuit harness races opened—Detroit, Mich.

July 22—Jiffy II, an American horse, won the Eaton Handicap—Windsor, Eng.

July 22—The Rothschild Plate won by Doric II, an American horse—Windsor, Eng.

July 23—Algot ran 1¼ miles in 2:04½, equaling the record—Chicago, Ill.

July 24—Geo. W. Short, vice president of the Cleveland Driving Park Co., died—Cleveland, O.

July 25—Nassau Stakes won by the American horse, Chinkoot—Goodwood, Eng.

July 25—James R. Keene's St. Cloud II ran second for the Chesterfield Cup—Goodwood, Eng.

July 25—29—Grand Circuit meeting—Cleveland, O.

July 25—Lena N. set 2:05¼ as a new race record for pacing mares—Cleveland, O.

July 25—Searchlight, pacer, lowered the four year old race record to 2:04¾—Cleveland, O.

July 26—Steward's Cup won by J. Jewett's Aitasse—Goodwood, Eng.

July 28—James R. Keene's St. Cloud II ran third for the Goodwood Cup—Goodwood, Eng.

July 28—Aug. 27—Saratoga Racing Association's annual meeting—Saratoga, N. Y.

Aug. 2—6—Grand Circuit harness meeting—Columbus, O.

Aug. 4—Lawson N. Fuller's trotting stallion, Dexter, one of the six and eight horse record team, died—N. Y. City.

Aug. 4—Pierre Lorillard's Mantee finished second for the Cliftonville Plate—Brighton, Eng.

Aug. 4—Byron Holly, horseman and trainer, died—Butte, Mont.

Aug. 5—Felix Eisler, once club steward at Jerome Park, died—N. Y. City.

Aug. 6—Star Pointer, in time trial, paced one mile in 1:59¼, equaling his own world's harness record—Columbus, O.

Aug. 6—The Lorillard-Beresford entry, Tarlinta, won the Priory Stakes—Lewes, Eng.

Aug. 9—13—Grand Circuit harness meeting—Fort Wayne, Ind.

Aug. 11—McClellan, racing stable attache, died from injuries received on the track—Saratoga, N. Y.

Aug. 15—20—Queens County Jockey Club's annual Summer meeting—Aquaduct, L. I.

Aug. 16—20—Grand Circuit harness meeting—Buffalo, N. Y.

Aug. 17—Matthew Dawson, veteran English trainer, died—Newmarket, Eng.

Aug. 18—Star Pointer lowered the Illinois State record by pacing a mile in 1:59¼—Joliet, Ill.

Aug. 20—Joe Patchen, in a time trial against his record, paced a mile in 2:03—Joliet, Ill.

Aug. 23—Sept. 8—Coney Island Jockey Club's annual Fall meeting; The Futurity, about three-quarters of a mile, worth \$37,130 to winner, won by Martinus, 118th, 50 to 1, ridden by I. Lewis, in 1:12¾, High Degree second, Mr. Clay third; Great Eastern Handicap, about three-quarters of a mile, \$4,000 to winner, won by Black Venus, 118, 8 to 5, Sloan, in 1:09¾, Ethelbert second, Martinus third; Autumn Cup, 2 miles, \$4,000 to winner, won by George Boyd, 105, 7 to 5, Sloan, in 3:32¾, The Friar second, Sir Vassar third; Twin City Handicap, 1¼ miles, \$4,000 to winner, won by The Friar, 125, 9 to 5, Littlefield, in 2:07¾, Mirthful second, Buella third; Flatbush Stakes, 7f., \$2,500 to winner, won by Autumn, 112, 8 to 1, Maher, in 1:28, Froshinn second, Ethelbert third—Sheepshead Bay, L. I.

Aug. 24—Chas. V. Saas, secretary of the Brighton Racing Association, died, 45 yrs.—Paterson, N. J.

Aug. 26—Elsie T. defeated Limerick in a \$5,000 match trot, after six heats—Middletown, N. Y.

Aug. 27—Marian Mills, pacing mare, known as "The Guileless Wonder," died as a result of injuries received on the track—Cortland, N. Y.

Aug. 29—The Abbott set 2:08¾ as a new record for five year old geldings—Cleveland, O.

Aug. 29—Kentucky Union lowered the wagon record to 2:10¾; afterward, same date and place, Grace Hastings lowered the figures to 2:09¾—Cleveland, O.

Aug. 29—Sept. 3—Grand Circuit meeting—Readville, Boston, Mass.

August—John R. Gentry sold to E. H. Herriman for \$12,000—N. Y. City.

Sept. 1—Star Pointer paced an exhibition mile in 1:59¼—Readville, Boston, Mass.

Sept. 2—Mr. Marks, the owner, drove Joe Patchen an exhibition mile in 2:02, a new record for amateur driving—Readville, Boston, Mass.

Sept. 3—Col. R. G. Stoner, well known breeder of trotting horses, died—Paris, Ky.

Sept. 3—Collateral was stricken blind in a race, ran into the fence and had to be shot. Parsons broke his fore leg in a steeplechase and had to be destroyed—Fort Erie, N. Y.

Sept. 3-30—Queen City Jockey Club's annual Fall meeting—Newport, Ky.

Sept. 6-10—Grand Circuit meeting—Charter Oak Park, Hartford, Ct.

Sept. 7—St. Ledger Stakes won by Capt. Greer's Wildflower, Jeddah second, August Belmont's American horse, Bridgemoor II, third—Doncaster, Eng.

Sept. 9—Beneficial racing for the widow of Victor Saas—Brighton Beach, L. I.

Sept. 10—Jockey Barrett killed by being crushed under his mount, St. Lorenzo, in a race—Sheepshead Bay, L. I.

Sept. 10—Australian Jockey Club Derby won by M. Thompson's Picture, Lee Melford second, Cacos third—Melbourne, Vic.

Sept. 12-16—Grand Circuit meeting—Portland, Me.

Sept. 15-29—Brooklyn Jockey Club's annual Fall meeting: First Special 1½ miles, \$2,500 to winner, won by Briar Sweet, 102lb, ridden by Maher, in 2:07½, Candle Black second, Alice Farley third; Prospect Stake, 6f, won by Manuel, 104, Spencer, in 1:15, Autumn second, Rhineland third; Junior Champion Stakes, \$15,000 to winner, 6f, won by Armament, 107, Maher, in 1:14¾, Rhineland second, Alton third, ridden by Sloan, L. I.

Sept. 21—Col. Wm. Edwards, a horseman of national repute, died—Cleveland, O.

Sept. 21—Miss Russell, dam of Maud S. and other noted horses, died—Versailles, Ky.

Sept. 22—Manatee, ridden by Sloan, ran third in the race for the Peel Park Plate—Manchester, Eng.

Sept. 22—Manatee, ridden by Sloan, won the Thursday Selling Plate—Manchester, Eng.

Sept. 24—Tod Sloan won Grand Nursery Handicap mounted on Lorillard-Beresford's Dominie II—Newmarket, Eng.

Sept. 27—Tod Sloane won the Visitors' Plate mounted on Lord Carnarvon's Buckhead and the Granby Plate on Lorillard-Beresford's Dominie II—Newmarket, Eng.

Sept. 27—Mrs. August Belmont died—Paris, Fr.

Sept. 28—Piers Lorillard's American horse, Elfin, ridden by Sloan, won the Newmarket October Plate—Newmarket, Eng.

Sept. 28—Tod Sloan won Great Foal Stakes mounted on Sir J. Miller's Galashiels—Newmarket, Eng.

Sept. 29—Kilwasheen, ridden by Sloan, finished second in a race but was awarded first on a sustained objection—Newmarket, Eng.

Sept. 29—First October Two Year Old Stakes won by Lorillard-Beresford's Myakka, ridden by Sloan—Newmarket, Eng.

Sept. 29—Tod Sloan won a selling race mounted on Craneshill—Newmarket, Eng.

Sept. 29—The Jockey Club Stakes won by C. D. Rose's Cyllene, Velasquez second, Chelandy third—Newmarket, Eng.

Sept. 30—Tod Sloan started in seven races, won first five times, second once and was unplaced once, winning a selling plate on Eau Gallie, the Bretty Water Plate on Draco, the Scourers' Nursery Stakes on Manate, the Rouse Memorial Stakes on Landrail, an all aces selling race on Libra and the Newmarket St. Ledger on Galashiels—Newmarket, Eng.

Sept. 30—Dan Q. made a world's record on half mile track, pacing three heats in 2:10½ 2:08¾, 2:08¾—Malone, N. Y.

Oct. 1—Nov. 16—Latoria Jockey Club's annual Autumn race meeting—Latoria, Ky.

Oct. 1-22—Westchester Racing Association's annual Fall meeting—Morris Park, N. Y.

Oct. 6-18—Kentucky Trotting Horse Breeders' Association's annual meeting; Transylvania Stakes, trotting, \$5,000, won by John Nolan, with Eagle Flannigan second, Gratton Bay third, Pilatus fourth; Kentucky Futurity, three year olds, trotting, \$16,000, won by Peter the Great, Limerick second, Saraphena third, Charley Herr fourth—Lexington, Ky.

Oct. 8—The Stallion Stakes won by C. Fleischmann's Alpen, Miss Marion second, Dr. Eichberg third; net value of the race, \$21,470—Chicago, Ill.

Oct. 8—Tod Sloan was placed twice and won twice out of four races in which he started, winning on Ladyfield and School Girl, and finishing second on Bayerd II and Mount Prospect—Kempston Park, Eng.

Oct. 9—Tod Sloan was third in the race for the Municipal Council Prize, mounted on Machaivel—Paris, Fr.

Oct. 9—Tod Sloan won Prix de la Cascade on Bulson Ardent—Paris, Fr.

Oct. 11—Tod Sloan finished second in the Nursery Plate on Lorillard-Beresford's Manatee—Newmarket, Eng.

Oct. 11—Tod Sloan won Newmarket Oaks on Sir J. Miller's Santhia—Newmarket, Eng.

Oct. 11—Clearwell Stakes won by Tod Sloan on Lorillard-Beresford's Calman—Newmarket, Eng.

Oct. 12—Queenie, valuable trotting mare, died—Suffolk, Eng.

Oct. 14—Traverser fell dead in a race—Chicago, Ill.

Oct. 14—Tod Sloan won the Southfield Plate on Lorillard-Beresford's Gradno, the Middle Park Plate on Calman, and an all aces' selling Plate on Tovaros—Newmarket, Eng.

Oct. 15—The Caulfield Cup won by James Paterson's Hymettus, Massinissa second, The Chief third—Melbourne, Aus.

Oct. 20—J. P. Carr's Little Dick beat C. G. Bogardus' Morrison, match trot, \$1,000—Long Branch, N. J.

Oct. 20—Chas. H. Fletcher, trotting horse driver, dropped dead—Saugus, Mass.

Oct. 24-Nov. 8—Queens County Jockey Club's annual Fall race meeting—Aquaduct, L. I.

Oct. 26—Cambridgeshire Stake won by H. C. White's Georgie, Dinna Forget second, Ilawfinch third—Newmarket, Eng.

Oct. 28—Victorian Derby won by W. Bailey's Cocos, Bobaddi second, Woodlark third—Melbourne, Aus.

Oct. 28—Cambridgeshire Handicap won by the Prince of Wales' Nonsuch, Georgie second, Pinfold third—Newmarket, Eng.

Oct. 28—Tod Sloan rode third in the Houghton Stakes on Sir H. Waddie Griffith's Landrail, finished second in the Criterion Nursery Stakes, was second in the Limekiln Stakes on Leisure Hour, Jas. R. Kee's Voter being third, and he won a free handicap on Schoolgirl—Newmarket, Eng.

October—Directum sold to W. E. Spiers for \$20,000—San Francisco, Cal.

October—Johnston, for many years the fastest harness horse in the world, was chloroformed to end his sufferings—Buffalo, N. Y.

Nov. 4—Emile Bourlier, one of the principal owners of the Louisville Jockey Club, died—Louisville, Ky.

Nov. 10—Tod Sloan won the Wyrdale Plate mounted on Shepperton—Liverpool, Eng.

Nov. 11—The Liverpool Cup won by Ret Mark with Tod Sloan up—Liverpool, Eng.

Nov. 11—Robert McGregor for a famous old trotting stallion, dropped dead—Toledo, O.

Nov. 14-19—National Horse Show Association's annual exhibition—N. Y. City.

Nov. 15—Guttenburg race track sold at receiver's sale for \$15,000, being purchased by Dennis McLaughlin and John Mullins—Guttenburg, N. J.

Nov. 15—Jockey Steward killed by his mount, Red Monk, falling on him in a race—Nashville, Tenn.

Nov. 21—Star Pointer sold at auction to W. J. White for \$15,000—N. Y. City.

## WHEELING.

November, 1897—J. Platt-Betts, in time trial, created new Australian 10 miles record, 20m, 27½s.—Sydney, N. S. W.

Dec. 8, 1897—Jenkins and Weeks set 31s, as a new standing start quarter mile amateur record—London, Eng.

Dec. 13, 1897—Platt-Betts rode a standing start mile in 1m. 52½s., an Australian record—Sydney, N. S. W.

Dec. 14, 1897—Platt-Betts rode a flying start mile in 1m. 38½s., a new Australian record—Sydney, N. S. W.

Dec. 22, 1897—T. C. Sanger said to have ridden half mile, indoors, time trial, in 1m.—Milwaukee, Wis.

Dec. 23, 1897—Fraser, Lord and Lunn arrived in Shanghai, China, having left London, Eng., July 17, 1896, on a "cycling tour of the world—China.

Dec. 25, 1897—Jimmy Michael defeated Arthur C. Chase, 30 miles, in 1h. 4m. 5½s.—N. Y. City.

Dec. 28, 1897—The Turkish soldier who killed Frank Lenz, the American bicyclist, in Armenia, several years ago, sentenced to 15 years imprisonment—Constantinople.

Dec. 31, 1897—J. E. Wells and J. S. West created a new quarter mile amateur tandem record, 30½s.—London, Eng.

## 1898.

Jan. 1—Jimmy Michael defeated Edouard Taylore in a 25 miles paced race, in 51m. 5¼s.—N. Y. City.

Jan. 24-29—Bicycle race, 72 hours; won by Elkes 1,322 miles 6 laps 60yds.; Waller, second, 1,322 miles 6 laps 58yds. Shiner third, Hall fourth, Walters fifth—Pittsburg, Pa.

Jan. 26—J. H. Herbert and E. Ransley, in time trial, set 2h. 40m. 30s. as a new tandem road record—Hitchin to Peterboro, Eng.

Jan. 30—Tom Linton arrived in America—N. Y. City.

Jan. 31—Platt-Betts lowered the Australian 5 miles record to 9m. 53s.—Sydney, N. S. W.

Feb. 1—International scratch race one mile; won by Green in 2m. 12½s.; Lewis second, I. Megson third—Adelaide, Australia.

Feb. 19—Australian championship, five miles; won by Porta in 11m. 25s.; Ken Lewis second, Green third—Adelaide, Australia.

Feb. 20—A. J. Longford, in an hour, paced race, set 25 miles 1,565yds. as a new amateur record—Adelaide, Australia.

March 11—Don Walker set 53½s. as a world's half mile standing start record—Sydney, Australia.

March 23—Gray and George set 1m. 5¼s. as a new standing start one mile amateur tandem record—Johannesburg, S. A.

March 27—Jaap Eden and Henri Cissac arrived in America—N. Y. City.

March 28—J. Megson set 21½s. as a new Australian, flying start, quarter mile record—Australia.

March—F. L. Dods, early middle distance rider, died, 45yrs.—England.

April 2—C. B. Lawes lowered quarter mile paced record to 25½s., against time—London, Eng.

April 6—W. F. Sager and E. Swanbrough, in time trial set the following records: Eleven miles, 24m. 34½s.;



twelve, 26m. 48 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; thirteen, 29m. 4s.; fourteen, 31m. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; fifteen, 33m. 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; sixteen, 35m. 49 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; seventeen, 38m. 4s.; eighteen, 40m. 19s.; nineteen, 42m. 35s.; twenty, 44m. 53s.; twenty-one, 47m. 9s.; twenty-two, 49m. 20s.; twenty-three, 51m. 42s.; twenty-four, 53m. 58s.; twenty-five, 56m. 11s.; twenty-six, 58m. 23s.—Denver, Col.

April 16—L. Boulay, Paul Bourro and Rene Cavalley, French riders, arrived in America—N. Y. City.

April 18—E. Ransley reduced the 50 miles road record, unpaired, to 2h. 27m. 10s.—Hitchin to Peterboro, Eng.

April 18—John C. Knowles, veteran cyclist, died, 47yrs.—N. Y. City.

April 19—Boston "Marathon" road race, 25 miles, won by Roland J. McDonald in 2h. 24m.—Boston, Mass.

April 20—Chas. L. Pope, son of A. A. Pope, cycle manufacturer, died, 18yrs.—Peekskill, N. Y.

April 23—A. Van Heerden set new quarter mile, flying start, record at 24s., and one mile, flying start, record at 1m. 45s.—Johannesburg, S. Af.

April 30—International Cycle Track Association organized—N. Y. City.

May 14—National Cyclo-drome track opened and Eastern racing season inaugurated—Brooklyn, N. Y.

May 14—Eddie McDuffee beat Fred J. Titus, 15 miles, and set new records from three miles (5m. 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.) to finish (27m. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.)—Cambridge, Mass.

May 14, 15—M. Riviere won annual road race, Bordeaux to Paris, in 20h. 39m. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; Garin second, Robil third—France.

May 19—J. H. McGoldrick killed in practice sprinting at Coliseum track—Atlanta, Ga.

May 20—Platt-Betts set new figures for paced mile (1m. 35s.) and all intermediate distances—London, Eng.

May 23—C. Armstrong lowered the Scottish ten miles record to 15m. 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—Glasgow, Scot.

May 23—Platt-Betts lowered the Scottish flying start mile record to 1m. 41s.—Glasgow, Scot.

May 23—Dasey, Flezer and Russell lowered to 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ s. the one mile triplet record—Denver, Col.

May 23—Earl Kiser, in time trial, set 1m. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ s. as a new American kilometre record—Philadelphia, Pa.

May 28—Boulay and Cavalley equalled one mile professional tandem record, 1m. 57s.—Philadelphia, Pa.

May 28—Jimmy Michael, in time trial, lowered two miles, paced, record to 3m. 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—Philadelphia, Pa.

May 29, 30—M. Stephane won 48 hours race, doing 1,286 kilos. 47 metres; Muller second, Robil third—Roubaix, Fr.

May 30—A. F. Hsley set 157 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles as a new unpaired 12 hours road record—Great North Road, Eng.

May 30—A. Peters and A. Turner lowered the flying start quarter mile tandem record to 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—London, Eng.

May 30—The Century Cup, contended for by professionals for the first time, won by A. E. Walters in 3h. 27m. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—London, Eng.

May 30—Annual Bowmanville road race, 25 miles, won by C. C. Beam, 6m., in 1h. 10m.; M. A. Lauscher second, Edward Scheusman third. Z. A. Schillinger won time prize, in 1h. 9m. 10s.—Buffalo, N. Y.

May 30—Edouard Taylore beat Joseph Vernier, 20 miles match, in 57m. 13s.—Philadelphia, Pa.

May 30—Garfield Park annual 25 miles road race won by Joseph Ringl, 9m., in 1h. 13m. 58s. Orlando Adams won time prize, in 1h. 8m. 59s.—Chicago, Ill.

May 30—Eddie record beat Tom Cope one mile, \$1,000, taking two heats in three—Waltham, Mass.

May 30—Irvington-Millburn road race, 25 miles; J. J. McCarthy Jr., 6m., first, in 1h. 16m. 44s.; S. Baldwin second, H. Withington third. R. M. Alexander won time prize, in 1h. 10m. 50s.—Irvington, N. J.

May 30—Cook County road race won by T. C. Clark, 8m., in 59m. 13s.; J. D. Stephani, second, won time prize, in 54m. 27s.; S. Wardout, 6m. 30s., third, 58m. 1s.—Chicago, Ill.

May—Mr. Earl rode one mile down Barton Cutting in 1m. 21s.—England.

June 4—F. J. Titus beat Tom Linton, 15 miles paced race, in 29m. 18s.—Springfield, Mass.

June 7—Eddie record beat Tom Cope one mile as follows: John S. Johnson, one-third mile, unpaired, 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; Boulay and Cavalley, half mile, tandem, 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; Jaap Eden, half mile, unpaired, 55s.—Baltimore, Md.

June 10—E. A. McDuffee, in time trial, set 3m. 21s. as a new two miles record—N. Y. City.

June 11—E. A. McDuffee beat F. C. Hoyt, paced, 15 miles, and set new figures from 2 miles (3m. 28s.) to 9 miles (16m. 13s.) doing the full distance in 27m. 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—N. Y. City.

June 17—F. O. Myers lowered 100 mile Canadian road record to 4h. 58m., and 200 miles to 12h. 15m.—Kingston-Bellevue course, Can.

June 18—Eddie McDuffee beat "Major" Taylor, 30 miles, lowering all records from 9 miles (15m. 58 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.) to finish (55m. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.)—Boston, Mass.

June 18—Cavardine Cup, 100 miles, annual event, won by F. D. Frost in 4h. 1m. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—London, Eng.

June 21—Road race, Moscow to St. Petersburg, won by Tchouloff, a Russian rider—Russia.

June 22—J. E. Harter created a new 25 miles, on turf, bicycle record, setting new figures from the first mile to the full distance, which he accomplished in 1h. 1m. 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—London, Eng.

June 23—W. D. Robey and J. H. Wingate set 4h. 56m.

18s. as a new amateur tandem record for 100 miles, unpaired, on the road—England.

June 25—T. B. McCarthy rode one mile, paced, flying start, time trial, in 1m. 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—Toronto, Can.

June 27—French championship won by M. Morin, 1,000 metres, in 2m. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; Domian second, Nieuport third—Paris, Fr.

June 30—Eddie McDuffee, during 10 miles practice spin, rode one mile, flying start, in 1m. 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—Cambridge, Mass.

July 2—Eddie McDuffee defeated Jimmy Michael, 15 miles, paced; Michael took the one and two miles record and McDuffee lowered records from three miles (5m. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.) to 15m. (26m. 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.)—Cambridge, Mass.

July 2, 3—Annual Bal D'Or, 24 hours' path race; won by C. Inhet, with 852 kilos 468 metres—Paris, Fr.

July 3, 4—Century Road Club's initial triple and quadruple century road run; 14 riders finished the 400 miles—Brooklyn, N. Y.

July 4—Annual Pullman Road Race won by C. M. Chislett, 5m.; P. D. Townsend, 5m., second; C. J. Angell, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ m., third; J. M. Donnell won time prize, in 34m. 42s.—Chicago, Ill.

July 5—Taylore defeated Tom Linton in a 25 miles match race and continued to 33 miles, taking 33 miles 966yds. for a new hour record and going the full distance in 59m. 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., a new record, and lowering several records for the lesser distances—Philadelphia, Pa.

July 9—A. A. Chase rode one mile, flying start, on cinder track, in 1m. 51 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—a record—Leeds, Eng.

July 9—E. P. Clarke lowered the road record, London to Bath, 213 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles, to 15h. 44m. 32s.—England.

July 9—Kups Cup, 100 miles, won by F. D. Frost, in 3h. 47m. 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; W. D. Dudden second, C. B. Hayson third—London, Eng.

July 12—Irish championship meeting; A. A. Chase lowered the one mile flying start record to 1m. 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; R. Palmer lowered the Irish five miles standing start record to 9m. 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; M. Corlang set 30 miles 377 yards as a new Irish hour record—Ballvuna, Ire.

July 16—Tom Linton defeated Jimmy Michael, 20 miles, in 35m. 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., establishing several new records—Manhattan Beach, L. I.

July 16—Edouard Taylore set 58 $\frac{1}{2}$ s. as a new American one kilometre, paced, record—Manhattan Beach, L. I.

July 22—John S. Johnson beat Jay Eaton, 10 miles, paced, match, in 19m. 45 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—Baltimore, Md.

July 22—Fred Titus, in a 10 miles, unpaired, trial, equaled former records for 5 miles (11m. 5s.) and full distance (22m. 22s.)—Philadelphia, Pa.

July 23—Jimmy Michael beat Tom Linton, 25 miles race, in 46m. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—Manhattan Beach, L. I.

July 24, 25—Frank A. Waller, in a 24 hours' ride, set 22h. 56m. 8s. as a new world's 300 miles record, and 368 4-10 miles as a new full distance record—Norwood, Mass.

July 27—H. W. Payne set new amateur figures, flying start, from quarter mile (28s.) to one mile (1m. 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.)—London, Eng.

July 30—Johnson, Monroe and Farnswell set 1m. 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ s. as a new triplet record for one mile—Philadelphia, Pa.

July 30—A. A. Chase, in a time trial, set new unpaired quarter mile (28s.) and three-quarters of a mile (1m. 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.) records—London, Eng.

July 31—Grand Prix de la Ville de Paris, annual 2,000 metres road race, won by M. Bourillon, final heat in 4m. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; Meyers second, Brosa third—Paris, Fr.

Aug. 1—Eddie McDuffee defeated Edouard Taylore in a 20 miles paced race, setting 34m. 56s. as a record for the full distance—Cambridge, Mass.

Aug. 1—C. F. Barden and H. B. Howard set 28m. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ s. as a new 10 miles tandem record—London, Eng.

Aug. 1—Arthur A. Chase set 1m. 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ s. for three-quarters of a mile and 2m. 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ s. for one mile as new world's professional records—London, Eng.

Aug. 2—E. and H. Sames, in winning a 50 miles, scratch, tandem race, made fresh records from 29 miles (1h. 3m.) to 43 miles (1h. 36m. 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.), and finished in 1h. 54m. 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—London, Eng.

Aug. 6—Harry D. Elkes beat Tom Linton, 25 miles match race; Linton set new records for every mile from 8 (13m. 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.) to 13 (22m. 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.), when Elkes got a lead and made new records for every mile from 14 (24m. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.) to 45 (24m. 42s.)—Philadelphia, Pa.

Aug. 13—L. A. W. annual national race meeting—Indianapolis, Ind. For winners of championships see "Athletic Performances."

Aug. 9—P. Ransley set 2h. 35m. as a new record from Land's End to London, Eng.

Aug. 11—Ernest Gould, in time trial, set new 100 miles record at 3h. 24m. 41s., and reduced the figures for every mile from 92 to the finish—London, Eng.

Aug. 13—Century Cup, final test, won by R. Palmer, in 3h. 29m. 51 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—London, Eng.

Aug. 13—Scottish 50 miles road championship won by D. Gallagher in 2h. 25m. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., a new record—Edinburgh, Scot.

Aug. 13—Irish 50 miles championship won by J. Meade, in 2h. 21m. 38s.—Dublin, Ire.

Aug. 14—Clark and Andrews set 5h. as a new tandem century record for the Waukegan-Libertyville course—Illinois.

Aug. 15—Chas. W. Miller, American, won 72 hours bicycle race, covering 1,163.2 miles; Fredericks second—Paris, Fr.

Aug. 16—F. C. Armstrong reduced 100 miles, paced, record to 2h. 50m. 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., and set new figures for every mile from 63 to the finish—London, Eng.

Aug. 17—C. C. Chase, flying start, time trial, set new figures from 2 miles to 10, finishing the distance in 17m. 20s.—London, Eng.

Aug. 18—Percy E. Marsden set the amateur hour record at 29 miles 57 $\frac{1}{2}$  yds., in time trial, and established records for every mile from 5 to the finish, as well as amateur kilometer record from 5 to 45, inclusive—London, Eng.

Aug. 20—New records, in trials against time, established as follow: Quarter mile, amateur, flying, unpaced, 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., by E. and H. Sames, which performance was subsequently eclipsed by F. Burnand and H. S. Chambers, who reduced the figures to 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; half mile, tandem, standing start, 59 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., by E. and H. Sames; one mile, tandem, standing start, 1m. 58 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., by F. Burnand and H. S. Chambers; the half mile was ridden in 58 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., wiping out the performance of the Sames Brothers, just previously, and three-quarters in 1m. 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ s. (no previous record)—London, Eng.

Aug. 20—Geo. Schofield won Long Island one mile championship in 2m. 23s.—Patchogue, L. I.

Aug. 22—A. Chace set the professional one hour record at 33 miles 71 $\frac{1}{2}$  yds. and established records for every mile from 5 to the finish, as well as kilometer records from 10 to 50—London, Eng.

Aug. 26—W. Mitson and W. Baker, in time trial, lowered the quarter mile tandem record to 51s.—London, Eng.

Aug. 27—C. W. Orr defeated Cabanne in a one mile match race in 1m. 54 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., in 1m. 57 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—St. Louis, Mo.

Aug. 27—Geo. Schofield won the five miles championship of Long Island in 14m. 28s.—Celtic Park, L. I.

Aug. 27—Major Taylor defeated Jimmy Michaels, best two heats in three, one mile, in 1m. 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ s. and 1m. 41 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—Manhattan Beach, L. I.

Aug. 28—Chas. Edw. Pratt, first president of the L. A. W., died—Boston, Mass.

Sept. 1—S. C. Meagre and F. K. Dixon were successful in the following record attempts: The first attempt was by S. G. Meagre on the unpaced flying mile of 2m. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., by W. Kington, and in this the Welshman was successful by  $\frac{1}{2}$ s., also beating the three quarter mile time. Meagre's best was: Quarter, 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; half, 1m. 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; three-quarters, 1m. 36 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; mile, 2m. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ s. F. K. Dixon, Anerley B. C., then lowered C. F. Sanderson's record of 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., for an unpaced quarter mile from a standing start by 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., covering the 40 yds. in 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ s. After a short rest Dixon succeeded in beating Meagre's unpaced flying quarter of 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., by 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., the Anerley man's time being 28s.—London, Eng.

Sept. 4—M. Cordang defeated M. Champion in a match race of 100 kilometres—Amsterdam, Holland.

Sept. 4—M. Bouhours defeated Chas. W. Miller, American, in a 50 kilometers race—Paris, Fr.

Sept. 5—Road race, 25 miles, won by James Higgins, 5m. 30s., in 1h. 10m. 57 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., actual time, Joba Jansen, scratch, won time prize in 1h. 6m. 12s.; Thos. Lewis, 2m. second; C. E. Meyers, 1m. 30s., third—Hudson County Boulevard, New Jersey.

Sept. 5—Jimmy Michael defeated Tom Linton in a one hour match. Linton set new figures for every mile from 2 (3m. 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.) to 13 (22m. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.), save the twelfth, Michael then going to the front and eventually winning in 53m. 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., Linton having dropped out at the thirtieth mile—Manhattan Beach, L. I.

Sept. 5—P. E. Dickson made new records for one quarter mile, unpaced (30 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.), and one-quarter mile, unpaced, flying start (28s.)—London, Eng.

Sept. 5—Chas. Porter and F. A. Joseph set 4m. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ s. as a new tandem two miles race record—Detroit, Mich.

Sept. 5—Annual 100 miles road race won by Perry How, H. F. Cook second—Lexington to Covington, Ky.

Sept. 6—James Miller, in a trial for the hour record, amateur, set fresh records for 2, 3, 10, 11, 12, 14, 19 miles, inclusive, and 22 miles (47m. 29s.)—Glasgow, Scot.

Sept. 7—A. and L. Ilsey set 4h. 45m. 18s. as a new tandem, unpaced, road record—England.

Sept. 7—Constantin Huret won 24 hours race, covering 829 kilometres; The second—Berlin, Ger.

Sept. 8—International Cyclists' Association's annual championships—Vienna, Austria. For winners see "Athletic Performances."

Sept. 9—Frank Waller defeated J. F. Starbuck in 50 miles match race, the latter giving up at the forty-sixth mile, Waller finishing alone in 1h. 45m. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—Baltimore, Md.

Sept. 10—Bretzhoover 25 miles road race won by Lester Wilson, 2m., in 1h. 15m. 18s.; Victor E. Wagner second. James Weber third—Pittsburg, Pa.

Sept. 11—Geo. A. Banker, American, won the one mile professional's championship of the world in 3m. 18s.—Vienna.

Sept. 12—Miss Foster set 2h. 33m. as a new woman's record for 50 miles on the roads—England.

Sept. 17—W. Alexander reduced the Scottish 50 miles road record to 2h. 14m. 15s.—Scotland.

Sept. 18—Everett Andrews set 2h. 40m. 17s. as a new road record—London to Atlantic City, N. J.

Sept. 19—A. Cobner set 6h. 9m. as a new Welsh 100 miles record—Newport, Wales.

Sept. 19—Macdonald, an Australian rider, arrived in Adelaide having completed the journey across Australia,

2,000 miles, in 28 days, the start having been made Aug. 22 from Cleaveland, Aust.

Sept. 28—National Racing Cyclists Union organized by professional seceders from the L. A. W.—Philadelphia, Pa.

September—Constant Huret, paced by four petroleum tandems, manned by professional riders, rode 100 miles in 3h. 11m. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., lowering the record nearly 14m.—Paris, Fr.

Oct. 1—Harry Chinn won 50 miles amateur championship of England in 1h. 4m. 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—Birmingham, Eng.

Oct. 2—Charles Miller was defeated in a race by Gries with 181 kilos 633 meters—Amsterdam, Holland.

Oct. 2—Emile Bouhours beat Tom Linton and Constant Huret in a 50 miles race in 1h. 38m. 31s.—Paris, Fr.

Oct. 3—W. Williamson and T. Thorpe established 2h. 14m. 19s. as a new midland 50 miles, unpaced, tandem record—Coventry, Eng.

Oct. 3—W. S. Yeomans established 25h. 55m. as a new record for the trip from Land's End to London, Eng.

Oct. 5—E. Gould established 12h. 28m. as a new record for the trip from York to London and set 191 miles as a new unpaced 12 hours record—England.

Oct. 8—F. W. Barnes lowered by three-quarters of an hour the record for the road trip, London to Bath, Eng.

Oct. 10—Lewis Frank and Miss Foster set 5h. 43m. 43s. as a new tandem record for the trip, London to Brighton and back—England.

Oct. 12—Fred Battersby climbed Westerham Hill in 4m. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., a new record—England.

Oct. 15—Road race, 25 miles; won by E. Warren, 5m. 30s., in 1h. 28s.; C. Stobble, 5m. 30s., second; A. Mitchell, scratch, won time prize in 1h. 7m. 53 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—Elizabeth to Springfield, N. J.

Oct. 15—Long Island team championship won by Kings County Wheelmen with Pierce Wheelmen second, Indian Cycle Club third; first home, L. Huken, Pierce Wheelmen, in 29m. 45 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., 10 miles—Lynbrook, L. I.

Oct. 17—M. Curtis set 18h. 32m. as a new record for the 275 miles ride, City Hall, New York City to Boston, Mass.

Oct. 23—Blanche Whiteher rode half mile, unpaced, straightaway, on the road, in 1m. 15s.—Lowell, Mass.

Oct. 27—Chas. W. Miller returned to America from his foreign wheeling campaign—N. Y. City.

Oct. 29—William Swan climbed Ben Nevis Mountain and returned to the starting point in 2h. 20m., seven minutes under the record—Ft. William, Scotland.

Oct. 31—C. Heydon and H. Thackthwaite lowered amateur tandem records as follow: Six miles, 11m. 50 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; seven, 13m. 53 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; eight, 15m. 53s.; nine, 17m. 58 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; twenty-three, 45m. 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; twenty-four, 48m. 41 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; twenty-five, 50m. 39s.; twenty-six, 52m. 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; twenty-seven, 54m. 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; twenty-eight, 55m. 50 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; twenty-nine, 55m. 48s.—London, Eng.

Oct. 31—Eddie Bald made stage debut in "A Twig of Laurel"—Mahanoy City, Pa.

Nov. 4—Harry Park arrived in Washington, D. C., having completed the 234 miles from N. Y. City to the Capitol in 25h. 25m., a new record for the journey.

Nov. 5—The Wilson Trophy, won by H. H. Fuller, 5m., who covered the 10 miles, over the road, in 1h. 3m. 46s.; W. Force Jr., 5m., second, in 1h. 8m. 47s.; W. H. Wells, 4m. 30s., third, in 1h. 12m. 58s.; G. Schofield, scratch, winning time prize in 1h. 3m. 56s.—Brooklyn, N. Y.

Nov. 5—Major Taylor lowered the paced, two miles, record to 3m. 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., also reducing his quarter mile figures in the same time trial—Philadelphia, Pa.

Nov. 6—M. Barhatt, in time trials, made the following records: 250 meters, standing start, 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; 333 meters, 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—Paris, Fr.

Nov. 8—Citizens Cup, 15 mile road race, won by Geo. W. Post; time prize won by Theodore Burris, scratch, in 47m. 29s.—N. Y. City.

Nov. 8—Emile Bouhours set new records as follow: 50 miles, 1h. 33m. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; 100 kilometres, 1h. 57m. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—Paris, Fr.

Nov. 12—Major Taylor, in time trial, lowered the 1 mile, paced, record to 1m. 32s.—Philadelphia, Pa.

Nov. 16—Major Taylor lowered to 1m. 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ s. the record for 1 mile, paced, and the  $\frac{3}{4}$  miles, paced, to 1m. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.—Philadelphia, Pa.

## WINTER SPORTS.

Dec. 9, 1897—Hockey; New York Hockey Club (3) beat Montclair Athletic Club (0)—N. Y. City.

Dec. 22, 1897—Hockey; New York Hockey Club (4) beat Brooklyn Skating Club (3)—Brooklyn, N. Y.

Dec. 23, 1897—Hockey; St. Nicholas Skating Club and New York Club, tied on 2 goals.—N. Y. City.

Dec. 23, 1897—Hockey; New York Hockey Club (1) beat Naval Reserves (0)—N. Y. City.

Dec. 30, 1897—Hockey; Naval Reserves (3) beat St. Nicholas Skating Club (2)—N. Y. City.

Dec. 30, 1897—Hockey; St. Nicholas Skating Club (8) beat Montclair Athletic Club (3)—Brooklyn, N. Y.

1898.

Jan. 3—Curling; Caledonian, Buffalo, N. Y. (18), beat Granite, Toronto, Can. (11)—Buffalo, N. Y.

Jan. 4—Ice yachting; E. E. Taber's Leroy first, Harold second, Red Bird third—South Shrewsbury River, N. J.



- Jan. 6—Hockey; Columbia University (4) beat New Jersey Athletic Club (1)—N. Y. City.
- Jan. 6—Hockey; New York Skating Club (2) beat Montclair Athletic Club (0)—Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Jan. 7—Yale University (4) beat Brooklyn Skating Club (1)—Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Jan. 7—Le Roy See beat H. P. McDonald, skating match, in 1m. 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ s.—Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Jan. 8—Hockey; St. Nicholas Skating Club (6) beat Yale University (1)—N. Y. City.
- Jan. 8—Curling; North New Jersey Country Club (26) beat Tuxedo Club (2)—Paterson, N. J.
- Jan. 8—Hockey; Northampton (2) beat Montclair Athletic Club (1)—Baltimore, Md.
- Jan. 8—Skating; world's amateur championships—Devos Platz, Switzerland. For winners see "Athletic Performances."
- Jan. 11—Hockey; Montclair Athletic Club (3) beat Columbia University (2)—Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Jan. 13—Hockey; St. Nicholas Skating Club (1) beat New York Hockey Club (0)—N. Y. City.
- Jan. 14—J. F. Donoghue won from W. T. Letts, one mile, skating, in 3m. 45s.—Philadelphia, Pa.
- Jan. 15—Hockey; Montreal (10) beat Shamrock (2)—Montreal, Can.
- Jan. 15—Hockey; St. Nicholas Skating Club (6) beat Naval Reserves (0)—N. Y. City.
- Jan. 17—J. F. Donoghue won from W. T. Letts, one mile skating match, in 7m. 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ s.—Philadelphia, Pa.
- Jan. 18—Hockey; N. Y. Hockey Club (2) beat Columbia University (0)—N. Y. City.
- Jan. 19—Curling; Van Courtland (2) beat Caledonian (0)—N. Y. City.
- Jan. 19—Hockey; Brown University (6) beat Harvard University (0)—Cambridge, Mass.
- Jan. 19—Hockey; Montclair Athletic Club (2) beat New York Athletic Club (1)—Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Jan. 20—Hockey; Yale University (1) beat New Jersey Athletic Club (0)—Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Jan. 20—skating; W. T. Letts (conceded one-half lap) beat J. F. Donoghue, one mile, in 3m. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ s.—Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Jan. 21—Hockey; New Jersey Athletic Club (3) beat N. Y. Athletic Club (1)—N. Y. City.
- Jan. 21—Skating; W. T. Letts (conceded one lap) beat J. F. Donoghue, 2 miles, in 6m. 25s.—Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Jan. 21—Hockey; Maryland Hockey Club (13) beat Princeton University (0)—Baltimore, Md.
- Jan. 21—Hockey; Quaker City (5) beat All Collegiate (0)—Philadelphia, Pa.
- Jan. 22—Hockey; New York Hockey Club (9) beat Orange Lake Ice Yachting Club (0)—N. Y. City.
- Jan. 22—skating; W. T. Letts (conceded half lap) won one mile race from J. F. Donoghue, in 2m. 56s.—Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Jan. 22—Hockey; Brooklyn Skating Club (2) beat Princeton University (1)—Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Jan. 22—Hockey; Montreal Amateur Athletic Association (3) beat Quebec Athletic Association (1)—Montreal, Can.
- Jan. 22—Hockey; neither Berkeley School or St. Austin's High School scored—N. Y. City.
- Jan. 25—Ice yachting; Challenge Cup of '88, 50 miles; won by Commodore Higginson's Winward, in 4h. 37m. 45s.—Orange Lake, N. Y.
- Jan. 25—Hockey; St. Nicholas Skating Club (3) beat Brooklyn Skating Club (1)—N. Y. City.
- Jan. 27—Gus Walton, well known amateur skater, died—Knoxville, Fla.
- Jan. 27—Hockey; Naval Reserves (4) beat Stevens Institute (0)—N. Y. City.
- Jan. 27—Hockey; Brooklyn Skating Club (5) beat Yale (1)—Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Jan. 27, 28—Figure skating championships—N. Y. City. For winners see "Athletic Performances."
- Jan. 29—Harry Galbraith won the Dutchess County championship, skating 2 miles in 7m. 34 $\frac{3}{4}$ s.—Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- Jan. 29—Hockey; De La Salle Institute (1) beat Richmond School (0)—N. Y. City.
- Jan. 29—Hockey; Yale (1) beat Brown University (0)—Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Jan. 29—Hockey; Montclair Athletic Club (6) beat North End Athletic Club (0)—Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- Jan. 29—Feb. 5—National Skating Association's amateur championships—Silver Lake, Staten Island. For winners see "Athletic Performances."
- Jan. 31—Curling; President's side (16) beat Vice-president's side (12)—Hoboken, N. J.
- Feb. 2—Hockey; Montclair Athletic Association (2) beat Hockey Club of Greater New York (1)—Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Feb. 2—Hockey; Columbia University (3) beat Naval Reserves (0)—N. Y. City.
- Feb. 2—Curling; McLintock Medal; Scotch (78) beat All Nations (76)—Hoboken, N. J.
- Feb. 2, 3—Curling; Gordon Medal; won by New York Thistle Club (4) from Yonkers Curling Club (10)—Hoboken, N. J.
- Feb. 3—International curling; Thomson-Scott Medal, Victoria, Toronto, Can. (51) beat Caledonian, Buffalo, N. Y. (49)—Buffalo, N. Y.
- Feb. 4—South Shrewsbury Ice Yacht Club's pennant, 10 miles, won by W. A. Seaman's Harold from E. E. Taber's Leroy, in 19m.—Branchport, N. J.
- Feb. 4—Hockey; New York Hockey Club (2) beat Maryland Hockey Club (0)—Baltimore, Md.
- Feb. 4—Curling; St. Andrews (15) beat New York Thistles (12)—Hoboken, N. J.
- Feb. 5—Hockey; St. Nicholas Skating Club (2) defeated by Quaker City Skating Club (4)—Philadelphia, Pa.
- Feb. 5—Curling; Caledonians (20) defeated by Van Cortlands (22)—N. Y. City.
- Feb. 5—Hockey; Yale (4) beat Columbia (0)—N. Y. City.
- Feb. 6—Skating; world's amateur championships—Devos Platz, Switzerland. For winners see "Athletic Performances."
- Feb. 8—Hockey; New York Athletic Club (6) beat St. Nicholas Hockey Club (1)—N. Y. City.
- Feb. 10—Hockey; New Jersey Athletic Club (5) defeated Stevens Institute (1)—N. Y. City.
- Feb. 10—J. K. McCulloch won one mile handicap skating race, in 3m. 55 $\frac{3}{4}$ s.; Oscar Lund second—Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Feb. 10—Joe F. Donoghue defeated Wm. Letts, one mile, skating race, in 3m. 46s.—Philadelphia, Pa.
- Feb. 11—Long Island Interscholastic Athletic Association's second annual skating championships—Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Feb. 12—Hockey; Brown University (3) beat Columbia (1)—Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Feb. 12—Hockey; Shamrocks, Montreal, (4) beat Quebecs (1)—Montreal, Can.
- Feb. 12—Hockey; Victorias, of Montreal, (9) beat Ottawas (5)—Ottawa, Can.
- Feb. 14—Hockey; Shamrocks, Montreal, Can., (2) beat New York Hockey Club (1)—N. Y. City.
- Feb. 14—J. F. Donoghue defeated Wm. Letts, three miles, skating match—Philadelphia, Pa.
- Feb. 15—Le Roy See, scratch, won two miles skating race, in 6m. 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ s.; Max Hornfeck second, J. W. Hollis third—N. Y. City.
- Feb. 15—Hockey; Co. I defeated by Co. K, Seventh Regiment, N. C. S. N. Y., 3 to 1—N. Y. City.
- Feb. 16—Hockey; New York Skating Club (5) beat Brooklyn Skating Club (1)—Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Feb. 16—Hockey; Drier School (2) beat Sachs School (1), opening game of the New York Interscholastic championship series—N. Y. City.
- Feb. 17—Hockey; Montclair Athletic Club (2) beat Naval Reserves (0)—N. Y. City.
- Feb. 17—Hockey; New York Hockey Club (1) beat Shamrocks, Montreal, Can., (0)—N. Y. City.
- Feb. 18—Hockey; Johns Hopkins (2) beat Philadelphia (1)—Philadelphia, Pa.
- Feb. 22—Hockey; Yale (1) beaten by Maryland Hockey Club (2)—Baltimore, Md.
- Feb. 23—Hockey; De La Salle (4) beat Berkley (2)—N. Y. City.
- Feb. 24—Hockey; New Jersey Athletic Club (4) beat Richmond Borough Athletic Club (0)—Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Feb. 24—Hockey; New York Hockey Club (2) beat St. Nicholas Skating Club (1)—N. Y. City.
- Feb. 25—Hockey; New York Hockey Club (2) beat Brooklyn Hockey Club (1)—Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Feb. 26—Hockey; Victorias (4) beat Montreals (2)—Montreal, Can.
- Feb. 26—Hockey; Ottawas (6) beat Quebecs (5)—Ottawa, Can.
- Feb. 26—Hockey; New Jersey Athletic Club and Columbia University tied on 3 goals—N. Y. City.
- Feb. 26—Hockey; Sachs School (1) beat Columbia Grammar School (0)—N. Y. City.
- Feb. 26—Hockey; Brown University (2) beat Yale (1)—Brooklyn, N. Y.
- March 1—M. Hornfeck won 2 miles skating race, in 6m. 39 $\frac{3}{4}$ s.—N. Y. City.
- March 1—Hockey; St. Nicholas (2) beat New York Athletic Club (1)—N. Y. City.
- March 2—Hockey; New York Athletic Club (3) beat Naval Reserves (0)—N. Y. City.
- March 2—Hockey; Cutler School (3) beat Drisler School (0)—N. Y. City.
- March 2—Hockey; Brooklyn Skating Club (4) beat Montclair Athletic Club (0)—Brooklyn, N. Y.
- March 3—Hockey; New Jersey Athletic Club (4) beat Staten Island Athletic Club (0)—Brooklyn, N. Y.
- March 3—Hockey; Quaker City (14) beat Haverford College (2)—N. Y. City.
- March 4—Hockey; Victorias, Montreal, Can., beat New York Athletic Club (0)—N. Y. City.
- March 5—Hockey; Berkley School (1) beat Columbia Grammar School (0)—N. Y. City.
- March 5—Hockey; Yale and Columbia tied on 0—N. Y. City.
- March 5—Hockey; Victorias, of Montreal, Can., beat St. Nicholas Skating Club, 8 to 0—N. Y. City.
- March 8—Hockey; New York Athletic Club and New York Hockey Club tied on one goal—N. Y. City.
- March 8—John Nilsson skated an exhibition mile, against time, in 1m. 31 $\frac{3}{4}$ s.—N. Y. City.
- March 9—Hockey; De La Salle School (3) beat Sachs School (0)—N. Y. City.
- March 11—H. P. McDonald, scratch, won a half mile skating race, in 1m. 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ s.; W. Bush, half lap, second. G. Hunt, quarter lap, third—Brooklyn, N. Y.

March 12—Hockey; Berkeley School (4) beat Drisler School (1)—N. Y. City.

March 12—Hockey; Yale (4) beat Columbia (1)—Brooklyn, N. Y.

March 12—Hockey; National Skating Club (8) beat Naval Reserves (1)—N. Y. City.

March 15—Hockey; De La Salle Institute (4) beat Columbia Grammar School (0)—N. Y. City.

March 15—Hockey; Brooklyn Skating Club (3) beat St. Nicholas Skating Club (2)—Brooklyn, N. Y.

March 16—Wm. Letts defeated John Davidson, half mile, skating, in 2m. 59s.—Philadelphia, Pa.

March 17—Hockey; New York Athletic Club (1) defeated New York Hockey Club (0)—N. Y. City.

March 17—John Davidson defeated Wm. Letts, half mile, skating, in 3m. 47s.—Philadelphia, Pa.

March 18—Hockey; St. Nicholas Skating Club (3) beat New York Hockey Club (0)—N. Y. City.

March 18, 19—New York Interscholastic Athletic Association's annual skating meeting—N. Y. City.

March 22—Hockey; New York Athletic Club (1) beat Montclair Athletic Club (0)—N. Y. City.

March 26—Hockey, final championship game; New York Athletic Club (2) beat St. Nicholas Skating Club (1)—N. Y. City.

Nov. 24—Mabel Davidson, female skater, died—St. Paul, Minn.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

Dec. 25, 1897—Whippet racing; Yuletide Handicap won by Evening News, in 13½s.; Saddle Muzzle second, Riverside third—Newark, N. J.

Dec. 28, 1897—Countess Segua, one of the most noted St. Bernard dogs in the country, died—East Hartford, Ct.

### 1898.

Jan. 10—Chess; intercollegiate championship won by Harvard (10 won, 2 lost) from Columbia (6½—5½), Yale (4½—7½), Princeton (3—9)—N. Y. City.

Jan. 12—American Bowling Association's annual meeting—Brooklyn, N. Y.

Jan. 13—22—Annual Sportsman's Exposition—Madison Square Garden, N. Y. City.

Jan. 17—Water polo; Boston Athletic Association (10) beat Harvard University (0)—Boston, Mass.

Jan. 20—Brookside Wellington, a valuable and well bred collie dog, died—Newburg, N. Y.

Jan. 25—Cocking main, \$5,000; John Mackin, Chicago, Ill. (5 battles) beat Frank Casy (1)—Antioch, Ill.

January—Thos. F. Kerrigan, piper and Irish jig dancer, died, 55 yrs.—N. Y. City.

Feb. 11—Train No. 4, A. T. and S. F. R. R., composite car, dining car, 3 sleepers, said to have run from La Junta, Colo., to Dodge City, Kan., 294 miles, in 3h. 44m.

Feb. 11—Stephen B. Odell, veteran sporting man, died—N. Y. City.

Feb. 21—26—Westminster Kennel Club's annual exhibition—N. Y. City.

Feb. 22—Whippet racing; won by White's Ormonde, Mischief second, and Royal third—Newark, N. J.

March 4—Thos. Ewing's \$500 white Angora cat, Flossie, winner of many prizes, died—Boston, Mass.

March 5—Wm. J. Troop skated one mile, on foot cycles, 16 lap track, in 2m. 44½s.—Burlington, N. J.

March 7—12—Northwestern Kennel Club's annual exhibition—St. Paul, Minn.

March 14—10—Annual military tournament—N. Y. City.

March 16—Major McKinley, valuable great Dane, died—Westbury, L. I.

March 18, 19—Chess, cable match; Great Britain (5½) beat United States (4½)—Atlantic Ocean.

March 19—Lawn tennis, court championship of the United States; Leo C. Ware defeated Holcombe Ward, 7—5, 7—6, 6—4—New York, N. Y.

March 19—Chess; championship of United States won by H. N. Pillsbury (7 won) from J. W. Shewalter (3 won, 2 draws)—N. Y. City.

April 6—Lawn tennis, Oxford and Cambridge annual double racquet match; R. E. Foster and R. H. de Montmorency, Oxford, beat E. Garnett and F. A. Cook, Cambridge, 15—4, 7—15, 15—7—London, Eng.

April 9—Lawn tennis, court championship of America; M. Stockton won from E. A. Thompson, 6—3, 6—1, 6—3—N. Y. City.

April 20—Walter D. Mansfield secured indoor and outdoor fly casting record, 120ft. 6in.—San Francisco, Cal.

April 23—Lawn tennis, annual English championships; winners: Ladies' singles—Miss Leitch beat Miss Cooper, 12—10, 6—3; gentlemen's singles—H. L. Doherty beat G. G. Greville, 6—1, 6—3, 6—0; mixed doubles—R. F. Doherty and Miss Cooper beat G. G. Greville and Miss Austin, 6—3, 5—7, 6—4. Ladies' singles, championship round—Miss Austin beat Miss Leigh, 6—3, 2—6, 6—3; gentlemen's doubles—H. L. and R. F. Doherty beat Carida and Simond, three sets straightaway; all comers' singles—Sir Edward Grey beat H. E. Crawley, three sets to none. Championship round—Sir Edward Grey beat J. B. Gribble (holder), 6—3, 6—0, 6—6, 6—3—London.

May 14—Telegraphing tourney, championship; won by W. M. Gibson, who broke all former records by sending 254 words in 5m.—N. Y. City.

May 18—21—San Francisco Kennel Club's second annual exhibition—San Francisco, Cal.

May 21—Lawn tennis, championship of the South; winners: Championship singles, final round—J. C. Davidson beat J. P. Paret, 6—1, 6—2, 6—3. Challenge round—J. C. Davidson (challenger) beat T. A. Driscoll (holder), by default. Championship doubles, final round—J. P. Paret and J. C. Davidson beat N. T. Wilson and F. P. Warfield, 6—2, 6—1, 6—1—Washington, D. C.

May 23—28—Lawn tennis, Irish championship; winners: All comers' singles, challenge round—H. E. Mahony (challenger) beat W. T. Eaves (holder), 6—1, 5—7, 9—8, 8—6. All comers' doubles—R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty beat G. C. Ball-Greene and S. J. Smith, 6—2, 6—3, 6—3. Challenge round—R. F. and H. L. Doherty (challengers), walk over; Wilfred and Herbert Baddeley (holders). Ladies and gentlemen's doubles—H. A. Nisbet and Ruth Dyas beat H. L. Doherty and Miss Bloxsome, 6—2, 6—1, 6—1. Ladies' singles—C. Cooper, England, beat Miss Martin, Dublin, 6—4, 9—7. Ladies' doubles—Miss Martin and Ruth Dyas beat C. Cooper and Olive Martin, 6—3, 6—8, 6—2—Dublin, Ire.

June 1—26—Chess, international tournament; Pillsbury and Tarrasch tied on 28½ won, 8½ lost, Tarrasch winning play off 2½ to 1½—Vienna, Austria.

June 6—14—Lawn tennis, Long Island Interscholastic League's annual championships; winners: Singles—Philip A. Landrum, Adelphi Academy, beat Lawrence P. Frothingham, Polytechnic Preparatory Institute, 6—2, 6—4, 8—6, 6—8. Doubles—Channing and Frothingham beat Ludlam and Quick, Brooklyn Latin School, 6—0 (defaulted)—Brooklyn, N. Y.

June 15—Lawn tennis, Yale University tournament; H. H. Hackett beat Richard Hooper, 3—6, 6—2, 6—4, 6—4—New Haven, Conn.

June 18—Lawn tennis, women's championship of the U. S.; winners: Singles, final round—Marion Jones, California, beat Helen Crump, Belmont Cricket Club, 6—4, 7—5, 6—4; championship round—Juliette Atkinson, Staten Island Cricket Club (holder), beat Marion Jones (challenger), 6—3, 7—6, 6—3, 6—5. Doubles, final round—Carrie Neely and Helen Wimer beat Maud Barks and Miss Steel, 6—4, 6—4; championship round—Atkinson Sisters beat Misses Neely and Wimer, 6—1, 2—6, 4—6, 6—1, 6—2. Mixed doubles—Carrie Neely and E. P. Fischer beat Helen Chapman and E. M. Hill, 6—2, 6—4, 8—6. Men's doubles—E. P. Fischer and R. B. Thurber beat F. L. Horley and H. L. Jessup, 6—3, 6—2, 6—4—Wissahickon, Pa.

June 18—Lawn tennis, singles, English championship; H. L. Doherty, Ireland, beat Clarence Hobart, United States, in final round, 6—1, 6—1, 8—6—Aigburth, Eng.

June 25—Lawn tennis, Pennsylvania championship, singles; J. A. Hill beat W. J. Clothier, 6—4, 2—6, 6—3, 6—3—Philadelphia, Pa.

June 27—Lawn tennis, English championship; winners: Singles—R. F. Doherty beat H. L. Doherty, singles, 3 sets to 2; doubles—Hobart and Nisbet beat Hilary and Smith, 6—2, 6—2, 6—2, 6—3; ladies' singles—Miss Cooper beat Miss Martin—Wimbledon, Eng.

June 27—Lawn tennis, metropolitan championships; winners: Men's singles—Edwin P. Fischer beat J. C. Davidson, 7—5, 6—2, 6—2; championship round—Fischer beat Stephen C. Millett, 6—3, 6—1, 6—2. Men's doubles—E. P. Fischer and R. D. Thurber beat J. C. Davidson and O. M. Bostwick, 4—6, 6—4, 6—3—N. Y. City.

June—Chess, inter city telegraphic match; Chicago (6½) beat Boston (5½)—U. S. A.

July 9—Lawn tennis, Middle States championships; winners: Men's singles—M. D. Whitman beat S. C. Millett, 6—2, 6—3, 1—6, 8—10, 6—2; championship round—Whitman beat W. A. Larned, by default. Men's doubles—J. Forbes and L. E. Ware beat M. D. Whitman and R. II. Carleton, 3—6, 6—3, 6—1—Mountain Station, N. J.

July 16—American Whist Congress, annual session; American Whist Club, N. Y. City, won the Hamilton Trophy, by a clear prize—Boston, Mass.

July 16—Lawn tennis, London championships; H. L. Doherty won the open singles from H. S. Mahoney, 6—3, 6—4, 9—7—London, Eng.

July 18—Lawn tennis, championships of Canada; winners: Men's singles, final round—M. D. Whitman beat E. P. Fischer, 9—7, 2—6, 6—6, 6—3; championship round—L. E. Ware (holder) beat Whitman (challenger), 5—7, 6—3, 6—4, 6—2. Men's doubles—E. P. Fischer and M. D. Whitman beat L. E. Ware and J. D. Forbes, Harvard University, 6—2, 6—1, 6—0. Ladies' singles, final round—Mrs. Eustace Smith, Toronto, beat Marie Wimer, Washington, 2—6, 6—3, 6—3; championship round—Juliette Atkinson, Brooklyn (holder), beat Mrs. Eustace Smith (challenger), 6—4, 6—1—Niagara, Can.

July 18—Lawn tennis, New York State championships; winners: Singles—M. D. Whitman beat Beals Wright, 6—1, 8—6, 6—2; handicap singles—E. I. White beat E. T. Gross, 9—7, 6—3, 2—6, 6—4—Syracuse, N. Y.

July 25—Lawn tennis, Western championships; winners: Singles—W. S. Bond beat G. K. Belden, 6—8, 6—3, 4—6, 6—2, 6—3. Doubles—Holcombe Ward and Dwight Davis beat William S. Bond and Kreig H. Collins, 6—2, 6—4, 6—4—Chicago, Ill.

July 25—Joseph Donovan, well known writer on sporting topics, died—Chicago, Ill.

Aug. 1—6—Lawn tennis, Longwood tournament; winners: Singles—M. D. Whitman beat Leo Ware, 8—6, 6—3,



0-6, 6-3. Doubles, Eastern championship—George Wren and M. D. Whitman beat Carleton and Wright, 3-6, 6-1, 6-1, 6-2. Whitman won the singles championship by default from W. A. Larned, who was with the Rough Riders in Uncle Sam's service, as was also Bob Wrenn—Longwood, Mass.

Aug. 1-9—Lawn tennis, championship of Scotland; winners: Men's singles—H. Doherty, Cambridge, beat E. D. Black, Sheffield, 6-1, 6-2, 6-2. Open doubles—R. and F. Doherty, Cambridge, beat E. D. Black and J. M. Boucher, Sheffield, 6-2, 8-6, 6-2. Ladies' singles—Mrs. O'Neill, Bath, beat Miss Hunter, Newcastle, 6-3, 4-6, 6-4—Moffatt, Scot.

Aug. 1-19—Chess, international tournament; won by Amos Burn with 1½ won, 3½ lost—Cologne, Ger.

Aug. 1—Mrs. Jane Hill, widow of Harry Hill, the well known sporting man, died, 59yrs.—Flushing, L. I.

Aug. 4—Phil Milligan, well known sporting man and public house keeper, died, 59yrs.—N. Y. City.

Aug. 8—Chess, inter-State match; Pennsylvania (30 won, 19 lost) beat New York (19-30)—Grove Springs, N. Y.

Aug. 8—Chess, *The Staats Zeitung* trophy, New York State championship, won by S. Lipschultz from F. J. Marshall by three games straight—Grove Springs, N. Y.

Aug. 8-13—Lawn tennis, championship of Maine; winners: Singles—H. H. Hackett beat E. T. Gross, 6-3, 7-5, 6-4. Doubles, championship—J. P. Paret and J. C. Davidson beat A. L. Williston and E. R. Marvin, 9-7, 8-6, 9-7. Singles, challenge round—Hackett beat Paret, 6-1, 2-6, 6-1, 6-3. Consolation singles—Marvin beat A. A. Capelle, 6-4, 6-1—Sorrento, Me.

Aug. 16-20—National Croquet Association's annual championships; winners: First division, W. H. Whaley, won 12 lost 2; second division, Chas. M. Bryant, won 8 lost 4; third division, Chas. T. Bird, won 7 lost 2—Norwich, Ct.

Aug. 16-23—Lawn tennis, championships of the National Association; winners: Championship doubles—Holcomb Ward and Dwight F. Davis, champions of the West, beat Malcolm D. Whitman and George L. Wrenn Jr., Eastern champions, 6-2, 6-3, 4-6, 6-3; challenge round, Leo F. Ware and George P. Sheldon Jr., holders, beat Holcomb Ward and Dwight F. Davis, challengers, 1-6, 7-5, 6-4, 4-5, 7-5. Championship singles—Whitman beat Davis, 3-6, 6-2, 6-1; challenge round—Whitman, challenger, won by default from R. W. Wrenn, holder. Inter-scholastic singles—Beals C. Wright, Harvard, beat H. A. Plummer, Columbia, 6-2, 6-2, 6-4. Consolation singles—E. R. Marvin beat Richard Hooker, 4-4, defaulted—Newport, R. I.

Aug. 25-30—International lawn tennis tournament; winners: Men's singles, final round—L. E. Ware, Harvard University, beat J. D. Forbes, Harvard, 6-4, 4-6, 6-1, 6-2; championship round—W. S. Bond, Chicago, beat L. E. Ware, Harvard, 6-4, 1-6, 6-4, 10-8. Women's singles, final round—Marie Wimer, Washington, D. C., beat Marie Banks, Philadelphia, 6-3, 7-5, 6-3; championship round—Juliette Atkinson, Brooklyn, beat Marie Wimer, Washington, 10-8, 7-9, 6-4, 6-3. Men's doubles, final round—E. P. Fischer, New York, and W. S. Bond, Chicago, beat L. E. Ware and J. D. Forbes, Harvard, 4-6, 6-4, 6-2, 12-10. Handicap singles, final round—E. Langdon, 15, beat Peter Porter, half 15, 6-3, 10-3. Novice singles, final round—

G. Wagner beat J. Norris, 6-4, 6-4, 6-8, 6-4—Niagara on-the-Lake, Can.

Aug. 27—Carrier pigeon flying; of 17 starters 15 completed 1,000 miles inside of world's record time—New Orleans, La., to South Bend, Ind.

Sept. 5—Andrew Sheelan, old time sporting man, died, 69yrs.—N. Y. City.

Sept. 7—Manitoba Field Trials; winners: Derby—A. Code's Bang won, Joe second, Spot W. third. All Ages Stakes—E. J. Bennett's Tannia won, Mac Hamber second, Blackie and Nellie paired for third—La Salle, Man.

Sept. 7—Manitoba Field Trials; winners: Derby—A. Code's Bang won, Warlock second, Silver Lace and Rancee paired for third. All Ages Stakes—Chimo Kennels' Ortolan won, MacHamber second, Nellie and Tannis paired for third. Amateur Stakes—E. J. Bennett's Tannis won, Bonnie Lit second, Duke's Rush third—Morris, Man.

Sept. 13—Lady Gay, a noted collie bitch, valued at \$5,000, died—St. Louis, Mo.

Oct. 17-19—Peter Latham, of England, defeated Thomas Pettit, America, international match for \$5,000 a side and court tennis championship of the world, winning seven straight sets out of thirteen agreed upon: 6-4, 6-0, 6-1, 6-2, 6-3, 6-5, 6-2—London, Eng.

Oct. 24-29—National Beagle Club's annual field trials; winners: Futurity—Geo. A. Clark's Murry first, Fancy second, Rocket third. Pack Stakes—The Kreuder pack first, Summers' second, Hempstead Beagles third. All Ages Stakes, Class A—H. S. Joslin's Trick third, Millard R. second, Nimrod third, Rocket fourth. All Ages Stakes, Class AA—John C. Reed's Splitter first, Blanche second, Maywood third, Belle of Barton fourth. All Ages Stakes, Class B—G. B. Kerr's Staley first, Orator second, Fearless third, Snifter fourth—Hillsdale, N. J.

Oct. 31-Nov. 5—New England Beagle Club's annual field trials; winners: Class A, beagles—Dime's Della first, Millard R. second, Helen Briggs third. Class B, beagles—Bessie first, Fearless second, Snifter R. D. third. Class D, the Derby—Fancy first, Balance and Geo. F. paired for second. Champion class, 15in.—Dime's Della first. Champion Class, 13in.—Saxby's Bessie first—Oxford, Mass.

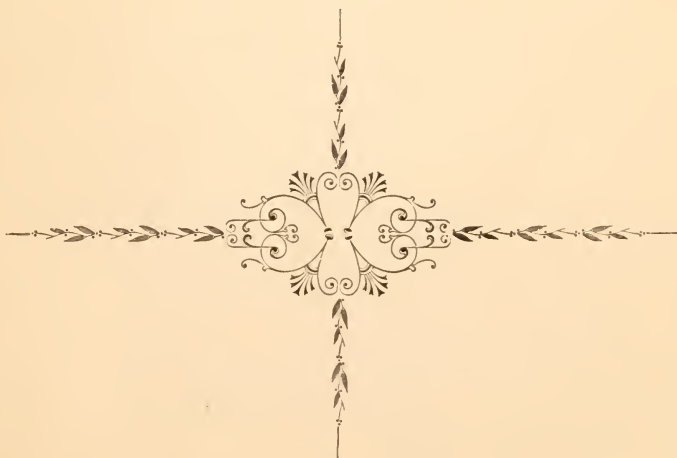
October—Pride of Patsy, champion of the setter class for several years and valued at \$1,000, died—Woodbury, Ky.

Nov. 1—Tennis: Peter W. Latham, of England, conceding Thos. Pettit, of America, half of fifteen for a bique, defeated him 3 to 2—Manchester, Eng.

Nov. 7, 8—Indiana Field Trials Club's annual trials; winners: Derby—Rod's Pansy first, Rodfield Gladstone second, Nancy Gladstone third, Beaut Gladstone fourth. All Age Stakes—White Line first, Hal Pointer second, Jingo's Johnny third, St. Cloud fourth—Bicknell, Ind.

Nov. 10, 11—Michigan Field Trials Club's initial trials; winners: Derby—Tom first, Ben second, Rusty Bill third. All Age Stake—Korin K. first, Joseph M. second, Count Diamond third—Grand Rapids, Mich.

Nov. 11-21—Eastern Field Trials Club's annual trials; winners: Members' Stake—Ripsey first, Antonia second, Molly B. third, Ned B. fourth. The Derby—Saint Danirde first, Halbred second, Bob third. All Age Stake—Joe Cummings first, Pin Money second, Uncle B. third. Subscription Stake—Pin Money first, Young Jingo second, Sam T. third—Newton, N. C.





# ATHLETIC PERFORMANCES

COMPILED EXPRESSLY FOR THE NEW YORK CLIPPER ANNUAL FOR 1899.

## AMERICAN AMATEUR CHAMPION ATHLETES.

Winners previously to 1890 appeared in the CLIPPER ANNUAL of 1897.

### ONE HUNDRED YARDS RUN.

1890—J. Owen, Detroit A. C.	09 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1891—L. H. Cary, M. A. C.	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1892—H. Jewett, Detroit A. C.	10s.
1893—C. W. Stage, Cleveland A. C.	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—T. I. Lee, N. Y. A. C.	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—B. J. Wefers, N. Y. A. C.	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—B. J. Wefers, N. Y. A. C.	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—B. J. Wefers, N. Y. A. C.	09 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—F. W. Jarvis, Chicago A. A.	10s.

### ONE FURLONG RUN.

1890—F. Westing, Manhattan A. C.	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1891—L. H. Cary, M. A. C.	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1892—H. Jewett, Detroit A. C.	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—C. W. Stage, Cleveland A. C.	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—T. I. Lee, N. Y. A. C.	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—B. J. Wefers, N. Y. A. C.	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—B. J. Wefers, N. Y. A. C.	23s.
1897—B. J. Wefers, N. Y. A. C.	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—J. H. Maybury, Chicago A. A.	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

### QUARTER MILE RUN.

1890—W. C. Downs, N. Y. A. C.	50s.
1891—W. C. Downs, N. Y. A. C.	51s.
1892—W. C. Downs, N. Y. A. C.	50s.
1893—E. W. Allen, N. Y. A. C.	50 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—T. P. Keane, B. A. C.	51s.
1895—T. E. Burke, Boston A. A.	49 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—T. E. Burke, Boston A. A.	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—T. E. Burke, N. Y. A. C.	49s.
1898—M. W. Long, N. Y. A. C.	52s.

### HALF MILE RUN.

1890—H. L. Dodman, M. A. C.	1m. 59 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1891—W. C. Dohm, N. Y. A. C.	2m. 04 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1892—T. B. Turner, M. A. C.	1m. 58 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—T. B. Turner, B. C. A. A.	2m. 01 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—C. H. Kilpatrick, N. Y. A. C.	1m. 55 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—C. H. Kilpatrick, N. Y. A. C.	1m. 56 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—C. H. Kilpatrick, N. Y. A. C.	1m. 57 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—J. F. Cregan, N. Y. A. C.	1m. 58 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—T. E. Burke, N. Y. A. C.	2m. 00 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

### ONE MILE RUN.

1890—A. B. George, M. A. C.	4m. 24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1891—T. P. Connell, M. A. C.	4m. 30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1892—G. W. Orton, Toronto L. C.	4m. 27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—G. W. Orton, Toronto L. C.	4m. 24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—G. W. Orton, N. Y. A. C.	4m. 24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—G. W. Orton, N. Y. A. C.	4m. 36s.
1896—G. W. Orton, N. Y. A. C.	4m. 27s.
1897—J. F. Cregan, N. Y. A. C.	4m. 27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—J. F. Cregan, N. Y. A. C.	4m. 47s.

### HURDLE RACE, 120 YARDS, 10 FLIGHTS.

1890—F. T. Ducharme, Detroit A. C.	16s.
1891—A. F. Copland, M. A. C.	16s.
1892—F. C. Puffer, N. J. A. C.	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—F. C. Puffer, N. J. A. C.	16s.
1894—Stephen Chase, N. Y. A. C.	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—Stephen Chase, N. Y. A. C.	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—W. B. Rogers, N. J. A. C.	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—J. H. Thompson Jr., N. Y. A. C.	16s.
1898—A. C. Kraenzlein, Chicago A. A.	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

### ONE MILE WALK.

1890—C. L. Nicoll, M. A. C.	6m. 41 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1891—T. Shearman, M. A. C.	6m. 56 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1892—T. Shearman, M. A. C.	6m. 41 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—T. Shearman, N. Y. A. C.	6m. 44 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—S. Liebgold, P. A. C.	6m. 36s.
1895—S. Liebgold, P. A. C.	7m. 16 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—S. Liebgold, P. A. C.	6m. 53s.
1897—S. Liebgold, P. A. C.	6m. 44 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—W. B. Fetterman Jr., N. Y. A. C.	6m. 46 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

### THREE MILE WALK.

1890—F. P. Murray, Acoti A. A.	22m. 38 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1891—C. L. Nicoll, M. A. C.	22m. 24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1892—S. Liebgold, Past. A. C.	22m. 27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—S. Liebgold, P. A. C.	23m. 44 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—S. Liebgold, P. A. C.	24m. 18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—S. Liebgold, P. A. C.	23m. 57 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—S. Liebgold, P. A. C.	24m. 24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

### THROWING THE HAMMER, 16lb, 7FT. CIRCLE.

1890—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.	130ft. 08in.
1891—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.	136ft. 01in.
1892—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.	140ft. 11in.

1893—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.	134ft. 08in.
1894—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.	135ft. 09 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1895—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.	139ft. 02 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1896—J. S. Mitchell, P. A. C.	134ft. 08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1897—John Flanagan, N. Y. A. C.	145ft. 05in.
1898—John Flanagan, N. Y. A. C.	151ft. 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.

### RUNNING LONG JUMP.

1890—A. F. Copland, M. A. C.	23ft. 03 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1891—C. S. Reber, Pastime A. C.	22ft. 04 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1892—E. W. Goff, M. A. C.	22ft. 06 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1893—C. S. Reber, P. A. C.	23ft. 04 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1894—E. W. Goff, N. J. A. C.	22ft. 05in.
1895—E. B. Bloss, N. Y. A. C.	22ft. 02in.
1896—E. B. Bloss, N. Y. A. C.	22ft. 00in.
1897—E. B. Bloss, N. Y. A. C.	21ft. 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1898—M. Prinstein, Syracuse Un.	23ft. 07in.

### RUNNING HIGH JUMP.

1890—A. Nickerson, N. Y. A. C.	5ft. 10in.
1891—A. Nickerson, N. Y. A. C.	5ft. 08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1892—M. F. Sweeney, Xavier A. A.	6ft. 00in.
1893—M. F. Sweeney, X. A. A.	5ft. 11in.
1894—M. F. Sweeney, X. A. A.	6ft. 00in.
1895—M. F. Sweeney, X. A. A.	6ft. 00in.
1896—C. U. Powell, Knickerbocker A. C.	5ft. 03 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1897—L. K. Baxter, N. Y. A. C.	6ft. 02 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1898—L. K. Baxter, N. Y. A. C.	6ft. 00in.

### POLE VAULTING, HEIGHT.

1890—W. S. Rodenbaugh, A. C. S. N.	10ft. 06in.
1891—Theo. Luce, Detroit A. C.	10ft. 06 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1892—Theo. Luce, Detroit A. C.	11ft. 00in.
1893—C. T. Buckholz, B. C. A. A.	10ft. 06in.
1894—C. T. Buckholz, B. C. A. A.	11ft. 00in.
1895—H. Thomas, N. Y. A. C.	10ft. 00in.
1896—F. W. Allis, Yale U. A. A.	10ft. 06in.
1897—J. L. Hurlbut Jr., N. Y. A. C.	11ft. 01in.
1898—R. G. Clapp, N. Y. A. C.	10ft. 09in.

### THROWING 56lb WEIGHT, DISTANCE.

1890—C. J. Queckberner, M. A. C.	32ft. 10in.
1891—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.	35ft. 03 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1892—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.	34ft. 08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1893—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.	34ft. 05 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1894—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.	33ft. 07 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1895—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.	32ft. 07 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1896—J. S. Mitchell, P. A. C.	30ft. 07in.
1897—J. S. Mitchell, P. A. C.	32ft. 02in.
1898—R. Sheldon, N. Y. A. C.	30ft. 11in.

### PUTTING THE SHOT, 16lb, 7FT. RUN.

1890—G. R. Gray, N. Y. A. C.	43ft. 09in.
1891—G. R. Gray, N. Y. A. C.	46ft. 05 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1892—G. R. Gray, N. Y. A. C.	43ft. 03 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1893—G. R. Gray, N. Y. A. C.	47ft. 00in.
1894—G. R. Gray, N. Y. A. C.	44ft. 08in.
1895—W. O. Hickok, N. Y. A. C.	43ft. 00in.
1896—G. R. Gray, N. Y. A. C.	44ft. 03 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1897—Chas. Heneman, Chicago A. A.	42ft. 07 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1898—R. Sheldon, N. Y. A. C.	43ft. 06 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.

### HURDLE RACE, 220 YARDS.

1890—F. T. Ducharme, Detroit A. C.	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1891—H. H. Morrell, N. Y. A. C.	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1892—F. C. Puffer, N. J. A. C.	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—F. C. Puffer, N. J. A. C.	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—F. C. Puffer, N. J. A. C.	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—S. A. Syme, N. J. A. C.	26 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—Jerome Buck, Knickerbocker A. C.	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—A. C. Kraenzlein, Chicago A. A.	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—A. C. Kraenzlein, Chicago A. A.	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

### TWO MILE BICYCLE RACE.

1890—W. F. Murphy, N. Y. A. C.	6m. 10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1891—W. F. Murphy, N. Y. A. C.	6m. 35s.
1892—A. A. Zimmerman, N. Y. A. C.	5m. 30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—A. A. Zimmerman, N. Y. A. C.	5m. 57 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—G. C. Smith, N. Y. A. C.	5m. 16 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—P. T. Dicey, N. Y. A. C.	5m. 33 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—Ray Dawson, N. Y. A. C.	5m. 35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

### TWO MILE STEEPLECHASE.

1890—W. T. Young, Manhattan A. C.	10m. 50 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1891—Ernest Hjerberg, N. J. A. C.	11m. 34 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1892—Ernest Hjerberg, N. J. A. C.	13m. 10s.
1893—George W. Orton, Toronto L. C.	12m. 20s.
1894—G. W. Orton, N. Y. A. C.	12m. 38s.
1895—E. W. Hjerberg, New Jersey A. C.	11m. 00s.
1896—G. W. Orton, N. Y. A. C.	12m. 04 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—G. W. Orton, N. Y. A. C.	11m. 41 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

### TEX MILE RUN.

1890—T. P. Connell, Manhattan A. C.	55m. 32 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1891—E. C. Carter, N. Y. A. C.	57m. 24s.



1892—Wm. O'Keefe, Xavier A. A. . . . .	55m. 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1893—E. C. Carter, N. Y. A. C. . . . .	53m. 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1894—E. C. Carter, N. Y. A. C. . . . .	58m. 09 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1896—Hammil Gray, St. George A. C. . . . .	— — —
1897—Theo. McGirr, Georgetown. . . . .	57m. 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.

INDIVIDUAL ALL AROUND CHAMPIONSHIP.

1890—A. A. Jordan, N. Y. A. C. . . . .	1895—John Cosgrove, R. A. C.
1891—A. A. Jordan, N. Y. A. C. . . . .	1896—L. P. Sheldon, Yale Un.
1892—M. O'Sullivan, X. A. A. . . . .	1897—E. H. Clark, Boston A. A.
1893—E. W. Goff, N. J. A. C. . . . .	1898—E. C. White, Cornell Un.
1894—E. W. Goff, N. J. A. C. . . . .	— — —

CROSS COUNTRY, SENIOR, INDIVIDUAL.

1890—W. D. Day, N. J. A. C. . . . .	47m. 41s.
1891—M. D. Kennedy, Prospect Harriers. . . . .	46m. 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1892—E. C. Carter, Sub. Harriers. . . . .	43m. 54s.
1897—G. W. Orton, Knickerbocker A. C. . . . .	35m. 58s.
1898—G. W. Orton, Toronto L. and A. A. . . . .	35m. 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.

CROSS COUNTRY, SENIOR TEAMS.

1890—Prospect Harriers. . . . .	41	1897—Knickerbocker A. C. . . . .	31
1891—Prospect Harriers. . . . .	21	1898—Knickerbocker A. C. . . . .	42
1892—Suburban Harriers. . . . .	41	— — —	—

FIVE MILE RUN.

1890—T. P. Conneff, M. A. C. . . . .	25m. 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1891—T. P. Conneff, M. A. C. . . . .	27m. 38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1892—W. D. Day, N. J. A. C. . . . .	25m. 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1893—W. D. Day, N. J. A. C. . . . .	26m. 08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1894—C. H. Bean, Suffolk A. C. . . . .	26m. 53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.

TEAM TUG OF WAR.

1890—Acorn A. A. beat New York A. C. . . . .	1ft.
1891—Acorn A. A. beat Manhattan A. C. . . . .	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.

THREE MILE RUN.

1895—C. H. Bean, N. J. A. C. . . . .	15m. 08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1896—E. W. Hjertberg, N. J. A. C. . . . .	16m. 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.

THROWING THE DISCS.

1897—Chas. Henneman, Chicago A. A. . . . .	118ft. 09in.
1898—C. H. Henneman, Chicago A. A. . . . .	108ft. 08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.

ONE MILE BICYCLE RACE.

1897—I. A. Powell, N. Y. A. C. . . . .	2m. 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1898—E. Peabody, Chicago A. A. . . . .	2m. 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.

TEAM RELAY RACE—ONE MILE.

1897—New York Athletic Club. . . . .	3m. 01 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1898—New York A. C. . . . .	3m. 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.

STANDING HIGH JUMP.

1898—R. C. Ewry, Chicago A. A. . . . .	5ft. 00in.
--	------------

STANDING BROAD JUMP.

1898—R. C. Ewry, Chicago A. A. . . . .	10ft. 11in.
--	-------------

BOXING.

Held until 1887, inclusive, under the auspices of the New York Athletic Club.

BANTAM WEIGHT, 105lb AND UNDER.

1890. . . . . D. O'Brien, P. A. C.	1894.J. Madden, Pastime A. C.
1891. . . . . T. Murphy, P. A. C.	1895.J. Salmon, Pittsburg A. C.
1892. J. D. McMillan, W.S.A. C.	1896. J. Mylan, Yemassee A. C.
1893. G. Ross, Lexington A. C.	1897. G. W. Owens, Pitts. A. C.

FEATHER WEIGHT, 115lb AND UNDER.

1890. Wm. Kenny, N. J. A. C.	1894. R. McVeigh, Stand. A. C.
1891. . . . . B. Weldon, Bklyn A. C.	1895. E. Horen, Emerald A. C.
1892. . . . . Connolly	1896. J. J. Gross, New W.S.A. C.
1893. M. J. Hallihan, W. A. A.	1897. Chas. Fahy, Roch. A. C.

LIGHT WEIGHT, 135lb AND UNDER.

1891. . . . . J. Riege, Union B. C.	1895. J. Quinn, Bedford A. C.
1892. O. H. Ziegler, A. C. S. N.	1896. . . . . J. Pyne, Pastime A. C.
1893. . . . . H. M. Leeds, P. A. S. C.	1897. A. McIntosh, N.W.S.A. C.
1894. C. J. Gebring, Balti. O. C.	— — —

MIDDLE WEIGHT, 158lb AND UNDER.

1890. W. H. Stuckey, W.E.A.C.	1894. O. Harney, Pastime A. C.
1891. . . . . P. Cahill, S. A. A. C.	1895. M. Lewis, Emerald A. C.
1892. W. H. Stuckey, W.E.A.C.	1896. G. Schwesler, N. Y. A. C.
1893. . . . . A. Black, P. A. S. C.	1897. A. McIntosh, N.W.S.A. C.

HEAVY WEIGHT, OVER 158lb.

1891.N.F. Doherty, Boston A. A.	1895. W. D. Osgood, Un. of Pa.
1892. A. Isaacs, Pastime A. C.	1896. G. Schwesler, N. Y. A. C.
1893. . . . . D. A. Wilhere, M. B. C.	and G. Eberle, draw
1894. . . . . J. J. Kennedy, P. A. C.	1897. John Herty, N.W.S.A. C.

SPECIAL CLASS, 125lb AND UNDER.

1890. J. J. Gorman, Star A. C.	1894. . . . . C. Miner, Clinton A. C.
1891. . . . . F. Schneering, P. A. C.	1895. . . . . L. Campbell, O.L.A. C.
1892. W. H. Horton, A. C. S. N.	1897. . . . . Jos. McCann, Q.C.S.A. C.
1893. W. H. Horton, A. C. S. N.	— — —

SPECIAL CLASS, 145lb.

1896. A. McIntosh, N.W.S.A. C.	1897. A. McIntosh, N.W.S.A. C.
--------------------------------	--------------------------------

A championship meeting was not held in 1898.

WRESTLING.

BANTAM WEIGHT, 105lb AND UNDER.

1890. . . . . J. B. Riley, A. C. S. N.	1894. R. Bonnett Jr., N. T. V.
1891. . . . . J. B. Riley, A. C. S. N.	1895. J. Hilliah, Allegheny A. A.
1892. F. Bertsch, Ashland A. C.	1896. H. Cotten, Bay Ridge A. C.
1893. C. Money penny, P. A. S. C.	1897. G. W. Owens, Pitts. A. C.

FEATHER WEIGHT, 115lb AND UNDER.

1890. F. Muller, National T. V.	1894. . . . . F. Bertsch, N. T. V.
1891. . . . . F. Muller, N. T. V.	1895. M. Kerwin, Kingsley A. C.
1892. E. Beck, Southwark T. V.	1896. R. Bonnet Jr., Nat. T. V.
1893. . . . . J. Holt, P. A. S. C.	1897. P. A. Wiley, Caled'n Club.

SPECIAL CLASS, 125lb.

1892. F. Weiss, Prospect A. C.	1895. . . . . M. J. Reilly, M. A. A.
1893. W. Troelach, P. A. S. C.	1896. . . . . E. Harris, St. G. A. C.
1894. M. J. Reilly, Mich. A. A.	1897. A. Meanwell, Roch'r A. C.

LIGHT WEIGHT, 135lb AND UNDER.

1890. . . . . Max Lutberg, N. Y. T. V.	1894. . . . . A. Lippman, St. G. A. C.
1891. . . . . J. W. Wolf, A. C. S. N.	1895. . . . . J. McGrew, Past. A. C.
1892. . . . . A. Ullman, Will. A. C.	1896. A. Ullman, B. Ridge A. C.
1893. . . . . C. W. Clark, P. A. S. C.	1897. Herman Wolf, Q. C. A. C.

MIDDLE WEIGHT, 158lb AND UNDER.

1890. . . . . M. Lau, S. A. A. C.	1894. . . . . F. B. Ellis, Past. A. C.
1891. G. W. Hoskins, A. C. S. N.	1895. . . . . C. Reinecke, C. T. V.
1892. . . . . P. Von Beckmann, St. George A. A.	1896. A. Ullman, B. Ridge A. C.
1893. W. D. Osgood, P. A. S. C.	1897. . . . . Dana Chesterman

HEAVY WEIGHT, OVER 158lb.

1882. . . . . Jas. A. Pilkington, Metropolitan R. C.	— — —
1893. . . . . T. Sharp, P. A. S. C.	— — —
1895. . . . . W. D. Osgood, Un. of Pa.	— — —

SPECIAL CLASS, 145lb.

1897. . . . . William F. Riggs, West Philadelphia Y. M. C. A.	— — —
---	-------

A championship meeting was not held in 1898.

GYMNASTIC EXERCISES.

PARALLEL BARS.

1890. . . . . G. Ahl, Newark T. V.	1894. . . . . F. Buehler, N. T. V.
1891. . . . . B. Klein, N. Y. T. V.	1897. . . . . Otto Steffen, N. Y. T. V.
1892. . . . . C. Bayer, N. Y. T. V.	1898. . . . . O. Steffen, N. Y. T. V.
1893. . . . . G. Ahl, Newark T. V.	— — —

CLUB SWINGING, 4lb CLUBS, 3M.

1890. . . . . F. Schroder, N. J. A. C.	1894. . . . . J. D. Harris, P. A. C.
1891. . . . . C. E. Smith, M. A. C.	1897. . . . . Metz Jr., Newark T. V.
1892. J. H. Dougherty, Y. M. C. A.	1898. J. D. Harris, P. A. C.
1893. . . . . J. D. Harris, P. A. C.	— — —

HORIZONTAL BAR.

1890. . . . . G. Ahl, Newark T. V.	1894. . . . . C. Bayer, N. Y. T. V.
1891. . . . . C. Bayer, C. T. V.	1897. . . . . Chas. Berndt, A. A. C.
1892. . . . . C. Bayer, N. Y. T. V.	1898. . . . . J. Bissinger, N. Y. T. V.
1893. . . . . Henry Zettler, P. A. C.	— — —

FLYING RINGS.

1890. . . . . Robt. Stoll, N. Y. A. C.	1893. . . . . Robt. Stoll, N. Y. A. C.
1891. . . . . Robt. Stoll, N. Y. A. C.	1894. . . . . Robt. Stoll, N. Y. A. C.
1892. . . . . Robt. Stoll, N. Y. A. C.	1897. . . . . Chas. Berndt, A. A. C.

ROPE CLIMBING, 22FT. FROM FLOOR.

1890—J. Hoffman, N. Y. T. V. . . . .	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1891—B. Sanford, N. J. A. C. . . . .	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1892—B. Sanford, N. J. A. C. . . . .	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1893—B. Sanford, N. J. A. C. . . . .	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1894—B. Sanford, N. J. A. C. . . . .	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1897—B. Sanford, N. J. A. C. . . . .	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1898—B. Sanford, N. J. A. C. . . . .	— — —

\*Twenty-five feet.

TUMBLING.

1893. P. Steier, Pastime A. C.	1897. W. Hass, Pastime A. C.
1894. W. Haas, Clipper A. C.	1898. W. Haas, P. A. C.

SIDE HORSE.

1897. . . . . F. Hartel, N. Y. T. V.	1898. . . . . O. Steffen, N. Y. T. V.
--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

LONG HORSE.

1897. . . . . E. Linderman, C. T. V.	1898. J. Bissinger, N. Y. T. V.
--------------------------------------	---------------------------------

ALL AROUND CHAMPIONSHIP.

1897—E. Linderman, Camden T. V. . . . .	161.60 Points.
1898—O. Steffen, N. Y. T. V. . . . .	155 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Points.

FENCING.

FOILS.

POINTS

1890—Samuel G. Shaw, N. Y. A. C. . . . .	5 to 4
1891—Dr. G. M. Hammond, N. Y. A. C. . . . .	5 to 2
1892—W. S. O'Connor, Fencers' League* . . . . .	45.50-100
1893—W. T. Heintz, N. Y. A. C. . . . .	23.04
1894—C. G. Bothner, N. Y. A. C. . . . .	34.35
1895—A. V. Z. Post, F. C. . . . .	21.77
1896—George Kavanagh, N. Y. A. C. . . . .	23.07
1897—C. G. Bothner, N. Y. A. C. . . . .	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

SABRES.

1891—C. G. Bothner, Pastime A. C. . . . .	5 to 3
1892—R. O. Haubold, N. Y. A. C. . . . .	7.50-100
1893—Dr. G. M. Hammond, N. Y. A. C. . . . .	18.52
1894—Dr. G. M. Hammond, N. Y. A. C. . . . .	16.82
1895—C. G. Bothner, N. Y. A. C. . . . .	4
1896—Chas. G. Bothner, N. Y. A. C. . . . .	17.99

DEELLING SWORDS.

1890—Eugene Van Schack, Man. A. C. . . . .	5 to 4
1891—Dr. G. M. Hammond, N. Y. A. C. . . . .	5 to 3
1892—B. F. O'Connor, N. Y. A. C. . . . .	16
1893—Dr. G. M. Hammond, N. Y. A. C. . . . .	12.00
1894—R. O. Haubold, N. Y. A. C. . . . .	12.00
1895—C. G. Bothner, N. Y. A. C. . . . .	7.50
1896—A. V. Z. Post, Fencers' Club. . . . .	6.50
1897—C. G. Bothner, N. Y. A. C. . . . .	8

BROADSWORDS.

1890—George L. Heintz, New York T. V. . . . .	5 to 3
---	--------

\*These competitions were first scored under the new system. The trials were held as usual in 1898, but when the time arrived for the finals several of the best men were at the front with the army or navy, and the committee decided to indefinitely postpone them.

ENGLISH AMATEUR CHAMPION ATHLETES.

The winners previously to 1890 are given in CLIPPER ANNUAL for 1897.

ONE HUNDRED YARDS RUN.
1890-N. D. Morgan, Fairfield A. C. 102 3/8 s.
1891-L. H. Cary, Manhattan A. C. 103 3/8 s.
1892-C. A. Bradley, Huddersfield A. C. 104 3/8 s.
1893-C. A. Bradley, Huddersfield A. C. 108.
1894-C. A. Bradley, Huddersfield A. C. 109 3/8 s.
1895-C. A. Bradley, Huddersfield A. C. 108.
1896-N. D. Morgan, Belfast H. 109 3/8 s.
1897-H. J. Palmer, Essex Beagles. 107 3/8 s.
1898-F. W. Cooper, Bradford C. A. 108.

QUARTER MILE RUN.
1890-T. L. Nicholas, Monmouth F. C. 52s.
1891-M. Remington, Manhattan A. C. 51s.
1892-C. Dickenson, Dublin. 52s.
1893-E. C. Bredin, L. A. C. 49 3/8 s.
1894-E. C. Bredin, L. A. C. 50s.
1895-W. Fitz-Herbert, C. C. 49 3/8 s.
1896-J. C. Meredith, Dublin Un. 52s.
1897-S. Elliott, Salford H. 53 3/8 s.
1898-W. F. Fitzherbert, C. U. A. C. 50s.

HALF MILE RUN.
1890-T. T. Pitman, London A. C. 1m. 58 3/8 s.
1891-W. J. Holmes, North L. H. 1m. 57 3/8 s.
1892-W. J. Holmes, North L. H. 2m. 00s.
1893-E. C. Bredin, L. A. C. 1m. 55 3/8 s.
1894-E. C. Bredin, L. A. C. 1m. 56 3/8 s.
1895-E. C. Bredin, L. A. C. 1m. 55 3/8 s.
1896-A. W. de C. King, R. E. and L. A. C. 2m. 01 3/8 s.
1897-A. E. Relf, Finchley H. 2m. 00 3/8 s.
1898-A. E. Relf, Finchley H. 1m. 56 3/8 s.

ONE MILE RUN.
1890-J. Kibblewhite, Spartan H. 4m. 23 3/8 s.
1891-J. Kibblewhite, Spartan H. 4m. 28 3/8 s.
1892-H. Wade, Lea Harriers. 4m. 19 3/8 s.
1893-F. E. Bacon, Ashton H. 4m. 29 3/8 s.
1894-F. E. Bacon, Ashton H. 4m. 25 3/8 s.
1895-F. E. Bacon, Ashton H. 4m. 17s.
1896-B. Lawford, South London H. 4m. 31 3/8 s.
1897-A. E. Tysoe, Salford H. 4m. 27s.
1898-H. Welsh, Watson's Coll. A. C. 4m. 17 3/8 s.

FOUR MILE RUN.
1890-J. Kibblewhite, Spartan H. 20m. 16 3/8 s.
1891-W. H. Morton, Salford H. 20m. 52 3/8 s.
1892-J. Kibblewhite, Essex Beagles. 20m. 50 3/8 s.
1893-C. Pearce, Birchfield H. 20m. 42 3/8 s.
1894-F. E. Bacon, Ashton H. 19m. 48 3/8 s.
1895-H. A. Munro, L. A. C. 19m. 49 3/8 s.
1896-H. Harrison, Manchester H. 20m. 27 3/8 s.
1897-C. Bennett, Finchley H. 20m. 52 3/8 s.
1898-C. Bennett, Finchley H. 20m. 49 3/8 s.

HURDLE RACE, 120 YARDS, 10 FLIGHTS.
1890-C. F. Duff, Notts Forest F. C. 16 3/8 s.
1891-D. D. Bulger, Dublin Un. A. C. 16s.
1892-D. D. Bulger, Dublin Un. A. C. 16s.
1893-G. Shaw, L. A. C. 16 3/8 s.
1894-G. Shaw, L. A. C. 16 3/8 s.
1895-G. Shaw, L. A. C. 15 3/8 s.
1896-G. Shaw, L. A. C. 15 3/8 s.
1897-A. Trafford, Birmingham A. C. 17 3/8 s.
1898-H. R. Parkes, L. A. C. 16 3/8 s.

SEVEN MILE WALK.
1890-H. Curtis, Highgate H. 52m. 28 3/8 s.
1891-H. Curtis, Highgate H. 50m. 24 3/8 s.
1892-H. Curtis, Highgate H. 55m. 50 3/8 s.
1893-H. Curtis, Highgate H. 50m. 37 3/8 s.
1894-H. Curtis, Highgate H. 30m. 05 3/8 s.
1895-W. J. Sturgess, Polytechnic H. 30m. 17 3/8 s.
1896-W. J. Sturgess, Polytechnic H. 28m. 57 3/8 s.
1897-W. J. Sturgess, Polytechnic H. 28m. 24 3/8 s.
1898-W. J. Sturgess, Polytechnic H. 29m. 10s.
\* Distance reduced to four miles.

RUNNING LONG JUMP.
1890-R. G. Hogarth, Un. Hosp. A. C. 20ft. 00in.
1891-D. D. Bulger, Dublin Un. A. C. and M. W. Ford, Manhattan A. C. tied. 20ft. 04in.
1892-D. D. Bulger, Dublin Un. A. C. 21ft. 04 1/2 in.
1893-T. M. Donovan, Cork. 21ft. 11in.
1894-T. M. Donovan, Cork. 20ft. 08in.
1895-W. J. Oakley, O. U. A. C. 21ft. 00 1/2 in.
1896-C. E. H. Leggatt, L. A. C. 23ft. 00 1/2 in.
1897-C. E. H. Leggatt, L. A. C. 21ft. 04in.
1898-W. J. M. Newburn, Irish A. A. A. 23ft. 07in.

RUNNING HIGH JUMP.
1890-C. W. Howard, London A. C. 5ft. 08 1/2 in.
1891-T. Jennings, Cambridge U. A. C. 5ft. 09 1/2 in.
1892-A. Watkinson, Hull G. S. 5ft. 08 1/2 in.
1893-J. M. Ryan, Irish A. A. A. 5ft. 02 1/2 in.
1894-R. Williams, L. A. C. A. 5ft. 09 1/2 in.
1895-J. M. Ryan, Irish A. A. A. 5ft. 11 1/2 in.
1896-M. O'Brien, Gaelic A. C. 5ft. 11in.
1897-C. E. H. Leggatt, L. A. C. 5ft. 09in.
1898-P. Leahy, Irish A. A. A. 5ft. 11 1/2 in.

POLE VAULTING.
1890-R. Dickinson, Windermere. 11ft. 00in.
1891-R. Watson, Burslem. 11ft. 03in.
1892-R. Watson, Burslem, and R. D. Dickinson, Windermere, tied. 11ft. 00in.

1893-R. D. Dickinson, Windermere. 11ft. 02in.
1894-R. D. Dickinson, Windermere. 10ft. 11in.
1895-R. D. Dickinson, Windermere. 10ft. 00in.
1896-R. E. Sorshaw, Ulverston F. C. 10ft. 00in.
1897-J. Poole, Windermere. 09ft. 10 1/2 in.
1898-J. Poole, Windermere. 10ft. 03in.

PUTTING THE WEIGHT, 16lb, 7FT. RUN.
1890-R. A. Green, Manchester A. C. 37ft. 08in.
1891-W. J. M. Barry, Queen's College. 40ft. 08in.
1892-W. J. M. Barry, Queen's College. 42ft. 10 1/2 in.
1893-D. Horgan, Irish A. A. A. 42ft. 09in.
1894-D. Horgan, Irish A. A. A. 44ft. 01in.
1895-D. Horgan, Irish A. A. A. 44ft. 03 1/2 in.
1896-D. Horgan, Irish A. A. A. 43ft. 05 1/2 in.
1897-D. Horgan, Irish A. A. A. 45ft. 04in.
1898-D. Horgan, Irish A. A. A. 45ft. 00in.

THROWING THE HAMMER, 16lb, 9FT. RUN.
1890-R. Lindsay, Liverpool. 102ft. 02in.
1891-C. A. J. Queckberner, Manhattan A. C. 123ft. 10 1/2 in.
1892-W. J. M. Barry, Queen's College. 133ft. 03in.
1893-D. Carey, Dublin Police C. C. 129ft. 04 1/2 in.
1894-W. J. M. Barry, Southport. 126ft. 08 1/2 in.
1895-W. J. M. Barry, Southport. 132ft. 11 1/2 in.
1896-J. Flanagan, Gaelic A. C. 131ft. 11in.
1897-T. F. Kieley, Gaelic A. A. 142ft. 05in.
1898-T. F. Kieley, Gaelic A. A. 140ft. 01in.

STEELCHASE-TWO MILES.
1890-E. W. Parry, Salford H. 10m. 54 3/8 s.
1891-E. W. Parry, Salford H. 11m. 24 3/8 s.
1892-W. H. Smith, Birchfield H. 11m. 25 3/8 s.
1893-G. Martin, Essex Beagles. 10m. 44s.
1894-A. B. George, Liverpool H. 11m. 21s.
1895-E. J. Wilkins, L. A. C. 11m. 24s.
1896-S. J. Robinson, Northampton. 11m. 25s.
1897-G. H. Lee, Polytechnic H. 12m. 15 3/8 s.
1898-G. W. Orton, New York A. C. 11m. 48 3/8 s.

TEN MILE RUN.
1890-J. Kibblewhite, Sp. Har. 53m. 49s.
1891-W. H. Morton, Salford H. 52m. 33 3/8 s.
1892-Sidney Thomas, Ranelagh H. 53m. 25 3/8 s.
1893-Sidney Thomas, Ranelagh H. 52m. 41 3/8 s.
1894-Sidney Thomas, Ranelagh H. 51m. 37s.
1895-F. E. Bacon, Ashton H. 52m. 43 3/8 s.
1896-G. Crossland, Manchester H. 52m. 06s.
1897-A. F. Tysoe, Salford H. 55m. 59 3/8 s.

CROSS COUNTRY, INDIVIDUAL.
1890-E. W. Parry, Sal. Har. 0h. 53m. 10s.
1891-J. Kibblewhite, Spartan Har. 0h. 51m. 20s.
1892-H. A. Heath, South London Har. 1h. 05m. 10 3/8 s.
1893-H. A. Heath, S. L. H. 1h. 06m. 13 3/8 s.
1894-G. Crossland, Sal. Har. 1h. 08m. 17s.
1895-S. Cottrell, T. V. H. 1h. 09m. 20 3/8 s.
1896-G. Crossland, Sal. Har. 1h. 07m. 45s.
1898-S. J. Robinson, Northampton. 1h. 01m. 08 3/8 s.

CROSS COUNTRY, SENIOR TEAMS.
1890-Salford Har. 93 1893-Essex Beagles. 55
1891-Birchfield Har. 70 1894-Salford Har. 60
1892-Dead heat between 1895-Birchfield Harriers, 106
Birchfield Har. and 1896-Salford Harriers, 116
Essex Beagles. 74 1898-Salford Harriers. 83

BOXING.

BANTAM WEIGHT, 11lb and UNDER.
1890..... J. J. Rowe 1895..... P. A. Jones
1891..... E. Moore 1896..... P. A. Jones
1892..... F. Godbold 1897..... C. T. Lamb
1893..... E. Watson 1898..... Fred Herring
1894..... P. A. Jones

FEATHER WEIGHT, 11lb to 12lb.
1890..... G. F. Belsey 1895..... R. K. Gunn
1891..... F. Curtis 1896..... R. K. Gunn
1892..... F. Curtis 1897..... S. F. Smith
1893..... J. F. Davidson 1898..... P. A. Lunn
1894..... R. K. Gunn

LIGHT WEIGHT, 12lb to 14lb.
1890..... A. J. Newton 1895..... A. Randall
1891..... E. Dettmer 1896..... A. Vanderhout
1892..... E. Dettmer 1897..... A. Vanderhout
1893..... W. Campbell 1898..... H. Marks
1894..... W. Campbell

MIDDLE WEIGHT, 14lb to 15 1/2 lb.
1890..... J. Hoare 1895..... G. L. Townsend
1891..... J. Steers 1896..... W. L. Ross
1892..... J. Steers 1897..... W. Dees
1893..... Joseph Steers 1898..... G. L. Townsend
1894..... W. Sykes

HEAVY WEIGHT, OVER 15 1/2 lb.
1890..... J. Steers 1895..... W. E. Johnstone
1892..... J. Steers 1896..... W. E. Johnstone
1893..... Joseph Steers 1897..... G. L. Townsend
1894..... Horace King 1898..... G. L. Townsend

IRISH AMATEUR CHAMPION ATHLETES.

Winners previously to 1890 are in ANNUAL for 1897.

ONE HUNDRED YARDS RUN.
1890-D. D. Bulger, C. D. H. 10 3/8 s.
1891-W. C. Burland and L. Bulger, Dublin Un. A. C. 10 3/8 s.
U, dead heat.



1892—D. D. Bulger, C. D. H.	107 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—P. Farrelly, B. H.	104 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—N. D. Morgan, Belfast	104 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—J. C. Meredith, Dublin Un.	102 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—N. D. Morgan, Belfast	102 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—W. Newburn, Dublin	102 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—W. J. M. Newburn, Dublin	102 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

QUARTER MILE RUN.

1890—D. "Thomas"	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1891—C. Dickenson, Dublin Un.	52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1892—C. Dickenson, D. U. H.	51 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—J. D. Magee, Dublin	51 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—J. D. Magee, Haddington H.	51 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—J. C. Meredith, Dublin Un.	51 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—J. C. Meredith, Dublin Un.	51s.

HALF MILE RUN.

1890—E. F. McKeown, L. A. C.	2m. 06s.
1891—T. M. Mahon, Limerick	2m. 04 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1892—R. H. Moore, D. U. H.	2m. 03 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—J. J. Mullen, Armagh H.	2m. 04 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—J. J. Mullen, Dublin	2m. 02s.
1895—J. J. Mullen, Elysian Har.	2m. 03 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—J. J. Byrne, Waterford	2m. 02 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—C. H. Dickenson, Dublin Un.	2m. 04 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—C. H. Dickenson, D. U. H.	2m. 03 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

ONE MILE RUN.

1890—E. F. McKeown, L. A. C.	4m. 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1891—T. McMahon, Limerick	4m. 38 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1892—T. McMahon, L. A. A.	4m. 42 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—J. J. Mullen, Armagh H.	4m. 45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—J. J. Mullen, Dublin	4m. 37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—J. J. Mullen, Elysian Har.	4m. 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—J. J. Mullen, Belfast	4m. 39s.
1898—C. R. Faussett, Rathines School	4m. 45s.

ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY YARDS HURDLE RACE.

1890—F. J. Freer, Dublin Un.	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1891—F. J. Freer, Dublin Un.	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1892—D. D. Bulger, C. D. H.	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—R. Pedlow, Armagh	17s.
1894—I. A. E. Mulligan, Roscommon	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—T. F. Kiely, Carrick-on-Suir	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—G. P. Moyles, Lansdowne F. C.	17s.
1897—I. A. E. Mulligan, Roscommon	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—D. Carey, Dublin	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

FOUR MILE RUN.

1890—J. J. Mullen, Armagh	21m. 00 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1891—J. M. Small, Belfast	21m. 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—J. J. Mullen, Elysian Harriers	20m. 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—J. M. Small, Cliftonville	21m. 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—M. O'Neill, Southampton	22m. 25s.
1898—M. O'Neill, Limerick	20m. 46 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

PUTTING 16lb SHOT, 7FT. CIRCLE.

1890—S. Brennan	38ft. 01 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1891—W. J. M. Barry, Cork A. C.	40ft. 02in.
1892—J. Royce, O. H. H. C.	38ft. 06 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1893—D. Horgan, Banteer	41ft. 02in.
1894—D. Horgan, Banteer	45ft. 03in.
1895—D. Horgan, Banteer	45ft. 03in.
1896—D. Horgan, Banteer	44ft. 07in.
1897—D. Horgan, Banteer	44ft. 08in.
1898—D. Horgan, Banteer	40ft. 02 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.

THROWING 16lb HAMMER, 7FT. CIRCLE.

1890—P. Lawies, Bandon	119ft. 05in.
1891—W. J. M. Barry, Cork A. C.	115ft. 02in.
1892—D. Carey, D. M. P., and J. Reynolds, Dublin, tied	105ft. 00in.
1893—D. Carey, D. M. P.	130ft. 03in.
1895—T. F. Kiely, Carrick-on-Suir	133ft. 07in.
1896—J. M. Reynolds, Dublin*	124ft. 11in.
1897—T. F. Kiely, Carrick-on-Suir	139ft. 10in.
1898—T. F. Kiely, Carrick-on-Suir*	135ft. 01in.

\* From 9ft. circle.

PUTTING 42lb WEIGHT.

1891—W. J. M. Barry, Cork A. C.	40ft. 00in.
---------------------------------	-------------

THROWING 56lb WEIGHT, BETWEEN LEGS.

890—J. O'Brien, Clonmel*	24ft. 08in.
893—D. Horgan, Banteer	24ft. 07in.
896—D. Horgan, Banteer	24ft. 06in.
897—J. Delaney, Cork	25ft. 05in.
898—J. Delaney, Cork	25ft. 04 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.

\* Without follow

PUTTING 28lb WEIGHT.

898—D. Horgan, Banteer	35ft. 03 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
------------------------	--

RUNNING HIGH JUMP.

890—P. McGrath, Carrick, and T. Jennings, tied	5ft. 07in.
891—J. M. Ryan, St. Patrick's College	6ft. 00 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
892—J. M. Ryan, St. Patrick's College	5ft. 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
893—J. M. Ryan, St. Patrick's College	6ft. 01 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
894—M. Rosengrave, Galway	5ft. 07in.
895—J. M. Ryan, Tipperary	5ft. 11in.
896—P. Farrelly, Belfast	5ft. 06in.
897—P. Leahy, Charleville	5ft. 08in.
898—P. Leahy, Charleville	6ft. 05 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.

RUNNING LONG JUMP.

890—T. T. Connell	21ft. 07in.
891—P. Farrelly, Belfast	20ft. 07in.
892—D. D. Bulger, D. U. H.	22ft. 10in.
893—T. F. Kiely, Carrick-on-Suir	—

1894—J. J. Mooney, Ballyhea	21ft. 11in.
1895—T. F. Kiely, Carrick-on-Suir	20ft. 07in.
1896—W. M. Newburn, Glasnevin	21ft. 07in.
1897—W. M. Newburn, Glasnevin	22ft. 05 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1898—W. J. M. Newburn, Dublin	23ft. 01 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.

CROSS COUNTRY RUN, SIX MILES.

1890—C. W. Blundell, C. D. H.	38m. 42s.
1891—E. McGuirk, Had. H.	36m. 55s.
1892—W. McGuirk, Had. H.	35m. 58s.
1893—J. J. McVenny, Belfast H.	35m. 08s.
1894—J. J. Mullen, Elysian H.	32m. 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1895—J. J. Mullen, Elysian H.	34m. 37s.
1896—W. Whittam, Belfast H.	32m. 34s.
1897—J. F. Donelan, Haddington H.	35m. 37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—J. F. Donelan, Haddington H.	34m. 13s.

ONE FURLONG RUN.

1889—V. G. Annesley, C. D. H.	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1890—L. Q. Bulger	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1891—J. T. Magee, Dublin	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1892—C. R. Dickenson, D. U. H.	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—J. McHugh, Dublin	24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—J. T. Magee, Haddington H.	24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—N. D. Morgan	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—J. F. Gallagher, Derby	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—J. C. Meredith, Dublin Un.	24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

THREE MILE WALK.

1890—G. A. Dormer, Kingstown	24m. 49s.
1891—W. W. Furling	23m. 55s.
1892—T. Carroll, Tipperary	23m. 13s.
1893—T. Carroll, Tipperary	23m. 02 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—G. Dormer, Kingstown	24m. 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—G. Dormer, Kingstown	23m. 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

ONE MILE STEEPLECHASE.

1890—J. J. McVenny	5m. 50s.
1891—J. J. McVenny	5m. 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1892—F. R. Carr, D. U. H.	5m. 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—J. McVenny, Belfast H.	5m. 20s.
1895—J. Archer, Elysian Har.	—
1896—W. Whittam, Belfast	5m. 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—N. F. Farron, Kilkenny	5m. 42 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—N. F. Farron, Kilkenny	5m. 50s.

INDIVIDUAL ALL AROUND CHAMPIONSHIP.

1890—T. M. Donovan, Queen's College	26 pts.
1891—J. P. O'Sullivan, Killorghin	31 pts.
1892—T. F. Kiely, Carrick-on-Suir	31 pts.
1893—T. F. Kiely, Carrick-on-Suir	29 pts.
1894—T. F. Kiely, Carrick-on-Suir	21 pts.

POLE VAULTING.

1890—C. H. Roche	9ft. 06in.
1891—J. J. Cahill, Dublin	10ft. 01in.
1893—D. Carey, D. M. P.	9ft. 06in.

PUSHING 56lb WEIGHT.

1898—Daniel Ryan, Dublin Met. Police	22ft. 00in.
--------------------------------------	-------------

THROWING 56lb WEIGHT.

1898—Daniel Ryan, Dublin Met. Police	26ft. 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
--------------------------------------	---

TEN MILE RUN.

1894—Maginnis	57m. 31s.
---------------	-----------

LIGHT WEIGHT TUG OF WAR.

1897—Ballyboden	2 to 0
1898—Ballyboden	—

HEAVY WEIGHT TUG OF WAR.

1897—St. James' Gate Brewery	2 to 0
1898—Dublin Metropolitan Police	—

AMERICAN INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

The winners previously to 1890 are in CLIPPER ANNUAL for 1897.

ONE HUNDRED YARDS RUN.

1890—C. H. Sherrill, Yale	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1891—L. H. Cary, Princeton	10s.
1892—W. Swayne, Yale	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—W. Richards, Yale	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—E. S. Ramsdell, Un. of Pa.	10s.
1895—John V. Crum, Un. of Iowa	10s.
1896—B. J. Wefers, Georgetown	09 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—B. J. Wefers, Georgetown	10 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—J. W. B. Tewksbury, Un. of Pa.	10s.

ONE FURLONG RUN.

1890—C. H. Sherrill, Yale	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1891—L. H. Cary, Princeton	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1892—W. Swayne, Yale	22s.
1893—W. Richards, Yale	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—E. S. Ramsdell, Un. of Pa.	22s.
1895—John V. Crum, Un. of Iowa	22s.
1896—Bernard J. Wefers, Georgetown	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—J. H. Colfelt, Princeton	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—J. W. B. Tewksbury, Un. of Pa.	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

QUARTER MILE RUN.

1890—W. C. Downis, Harvard	50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1891—J. B. Shattuck, Amherst	49 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1892—W. H. Wright, Harvard	50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—L. Sayer, Harvard	50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—S. M. Merrill, Harvard	51 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—W. H. Vincent, Harvard	50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—Thos. E. Burke, Boston	50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—Thos. E. Burke, Boston	50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—F. W. Jarvis, Princeton	50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

HALF MILE RUN.

Table listing Half Mile Run results with names, teams, and times. Includes names like W. C. Dohm, W. B. Wright, and B. Turner.

ONE MILE RUN.

Table listing One Mile Run results with names, teams, and times. Includes names like C. O. Wells, F. Carr, and Lowell.

Table listing Hurdle Race, 120 Yards, 10 Hurdles results with names, teams, and times. Includes names like H. L. Williams and T. Harding.

ONE MILE WALK.

Table listing One Mile Walk results with names, teams, and times. Includes names like W. Gregg, Lloyd Collis, and F. Borcherling.

RUNNING LONG JUMP.

Table listing Running Long Jump results with names, teams, and distances. Includes names like W. C. Dohm, Victor Mapes, and B. Bloss.

RUNNING HIGH JUMP.

Table listing Running High Jump results with names, teams, and heights. Includes names like G. R. Fearing, Victor Mapes, and B. Bloss.

PUTTING THE SHOT, 16lb, 7ft. RCN.

Table listing Putting the Shot results with names, teams, and distances. Includes names like H. H. Janeway, R. Finlay, and H. Evins.

POLE VAULTING.

Table listing Pole Vaulting results with names, teams, and heights. Includes names like E. D. Ryder, E. D. Ryder, and O. G. Cartwright.

THROWING THE HAMMER, 16lb, STANDING.

Table listing Throwing the Hammer results with names, teams, and distances. Includes names like C. H. Hinman, R. Finlay, and H. Evins.

TWO MILE BICYCLE RACE.

Table listing Two Mile Bicycle Race results with names, teams, and times. Includes names like H. Davis, G. F. Taylor, and S. Fox.

Continuation of Two Mile Bicycle Race results from the previous page.

HURDLE RACE, 220 YARDS.

Table listing Hurdle Race, 220 Yards results with names, teams, and times. Includes names like J. P. Lee, H. L. Williams, and G. R. Fearing.

QUARTER MILE BICYCLE RACE.

Table listing Quarter Mile Bicycle Race results with names, teams, and times. Includes names like W. H. Fearing Jr. and C. F. Schwartz.

HALF MILE BICYCLE RACE.

Table listing Half Mile Bicycle Race results with names, teams, and times. Includes names like I. A. Powell and R. Dawson.

ONE MILE BICYCLE RACE.

Table listing One Mile Bicycle Race results with names, teams, and times. Includes names like Ray Dawson and R. Dawson.

FIVE MILE BICYCLE RACE.

Table listing Five Mile Bicycle Race results with names, teams, and times. Includes names like Ray Dawson and B. Ripley.

ONE MILE TANDEM BICYCLE RACE.

Table listing One Mile Tandem Bicycle Race results with names, teams, and times. Includes names like I. A. Powell and R. Dawson.

CANADIAN AMATEUR CHAMPION ATHLETES. Winners previously to 1890 appeared in CLIPPER ANNUAL for 1897.

ONE HUNDRED YARDS RUN.

Table listing One Hundred Yards Run results with names, teams, and times. Includes names like J. Owen Jr., L. H. Cary, and H. Jewett.

ONE FURLONG RUN.

Table listing One Furlong Run results with names, teams, and times. Includes names like J. Owen Jr., H. Jewett, and C. W. Stage.

QUARTER MILE RUN.

Table listing Quarter Mile Run results with names, teams, and times. Includes names like M. Remington, M. A. C., and W. C. Downs.

HALF MILE RUN.

Table listing Half Mile Run results with names, teams, and times. Includes names like W. C. Dohm, W. C. Dohm, and S. G. Waldron.

ONE MILE RUN.

Table listing One Mile Run results with names, teams, and times. Includes names like A. B. George, B. George, and G. W. Orton.

TWO MILE RUN.

Table listing Two Mile Run results with names, teams, and times. Includes names like T. P. Conneff, P. Conneff, and E. Hjertberg.

ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY YARDS HURDLE RACE.

Table listing One Hundred and Twenty Yards Hurdle Race results with names, teams, and times. Includes names like H. L. Williams, F. T. Ducharme, and H. H. Morrell.



1896—E. B. Bloss, New York A. C.	17s.
1897—J. H. Thompson, N. Y. A. C.	16½s.
1898—A. C. Kraenzlein, Chicago A. A.	15¾s.

THREE MILE WALK.

1890—C. L. Nicoll, M. A. C.	22m. 12¼s.
1891—H. Curtis, M. A. C.	22m. 59½s.
1892—W. H. Meek, Columbia A. C.	21m. 55½s.
1893—W. H. Hazlitt, Toronto.	26m. 38s.
1894—S. Liebgold, Pastime A. C.	26m. 34¾s.
1897—W. R. Fetterman, N. Y. A. C.	24m. 06½s.

PUTTING THE SHOT, 16lb, 7FT. RUN.

1890—G. R. Gray, N. Y. A. C.	43ft. 06¼in.
1891—G. R. Gray, N. Y. A. C.	45ft. 10½in.
1892—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.	40ft. 04½in.
1893—Joseph Gray, Drifilla.	39ft. 08½in.
1894—G. R. Gray, N. Y. A. C.	42ft. 02½in.
1895—G. R. Gray, N. Y. A. C.	43ft. 09½in.
1896—Joseph W. Gray, N. Y. A. C.	37ft. 02½in.
1897—Jos. W. Gray, N. Y. A. C.	42ft. 09½in.
1898—G. R. Gray, Coldwater.	44ft. 00½in.

THROWING 56lb WEIGHT, STANDING.

1890—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.	30ft. 06¾in.
1891—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.	31ft. 02in.
1892—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.	32ft. 03in.
1893—W. Nicol, Toronto.	29ft. 06½in.
1894—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.	34ft. 03½in.
1895—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.	34ft. 01in.
1896—William Nichol, Toronto Police A. A.	30ft. 07¾in.
1897—John Flanagan, N. Y. A. C.	31ft. 04in.
1898—John Flanagan, N. Y. A. C.	33ft. 05½in.

THROWING THE HAMMER, 16lb.

1890—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.	127ft. 11in.
1891—C. A. J. Queckberner, Manhattan A. C.	131ft. 02in.
1892—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.	136ft. 03in.
1893—W. Nicol, Toronto.	120ft. 08in.
1894—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.	134ft. 10½in.
1895—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.	125ft. 01in.
1896—J. S. Mitchell, Pastime A. C.	125ft. 04½in.
1897—John Flanagan, N. Y. A. C.	145ft. 03in.
1898—John Flanagan, N. Y. A. C.*	141ft. 08¾in.

\* With 7ft. run. \* 9ft. run.

REXNING LONG JUMP.

1890—A. A. Jordan, N. Y. A. C.	21ft. 03¾in.
1891—G. Schwieger, N. Y. A. C.	22ft. 04½in.
1892—E. W. Goff, Manhattan A. C.	22ft. 00½in.
1893—Fred Puffer, New Jersey A. C.	21ft. 07¾in.
1894—L. P. Sheldon, N. Y. A. C.	22ft. 09½in.
1895—R. S. Lyons, N. Y. A. C.	21ft. 09½in.
1896—E. B. Bloss, New York A. C.	21ft. 05½in.
1897—E. B. Bloss, N. Y. A. C.	23ft. 01in.
1898—E. B. Bloss, N. Y. A. C.	22ft. 06¾in.

RUNNING HIGH JUMP.

1890—R. K. Pritchard, M. A. C.	5ft. 08in.
1891—A. Nickerson, N. Y. A. C.	5ft. 11½in.
1892—M. F. Sweeney, Xavier A. A.	5ft. 10in.
1893—Allison, Toronto.	4ft. 10½in.
1894—S. Chase, N. Y. A. C.	5ft. 08in.
1895—R. Williams, London A. C.	5ft. 07in.
1896—C. U. Powell, Knickerbocker A. C.	5ft. 10in.
1897—W. C. Carroll, N. Y. A. C.	5ft. 11½in.
1898—A. C. Kraenzlein, C. A. A.	5ft. 08in.

POLE VAULTING.

1890—A. A. Jordan, N. Y. A. C.	10ft. 04in.
1891—Theo. Luce, Detroit A. C.	10ft. 00in.
1892—G. Casey, N. J. A. C.	9ft. 01in.
1893—Joseph Richardson, Toronto.	8ft. 04in.
1894—R. Watson, Montreal.	11ft. 00in.
1895—Jas. Pierce, Hamilton.	10ft. 03in.
1896—F. W. Coombs, St. John, N. B.	9ft. 00in.
1897—J. A. Knox, Toronto A. C.	10ft. 00½in.
1898—R. G. Clapp, N. Y. A. C.	10ft. 03in.

TWO MILE BICYCLE RACE.

1897—F. E. Robertson, Toronto A. C.	4m. 44s.
-------------------------------------	----------

ONE MILE BICYCLE RACE.

1893—W. Hyslop, Toronto.	2m. 35¾s.
--------------------------	-----------

OXFORD VS. CAMBRIDGE SPORTS.

Winners previously to 1890 appeared in THE CLIPPER ANNUAL for 1897.

ONE HUNDRED YARDS RUN.

1890—E. E. B. Prest, Cambridge.	10¾s.
1891—A. Ramsbotham, Oxford, and C. J. B. Mounpenny, Cambridge, dead heat.	10¾s.
1892—A. Ramsbotham, Oxford.	10¾s.
1893—C. B. Fry and A. Ramsbotham, Oxford, dead heat.	10¾s.
1894—G. Jordan, Oxford.	10¾s.
1895—G. Jordan, Oxford.	10¾s.
1896—G. Jordan, Oxford.	10¾s.
1897—C. P. Thomas, Oxford, and F. L. Carter, Cambridge, ran a dead heat.	10¾s.
1898—C. R. Thomas, Oxford.	10¾s.

QUARTER MILE RUN.

1890—W. B. Thomas, Oxford.	59½s.
1891—P. R. Lloyd, Oxford.	50¾s.
1892—C. J. B. Mounpenny, Cambridge.	49¾s.
1893—A. Ramsbotham, Oxford.	50¾s.
1894—G. Jordan, Oxford.	50¾s.

1895—W. Fitz Herbert, Cambridge.	50s.
1896—W. Fitz Herbert, Cambridge.	49¾s.
1897—G. Jordan, Oxford.	49¾s.
1898—J. L. Carter and C. G. Davidson, Cambridge, tied.	50¾s.

ONE MILE RUN.

1890—W. Pollock Hill, Oxford.	4m. 21¾s.
1891—R. C. Allen, Oxford.	4m. 26¾s.
1892—W. E. Lutyns, Cambridge.	4m. 24¾s.
1893—W. E. Lutyns, Cambridge.	4m. 22s.
1894—W. E. Lutyns, Cambridge.	4m. 19¾s.
1895—W. E. Lutyns, Cambridge.	4m. 23¾s.
1896—H. F. Howard, Cambridge.	4m. 20¾s.
1897—H. F. Howard, Cambridge.	4m. 27¾s.
1898—A. L. Dawson, Oxford.	4m. 25¾s.

THREE MILE RUN.

1890—W. Pollock Hill, Oxford.	15m. 20¾s.
1891—C. Ekin, Cambridge.	15m. 12¾s.
1892—B. C. Allen, Oxford.	15m. 13¾s.
1893—F. S. Horan, Cambridge.	14m. 44¾s.
1894—F. S. Horan, Cambridge.	15m. 07s.
1895—F. S. Horan, Cambridge.	14m. 50¾s.
1896—J. M. Freemantle, Oxford.	15m. 12s.
1897—J. M. Freemantle, Oxford.	14m. 47¾s.
1898—J. M. Freemantle, Oxford.	15m. 34s.

HURDLE RACE, 120 YARDS.

1890—J. L. Greig, Cambridge.	16¾s.
1891—H. Le Fleming, Cambridge.	16¾s.
1892—H. Le Fleming, Cambridge.	16¾s.
1893—H. T. S. Gedge and C. L. Collis, Oxford, a dead heat.	16¾s.
1894—W. J. Oakley, Oxford.	16¾s.
1895—W. J. Oakley, Oxford.	16¾s.
1896—E. S. Garnier, Oxford.	16¾s.
1897—E. S. Garnier, Oxford.	16¾s.
1898—S. T. Garnier, Oxford.	16¾s.

RUNNING HIGH JUMP.

1890—T. Jennings, Cambridge.	5ft. 08¾in.
1891—H. Le Fleming, Cambridge.	5ft. 09½in.
1892—H. Le Fleming, Cambridge.	5ft. 09½in.
1893—E. D. Swanwick, Oxford.	5ft. 11in.
1894—E. D. Swanwick, Oxford.	5ft. 10½in.
1895—G. A. Gardiner, Oxford.	5ft. 09in.
1896—E. O. Kirlew, Oxford.	5ft. 08¾in.
1897—E. O. Kirlew, Oxford, and E. H. Cholmeley, Cambridge, a tie.	5ft. 07¾in.
1898—H. S. Adair, Oxford.	5ft. 09in.

RUNNING LONG JUMP.

1890—J. L. Greig, Cambridge.	22ft. 07¾in.
1891—T. Jennings, Cambridge, and R. J. Laky, Oxford, tied.	20ft. 07¾in.
1892—C. B. Fry, Oxford.	23ft. 05in.
1893—C. B. Fry, Oxford.	23ft. 04in.
1894—C. B. Fry, Oxford.	23ft. 04in.
1895—W. Mendelson, Cambridge.	22ft. 05½in.
1896—E. Batchelor, Cambridge.	22ft. 07in.
1897—G. C. Vassal, Oxford.	22ft. 07in.
1898—G. C. Vassal, Oxford.	22ft. 05½in.

PUTTING THE SHOT, 16lb, 10FT. SQUARE.

1890—M. B. Elder, Cambridge.	37ft. 05in.
1891—S. H. Barber, Cambridge.	36ft. 07in.
1892—C. A. White, Oxford.	36ft. 02½in.
1893—E. Hind, Oxford.	34ft. 11½in.
1894—C. H. Rivers, Cambridge.	37ft. 08½in.
1895—E. J. M. Watson, Cambridge.	37ft. 09in.
1896—J. H. Bullock, Cambridge.	38ft. 02in.
1897—J. H. Bullock, Cambridge.	37ft. 06¾in.
1898—F. E. Snowball, Oxford.	37ft. 04in.

THROWING THE HAMMER, 30FT. CIRCLE.

1890—N. M. Cohen, Cambridge.	94ft. 02in.
1891—T. Jennings, Cambridge.	102ft. 10in.
1892—H. A. Cooper, Cambridge.	96ft. 04in.
1893—G. S. Robertson, Oxford.	105ft. 01½in.
1894—G. S. Robertson, Oxford.	101ft. 04¾in.
1895—G. S. Robertson, Oxford.	116ft. 07in.
1896—A. B. Johnston, Cambridge.	107ft. 07in.
1897—J. A. Halliday, Cambridge.	97ft. 09in.
1898—L. O. T. Baines, Cambridge.	102ft. 07in.

PACIFIC COAST INTERCOLLEGIATE LEAGUE.

CALIFORNIA VS. STANFORD UNIVERSITY.

ONE HUNDRED YARDS RUN.

1893—F. Bernhard, Stanford.	10¾s.
1894—J. Scoggins, California.	10¾s.
1895—T. S. Barnes, California.	10¾s.
1896—F. Bernhard, Stanford.	10¾s.
1897—Drum, California.	10¾s.

ONE FURLONG RUN.

1892—E. Mays, California.	24½s.
1894—J. Scoggins, California.	23¾s.
1895—T. S. Barnes, California.	23¾s.
1896—F. Bernhard, Stanford.	23¾s.
1897—Drum, California.	23¾s.

QUARTER MILE RUN.

1893—R. Maynard, Stanford.	52½s.
1894—H. Humphreys, California.	52¾s.
1895—F. Koch, California.	52¾s.
1896—Brunton, Stanford.	52¾s.
1897—Drum, California.	51s.

**HALF MILE RUN.**

1893—F. Pheby, California.....	2m. 05 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—F. Koch, California.....	2m. 01 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—D. Copeland, Stanford.....	2m. 04 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—Carroll, California.....	2m. 03 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—Carroll, California.....	2m. 00 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

**ONE MILE RUN.**

1893—W. H. Powell, California.....	4m. 51 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—D. Brown, Stanford.....	4m. 46s.
1895—D. Copeland, Stanford.....	4m. 53s.
1896—D. Brown, Stanford.....	4m. 47s.
1897—Carroll, California.....	4m. 57 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

**ONE MILE WALK.**

1893—R. H. Timm, Stanford.....	7m. 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—R. Farmer, Stanford.....	8m. 02 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—L. Merwin, California.....	7m. 50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—L. Merwin, California.....	8m. 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—Westerveldt, California.....	7m. 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

**120 YARDS HURDLE RACE.**

1893—R. B. Hoffman, California.....	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—E. Dyer, California.....	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—R. B. Hoffman, California.....	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—Torrey, California.....	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—Morgan, Stanford.....	16s.

**220 YARDS HURDLE RACE.**

1893—B. Miller, California.....	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—R. B. Hoffman, California.....	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—H. Reynolds, California.....	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—Torrey, California.....	26s.
1897—Dole, Stanford.....	26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

**RUNNING HIGH JUMP.**

1893—W. C. Patterson, California.....	5ft. 08in.
1894—W. C. Patterson, California.....	5ft. 03 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1895—W. C. Patterson, California.....	5ft. 08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1896—E. C. Dole, Stanford.....	5ft. 06 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1897—E. C. Dole, Stanford.....	5ft. 02in.

**RUNNING BROAD JUMP.**

1893—C. H. Woolsey, California.....	21ft. 07in.
1894—C. H. Woolsey, California.....	22ft. 00in.
1895—C. H. Woolsey, California.....	21ft. 04 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1896—Brnnton, Stanford.....	20ft. 04in.
1897—Brngton, California.....	22ft. 00in.

**PUTTING 16lb SHOT.**

1893—S. Hunt, California.....	36ft. 10in.
1894—F. Koch, California.....	37ft. 00 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1895—F. Koch, California.....	37ft. 02 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1896—Wilbur, Stanford.....	39ft. 09 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1897—Cheek, California.....	39ft. 00in.

**THROWING 16lb HAMMER.**

1893—S. Hunt, California.....	86ft. 08in.
1894—R. Edgren, California.....	80ft. 07 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1895—R. Edgren, California.....	122ft. 01in.
1896—R. Edgren, California.....	136ft. 09in.
1897—Hazard, Stanford.....	128ft. 00in.

**POLE VAULT.**

1893—G. Hoffman, California.....	10ft. 00in.
1894—E. Crane, Stanford.....	9ft. 06in.
1895—E. C. Dole, Stanford.....	9ft. 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1896—Lloyd, California.....	10ft. 02 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1897—E. C. Dole, Stanford.....	10ft. 10in.

**TWO MILES BICYCLE RACE.**

1897—Squires, California.....	5m. 45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
-------------------------------	---------------------------------------

**CHAMPIONSHIP OF AUSTRALIA.**

**ONE HUNDRED YARDS RUN.**

1893—W. T. Macpherson, N. S. W.....	9 9-10s.
1894—F. J. Davis, Melbourne H.....	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—W. Cartwright, N. S. W.....	10 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—Rowley, N. S. W.....	10s.
1898—Jones, St. L.....	11s.

**TWO HUNDRED AND TWENTY YARDS RUN.**

1893—W. T. Macpherson, N. S. W.....	22 7-10s.
1894—F. R. Murray, Hawthorn H.....	24s.
1896—W. Cartwright, N. S. W.....	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—Rowley, N. S. W.....	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—W. Shea, E. M. H.....	26s.

**QUARTER MILE RUN.**

1893—W. T. Macpherson, N. S. W.....	50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—R. L. Wingrove, Melbourne H.....	55s.
1896—W. A. Low, New Zealand.....	51 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—Chas. Campbell, New Zealand.....	52s.
1898—A. H. Wills, E. H.....	55 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

**HALF MILE RUN.**

1893—K. F. McCrae, N. S. W.....	2m. 06 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—E. H. Flack, Melbourne H.....	2m. 07 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—E. E. Corner, N. S. W.....	2m. 04 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—Chas. Campbell, New Zealand.....	2m. 02 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—M. E. Wattenhall, M. H.....	2m. 08 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

**ONE MILE RUN.**

1893—E. H. Flack, Victoria.....	4m. 44s.
1894—E. H. Flack, Melbourne H.....	4m. 49 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—W. F. Bennett, New Zealand.....	4m. 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—W. Cumming, Victoria.....	4m. 30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—R. C. Lyons, M. H.....	4m. 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

**HURDLE RACE, 120 YARDS.**

1893—H. C. Davis, Victoria.....	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
---------------------------------	-----------------------------------

1894—H. C. Davis, Melbourne H.....	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—W. H. Martin, New Zealand.....	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—Laidlaw, N. S. W.....	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—D. J. D. Bevan, M. H. and H.....	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

**HURDLE RACE, 440 YARDS.**

1893—D. Matson, New Zealand.....	1m. 01 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—H. C. Davis, Melbourne H.....	1m. 05s.
1896—W. H. Martin, New Zealand.....	1m. 04s.
1897—Holder, New Zealand.....	1m. 02s.
1898—H. L. Davis, M. H.....	1m. 05s.

**ONE MILE WALK.**

1893—A. U. Bullock, N. S. W.....	7m. 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—A. O. Barrett, Melbourne H.....	7m. 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—F. H. Creamer, New Zealand.....	6m. 58 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—Wilson, New Zealand.....	6m. 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—A. O. Barrett, M. H. and H.....	6m. 47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

**THREE MILE WALK.**

1893—A. O. Barrett, Victoria.....	24m. 00 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—A. O. Barrett, Melbourne H.....	24m. 11s.
1896—F. H. Creamer, New Zealand.....	22m. 51 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—Wilson, New Zealand.....	22m. 37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—A. O. Barrett, M. H. and H.....	21m. 53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

**THREE MILE RUN.**

1893—C. E. Herbert, Victoria.....	15m. 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—C. E. Herbert, Victoria.....	16m. 04 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—A. W. Bell, New Zealand.....	15m. 44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—W. Cumming, Victoria.....	15m. 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—W. Cumming, M. H.....	15m. 38 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

**RUNNING HIGH JUMP.**

1893—W. G. Cole, N. S. W.....	5ft. 08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1894—J. W. Doyle, Melbourne H.....	5ft. 06in.
1896—J. W. Doyle, Victoria.....	5ft. 07 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1897—English, N. S. W.....	5ft. 08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1898—H. M. L. Dnigan, M. H. and H.....	5ft. 02 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.

**RUNNING LONG JUMP.**

1893—W. G. Cole, N. S. W.....	19ft. 05in.
1894—H. R. Catford, Collegian H.....	19ft. 08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1896—J. L. Ryan, New Zealand.....	20ft. 06in.
1897—D. J. D. Bevan, Victoria.....	21ft. 04 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1898—D. J. D. Bevan, M. H. and H.....	21ft. 03 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.

**POLE VAULT, FOR HEIGHT.**

1893—J. V. Gleason, Victoria.....	9ft. 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1894—J. McKee, Geelong College.....	9ft. 11in.
1896—H. L. Kinsley, New Zealand.....	10ft. 00in.
1897—Hori Eruger, New Zealand.....	10ft. 06in.
1898—J. McKee, M. H.....	9ft. 06in.

**PUTTING 16lb WEIGHT, 7FT. SQUARE.**

1893—T. O'Connor, New Zealand.....	35ft. 04 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
1894—A. J. Thngood, Collegian H.....	34ft. 00in.
1896—W. C. Rhodes, New Zealand.....	34ft. 11in.
1897—English, N. S. W.....	37ft. 09in.
1898—Dr. W. J. M. Barry, L. A. C.....	30ft. 04 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.

**THROWING 16lb HAMMER, 9FT. CIRCLE.**

1893—T. O'Connor, New Zealand.....	86ft. 08in.
1894—Dr. Jones, Geelong.....	85ft. 00in.
1896—W. Martin, New Zealand.....	104ft. 08in.
1897—Milward, N. S. W.....	96ft. 06in.
1898—Dr. W. J. M. Barry, L. A. C.....	119ft. 09in.

**WESTERN INTERCOLLEGIATE ASSOCIATION.**

**ONE HUNDRED YARDS RUN.**

1894—J. V. Crum, Univ. of Iowa.....	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—J. V. Crum, Univ. of Iowa.....	10s.
1896—J. H. Maybury, Univ. of Wisconsin.....	10s.
1897—J. H. Maybury, Wisconsin.....	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—C. L. Burroughs, Chicago.....	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

**ONE FURLONG RUN.**

1894—J. V. Crum, Univ. of Iowa.....	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—J. V. Crum, Univ. of Iowa.....	22s.
1896—J. H. Maybury, Univ. of Wisconsin.....	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—J. H. Maybury, Wisconsin.....	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—C. L. Burroughs, Chicago.....	22s.

**QUARTER MILE RUN.**

1894—W. E. Hodgman, Univ. of Michigan.....	51 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—W. E. Hodgman, Univ. of Michigan.....	50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—J. H. Rusb, Grinnell.....	50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—W. F. Jackson, Lake Forest.....	51 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—C. T. Teetzal, Michigan.....	51 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

**HALE MILE RUN.**

1894—E. B. Copeland, Univ. of Wisconsin.....	2m. 03 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—L. H. Palmer, Univ. of Iowa.....	1m. 59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—H. B. Cragin Jr., Lake Forest.....	2m. 05 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—Breman, Minnesota.....	2m. 06 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—F. A. Hatch, Michigan.....	2m. 02s.

**ONE MILE RUN.**

1894—J. P. Clyde, Univ. of Iowa.....	4m. 38 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—J. P. Clyde, Univ. of Iowa.....	4m. 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—H. B. Cragin Jr., Lake Forest.....	4m. 33s.
1897—E. B. Copeland, Wisconsin.....	4m. 38 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—B. B. Smith, Chicago.....	4m. 33s.

**THROWING THE DISCUS.**

1898—M. A. Morna, Illinois.....	103ft. 2in.
---------------------------------	-------------

**HURDLE RACE, 120 YARDS.**

1894—A. C. Clark, Univ. of Illinois.....	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—E. Dyer, Univ. of California.....	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—J. H. Richards, Univ. of Wisconsin.....	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.



1897—J. H. Richards, Wisconsin.....	15½s.
1898—J. F. McLean, Michigan.....	10½s.
HURDLE RACE, 220 YARDS.	
1894—F. J. Weeman, Univ. of Illinois.....	26½s.
1895—H. B. Torrey, Univ. of California.....	27½s.
1896—J. R. Richards, Univ. of Wisconsin.....	27¾s.
1897—A. Kraenzlein, Wisconsin.....	25½s.
1898—J. F. McLean, Michigan.....	25½s.
ONE MILE WALK.	
1894—L. Brode, Univ. of Illinois.....	7m. 41s.
1895—L. Mervin, Univ. of California.....	7m. 32s.
1896—J. S. Bunnell, Univ. of Minnesota.....	7m. 31½s.
1897—F. S. Bunnell, Minnesota.....	7m. 26s.
1898—J. K. Hoagland, Illinois.....	7m. 11¾s.
RUNNING HIGH JUMP.	
1894—A. C. Clark, Univ. of Illinois.....	5ft. 08in.
1895—A. C. Clark, Univ. of Illinois.....	5ft. 09in.
1896—J. Leighe, Univ. of Wisconsin.....	5ft. 07in.
1897—A. Kraenzlein, Wisconsin.....	5ft. 09in.
1898—Thos. Flourney, Michigan.....	5ft. 07½in.
RUNNING LONG JUMP.	
1894—H. D. Church, Univ. of Chicago.....	21ft. 00in.
1895—C. H. Woolsey, Univ. of California.....	21ft. 09in.
1896—E. B. Neel, Univ. of Chicago.....	20ft. 09in.
1897—C. S. Dole, Leland Stanford.....	21ft. 03½in.
1898—J. F. McLean, Michigan.....	22ft. 03½in.
PUTTING 16lb SHOT, 7FT. RUN.	
1894—D. Sweeney, Univ. of Illinois.....	38ft. 04in.
1895—A. F. Coeherns, Univ. of Wisconsin.....	38ft. 10½in.
1896—A. F. Coeherns, Univ. of Wisconsin.....	38ft. 09½in.
1897—A. F. Coeherns, Wisconsin.....	40ft. 11½in.
1898—Don Sweeney, Illinois.....	36ft. 00in.
THROWING 16lb HAMMER.	
1894—L. H. Fouts, Univ. of Illinois.....	100ft. 10in.
1895—R. W. Ederer, Univ. of California.....	123ft. 09½in.
1896—A. F. Coeherns, Univ. of Wisconsin.....	113ft. 00½in.
1897—F. W. Owen, Illinois.....	122ft. 00½in.
1898—F. W. Owen, Illinois.....	130ft. 00in.
POLE VAULTING.	
1894—A. A. Ewing, Univ. of Chicago.....	10ft. 00in.
1895—A. H. Culver, Northwestern Univ.....	10ft. 09in.
1896—R. E. Wilson, Northwestern Univ.....	10ft. 06in.
1897—C. S. Dole, Leland Stanford.....	10ft. 06½in.
1898—B. G. Leake, Chicago, and H. E. Baker and C. C. Baker, Michigan, tied at.....	10ft. 00in.
ONE MILE BICYCLE RACE.	
1894—L. E. Cox, Univ. of Iowa.....	2m. 46½s.
1895—C. W. Bachele, Univ. of Chicago.....	2m. 46s.
1896—P. H. Burton, Univ. of Minnesota.....	2m. 37½s.
1897—Bush, Michigan.....	2m. 36½s.
1898—W. W. Baldwin, Michigan.....	2m. 40½s.
QUARTER MILE BICYCLE RACE.	
1898—C. V. Brown, Chicago.....	34s.

RUNNING HIGH JUMP.	
1896—F. R. Sturtevant, Connecticut.....	5ft. 08in.
1897—F. R. Sturtevant, Connecticut.....	5ft. 09½in.
1898—G. P. Serviss, Long Island.....	6ft. 00½in.
THROWING 12lb HAMMER.	
1896—F. C. Ingalls, Connecticut.....	129ft. 10in.
1897—H. J. Brown, Long Island.....	149ft. 04½in.
1898—Le Roy F. Spear, New England.....	140ft. 02in.
RUNNING LONG JUMP.	
1896—W. Brown, Connecticut.....	21ft. 01in.
1897—W. D. Kelly, New York.....	21ft. 04in.
1898—J. S. Spraker, New York.....	21ft. 10in.
POLE VAULT.	
1896—R. G. Clapp, New England.....	10ft. 05in.
1897—R. W. Paulding, New York.....	10ft. 03½in.
1898—F. Shuber, New England.....	10ft. 08½in.
THROWING THE DISCUS.	
1898—W. W. Coe, New England.....	105ft. 09in.
HALF MILE BICYCLE RACE, JUNIOR.	
1898—M. Hurley, Grammar School 69.....	1m. 21½s.

**THE OLYMPIAN SPORTS.**

These international competitions were held at the Stadium in Athens, Greece, April 6-13, 1896, this being the first revival of the Olympian Games since their suppression by Emperor Theodosius, in 394. The Marathon Race, for the Breal Cup, run from Marathon to the Stadium, is regarded as the blue ribbon of the meeting. Gymnastic, shooting and cycling competitions were also included in the programme. The intended meeting in 1897 was abandoned in consequence of the Greco-Turkish war.

ONE HUNDRED METRES RUN.*	
1896—T. E. Burke, Boston A. A.....	12s.
* 109yds.	
FOUR HUNDRED METRES RUN.*	
1896—T. E. Burke, Boston A. A.....	54½s.
* 437yds.	
EIGHT HUNDRED METRES RUN.*	
1896—E. X. Flack, London A. C.....	2m. 11s.
* 875yds.	
FIFTEEN HUNDRED METRES RUN.*	
1896—E. X. Flack, London A. C.....	4m. 33½s.
* 1,640yds.	
HURDLE RACE, 110 METRES.	
1896—T. P. Curtis, Boston A. A.....	17¾s.
RUNNING HIGH JUMP.	
1896—E. H. Clark, Boston A. A.....	5ft. 11½in.
RUNNING LONG JUMP.	
1896—E. H. Clark, Boston A. A.....	20ft. 09½in.
RUNNING TRIPLE JUMP.*	
1895—J. Connolly, Suffolk A. C.....	45ft. 00in.
* The winner took two hops and a jump, there being no restriction as to style.	
POLE VAULTING.	
1896—W. W. Hoyt, Boston A. A.....	10ft. 09½in.
PUTTING 16lb WEIGHT.*	
1896—R. Garrett Jr., Princeton U. A. A.....	36ft. 02in.
* Put from 6ft. 3½in. square, without follow.	
THROWING THE DISCUS.*	
1896—R. Garrett Jr., Princeton U. A. A.....	95ft. 07½in.
* The discus was lens shaped, of hard wood, surrounded by iron, with brass center, and weighed two kilos (4½lb). It was thrown from an 8ft. 4½in. square.	
WEIGHT LIFTING*—TWO HANDS.	
1896—V. Jensen, Copenhagen R. C.....	245lb 12oz.
WITH ONE HAND ONLY	
1896—L. Elliott, London A. W. L. C.....	156lb 08oz
* The contestants are required to lift a barbell (two hands) and a dumbbell (one hand), respectively, to the shoulder and thence vertically above the head.	
MARATHON RACE—24 MILES 1,500 YARDS.	
1896—S. Loues, Greek.....	2h. 55m. 20s.
BICYCLE ROAD RACE*—87 KILOS.	
1896—A. Constantaides, Greek.....	3h. 22m. 31s.
* The course was from Athens to Marathon and back to Pliaterum.	

**NATIONAL INTERSCHOLASTIC ASSOCIATION.**

ONE HUNDRED YARDS RUN.	
1896—W. H. Jones, New England.....	10½s.
1897—A. W. Robinson, Long Island.....	10½s.
1898—A. F. Duffy, New England.....	10s.
ONE FURLONG RUN.	
1896—W. H. Jones, New England.....	2:22½s.
1897—H. S. Koeber, New England.....	2:22½s.
1898—A. M. Butler, New England.....	2:25s.
QUARTER MILE RUN.	
1896—H. L. Washburn, New York.....	5:12½s.
1897—H. F. Marvel, New Jersey.....	5:18s.
1898—H. J. Winslow, New England.....	5:14½s.
HALF MILE RUN.	
1896—W. S. Hipple, New York.....	1m. 50¾s.
1897—H. F. Marvel, New Jersey.....	1m. 01¾s.
1898—R. C. Batchelder, New England.....	1m. 50¾s.
ONE MILE RUN.	
1896—D. T. Sullivan, New England.....	5m. 10½s.
1897—A. L. Newton, Delaware.....	4m. 52s.
1898—P. H. Christensen, New York.....	4m. 42¾s.
HURDLE RACE, 120 YARDS.	
1896—A. F. Beers, New York.....	1:04½s.
1897—J. J. Peters, New England.....	1:02½s.
1898—J. A. Forney, New York.....	1:06s.
HURDLE RACE, 220 YARDS.	
1896—J. H. Converse, New England.....	2:07½s.
1897—W. B. Boyce, New England.....	2:07s.
1898—J. A. Converse, New England.....	2:03½s.
PUTTING 12lb SHOT.	
1896—F. C. Ingalls, Connecticut.....	43ft. 04in.
1897—B. F. Kinney, Long Island.....	43ft. 05in.
1898—H. J. Browne, Long Island.....	49ft. 09½in.
ONE MILE BICYCLE RACE.	
1896—O. C. Roehr, Long Island.....	2m. 36s.
1897—W. H. Hawkins, Long Island.....	2m. 48¾s.
1898—Leroy See, New York.....	4m. 57¾s.
ONE MILE WALK.	
1896—A. L. O'Toole, New England.....	7m. 53¾s.
1897—S. Ringler, Long Island.....	7m. 37½s.
1898—R. C. Dorr, New England.....	8m. 36¾s.

**AMATEUR DEFINITIONS.**

**THE AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION.**

One who has not entered in an open competition; or for either a stake, public or admission money, or entrance fee; or under a fictitious name; or has not competed with or against a professional for any prize or where admission fee is charged; or who has not instructed, pursued or assisted in the pursuit of athletic exercises as a means of livelihood, or for gain or any emolument; or whose membership of any athletic club of any kind was not brought about or does not continue because of any mutual understanding, express or implied, whereby his becoming or continuing a member of such club would be of any pecuniary benefit to him whatever, direct or indirect, and who shall in other and all respects conform to the rules and regulations of this organization.

**DEFINITION OF A NOVICE.**—The sports over which the A. A. U. claims jurisdiction shall be divided into the fol-

lowing classes: Baseball, billiards, bowling, boxing, fencing, football, gymnastics, hurdle racing, jumping, lacrosse, lawn tennis, pole leaping, putting shot, quoits, racquets, rowing, running, sculling, skating, swimming, throwing the hammer, tug of war, walking and wrestling. An athlete shall be held to be a novice in each of these twenty-four classes until he shall have won a prize in competition in that class open to the members of two or more clubs. The winning of such a prize shall prevent his future competition as a novice in that class, although his entry may have been made before he lost his standing as a novice.

And of such amateur athletic clubs which, in addition to the adoption of the above definition, shall have a bona fide amateur membership of at least fifty; shall be organized and continue for amateur athletic pursuits of any kind, and shall not have among their members any professional athlete.

WESTERN AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

An amateur athlete is one who has never competed with or against a professional for a prize; or who has never competed for a staked bet or other monetary consideration, or under a fictitious name; or who has never, directly or indirectly, either in competition or as an instructor, as an assistant or through any connection whatever with any form of athletic games, obtained any financial consideration, either directly or indirectly, who has never sold or pledged any prize or token won or obtained through connection with athletics (this clause is not retroactive), or whose membership in any athletic organization is of no pecuniary benefit to himself, direct or indirect; or who, having transgressed any of the foregoing provisions, has been duly reinstated.

ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATIONS.

An amateur is one who has never competed for a money prize, or monetary consideration, or for any declared wager or staked bet; who has never engaged in, assisted in, or taught any athletic exercises as a means of pecuniary gain; and who has never taken part in any competition with anyone who is not an amateur. Exceptions: (a) That amateur athletes shall not lose their amateur status by competing with or against professionals in cricket matches, or in ordinary club football matches for which no prizes are given, or in cup competitions permitted by the national football associations or national Rugby unions of England, Ireland, Scotland or Wales, providing that such competitions or matches form no part of, or have any connection with any athletic meeting. (b) That competitions at arms between volunteers and regulars shall not be considered as coming within the scope of the A. A. laws. (c) That competitions in officers' races at naval and military athletic meetings (such races being for officers only, and for which money prizes are not given) shall be exempt from the laws of the A. A. (d) That the championship of the army races be exempt from the effect of this rule. (e) That a paid handicapper is not a professional.—Adopted 1896.

A novice is one who has never won a prize in a similar class of competition, *i. e.*, winning a prize for walking would not disqualify for running, and *vice versa*; but winning a prize for running in any distance would disqualify for running. This rule does not apply to school and boys' races.

UNITED STATES GOLF ASSOCIATION.

An amateur golfer shall be a golfer who has never received a money consideration for playing in a match, or for giving lessons in or examples of his skill in the game, nor laid out nor taken charge of golf links for hire; who has never contended for a money prize in an open competition; who has never carried clubs for hire after attaining the age of fifteen years; who has never personally made golf clubs, balls or any other articles connected with the game for sale, and who on and after Jan. 1, 1897, has never, within the jurisdiction of this association, played a match game against a professional for a money bet or stake, nor played in a club competition for a money prize or sweepstakes.

AMATEUR SKATING CHAMPIONS.

Winners previously to 1890 are in ANNUAL FOR 1897.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION.

QUARTER OF A MILE.

1890—Howard P. Moshier, Fishkill.....	37½s.
1891—J. F. Donoghue, M. A. C.....	37½s.
1892—J. F. Donoghue, M. A. C.....	42½s.
1893—H. P. Moshier, Fishkill.....	38½s.
1895—Harley Davidson, Toronto.....	37½s.
1896—J. K. McCulloch, Winnipeg.....	39½s.
1897—E. Reynolds, Chicago.....	38s.
1898—J. K. McCulloch, Winnipeg.....	42½s.

HALF MILE.

1897—E. Reynolds, Chicago.....	1m. 14½s.
--------------------------------	-----------

ONE MILE.

1890—Joseph F. Donoghue, Manhattan A. C.....	3m. 28½s.
1891—J. F. Donoghue, M. A. C.....	3m. 02½s.
1892—J. F. Donoghue, M. A. C.....	3m. 23s.

1893—Olaf Rudd, Normanna S. C.....	4m. 102½s.
1895—Harley Davidson, Toronto.....	2m. 59½s.
1896—J. K. McCulloch, Winnipeg.....	3m. 00s.
1897—E. Reynolds, Chicago.....	2m. 56½s.
1898—J. K. McCulloch, Winnipeg.....	3m. 37½s.

\* Less 120 yards.

ONE MILE, JUNIOR.

1898—Leroy See, Brooklyn.....	3m. 31½s.
-------------------------------	-----------

FIVE MILES.

1890—Joseph F. Donoghue, Manhattan A. C.....	17m. 50½s.
1891—J. F. Donoghue, M. A. C.....	15m. 36½s.
1892—J. F. Donoghue, M. A. C.....	19m. 44s.
1893—J. S. Johnson, Normanna S. C.....	18m. 43½s.
1895—Olaf Rudd, Minneapolis.....	17m. 01½s.
1896—J. K. McCulloch, Winnipeg.....	15m. 02½s.
1897—E. A. Thomas.....	18m. 29½s.
1898—J. K. McCulloch, Winnipeg.....	16m. 58s.

\* Less 600 yards.

TEN MILES.

1890—J. F. Donoghue, M. A. C.....	37m. 22½s.
1891—J. F. Donoghue, M. A. C.....	35m. 54½s.
1892—J. F. Donoghue, M. A. C.....	46m. 50s.
1893—J. S. Johnson, Normanna S. C.....	40m. 25½s.
1895—Olaf Rudd, Minneapolis.....	39m. 25s.
1896—J. K. McCulloch, Winnipeg.....	34m. 39½s.
1897—E. A. Thomas, Newburg.....	39m. 105½s.
1898—J. K. McCulloch, Winnipeg.....	36m. 43½s.

\* Less 1,200 yards.

FIGURE SKATING.

1891—G. D. Phillips, N. Y. A. C. and L. Rubenstein, Montreal A. A. C., tied.....	71 points.
1892—G. D. Phillips, N. Y. A. C.....	71 points.
1893—J. F. Bacon, Arlington B. C.....	55 points.
1895—G. D. Phillips, N. Y. A. C.....	63 points.
1896—H. S. Evans, N. E. S. A.....	116 points.
1897—G. D. Phillips, New York A. C.....	132 points.
1898—A. J. Keane, New York A. C.....	111 points.

Lack of ice prevented a meeting being held in 1894.

CANADIAN ASSOCIATION.

Winners previously to 1890 are in ANNUAL FOR 1897.

Amateur Events.

ONE FURLONG.

1890—C. Gordon, Montreal.....	26s.
1891—F. D. Carroll, Pictou.....	21½s.
1892—J. F. Donoghue, Newburg, N. Y.....	21½s.
1893—J. K. McCulloch, Winnipeg.....	22s.
1894—J. S. Johnson, Minneapolis.....	20½s.
1895—H. Davidson, Toronto.....	21s.
1896—John Nilsson, Minneapolis.....	20½s.
1897—Des Browne, Montreal.....	21½s.

HURDLE RACE, 220YDS.

1890—E. C. Grant, Ottawa.....	25½s.
1891—E. D. Irwin, Montreal.....	25½s.
1892—E. D. Irwin, Montreal.....	26½s.
1893—D. H. Routh, M. A. A.....	24½s.
1894—W. P. Irwin, Montreal.....	28½s.
1895—W. P. Irwin, Montreal.....	27s.
1896—W. P. Irwin, Montreal.....	25½s.
1897—F. B. Irwin, Montreal.....	26½s.

HALF MILE.

1890—F. D. Carroll, Pictou, N. S.....	1m. 49½s.
1891—C. Gordon, Montreal.....	1m. 58½s.
1892—J. F. Donoghue, Newburg, N. Y.....	1m. 43½s.
1893—J. K. McCulloch, Winnipeg.....	1m. 42½s.
1894—J. S. Johnson, Minneapolis.....	1m. 31s.
1895—H. Davidson, Toronto.....	1m. 24½s.
1896—John Nilsson, Minneapolis.....	1m. 20½s.
1898—A. C. Brown, Montreal.....	1m. 27s.

HALF MILE, BACKWARDS.

1890—C. T. Gillespie, St. John.....	1m. 48½s.
1891—F. Scott, Montreal.....	1m. 37s.
1892—A. A. Hodgson, Montreal.....	1m. 49½s.
1893—H. Routh, M. A. A.....	1m. 36½s.
1894—R. T. R. Holcomb.....	1m. 46s.
1895—J. K. McCulloch, Winnipeg.....	1m. 41½s.
1896—Harley Davidson, Minneapolis.....	1m. 50½s.
1897—W. A. Lockhart, St. John.....	1m. 36½s.

ONE MILE.

1890—F. D. Carroll, Pictou, N. S.....	3m. 41½s.
1891—C. Gordon, Montreal.....	3m. 06½s.
1892—J. F. Donoghue, Newburg, N. Y.....	3m. 18½s.
1893—J. K. McCulloch, Winnipeg.....	3m. 07s.
1894—J. S. Johnson, Minneapolis.....	3m. 03s.
1895—J. S. Johnson, Minneapolis.....	2m. 42s.
1896—John Nilsson, Minneapolis.....	3m. 01½s.
1898—Jas. Drury, M. A. A.....	3m. 14½s.

THREE MILES.

1895—John Nilsson, Minneapolis.....	8m. 48½s.
1896—John Nilsson, Minneapolis.....	9m. 10½s.

FIVE MILES.

1890—F. D. Carroll, Pictou.....	21m. 08s.
1891—C. Gordon, Montreal.....	17m. 36s.
1892—J. F. Donoghue, Newburg, N. Y.....	18m. 52½s.
1893—J. K. McCulloch, Winnipeg.....	16m. 49½s.
1894—J. T. Donoghue, Newburg.....	16m. 11s.
1895—J. S. Johnson, Minneapolis.....	15m. 11½s.
1896—Harley Davidson, Minneapolis.....	17m. 10½s.



FIGURE SKATING.

1890—M. Rubenstein, Montreal.....	341½ points.
1892—M. Rubenstein, Montreal.....	141 points.
1894—H. S. Evans, Boston, Mass.....	—
1896—M. Rubenstein, Montreal.....	44½ points.
1898—J. Michaelson, Montreal.....	47 points.

Professional Events.

ONE MILE.

1897—John Nilsson, Minneapolis.....	2m. 41½s.
-------------------------------------	-----------

THREE MILES.

1897—John Nilsson, Minneapolis*.....	7m. 42½s.
--------------------------------------	-----------

\* Course 437 yds., less than three miles. Regular meeting not held in 1898, but permission was given to the Montreal A. A. A. to hold the half mile and one mile championships.

CHAMPIONSHIP OF THE WORLD.

Held under the auspices of the International Skating Union. A contestant to win three or more events to become champion.

Professional Events.

FIFTEEN HUNDRED METRES.

1894—Harald Hagen, Christiania.....	2m. 42½s.
-------------------------------------	-----------

HALF MILE.

1897—J. Nilsson, Minneapolis.....	1m. 17½s.
-----------------------------------	-----------

FIVE THOUSAND METRES.

1894—Harald Hagen, Christiania.....	9m. 37½s.
-------------------------------------	-----------

1895—J. J. Eden, Haarlem.....	8m. 41s.
-------------------------------	----------

FIVE MILES.

1897—J. Nilsson, Minneapolis.....	14m. 47s.
-----------------------------------	-----------

FIVE HUNDRED METRES.

1894—M. Kingma, Grouw.....	51½s.
----------------------------	-------

TEN THOUSAND METRES.

1894—Harald Hagen, Christiania.....	18m. 52½s.
-------------------------------------	------------

Amateur Events.

FIVE HUNDRED METRES (546 SYDS.)

1894—J. J. Eden, Haarlem, and F. Fredriksen, tied.....	50½s.
1895—Oscar Fredriksen.....	48½s.
1896—J. J. Eden, Haarlem.....	50½s.
1897—A. Naess, Christiania.....	46½s.
1898—J. Seyler, Davos Platz.....	47½s.

TEN THOUSAND METRES (10,936 HYDS.)

1894—J. J. Eden, Haarlem.....	19m. 12½s.
1895—J. J. Eden, Haarlem.....	17m. 56s.
1896—J. J. Eden, Haarlem.....	18m. 55½s.
1897—J. K. McCulloch, Winnipeg.....	20m. 02½s.
1898—P. Oestlund, Davos Platz.....	18m. 40s.

FIFTEEN HUNDRED METRES.

1894—E. Halvorsen, Hamar.....	2m. 35½s.
1895—J. J. Eden, Haarlem.....	2m. 25½s.
1896—J. J. Eden, Haarlem.....	2m. 30½s.
1897—J. K. McCulloch, Winnipeg.....	2m. 40½s.
1898—P. Oestlund, Davos Platz.....	2m. 23½s.

FIVE THOUSAND METRES (5,468 HYDS.)

1894—E. Halvorsen, Hamar.....	9m. 32s.
1895—J. J. Eden, Haarlem.....	8m. 41s.
1896—J. J. Eden, Haarlem.....	9m. 05½s.
1897—J. K. McCulloch, Winnipeg.....	9m. 25½s.
1898—P. Oestlund, Trouhinnip.....	8m. 52½s.

FIGURE SKATING.

1896—G. Fuchs, Munich.....	304½ points.
1897—G. Hugel, Vienna.....	339½ points.
1898—H. Grenander, Stockholm.....	237 1-6 points.

Amateur Definition.

INTERNATIONAL SKATING ASSOCIATION.

An amateur is one who has never competed for a money prize, declared wage or staked bet since the formation of a National Skating Association or Union in the respective countries. No person shall be eligible to compete who might be disqualified, or has run against a disqualified skater, or who shall be proved to have been guilty of fraudulent practices.

'CYCLING.—AMERICAN L. A. W. CHAMPIONS.

Bicycle Races—Amateur.

QUARTER MILE.

1892—Geo. K. Barrett, Washington, D. C.....	37s.
1893—A. A. Zimmerman, Chicago, Ill.....	31½s.
1894—Otto Zeigler, Denver, Colo.....	39½s.
1895—E. C. Bald, Asbury Park, N. J.....	33½s.
1896—Tom Cooper,* Louisville, Ky.....	32s.
1897—E. C. Hausman, Springfield, Mass.....	34½s.
1898—G. H. Collett, Indianapolis, Ind.....	31½s.

ONE-THIRD MILE.

1896—Tom Cooper,* Louisville, Ky.....	44½s.
1897—E. W. Peabody, Waverly, N. J.....	42½s.

HALF MILE.

1892—H. C. Tyler, Washington, D. C.....	1m. 19¼s.
1893—H. C. Tyler, Chicago, Ill.....	1m. 12½s.
1894—E. C. Bald, Denver, Colo.....	1m. 05½s.
1895—E. C. Bald, Asbury Park, N. J.....	1m. 21½s.

1896—Tom Butler,* Louisville, Ky.....	1m. 11½s.
1897—E. M. Blake, Philadelphia.....	1m. 03½s.
1898—G. H. Collett, Indianapolis, Ind.....	1m. 01½s.

ONE MILE.

1889—W. E. Crist, Hagerstown, Md.....	3m. 05½s.
1890—W. D. Banker, Niagara Falls, N. Y.....	2m. 40s.
1891—W. Murphy, Detroit, Mich.....	2m. 56½s.
1892—Geo. F. Taylor, Washington, D. C.....	2m. 40s.
1893—A. A. Zimmerman, Chicago, Ill.....	2m. 39½s.
1894—Otto Zeigler, Denver, Colo.....	2m. 12½s.
1896—Tom Butler,* Louisville, Ky.....	2m. 02½s.
1897—C. M. Ertz, Philadelphia.....	2m. 07s.
1898—F. L. Kramer, Indianapolis, Ind.....	2m. 04½s.

TWO MILES.

1890—W. F. Murphy, Niagara Falls.....	9m. 17½s.
1892—H. C. Tyler, Washington, D. C.....	5m. 48½s.
1893—G. C. Gary, Chicago, Ill.....	5m. 07s.
1894—Otto Zeigler, Denver, Colo.....	4m. 21½s.
1895—Nat Butler, Asbury Park, N. J.....	4m. 26s.
1896—Tom Cooper,* Louisville, Ky.....	4m. 26½s.
1897—I. A. Powell, Philadelphia.....	4m. 29½s.
1898—G. H. Collett, Indianapolis, Ind.....	4m. 28s.

FIVE MILES.

1890—Hoyland Smith, Niagara Falls.....	15m. 50½s.
1892—J. S. Johnson, Chicago, Ill.....	12m. 41s.
1894—F. J. Titus, Denver, Colo.....	12m. 19½s.
1895—C. M. Murphy, San Jose, Cal.....	11m. 41½s.
1896—W. E. Becker, Louisville, Ky.....	12m. 18½s.
1897—E. C. Hausman, Springfield, Mass.....	10m. 33½s.
1898—E. W. Peabody, Indianapolis, Ind.....	11m. 18½s.

TEN MILES.

1892—P. J. Berlo, New York.....	30m. 40½s.
---------------------------------	------------

TANDEM ONE MILE.

1890—W. F. and C. M. Murphy, Niagara Falls.....	2m. 57½s.
1892—W. H. Penseyres and C. W. Dorntge, Washington, D. C.....	2m. 28½s.
1893—M. F. Dirnberger and A. T. Crooks, Chicago, Ill.....	2m. 20s.
1898—G. H. Collett and E. C. Hausman, Indianapolis.....	2m. 05s.

TANDEM TWO MILES.

1889—A. C. and W. D. Bunker, Hartford, Ct.....	5m. 40s.
--	----------

1890—W. F. and C. M. Murphy, Niagara Falls.....	6m. 58½s.
---	-----------

TANDEM THREE MILES.

1890—W. S. Campbell and A. B. Rich, Niagara Falls.....	8m. 31½s.
--	-----------

\*Professional and amateur races.

Professional.

QUARTER MILE.

1897—F. J. Loughead, Philadelphia.....	32s.
--	------

ONE-THIRD MILE.

1897—E. C. Bald, Springfield, Mass.....	45½s.
---	-------

HALF MILE.

1897—Earl Kiser, Philadelphia.....	1m. 03s.
------------------------------------	----------

1898—E. C. Bald, Indianapolis, Ind.....	1m. 00½s.
---	-----------

ONE MILE.

1897—F. J. Loughead, Philadelphia.....	2m. 03½s.
--	-----------

1898—F. A. McFarland, Indianapolis, Ind.....	1m. 58½s.
--	-----------

TWO MILES.

1897—F. C. Hoyt, Philadelphia.....	4m. 15s.
------------------------------------	----------

1898—O. S. Kimble, Indianapolis, Ind.....	4m. 05s.
---	----------

FIVE MILES.

1897—A. C. Mertens, Philadelphia.....	10m. 44s.
---------------------------------------	-----------

INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held annually under the auspices of the International 'Cyclists' Association.

Amateur Events.

TEN KILOS.

1893—A. A. Zimmerman, Chicago, Ill.....	15m. 56½s.
1894—Jaap Eden, Antwerp, Bel.....	16m. 05½s.
1895—Jaap Eden, Cologne, Ger.....	17m. 57½s.

ONE MILE.

1893—A. A. Zimmerman, Chicago, Ill.....	2m. 27½s.
1894—Aug Lehr, Antwerp, Bel.....	2m. 25½s.
1895—Jaap Eden, Cologne, Ger.....	2m. 28½s.
1896—H. Reynolds, Copenhagen, Den.....	3m. 51s.
1897—E. Schraeder, Glasgow, Scot.....	3m. 24½s.
1898—Paul Albert,* Vienna, Aus.....	3m. 22½s.

ONE HUNDRED KILOS (62 MILES, 739 FT.)

1893—L. S. Meintjes, Chicago, Ill.....	2h. 46m. 12½s.
1894—Henie, Antwerp, Bel.....	2h. 35m. 01s.
1895—M. Corlianz, Cologne, Ger.....	2h. 23m. 18½s.
1896—M. Ponscarne, Copenhagen, Den.....	2h. 31m. 13½s.
1897—E. Gould, Glasgow, Scot.....	2h. 19m. 03½s.
1898—A. J. Chervy, Vienna, Aus.....	2h. 12m. 23½s.

FIVE KILOS TEAMS.

1895—Holland, Cologne, Ger.....	9 points.
1897—England, Glasgow, Scot.....	9 points.
1898—England-Denmark, dead heat, Vienna, Aus.....	11 points.

Professional Events.

Table with 2 columns: Name and Time. Includes R. T. C. Protin, O. Bourillon, W. Arend, Geo. A. Banker.

ONE HUNDRED KILOS.

Table with 2 columns: Name and Time. Includes J. Michael, A. Chase, J. W. Stocks, R. Palmer.

Amateur and Professional.

ONE MILE.

Table with 2 columns: Name and Time. Includes M. Bourillon, W. Arend, Paul Albert.

\*Championship awarded Albert, Banker refusing to start.

HALF MILE.

Table with 2 columns: Name and Time. Includes M. J. Gascoyne.

ENGLISH N. G. U. CHAMPIONS. Bicycle Races—Amateur.

QUARTER MILE.

Table with 2 columns: Name and Time. Includes A. Macfarson, J. A. Metcalf, T. Summersgill.

ONE MILE.

Table with 2 columns: Name and Time. Includes R. J. Meceedy, P. W. Scheltema, A. Zimmerman, W. C. Sanger, C. J. Peterson.

FIVE MILES.

Table with 2 columns: Name and Time. Includes R. J. Meceedy, A. W. Harris, A. Zimmerman, A. J. Watson, J. Green, A. J. Watson, M. Diakoff, E. H. Ainsworth, A. S. Ingram.

TWENTY-FIVE MILES.

Table with 2 columns: Name and Time. Includes F. T. Fletcher, R. J. Meceedy, F. J. Osmond, R. L. Ele, J. W. Stocks, J. Green, Elijah Scott, M. Diakoff, W. P. Fawcett, H. J. Payne.

FIFTY MILES.

Table with 2 columns: Name and Time. Includes J. H. Adams, R. J. Meceedy, F. J. Osmond, A. Zimmerman, L. Stroud, J. Green, C. G. Wridgway, W. H. Bardsley, A. J. Cherry, H. Chinn.

TWO MILES, TANDEM.

Table with 2 columns: Name and Time. Includes F. Burnand and E. J. Callaghan.

Professional Events.

QUARTER MILE.

Table with 2 columns: Name and Time. Includes J. Green, W. Chinn, S. Jenkins.

ONE MILE.

Table with 2 columns: Name and Time. Includes C. F. Barden, W. Chinn, F. W. Chinn.

FIVE MILES.

Table with 2 columns: Name and Time. Includes J. Green, F. Barden, H. E. Meyers.

TWO MILES, TANDEM.

Table with 2 columns: Name and Time. Includes T. J. Gascoyne and H. Brown.

AMATEUR RACQUET CHAMPIONS.

Table with 2 columns: Name and Year. Includes C. L. Perkins, B. S. de Garmendia, J. S. Tooker.

INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS.

Table with 2 columns: Year and Team. Includes Yale, Princeton, Harvard.

\*The three colleges tied in all three games, and Princeton retained the championship. †Yale and Princeton played a draw, the game not being finished, and Yale retaining the championship. ‡Princeton and Yale again played a draw, game unfinished, and Princeton retaining the title.

The Amateur Definition.

AMERICAN INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION.

No professional athlete shall take part in any contest of this association, nor shall any player of any university or college be paid or receive, directly or indirectly, any money or financial concession or emolument as present or past compensation for, or as a prior consideration, or inducement to playing, whether the same be received from, or paid by, or at the instance of, the Football Association, Athletic Committee, or faculty of such college or university, or any individual whatsoever.

AMERICAN TENNIS CHAMPIONS.

Table with 2 columns: Year and Name. Includes R. D. Sears, O. S. Campbell, R. D. Wrenn, F. H. Hovey, M. D. Whitman.

ANNUAL CURLING COMPETITIONS.

Winners previous to 1890 are in ANNUAL for 1897.

CHAMPION RINK MATCH.

Gordon Medal.

Table with 6 columns: Year, Date, Place, Rks, Won By, Skid. Includes New York, St. Paul, Hoboken.

CHAMPION CLUB MATCH.

Mitchell Medal.

Table with 6 columns: Year, Date, Place, Rinks, Won By, Score. Includes Milwaukee, New York, Albany, St. Paul.

NORTH VS. SOUTH.

Table with 6 columns: Year, Date, Place, Rinks, Won By, Score. Includes N. Y. City, Hoboken.

SCOTCH VS. ALL NATIONALITIES.

McIntock Medal.

Table with 6 columns: Year, Date, Place, Rinks, Won By, Score. Includes Hoboken, N. J.

THE INTERNATIONAL MATCH.

Gordon Medal.

Table with 6 columns: Year, Date, Place, Rinks, Won By. Includes Albany, Montreal, United States, Canada.



ONTARIO TANSKARD WINNERS.

This trophy is competed for annually by clubs belonging to the Ontario (Can.) Curling Association, divided into sixteen groups; deciding contests take place at Toronto, 128 curlers participating.

YEAR.	WON BY	YEAR.	WON BY
1890.....	Walkerton	1894.....	Toronto Granites
1891.....	Hamilton Thistles	1895.....	Hamilton Thistles
1892.....	Toronto Granites	1896.....	Toronto Granites
1893.....	Bobcaygeon	1897.....	Lindsay

WINNERS OF FIXED TURF EVENTS.

Winners previous to 1890 are in ANNUAL for 1897.

THE AMERICAN DERBY.

YEAR.	WINNER.	WEIGHT	RIDER.	TIME.
1890...	Uncle Bob.....	115½	T. Kiley.....	2:55¾
1891...	Strathmeath.....	122	A. Covington.....	2:49¼
1892...	Carlsbad.....	122	R. Williams.....	3:04¼
1893...	Boundless.....	122	E. Garrison.....	2:36
1894...	Rey El Santa Anita.....	122	Van Keuren.....	2:36
1895...	Pink Coat.....	127	W. Martin.....	2:42½

THE SUBURBAN HANDICAP.

1890....	Salvator.....	127lb	I. Murphy.....	2:06¾
1891....	Loantaka.....	110	M. Bergen.....	2:07
1892....	Montana.....	115	E. Garrison.....	2:07¾
1893....	Lowlander.....	105	McDermott.....	2:06¾
1894....	Ramapo.....	120	F. Taral.....	2:06¾
1895....	Lazzarone.....	115	T. Hamilton.....	2:07¾
1896....	Henry of Navarre.....	129	H. Griffin.....	2:07
1897....	Ben Brush.....	123	W. Sims.....	2:07¾
1898....	Tillo.....	119	Clayton.....	2:08¾

THE KENTUCKY DERBY.

1890....	Riley.....	118	I. Murphy.....	2:45
1891....	Kingman.....	122	I. Murphy.....	2:52¼
1892....	Azra.....	122	Clayton.....	2:41½
1893....	Lookout.....	122	Kunze.....	2:39¼
1894....	Chant.....	122	Goodale.....	2:41
1895....	Halma.....	122	Perkins.....	2:37¾
1896....	Ben Brush.....	117	W. Sims.....	2:07¾
1897....	Typhoon.....	117	Garner.....	2:12¾
1898....	Plaudit.....	117	W. Sims.....	2:09

GREAT AMERICAN STAKES.

1892....	Sir Walter.....	118	E. Garrison.....	1:01¼
1893....	Domino.....	118	E. Garrison.....	1:01¾
1894....	Waltzer.....	118	E. Garrison.....	1:04¼
1895....	Applegate.....	118	J. J. McCall'ry.....	1:02
1896....	George Kessler.....	118	F. Taral.....	1:02¼
1897....	Previous.....	113	T. Sloan.....	1:01¾
1898....	Jean Bereaud.....	122	T. Sloan.....	1:01¾

GREAT TRIAL STAKES.

1894....	Waltzer.....	125	E. Garrison.....	1:15
1895....	Handspring.....	118	H. Griffin.....	1:10¾
1896....	Winged Foot.....	122	J. J. McCall'ry.....	1:10½
1897....	Hamburg.....	122	Willbrite.....	1:12¾
1898....	Jean Bereaud.....	129	T. Sloan.....	1:13

THE REALIZATION STAKES.

YEAR.	WINNER.	WEIGHT	RIDER.	TIME.
1890....	Tournament.....	112½	W. Hayward.....	2:51
1891....	Potomac.....	119	T. Hamilton.....	2:51
1892....	Tammany.....	119	E. Garrison.....	2:51¾
1893....	Sunbeam colt.....	107	Wm. Sims.....	2:50¾
1894....	Dobbins.....	122	Wm. Sims.....	2:55
1895....	Bright Phœbus.....	115	Reiff.....	2:54¾
1896....	Requital.....	119	A. Clayton.....	2:42¾
1897....	The Friar.....	115	Littlefield.....	2:45¾
1898....	Hamburg.....	122	T. Sloan.....	2:51¾

BROOKLYN JOCKEY CLUB HANDICAP.

1890....	Castaway II.....	100	Bunn.....	2:10
1891....	Tenny.....	128	Barnes.....	2:10
1892....	Judge Morrow.....	116	A. Covington.....	2:06¾
1893....	Diablo.....	112	F. Taral.....	2:00
1894....	Dr. Rice.....	112	F. Taral.....	2:07¼
1895....	Hornpipe.....	105	T. Hamilton.....	2:11¼
1896....	Sir Walter.....	113	F. Taral.....	2:08¾
1897....	Howard Mann.....	106	H. Martin.....	2:09¾
1898....	Ornament.....	127	T. Sloan.....	2:10

THE FUTURITY.

1890....	Potomac.....	115	T. Hamilton.....	1:14¾
1891....	His Highness.....	130	J. McLaughlin.....	1:15¾
1892....	Morello.....	118	W. Hayward.....	1:12¾
1893....	Domino.....	130	F. Taral.....	1:12¾
1894....	Butterflies.....	112	H. Griffin.....	1:11
1895....	Requital.....	115	H. Griffin.....	1:11¾
1896....	Ogden.....	115	Turbinville.....	1:10
1897....	L'Alouette.....	115	Clawson.....	1:11
1898....	Martimas.....	118	H. Lewis.....	1:12¾

NATIONAL STALLION RACE.

1895....	Jean Bereaud.....	133	T. Sloan.....	0:59
----------	-------------------	-----	---------------	------

WATERLOO CUP WINNERS.

Decided at the annual coursing meeting at Altcar, near Liverpool, Eng.

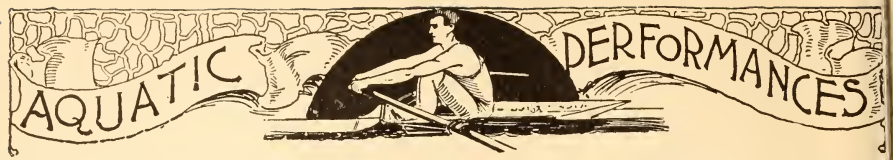
1884....	Mineral Water	1890.....	Fullerton
1885....	Bit o' Fashion and Miss Glendyne divided	1891.....	Fullerton
1886....	Miss Glendyne	1892.....	Fullerton
1887....	Herschel and Greater Scot divided	1893.....	Character
1888....	Burnaby	1894.....	Texture
1889....	Troughend divided	1895.....	Thoughtless Beauty
		1896.....	Fabulous Fortune
		1897.....	Gallant

GRAND PRIX DU CASINO.

Winners of the most valuable prize known to wing shots, contended for annually at the international tournament at Monte Carlo:

1884....	Count De Casetra	1891.....	Count Gayoli
1885....	Leon de Doolodot	1892....	Count Trauttmansdorff
1886....	Signor Guidicini	1893....	Signor Guidicini
1887....	Count Salina	1894....	Count Zichky
1888....	C. Seaton	1895....	Signor Benenuti
1889....	Valentine Dicks	1896....	M. H. Juorini
1890....	Signor Guidicini	1897....	G. Grasselli





# Winners of Important Matches and Regatta Races in America, England and Australia.

COMPILED EXPRESSLY FOR THE NEW YORK CLIPPER ANNUAL FOR 1899.

## AMERICAN CHAMPIONSHIP MATCHES. SINGLE SCULL SHELLS.

All these races were rowed with a turn.

DATE.	WINNER.	LOSER.	DIS-TANCE.	TIME.
			M. S.	M. S.
1859 Oct. 11	Joshua Ward...	T. Daw, etc...	5mils.	35 10
1862 Aug. 13	Jas. Hamill... J. Ward...		5mils.	22 27
1862 Aug. 14	Jas. Hamill... J. Ward...		5mils.	37 39
1863 July 23	J. Ward... J. Hamill...		5mils.	42 29
1863 Sept. 23	J. Ward... J. Ward...		5mils.	37 38
1864 July 19	J. Hamill... J. Ward...		5mils.	40 46
1867 May 21	W. Brown... J. Hamill...		5mils.	46 30
1867 Sept. 9	J. Hamill... W. Brown...		5mils.	8 mks
1868 June 19	J. Hamill... H. Coulter...		5mils.	37 26
1868 Sept. 9	W. Brown... H. Coulter...		+	34 28½
1874 July 8	Geo. Brown... Wm. Scharff...		5mils.	37 00
1874 Sept. 26	Geo. Brown... E. Morris...		5mils.	37 00
1875 Sept. 11	E. Morris... H. Coulter...		+	
1875 Oct. 16	E. Morris... H. Coulter...		+	35 20
1876 Oct. 21	W. Scharff... E. Morris...		5mils.	*
1877 June 9	E. Morris... Wm. Scharff...		5mils.	36 45
1877 Oct. 13	E. Morris... P. Luther...		5mils.	37 05
1878 June 20	E. Hanlan... E. Morris...		5mils.	37 00
1885 Oct. 24	J. Teemer... E. Hanlan...		3mils.	21 13
1886 June 12	J. G. Gaudaur... J. Teemer...		3mils.	21 20
1887 May 30	J. G. Gaudaur... E. Hanlan...		+	19 32
1887 July 23	E. Hanlan... J. G. Gaudaur...		3mils.	20 33
1887 Aug. 13	J. Teemer... E. Hanlan...		+	19 26
1887 Oct. 24	J. Teemer... J. G. Gaudaur...		3mils.	20 28½
1888 Nov. 24	W. O'Connor... J. Teemer...		3mils.	20 33
1893 July 24	J. G. Gaudaur... E. Hanlan...		3mils.	19 53

\* No official time taken.  
+ The course measured less than the announced distance.

## DOUBLE SCULL SHELLS.

3 MILES, WITH TURN. TIME.

1885 Aug. 20	C. E. Courtney and P. H. Conley beat J. G. Gaudaur and G. H. Hosmer, \$2,000—near Albany, N. Y., 17m. 57¼s.
1885 Oct. 15	Ed. Hanlan and G. W. Lee beat C. E. Courtney and P. H. Conley, \$2,000—near Albany, N. Y., 18m. 15s.
1888 Aug. 3	J. G. Gaudaur and J. McKay beat J. Teemer and Al. Hamm, \$5,000—Saratoga Lake, N. Y., 19m. 25s.
1891 Aug. 8	Ed. Hanlan and Wm. O'Connor beat J. G. Gaudaur and J. McKay, \$1,000—Hamilton Beach, Ont., 18m. 26½s.
1892 Oct. 15	J. G. Gaudaur and G. H. Hosmer beat Wm. O'Connor and Ed. Hanlan, \$2,000—Lake Couchiching, Can., 18m. 31s.

## FOUR OARED SHELLS.

1865 July 18	"Samuel Collyer" crew, of N. Y. City (John A. Biglin, bow; James Biglin, Barney Biglin, Dennis Leary, stroke), beat "Floyd T. Fields" crew, of Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (Wm. Stevens, bow; Homer Woodin, Wm. Burzer, Zeke Benesway, stroke), \$6,000, 5 miles, turn—Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 37m. 10s.
1865 Sept. 25	Josh Ward, bow; Gilbert Ward, Chas. Ward, Henry Ward, stroke, of Newburgh, N. Y., beat Barney Biglin, bow; J. J. Eckerson, John Blew, John A. Biglin, stroke, of N. Y. City, \$2,000, 5 miles, turn—Sing Sing, N. Y., 33m. 05s.
1871 July 19	Atalanta Boat Club, of N. Y. City (Ed. Smith, bow; Alex. Handy, H. B. LeRoy, L. Waterbury, Theo. Van Ruden, Dr. R. Withers, stroke), beat Harvard College crew (N. G. Read, bow; W. T. Sanger, Wm. Loring, G. Q. Jones, A. Tucker, Geo. Bass, stroke), six oars, 3 miles, straightaway—Ingleside, Mass., 18m. 19¼s.

## INTERNATIONAL MATCHES. SINGLE SCULL SHELLS.

DATE.	WINNER.	LOSER.	WHERE.	DIS-TANCE.	TIME.
				M. YDS.	M. S.
1886 W. Beach...	J. Gaudaurt...		England	4 400	22 29
1886 W. Beach...	W. Ross*		England	4 400	23 05
1886 J. Largan...	C. Neilson...		England	4 400	27 30
1887 G. Bubear...	J. A. Ten Eyck		America	3 000	20 16½
1887 G. Bubear...	W. Ross...		America	3 000	20 00
1887 C. E. Courtney	G. Bubear...		America	++	19 35
1887 W. Beach...	E. Hanlan...		Austria	3 440	19 55½
1888 P. Kemp...	E. Hanlan...		Austria	3 330	21 36
1888 E. Hanlan...	Ed. Trickett...		Austria		
1888 P. Kemp...	E. Hanlan...		Austria	3 330	21 25
1888 W. Beach...	E. Hanlan...		Austria	3 330	21 15
1889 H. Searle...	W. O'Connor		England	4 440	22 42
1889 N. Matterson	G. Bubear...		England	4 440	22 02
1890 J. Stansbury	W. O'Connor		Austria	3 330	22 59
1893 T. Sullivan	G. Bubear...		England	4 440	
1895 C. R. Harding	T. Sullivan...		England	3 713	21 15
1895 C. R. Harding	T. Sullivan...		England	4 440	22 59
1896 J. Stansbury	C. R. Harding		England	4 440	21 15
1896 J. G. Gaudaur	J. Stansbury		England	4 440	23 01
1897 Geo. Towns...	W. S. Barry...		England	4 440	22 34
1898 J. G. Gaudaur	R. Johnson		Vancouver	3 000	20 05½

+ Championship of the world.

## SCULLING RACES IN AUSTRALIA.

Previous winners appear in ANNUAL for 1897.

DATE.	WINNER.	LOSER.	DIS-TANCE.	TIME.
			M. YDS.	M. S.
1890 Mch. 28	J. McLean...	N. Matterson...	3 330	22 18
1890 Apr. 23	P. Kemp...	N. Matterson...	3 330	21 13
1890 May 15	P. Kemp...	J. McLean...	3 330	21 46½
1890 June 30	J. Stansbury...	W. O'Connor...	3 330	22 59
1890 Aug. 18	N. Matterson...	C. Stephenson...	3 330	20 57
1890 Sept. 22	N. Matterson...	C. Neilson...		19 19
1890 Nov. 17	J. McLean...	J. Stansbury...	3 330	23 43½
1890 Nov. 27	G. Bubear...	N. Matterson...	2 880	
1890 Dec. 15	J. McLean...	P. Kemp...	3 330	22 13
1891 Mch. 27	C. Stephenson...	N. Matterson...	3 330	22 59½
1891 Apr. 28	J. Stansbury...	J. McLean...	3 330	22 15½
1891 June 29	T. Sullivan...	C. Dutch...	3 330	18 53
1891 July 7	J. Stansbury...	J. McLean...	2 140	18 25
1892 May 2	J. Stansbury...	T. Sullivan...		17 29½

+ Championship of the world.

## ENGLISH SCULLING CHAMPIONSHIP.

All races rowed straightaway, with tide. Previous winners appear in ANNUAL for 1897.

DATE.	WINNER.	LOSER.	DIST.	TIME.
			M. YDS.	M. S.
1879 June 16	Ed. Hanlan...	W. Ellthott...	3 563	21 01
1880 Nov. 15	Ed. Hanlan...	E. A. Trickett...	4 440	26 12
1881 Feb. 14	Ed. Hanlan...	E. C. Laycock...	4 440	25 40
1882 April 3	Ed. Hanlan...	R. W. Boyd...	3 563	21 25
1886 May 24	G. J. Perkins...	N. Matterson...	4 440	21 25
1887 Feb. 7	G. Bubear...	G. J. Perkins...	3 563	23 34
1888 Feb. 13	W. Ross...	G. Bubear...	4 440	23 16
1891 Nov. 30	W. G. East...	G. J. Perkins...	Tyne.	24 31½
1893 Jan. 30	G. Bubear...	G. H. Hosmer...	4 440	27 25
1893 Sept. 25	T. Sullivan...	G. Bubear...	4 440	
1895 Feb. 16	C. R. Harding...	T. Sullivan...	3 713	21 15
1895 Sept. 9	C. R. Harding...	T. Sullivan...	4 440	22 59
1898 Sept. 21	W. A. Barry*	G. T. Towns...	4 440	23 23

\*Open sculling race, in heats.



**HARVARD AND YALE MATCHES.**

Previous winners appear in ANNUAL for 1897.

DATE.	WINNER	SAVO	DIST.	PLACE.	TIME. M. S.
1890	June 27 Yale	8	4 miles	New London, Ct.	21 29
1891	June 26 Harvard	8	4 miles	New London, Ct.	21 23
1892	July 1 Yale	8	4 miles	New London, Ct.	20 48
1893	June 30 Yale	8	4 miles	New London, Ct.	25 01½
1894	June 28 Yale	8	4 miles	New London, Ct.	24 40
1895	June 2 Yale	8	4 miles	New London, Ct.	21 30

**OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE MATCHES.**

Previous winners appear in ANNUAL for 1897.

EIGHT OARED CREWS, STRAIGHTAWAY.

DATE.	WINNER.	DIS- TANCE M. YDS.	TIME M. S.
1890	March 26 Oxford	4 440	22 03
1891	March 21 Oxford	4 440	22 00
1892	April 9 Oxford	4 440	19 21
1893	March 18 Oxford	4 440	18 47
1894	March 17 Oxford	4 440	21 39
1895	March 30 Oxford	4 440	20 50
1896	March 28 Oxford	4 440	20 04
1897	April 3 Oxford	4 440	19 12
1898	March 26 Oxford	4 440	22 15

**NATIONAL AMATEUR ASSOCIATION.**

Races all a mile and a half, straightaway, unless otherwise stated. Winners previously to 1890 appear in CLIPPER ANNUAL for 1897.

**SENIOR FOUR OARED SHELLS.**

1890	Bradford B. C.	8m. 40s.
1891	Fairmount R. A.	8m. 54½s.
1892	Wyandotte B. C.*	9m. 08s.
1893	Minnesota B. C.*	9m. 25s.
1894	Argonaut B. C.*	8m. 48s.
1895	Institute B. C.*	8m. 43½s.
1896	Winnipeg R. C.*	8m. 50½s.
1897	Institute B. C.*	9m. 07s.
1898	Argonaut B. C.*	9m. 02s.

**JUNIOR FOUR OARED SHELLS.**

1890	Crescent B. C.	9m. 30s.
1891	Arlington B. C.	9m. 11s.
1892	Ariel B. C.*	9m. 25s.
1893	Wyandotte B. C.*	9m. 23½s.
1894	Excelsior B. C., Paterson, N. J.*	9m. 23½s.

**SENIOR SINGLE SCULLS.**

1890	W. Caffrey, Lawrence C. C.	10m. 18¼s.
1891	W. Caffrey, Lawrence C. C.	10m. 03½s.
1892	J. J. Ryan, Sunnyside B. C.*	10m. 24s.
1893	J. J. Ryan, Sunnyside B. C.*	10m. 24½s.
1894	F. Koenig, Western R. C.*	9m. 47¼s.
1895	W. S. McDonald, Delaware B. C.*	9m. 50s.
1896	J. J. Whitehead, Riverside B. C.*	10m. 11s.
1897	Jos. McGuire, Bradford B. C.*	9m. 58s.
1898	E. H. Ten Eyck, Wachusett B. C.*	9m. 59s.

**JUNIOR SINGLE SCULLS.**

1890	W. L. Bennett, Worcester B. C.	10m. 05s.
1891	Joseph Wright, Toronto B. C.	10m. 16¾s.
1892	P. Lehany, Albany R. C.*	11m. 25s.
1893	W. E. F. Paine, Argonaut B. C.*	10m. 35½s.
1894	J. McGuire, Bradford B. C.*	10m. 03½s.

**SENIOR DOUBLE SCULLS.**

1890	A. Cameron, R. Curran, Bayside B. C.	9m. 14s.
1891	E. J. Mulcahey, M. F. Monaghan, Albany R. C.	8m. 39s.
1892	J. Y. Parke, E. Hedley, Vesper B. C.*	9m. 53¼s.
1893	J. Gray, R. Curran, Star B. C.*	9m. 44¾s.
1894	G. Van Vliet, Megowan, Vesper B. C.*	9m. 06½s.
1895	J. E. Nagle, F. Hawkins, Harlem R. C.*	8m. 43s.
1896	P. L. Howard, R. H. Crawford, New York A. C.*	9m. 10¾s.
1897	H. Monaghan, G. W. Van Vliet, Pennsylvania B. C.*	9m. 27¾s.
1898	E. H. Ten Eyck, C. H. Lewis, Wachusett B. C.*	9m. 16½s.

**PAIR OARED SHELLS.**

1890	F. D. Standish, F. A. Lyon, Detroit B. C.	10m. 15¼s.
1891	J. A. Dempsey, G. C. Dempsey, Atalanta B. C.	10m. 12¾s.
1892	M. Lau, W. Lau, Atalanta B. C.*	10m. 14¾s.
1893	F. D. Standish, F. A. Lyon, Detroit B. C.*	10m. 05s.
1894	G. Van Vliet, F. Baltz, Vesper B. C.*	10m. 24s.
1895	P. J. Mulqueen, J. Wright, Toronto R. C.*	9m. 03s.
1896	A. J. Ingraham, C. B. Dix, Pennsylvania B. C.*	10m. 05¼s.
1897	F. H. Thompson, J. Wright, Argonaut R. C.	10m. 11½s.
1898	H. G. Scott, J. Exley, Penna. B. C.	9m. 59s.

**SENIOR EIGHT OARED SHELLS.**

1890	Atalanta B. C.	8m. 12¾s.
1891	New York A. C.	7m. 47¾s.
1892	New York A. C.	7m. 55s.
1893	Atalanta B. C.	7m. 55¾s.
1895	First Bohemian B. C.	7m. 37¼s.
1896	Baltimore Athletic Club	7m. 48¾s.
1897	Pennsylvania B. C.	7m. 40¾s.
1898	Pennsylvania B. C.	7m. 40¾s.

**INTERMEDIATE DOUBLE SCULLS.**

1895	E. F. Faber, Wm. McKeever, Crescent B. C.*	9m. 24½s.
1896	P. L. Howard, R. H. Crawford, New York A. C.*	9m. 21s.
1897	W. J. Sweeney, D. P. Elliott, Vesper B. C.*	10m. 39s.
1898	G. H. Smith, J. Bond Jr., Bachelor B. C.*	9m. 42s.

**INTERNATIONAL FOUR OARED SHELLS.**

1896	Winnipeg Rowing Club	8m. 15¾s.
1897	Argonaut Rowing Club	8m. 52s.
1898	Argonaut R. C.	8m. 17s.

**INTERMEDIATE EIGHT OARED SHELLS.**

1893	Dauntless Boat Club	7m. 39¼s.
1894	Riverside B. C.	8m. 49¾s.
1895	Wachusett B. C.	7m. 35¾s.
1896	New York Athletic Club	8m. 26s.
1898	Fairmount R. A.	8m. 02¾s.

**SENIOR SINGLE SCULLS, 440 YARDS.**

1890	E. J. Carney, Institute B. C.	1m. 22¼s.
1891	J. W. Bergen, Bradford B. C.	1m. 29s.

**JUNIOR EIGHT OARED SHELLS.**

1892	Dauntless Boat Club	9m. 20s.
------	---------------------	----------

**INTERMEDIATE FOUR OARED SHELLS.**

1893	New York Athletic Club*	8m. 07s.
1895	Winnipeg B. C.*	9m. 03s.
1896	Ariel B. C.*	9m. 11s.
1897	Vesper B. C.*	9m. 15s.
1898	Western R. C.*	9m. 20s.

**INTERMEDIATE SINGLE SCULLS.**

1895	A. Jury Jr., Toronto R. C.*	10m. 30s.
1896	E. H. Ten Eyck, Wachusett B. C.*	9m. 59s.
1897	C. H. Lewis, Wachusett B. C.*	10m. 17s.
1898	Amos Kubik, Springfield B. C.	10m. 29¾s.

\*Race rowed with a turn.

**BOSTON CITY REGATTA.**

The winners previously to 1890 will be found in CLIPPER ANNUAL for 1897. Where the distance rowed has been other than two miles with a turn it is designated by figures in parentheses.

**SINGLE SCULL SHELLS.**

1890	John Teemer (3)	21m. 15s.
1891	G. H. Hosner (3)	20m. 05s.
1892	William O'Connor (3)	20m. 21½s.
1893	Edward Durnan (3)	25m. 05s.
1894	J. G. Gaudaur (3)	—
1895	J. A. Ten Eyck	13m. 38s.
1896	J. J. Casey	13m. 38s.

**FOUR OARED WORKING BOATS.**

1891	Ten Eyck-Casey crew (3)	19m. 37s.
1892	Breen-Donovan crew (3)	19m. 20s.
1893	Casey-Ten Eyck crew (3)	22m. 10s.
1894	Hosmer-Gaudaur crew (3)	—
1895	West End Boat Club	13m. 28s.
1896	West End Boat Club	13m. 00s.

**SINGLE SCULLS, LOCAL PROFESSIONALS.**

1890	J. J. Casey (3)	23m. 05s.
1891	J. J. Casey (3)	22m. 17s.
1892	J. J. Casey (3)	—
1893	J. J. Casey (3)	25m. 25s.
1894	J. J. Casey (3)	—

**AMATEUR TWELVE OARED BARGES.**

1891	Lafayette S. and A. C.	15m. 15s.
1892	West End B.	16m. 01s.
1893	Charles River B. C.	13m. 52s.
1894	West End B. C.	—
1895	Charles River Boat Club	—
1896	West End Boat Club	15m. 40s.

**HARLEM REGATTA ASSOCIATION.**

Distance, one mile, straightaway, on the Harlem River. Winners previously to 1890 appear in CLIPPER ANNUAL for 1897.

**SENIOR FOUR OARED SHELLS.**

1890	Atalanta B. C.	5m. 16s.
1891	Albany R. C.	6m. 11s.
1892	Atalanta B. C.	R. O.
1893	Atlantic B. C.	6m. 54¼s.
1894	New York A. C.	6m. 14¾s.
1895	New York A. C.	5m. 37¼s.
1896	New York A. C.	5m. 20¼s.
1897	Harlem R. C.	5m. 38¼s.
1898	Pennsylvania B. C.	5m. 16¾s.

**JUNIOR FOUR OARED SHELLS.**

1890	Nonpareil B. C.	5m. 35s.
1891	Metropolitan B. C.	6m. 20s.
1892	Nonpareil B. C.	7m. 07s.

1893—Lone Star B. C.	6m. 58s.
1894—New York A. C.	5m. 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1895—Metropolitan B. C.	5m. 21s.
1896—Atlantic B. C.	5m. 48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.

SENIOR SINGLE SCULLS.

1890—O. J. Stephens, N. Y. A. C.	6m. 05s.
1891—F. Hawkins, Manhattan A. C.	6m. 50s.
1892—E. Hedley, Vesper B. C.	6m. 56s.
1893—C. Donegan, Atalanta B. C.	6m. 07 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1894—Fred Hawkins, Laureate B. C.	6m. 49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1895—Fred Hawkins, Harlem R. C.	6m. 15s.
1896—W. M. Aman, Harlem R. C.	6m. 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1897—J. B. Juvenal, Pennsylvania B. C.	6m. 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1898—E. H. Ten Eyck, Wachusett B. C.	5m. 48s.

JUNIOR SINGLE SCULLS.

1890—W. Mahoney, Metropolitan.	6m. 32s.
1891—E. Hedley, Vesper B. C.	7m. 27s.
1892—W. Mulcare, Dauntless B. C.	7m. 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1893—W. Goodkind, Lone Star B. C.	7m. 33s.
1894—John J. Ferry, Overpeck B. C.	7m. 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1895—H. P. Burchell, Iona B. C.	6m. 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1896—L. N. Mackay, Nassau B. C.	7m. 00s.
1897—H. Vought, Atalanta B. C.	6m. 49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1898—W. Sedjaeck, First Bohemian B. C.	6m. 08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.

SENIOR DOUBLE SCULL SHELLS.

1890—G. Weiss, O. J. Stephens, N. Y. A. C.	R. O.
1891—T. J. McManus, J. E. Nagle, Manhattan	6m. 43s.
1892—J. Y. Parke, E. Hedley, Vesper B. C.	6m. 47s.
1893—J. M. Duff, J. E. Nagle, Union B. C.	7m. 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1894—A. J. Myers, S. G. Stern, Lone Star B. C.	6m. 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1895—J. E. Nagle, F. Hawkins, Harlem B. C.	5m. 49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1896—J. E. Nagle, J. W. Maher, Harlem R. C.	6m. 08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1897—G. W. Van Vliet, H. Monahan, Penn. B. C.	5m. 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1898—H. Monaghan, E. Marsh, Penna. B. C.	6m. 25s.

SENIOR EIGHT OARED SHELLS.

1890—University of Pa.*	7m. 30s.
1891—University of Pa.*	NO TIME.
1892—New York Athletic Club*	9m. 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1893—New York A. C.	6m. 15s.
1894—First Bohemian B. C.	6m. 53s.
1895—First Bohemian B. C.	5m. 07 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1896—University of Pennsylvania.	5m. 17s.
1897—Atalanta B. C.	5m. 04 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1898—Weld B. C.	5m. 30s.

\* Mile and a half, straightaway.

JUNIOR EIGHT OARED SHELLS.

1890—Nonpareil Boat Club.	5m. 01s.
1891—Atalanta Boat Club.	6m. 04s.
1892—Columbia College Freshmen	6m. 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1893—New York A. C.	6m. 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1894—First Bohemian B. C.	5m. 04s.
1895—First Bohemian B. C.	5m. 08s.
1896—University of Pennsylvania.	5m. 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1897—New York A. C.	5m. 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1898—Weld B. C.	5m. 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.

INTERMEDIATE FOUR OARED GIGS.

1893—Union B. C.	7m. 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1894—Atalanta B. C.	5m. 58s.
1895—Atalanta B. C.	5m. 42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1896—Union B. C.	5m. 48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1897—Fairmount R. C.	5m. 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1898—Vesper B. C.	5m. 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.

JUNIOR DOUBLE SCULL SHELLS.

1893—A. J. Myers, S. G. Stern, Lone Star B. C.	7m. 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1894—E. L. Dunn, W. H. Reid, Varuna B. C.	6m. 04s.
1895—C. Mase and J. W. Maher, Harlem B. C.	6m. 35s.
1896—P. L. Howard, R. H. Crawford, N. Y. A. C.	6m. 04s.
1897—C. Smythe, S. J. Keane, New York A. C.	FOUL.
1898—J. P. Burgin, C. M. Haines, Metropolitan R. C.	5m. 50s.

SENIOR FOUR OARED GIGS.

1890—Ravenswood B. C.	5m. 39s.
1891—Ravenswood B. C.	6m. 38s.
1896—First Bohemian B. C.	6m. 02 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.

INTERMEDIATE SINGLE SCULLS.

1894—P. Lebansey, Beverwyck B. C.	6m. 41s.
1895—H. P. Burchell, Iona B. C.	6m. 41s.
1898—H. K. Vought, Atalanta B. C.	6m. 10s.

JUNIOR FOUR OARED GIGS.

1896—Union B. C.	6m. 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1897—Wyanoke B. C.	6m. 01 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1898—Nonpareil B. C.	5m. 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.

TWELVE OARED CUTTERS—NAVAL RESERVES.

1895—First Battalion, N. M. S. N. Y.	8m. 18s.
1896—Naval Reserve Torpedo Co., Newport.	7m. 38s.

EIGHT OARED BARGES.

1890—Ravenswood Boat Club.	5m. 09s.
----------------------------	----------

INTERMEDIATE DOUBLE SCULLS.

1895—C. G. Schneider and G. A. Nicola, Nonpareil B. C.	5m. 43s.
1898—H. K. Vought, J. O'Connell, Atalanta B. C.	6m. 24s.

LIGHTWEIGHT DOUBLE SCULLS, 135lb.

1896—C. Mase, W. M. Aman, Harlem R. C.	6m. 3s.
--	---------

INTERMEDIATE EIGHT OARED SHELLS.

1891—Malta Boat Club.	5m. 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
-----------------------	---------------------------------------

SCHUYLKILL NAVY REGATTA.

The regattas of the Navy were inaugurated on a small scale in 1859. Winners previously to 1899 are given in the CLIPPER ANNUAL of 1897. A mile and a half, straightaway.

FOUR OARED SHELLS.

1890—College B. C.	R. O.
1891—Pennsylvania B. C.	9m. 22s.
1892—Pennsylvania B. C.	R. O.
1893—Crescent B. C.	8m. 41s.
1894—Pennsylvania B. C.	8m. 41s.
1895—College B. C.	8m. 37s.
1896—Pennsylvania B. C.*	FOUL.
1897—Philadelphia B. C.	9m. 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1898—Pennsylvania B. C.	9m. 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.

SENIOR SINGLE SCULLS.

1890—J. Y. Parke, Vesper B. C.	FOUL.
1891—E. Hedley, Vesper B. C.	10m. 04s.
1892—E. Hedley, Vesper B. C.	9m. 57s.
1893—George W. Van Vliet, Vesper B. C.	9m. 53s.
1894—E. Hedley, Vesper B. C.	9m. 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1895—F. Cresser, Vesper B. C.	9m. 29s.
1896—J. B. Juvenal, Pennsylvania B. C.*	10m. 25s.
1897—J. B. Juvenal, Pennsylvania.	11m. 51s.
1898—Fred Cresser, Vesper B. C.	11m. 51s.

JUNIOR SINGLE SCULLS.

1890—R. P. Elliott, Vesper B. C.	10m. 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1891—A. P. Whitney, Crescent B. C.	10m. 05 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1892—E. C. Taylor, Philadelphia B. C.	9m. 57s.
1893—C. B. Dix, Pennsylvania B. C.	9m. 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1894—C. G. Phillips Jr., Malta B. C.	10m. 49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1895—E. Marsh, Malta B. C.	9m. 57s.
1896—G. Roehm, Vesper B. C.*	6m. 47s.
1897—J. C. Barrett, Vesper B. C.*	11m. 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1898—J. M. Binder, Malta B. C.	11m. 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.

SENIOR DOUBLE SCULL SHELLS.

1890—C. Saenger, J. Y. Parke, Vesper B. C.	9m. 03s.
1891—G. W. Van Vliet, E. Hedley, Vesper B. C.	R. O.
1892—J. Y. Parke, E. Hedley, Vesper B. C.	8m. 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1893—G. W. Van Vliet, G. W. Megowan, Vesper B. C.	R. O.
1894—G. W. Van Vliet, F. R. Baltz, Vesper B. C.	9m. 05s.
1895—G. W. Van Vliet, J. B. Juvenal Jr., Penn.	9m. 03s.
1896—E. Marsh, F. Cresser, Vesper B. C.*	5m. 30s.

PAIR OARED SHELLS.

1890—C. M. Diggles, T. Whitney, College B. C.	9m. 49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1891—J. F. Toy, W. N. Myers, West Philadelphia	10m. 36s.
1892—J. F. Duncker, S. D. Hecht, Iona B. C.	9m. 14s.
1893—G. W. Van Vliet, G. W. Megowan, Vesper B. C.	9m. 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1894—F. R. Baltz, G. W. Van Vliet, Vesper B. C.	9m. 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1895—G. W. Van Vliet, P. J. Wall, Penn.	9m. 40s.
1898—H. G. Scott, J. O. Exley, Penna. B. C.	11m. 30s.

EIGHT OARED SHELLS.

1890—College B. C.	R. O.
1891—Malta B. C.	8m. 14s.
1892—College B. C.	7m. 50s.
1893—Malta B. C.	9m. 38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1894—Vesper B. C.	8m. 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1895—Pennsylvania B. C.	8m. 11s.
1896—Pennsylvania B. C.*	5m. 11s.
1897—Pennsylvania B. C.	8m. 52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1898—Vesper B. C.	8m. 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.

JUNIOR FOUR OARED GIGS.

1890—Pennsylvania B. C.	9m. 06s.
1891—College B. C.	9m. 43s.
1892—Iona B. C.	8m. 50s.
1893—Pennsylvania B. C.	9m. 06s.
1894—Crescent B. C.	9m. 07s.
1895—Pennsylvania B. C.	8m. 56s.
1896—Malta B. C.*	6m. 03s.
1897—Vesper B. C.	10m. 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1898—Vesper B. C.	10m. 04 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.

SENIOR FOUR OARED GIGS.

1890—College B. C.	R. O.
1891—College B. C.	9m. 25s.
1892—Iona B. C.	8m. 53s.
1893—Malta B. C.	8m. 50s.

JUNIOR DOUBLE SCULLS.

1894—F. and C. P. Lawrence, Vesper B. C.	9m. 42s.
1895—E. F. Taber, A. McKeever, Crescent.	8m. 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1897—H. Wilson, C. B. Young, Penna. B. C.	10m. 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1898—C. H. Margerum, D. Halstead Jr., Crescent.	—

INTERMEDIATE DOUBLE SCULLS.

1897—W. N. Myers, W. M. Blackburne, West Philadelphia B. C.*	10m. 00s.
1898—G. Roehm, H. M. Hughes, Vesper B. C.	10m. 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.

\*One mile. †With turn.

NORTHWESTERN A. R. A. REGATTA.

All races one mile and a half, with turn. The winners previously to 1890 are given in the CLIPPER ANNUAL for 1897.

SENIOR FOUR OARED SHELLS.

1890—Toronto B. C.	9m. 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1891—Wyandotte B. C.	9m. 16s.
1892—Wyandotte B. C.	9m. 15s.
1893—Argonaut R. C.	10m. 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1894—Detroit B. C.	9m. 56 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.
1895—Toronto R. C.	12m. 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.



1896—Wyandotte B. C.	10m. 06 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—Ecorse B. C.	9m. 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—Argonaut R. C.	10m. 38 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

**JUNIOR FOUR OARED SHELLS.**

1890—Wolverine B. C.	9m. 29s.
1891—Wyandotte B. C.	9m. 05 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1892—Argonaut R. C.	10m. 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—Toronto B. C.	9m. 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—Ecorse B. C.	9m. 37s.
1895—Argonaut B. C.	11m. 41s.
1896—Ecorse B. C.	10m. 39s.
1897—Argonaut B. C.	10m. 01 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—Brockville R. C.	9m. 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

**SENIOR SINGLE SCULLS.**

1890—J. J. Ryan, Toronto B. C.	11m. 36s.
1891—Ed. Durnan, Sunnyside B. C.	10m. 51 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1892—F. H. Thompson, Argonaut	10m. 28s.
1893—E. Hedley, Passaic B. C.	12m. 43s.
1894—E. A. Thompson, Argonaut B. C.	11m. 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—J. A. Rumohr, Toronto R. C.	11m. 27s.
1896—C. L. Van Damme, Mutual B. C.	12m. 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—W. B. Bright, Argonaut R. C.	FOUL.
1898—E. H. Ten Eyck, Wachusett B. C.	11m. 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

**JUNIOR SINGLE SCULLS.**

1890—R. McKay Jr., Argonaut B. C.	11m. 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1891—Ed. Durnan, Sunnyside B. C.	10m. 12s.
1892—E. A. Thompson, Argonaut B. C.	17m. 47s.
1893—C. Dagwell, Wolverine B. C.	10m. 03 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—C. L. Van Damme, Nautilus B. C.	10m. 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—A. A. Le Fevre, Mutual B. C.	12m. 47s.
1896—Dr. N. T. Langlois, Wyandotte B. C.	12m. 51s.
1897—G. Corbet, Iroquois B. C.	11m. 12s.
1898—J. C. Mason, Argonaut R. C.	10m. 07s.

**SENIOR DOUBLE SCULLS.**

1890—G. Nettleton, H. Brown, Minnesota	9m. 53s.
1891—A. Cameron, R. Curran, Bayside R. C.	10m. 07 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1892—E. L. Case, J. Henderson, Catlin B. C.	10m. 57s.
1893—J. Gray, R. Curran, Star B. C.	10m. 37s.
1894—E. A. Thompson, R. McKay Jr., Argonaut B. C.	10m. 32s.
1895—J. A. Rumohr, J. J. Ryan, Toronto R. C.	11m. 30s.
1896—A. A. Le Fevre, C. L. Van Damme, Mutual B. C.	10m. 57s.
1897—J. Henderson, W. Winand, Catlin B. C.	10m. 46 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—C. L. Harris, W. A. Warner, Detroit B. C.	11m. 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

**JUNIOR DOUBLE SCULLS.**

1890—G. O. Nettleton, A. H. Paget, Minnesota	10m. 22s.
1891—E. Van Asmus, J. W. Holcombe, Owash-tanong B. C.	10m. 35s.
1892—F. Whitman, J. Erskine, Catlin B. C.	11m. 50s.
1893—A. Russell, J. Rumohr, Toronto R. C.	10m. 02 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—P. J. Smith, P. J. Mulqueen, Toronto B. C.	11m. 04s.
1895—F. Weigbert, F. Russell, Toronto R. C.	11m. 46 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—E. B. Nall, W. D. Gridley, Detroit B. C.	12m. 21s.
1897—C. L. Harris, W. Hough, Detroit B. C.	11m. 30s.
1898—J. C. Ritchie, G. Eyre, Brockville R. C.	12m. 43s.

**SENIOR PAIR OARED SHELLS.**

1890—F. D. Standish, F. A. Lyon, Detroit	10m. 07 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1891—F. Koening, J. Buerger, Modoc B. C.	10m. 42s.
1892—E. W. Clark, F. A. Lyon, Detroit B. C.	10m. 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—F. D. Standish, F. A. Lyon, Detroit B. C.	R. O.
1894—E. A. Thompson, W. E. F. Faine, Argonaut B. C.	12m. 01 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—P. J. Mulqueen, J. Wright, Toronto R. C.	11m. 31s.
1896—F. A. Cooke, W. A. Warner, Detroit B. C.	12m. 18s.
1897—F. A. Cooke, W. A. Warner, Detroit B. C.	10m. 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—F. H. Thompson, J. Wright, Argonaut R. C.	11m. 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

**JUNIOR PAIR OARED SHELLS.**

1890—W. D. Gridley, G. L. Peacock, Detroit	12m. 00s.
1891—F. Koening, J. Buerger, Modoc B. C.	10m. 35s.
1892—J. A. Topping, C. D. Hastings, Detroit B. C.	11m. 50s.
1893—F. S. Wells, W. J. Bryce, Toronto R. C.	R. O.
1894—E. Van Asmus, W. T. Simmons, Grand Rapids B. C.	14m. 49 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—C. J. Skiffington, B. F. Kiesel, Mutual B. C.	13m. 04s.
1896—F. A. Cooke, W. A. Warner, Detroit B. C.	12m. 02s.
1897—W. S. Brooks, E. L. Warner, Detroit B. C.	11m. 58 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—T. Smith, F. W. Andrews, Detroit B. C.	11m. 45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

**SENIOR FOUR OARED GIGS.**

1890—Detroit B. C.	10m. 31s.
1891—Wolverine B. C.	9m. 35s.
1892—Detroit B. C.	10m. 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—Delaware B. C.	10m. 22s.
1894—Detroit B. C.	10m. 08 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—Detroit B. C.	11m. 24s.
1896—Ecorse B. C.	10m. 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—Detroit B. C.	12m. 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—Detroit B. C.	10m. 20s.

**PAIR OARED SHELLS, OPEN.**

1892—F. D. Standish, F. A. Lyon, Detroit B. C.	10m. 40s.
--	-----------

**TANDEM CANOES, 880 YARDS.**

1893—G. H. and R. G. Muntz, Argonaut R. C.	3m. 10s.
1894—C. H. Gould, W. C. Noack, Detroit B. C.	3m. 32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—C. H. Gould, W. C. Noack, Detroit B. C.	3m. 04s.
1896—C. H. Gould, W. C. Noack, Detroit B. C.	3m. 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

1897—E. L. and W. A. Warner, Detroit B. C.	3m. 49s.
1898—H. Keep, W. A. Warner, Detroit B. C.	4m. 44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

**SINGLE CANOES, 880 YARDS.**

1893—R. G. Muntz, Argonaut R. C.	4m. 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—C. E. A. Goldman, Argonaut B. C.	4m. 44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—W. C. Noack, Detroit B. C.	3m. 20s.
1896—W. C. Noack, Detroit B. C.	3m. 57 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—E. B. Nellis, Wyandotte B. C.	3m. 37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—E. B. Nellis, Wyandotte B. C.	4m. 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

**SENIOR SINGLE SCULLS, 440 YARDS.**

1892—R. McKay, Argonaut R. C.	1m. 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—E. Hedley, Passaic B. C.	1m. 17s.
1897—C. L. Van Damme, Mutual B. C.	1m. 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

**SENIOR EIGHT OARED SHELLS.**

1898—Argonaut R. C.	4m. 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
---------------------	---------------------------------------

**MISSISSIPPI VALLEY A. R. ASSOCIATION.**

All races one and one-half miles, with a turn, unless otherwise specified. Winners previously to 1890 appear in ANNUAL FOR 1897.

**SENIOR FOUR OARED SHELLS.**

1890—Lurline B. C.	9m. 44s.
1891—Wolverine B. C.	9m. 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1892—Modoc R. C.	9m. 04 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—Minnesota B. C.	9m. 15s.
1894—Delaware B. C.	9m. 16s.
1895—Wyandotte B. C.	8m. 46s.
1896—Grand Rapids B. and C. C.	9m. 33s.
1897—Detroit B. C.	9m. 28s.

**JUNIOR FOUR OARED SHELLS.**

1890—Winnipeg B. C.	10m. 29s.
1891—Wyandotte B. C.	9m. 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1892—Delaware B. C.	9m. 44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—Minnesota B. C.	8m. 35s.
1894—Western R. C.	10m. 15s.
1895—Grand Rapids Boat and Canoe Club.	10m. 18s.
1896—Grand Rapids B. and C. C.	9m. 18s.
1897—Western R. C.	10m. 00s.

**SENIOR SINGLE SCULLS.**

1890—J. F. Corbet, Iroquois B. C.	11m. 31s.
1891—E. Durnan, Sunnyside B. C.	10m. 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1892—J. Henderson, Catlin B. C.	10m. 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—Ferd. Koening, Western R. C.	10m. 00s.
1894—F. Koening, Western R. C.	R. O.
1895—W. S. McDowell, Delaware B. C.	9m. 41s.
1896—C. L. Van Damme, Mutual B. C.	10m. 29s.
1897—C. L. Van Damme, Mutual B. C.	10m. 54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

**JUNIOR SINGLE SCULLS.**

1890—G. O. Nettleton, Minnesota B. C.	13m. 07 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1891—E. Durnan, Sunnyside B. C.	11m. 26s.
1892—Ferd. Koening, Modoc R. C.	10m. 51 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—C. F. Brown, Lurline B. C.	10m. 14s.
1894—Van Bore, North End B. C.	10m. 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1895—F. L. Johnson, Catlin B. C.	10m. 50s.
1896—F. T. Catlin, Catlin B. C.	10m. 51 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—F. Barrett, Catlin B. C.	12m. 44s.

**SENIOR DOUBLE SCULLS.**

1891—A. Cameron, R. Curran, Bayside B. C.	9m. 49 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1892—E. L. Case, J. Henderson, Catlin B. C.	9m. 45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—W. N. Armstrong and G. O. Nettleton, Minnesota B. C.	9m. 50s.
1894—F. Koening, Heseam, Western R. C.	10m. 40s.
1895—C. T. Goff, J. Henderson, Catlin B. C.	9m. 25s.
1896—A. Everson, E. Gastrich, Modoc R. C.	9m. 49s.
1897—J. Henderson, W. Weinand, Catlin B. C.	10m. 29s.

**JUNIOR DOUBLE SCULLS.**

1890—W. Corbet, J. Henderson, Catlin B. C.	11m. 38s.
1891—E. Van Asmus, J. W. Holcombe, Owash-tanong B. C.	11m. 58s.
1892—F. Whitman, J. Erskine, Catlin B. C.	9m. 55 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—L. Mahon and P. Houghton, Minnesota B. C.	FOUL.
1894—Ludwig Bend, Minnesota B. C.	10m. 06s.
1895—F. W. Bender, H. J. Dixon, Catlin B. C.	10m. 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—W. A. Bowen, R. Coffin, Grand Rapids B. and C. C.	10m. 50s.
1897—H. Fredericks, W. H. Lamp, Americus B. C.	10m. 52s.
1898—C. Goff, D. Griffith, Catlin B. C.	10m. 46s.

**SENIOR PAIR OARED SHELLS.**

1890—F. D. Standish, F. A. Lyon, Detroit	11m. 21s.
1891—F. D. Standish, F. A. Lyon, Detroit B. C.	10m. 15s.
1892—C. Goff, D. Griffith, Catlin B. C.	11m. 03s.
1893—Max and William Lau, Catlin B. C.	10m. 25s.
1894—M. Lau, W. Lau, Delaware B. C.	10m. 21s.
1895—C. T. Goff, F. W. Bender, Catlin B. C.	FOUL.
1896—C. T. Goff, F. W. Bender, Catlin B. C.	13m. 14s.
1897—F. A. Cooke, W. A. Warner, Detroit B. C.	11m. 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

**JUNIOR PAIR OARED SHELLS.**

1891—F. Koening, J. Buerger, Modoc R. C.	12m. 00 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1892—C. Goff, D. Griffith, Catlin B. C.	11m. 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—W. Korth and Pat Sheehan, Western R. C.	10m. 18s.
1894—Fredericks, Lamp, Western R. C.	11m. 14s.
1895—H. J. Dixon, F. W. Bender, Catlin B. C.	10m. 51s.
1896—F. L. Johnson, F. T. Catlin, Catlin B. C.	10m. 40s.
1897—G. Voerze, F. Dumerth, Western R. C.	10m. 37s.

**SINGLE SCULL SHELLS, 440 YARDS.**

1890—S. F. Corbet, Iroquois B. C.	1m. 19s.
1893—Ferd. Koening, Western R. C.	1m. 37s.

1891—F. Koenig, Western R. C.	1m. 19s.
1895—W. S. McDowell, Delaware B. C.	1m. 46s.
1897—C. L. Van Damme, Mutual B. C.	1m. 30s.

FOUR OARED GIGS.

1892—St. Joseph B. C.	9m. 46 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1895—Delaware B. C.	10m. 50s.
1896—Delaware B. C.	9m. 47s.
1897—Detroit B. C.	9m. 57 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.

SIX OARED BARGES.

1891—Modoc R. C.*	4m. 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1892—Modoc R. C.*	4m. 08 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1894—Western R. C.*	4m. 03s.

\*Three-quarter mile, straightaway.

TANDEM CANOES, 880 YARDS.

1897—Detroit Boat Club.	3m. 20s.
-------------------------	----------

PASSAIC RIVER A. R. ASSOCIATION.

Course, a mile and a half, straightaway, except when otherwise stated. Winners previously to 1890 appear in CLIPPER ANNUAL for 1897.

SENIOR FOUR OARED SHELLS.

1890—Bradford R. C.	8m. 47s.
1891—Albany R. C.	8m. 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1892—Fairmount R. A.	9m. 58s.
1893—Fairmount R. A.	9m. 30s.
1894—Institute B. C.	7m. 39s.
1895—Institute B. C.*	6m. 03 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1896—Institute B. C.*	9m. 42 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.

JUNIOR FOUR OARED SHELLS.

1890—Atalanta B. C.	8m. 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1891—Albany R. C.	9m. 45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1892—Institute B. C.	9m. 45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1893—Institute B. C.*	9m. 45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1894—Passaic B. C.*	9m. 45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.

SENIOR SINGLE SCULLS.

1890—S. C. Hawkins, Metropolitan R. C.	9m. 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1891—F. Hawkins, Manhattan A. C.	9m. 58 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1892—F. Hawkins, Manhattan A. C.	9m. 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1893—Wm. Aman, Fairmount R. A.	11m. 51s.
1894—E. Hedley, Vesper B. C.	9m. 29s.
1895—C. T. Donegan, Passaic B. C.*	6m. 06 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1896—J. B. Wenzel, Pennsylvania B. C.*	6m. 14s.
1897—Ed. Marsh, Vesper B. C.*	FOUL.
1898—J. Patrick, New York R. C.*	6m. 35s.

JUNIOR SINGLE SCULLS.

1890—G. H. Keenan, Shawmut B. C.	9m. 26s.
1891—G. W. Van Vliet, Vesper B. C.	9m. 45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1892—P. J. Wall, Pennsylvania B. C.	9m. 49s.
1893—Fred Cresser, American R. C.	10m. 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1894—Oscar J. Wirtz, Passaic B. C.	9m. 09 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1895—A. Fisher, Varuna B. C.*	6m. 40s.
1896—H. G. Scott, Pennsylvania B. C.*	6m. 54s.
1897—John J. Coburn, Institute B. C.*	7m. 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1898—G. R. Hooper, Institute B. C.*	6m. 40s.

SENIOR EIGHT OARED SHELLS.

1890—Bradford Boat Club.	7m. 33s.
1891—Atalanta Boat Club.	NO TIME.
1892—Cornell University	7m. 21s.
1893—Atalanta B. C.	9m. 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1894—Triton B. C.	8m. 29s.
1895—Fairmount R. A.	8m. 03 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1896—Baltimore Athletic Club.	8m. 15s.
1897—Institute B. C.	8m. 06 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1898—Institute B. C.	8m. 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.

SENIOR DOUBLE SCULL SHELLS.

1890—G. Freeth, J. Platt, Varuna.	8m. 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1891—M. Quill, C. Belger, Varuna B. C.	9m. 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1892—J. Donoghue, J. A. Donoghue, Manhattan	9m. 38s.
1893—J. Y. Parke, G. McGowan, Vesper.	9m. 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1894—J. Y. Parke, F. Baltz, Vesper B. C.	10m. 00 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1895—G. W. Van Vliet, F. R. Baltz, Penna B. C.*	6m. 50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1896—E. G. McCoy, C. G. Donegan, Passaic B. C.*	6m. 19s.
1897—E. G. McCoy, C. F. Donegan, Passaic B. C.*	5m. 38 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1898—G. Marsh, F. Cresser, Vesper B. C.*	5m. 59s.

JUNIOR DOUBLE SCULL SHELLS.

1890—J. C. Griffith, C. Donegan, Atalanta.	8m. 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1891—M. Quill, C. Dolger, Varuna B. C.	8m. 40s.
1892—J. Gleason, C. Marsh, Institute B. C.	9m. 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1893—J. H. Greenhalgh, F. Gaisel, Passaic B. C.	9m. 26s.
1894—W. Murray, O. Kuechler, Institute B. C.	9m. 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1895—A. K. Elton, E. H. Mount, Q. C. B. C.*	6m. 56s.
1896—H. M. Hughes, D. Hegarty, Vesper B. C.*	5m. 59s.
1897—W. N. Myers, W. Blackburne, West Philadelphia B. C.*	5m. 40s.
1898—N. B. Jenigen, G. Marsh, Vesper B. C.*	6m. 19s.

SENIOR FOUR OARED GIGS.

1890—Triton Boat Club.	9m. 42 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1891—Ravenswood B. C.	9m. 05 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1892—Atalanta B. C.	8m. 50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1893—Atalanta B. C.	9m. 05 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1894—Triton B. C.	8m. 41s.
1895—Crescent B. C.*	5m. 27s.
1896—Institute B. C.	6m. 55s.
1897—Institute B. C.	6m. 10s.
1898—Institute B. C.*	FOUL.

JUNIOR EIGHT OARED SHELLS.

1890—Passaic Boat Club.	FOUL.
1891—Malta Boat Club.	7m. 53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.

1892—Malta Boat Club.	7m. 45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1893—Atalanta B. C.	8m. 43 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1894—Atalanta B. C.	9m. 31s.
1895—Passaic B. C.	8m. 06s.
1896—Institute B. C.	8m. 15s.
1897—University of Pennsylvania.	8m. 52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1898—University of Pennsylvania.	8m. 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.

INTERMEDIATE SINGLE SCULL SHELLS.

1892—C. Donegan, Ariel B. C.	9m. 32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1893—Joseph Wright, Toronto R. C.	10m. 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1894—F. Cresser, American R. C.	10m. 37s.
1895—E. J. Coburn, Institute B. C.*	6m. 38s.
1896—E. Marsh, Vesper B. C.*	6m. 03 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1897—A. Weissenegger, Passaic B. C.*	FOUL.

INTERMEDIATE EIGHT OARED SHELLS.

1891—New York Athletic Club.	8m. 38 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1892—Malta Boat Club.	7m. 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1893—Atalanta B. C.	9m. 03 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1894—Atalanta B. C.	9m. 04 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.

JUNIOR FOUR OARED GIGS.

1895—Triton B. C.*	6m. 05s.
1896—Crescent B. C.*	5m. 50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1897—Atalanta B. C.*	5m. 49s.
1898—William Penn Charter School*.	5m. 50s.

PAIR OARED GIGS.

1890—Arthur Kull Boat Club.	10m. 10s.
1891—Triton Boat Club.	9m. 34s.
1892—Atalanta B. C.	9m. 35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.

TEN OARED CUTTERS—NAVAL RESERVES.

1896—Third Division, Hoboken.	8m. 12s.
1897—Third Division, Hoboken*	8m. 57 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.

JUNIOR SIX OARED GIGS.

1892—Passaic B. C.	8m. 11s.
--------------------	----------

INTERMEDIATE FOUR OARED SHELLS.

1897—Crescent B. C.*	5m. 43s.
----------------------	----------

\*One mile only.

CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMATEUR OARSMEN.

Course, one and a half miles, straightaway. Winners previously to 1890 appear in CLIPPER ANNUAL for 1897.

SENIOR FOUR OARED SHELLS.

1890—Don Amateur R. C.	9m. 51s.
1891—Don Amateur R. C.	9m. 13s.
1892—Argonaut B. C.	8m. 37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1893—Don Amateur R. C.	9m. 15s.
1894—Argonaut B. C.	9m. 32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1895—Don Amateur R. C.	9m. 35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1896—Winnipeg R. C.	10m. 00 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1897—Argonaut B. C.	8m. 59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1898—Argonaut B. C.	9m. 35s.

JUNIOR FOUR OARED SHELLS.

1890—Argonaut B. C.	8m. 38s.
1891—Don Amateur R. C.	9m. 55s.
1892—Argonaut B. C.	8m. 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1893—Tecumseh R. C.	8m. 53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1894—Don Amateur R. C.	9m. 52s.
1895—Argonaut B. C.	9m. 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1896—Don Amateur R. C.	9m. 07 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1897—Argonaut B. C.	9m. 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1898—Grand Trunk R. C.	9m. 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.

SENIOR SINGLE SCULLS.

1890—J. J. Ryan, Toronto R. C.	9m. 42s.
1891—J. Henderson, Catlin B. C.	10m. 58s.
1892—E. Hedley, Vesper B. C.	9m. 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1893—E. A. Thompson, Toronto R. C.	10m. 53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1894—J. A. Russell, Toronto R. C.	10m. 35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1895—R. N. Johnson, Argonaut B. C.	11m. 54s.
1896—E. A. Thompson, Argonaut R. C.	10m. 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1897—F. Alward, Toronto R. C.	10m. 47s.
1898—E. H. Ten Eyck, Wachuset B. C.	10m. 47s.

JUNIOR SINGLE SCULLS.

1890—A. P. Burritt, Argonaut B. C.	—
1891—F. H. Thompson, Argonaut B. C.	10m. 46s.
1892—J. Sullivan, Don Amateur R. C.	9m. 59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1893—J. Rumohr, Toronto R. C.	9m. 57 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1894—Jas. O'Connor, Don Amateur R. C.	11m. 56s.
1895—L. Marsh, Don Amateur R. C.	9m. 54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1896—W. Bright, Argonaut B. C.	14m. 58s.
1897—C. E. A. Goldman, Argonaut B. C.	11m. 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1898—J. C. Mason, Argonaut B. C.	11m. 04 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.

JUNIOR DOUBLE SCULL SHELLS.

1890—A. Cameron, R. Curran, Bayside B. C.	8m. 58s.
1891—E. L. Case, J. Henderson, Catlin B. C.	8m. 45s.
1892—J. J. Ryan, Ed. Durman, Sunnyside B. C.	8m. 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1893—G. Van Vliet, G. Mezowan, Vesper B. C.	9m. 01 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1894—G. Van Vliet, F. Baltz, Vesper B. C.	9m. 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1895—J. J. Ryan, J. A. Rumohr, Toronto R. C.	10m. 44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1896—E. Marsh, F. Cresser, Vesper B. C.	10m. 129 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1897—F. Alward, J. A. Russell, Toronto R. C.	10m. 03 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1898—C. H. Lewis, E. H. Ten Eyck, Wachuset B. C.	9m. 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.

JUNIOR DOUBLE SCULL SHELLS.

1891—G. H. Muntz, R. G. Muntz, Argonaut R. C.	9m. 25s.
1892—H. Aman, S. Small, Argonaut B. C.	9m. 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1893—A. Bedford Jones, G. Bedford Jones, Argonaut R. C.	9m. 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1894—P. Kenny, J. Hurley, Don Amateur R. C.	10m. 45s.



1895—C. Raine, J. Hurley, Don Amateur R. C.	10m. 03s.
1896—F. Hogarth, L. Kennedy, Don Amateur R. C.	11m. 41s.
1897—H. W. A. Dixon, R. W. Hopkins, Argonaut B. C.	9m. 54s.
<b>PAIR OARED SHELLS.</b>	
1890—F. D. Standish, F. A. Lyon, Detroit B. C.	9m. 29s.
1891—F. D. Standish, F. A. Lyon, Detroit B. C.	11m. 48s.
1892—F. D. Standish, F. A. Lyon, Detroit B. C.	9m. 29½s.
1893—W. J. Bryce, J. Wright, Toronto R. C.	9m. 36¼s.
1894—J. Van Vliet, F. Baltz, Vesper B. C.	10m. 37s.
1895—P. J. Mulqueen, J. Wright, Toronto R. C.	R. O.
1896—R. G. Muntz, G. H. Muntz, Argonaut R. C.	12m. 13s.
1897—J. Wright, F. H. Thompson, Argonaut R. C.	10m. 46½s.
1898—F. H. Thompson, J. Wright, Argonaut B. C.	9m. 50¾s.
<b>INTERMEDIATE SINGLE SCULLS.</b>	
1895—J. O'Connor, Don Amateur R. C.	9m. 52½s.
1896—P. Kenny, Don Amateur R. C.	12m. 17½s.
1897—C. E. A. Goldman, Argonaut B. C.	10m. 33s.
1898—W. Nelson, Toronto R. C.	10m. 34½s.
<b>INTERMEDIATE FOUR OARED SHELLS.</b>	
1895—Don Amateur R. C.	9m. 13s.
1896—Argonaut B. C.	11m. 24s.
1897—Argonaut B. C.	9m. 33¾s.
1898—Grand Trunk B. C.	9m. 24½s.
<b>SINGLE SCULLS, 880 YARDS.</b>	
1892—Edwin Hedley, Vesper B. C.	3m. 08½s.
<b>SENIOR EIGHT OARED SHELLS.</b>	
1898—Argonaut B. C.	8m. 01s.

**LONG ISLAND AMATEUR ROWING ASSOCIATION.**

Winners previously to 1890 are in ANNUAL for 1897. One mile, straightaway.

<b>SENIOR FOUR OARED SHELLS.</b>	
1890—Atalanta B. C.	5m. 11s.
1891—Ravenswood B. C.	6m. 17s.
1893—Atlantic B. C.	6m. 24s.
1894—New York A. C.	6m. 25½s.
1896—Staten Island R. C.	5m. 24s.
1897—Staten Island B. C.	6m. 01½s.
<b>JUNIOR FOUR OARED SHELLS, EAGLE CUP.</b>	
1890—Nonpareil R. C.	FOUL.
1891—Crescent B. C.	6m. 42¼s.
1892—Astoria A. C.	6m. 31½s.
1894—Varuna B. C.	6m. 45½s.
1895—Varuna B. C.	4m. 49s.
1896—Seawanhaka B. C.	5m. 27¼s.
1897—Flushing B. C.	6m. 18s.
1898—Ravenswood B. C.	5m. 58s.
<b>JUNIOR SINGLE SCULLS.</b>	
1890—P. J. Sharkey, Ravenswood B. C.	8m. 07½s.
1891—R. H. Pelton, Seawanhaka B. C.	8m. 12¼s.
1892—J. M. Davis, Manhattan A. C.	7m. 22¾s.
1893—Jas. Coughlin, Varuna B. C.	7m. 22¾s.
1894—H. Ahrens, Seawanhaka B. C.	7m. 20s.
1895—M. Whitlatch, Varuna B. C.	6m. 41s.
1896—E. H. Merle, Varuna B. C.	6m. 51s.
1897—S. G. Carr, Nassau B. C.	6m. 10s.
1898—Henry Hibers Jr., Flushing B. C.	6m. 35s.
<b>SENIOR FOUR OARED GIGS.</b>	
1890—Atalanta B. C.	5m. 47s.
1891—Atalanta B. C.	6m. 51s.
1892—Manhattan A. C.	6m. 51½s.
1893—Varuna B. C.	6m. 44½s.
1894—Triton B. C.	6m. 35s.
1895—Varuna B. C.	5m. 36s.
1896—Varuna B. C.	5m. 44½s.
<b>SENIOR DOUBLE SCULL SHELLS.</b>	
1890—G. Freeth, J. Platt Jr., Varuna B. C.	6m. 55½s.
1891—M. Quill, C. Belger, Varuna B. C.	R. O.
1893—M. Quill, C. Belger, Varuna B. C.	7m. 39½s.
1896—W. M. Aman, J. M. Maher, Harlem R. C.	6m. 11¼s.
<b>SENIOR SINGLE SCULLS.</b>	
1890—J. E. Nagle, Metropolitan R. C.	7m. 02s.
1891—E. J. Carney, Institute B. C.	6m. 47s.
1892—M. Quill Jr., Varuna B. C.	7m. 30s.
1894—J. Nagle, Harlem R. C.	7m. 27s.
<b>JUNIOR DOUBLE SCULL SHELLS.</b>	
1892—J. A. Dempsey, G. Dempsey, N. Y. A. C.	7m. 22¾s.
1893—F. Powers, J. M. Beam, Ravenswood B. C.	7m. 06½s.
1894—W. F. Banham, J. A. Herraty, Harlem R. C.	6m. 51¾s.
1895—W. Jarvis, O. W. Gardner, Overpeck B. C.	5m. 55s.
1897—H. Clearman, F. Smith, Nassau B. C.	6m. 29½s.
1898—R. Farman, T. Vossler, Seawanhaka B. C.	6m. 06s.
<b>JUNIOR FOUR OARED GIGS.</b>	
1892—Manhattan A. C.	6m. 53s.
1893—Dauntless B. C.	6m. 37¾s.
1894—Wyanoke B. C.	6m. 54¾s.
1895—Union B. C.	5m. 31s.
1896—Varuna B. C.	5m. 48s.
1897—Varuna B. C.	7m. 01½s.
1898—Nautilus B. C.	5m. 59s.

<b>JUNIOR EIGHT OARED SHELLS.</b>	
1890—New York Athletic Club	5m. 45½s.
1891—Friendship B. C.	5m. 51s.
1892—Atalanta B. C.	6m. 33s.
<b>JUNIOR FOUR OARED SHELLS, OPEN.</b>	
1880—Metropolitan B. C.	9m. 01s.
1891—Ravenswood B. C.	6m. 17s.
<b>SENIOR FOUR OARED BARGES.</b>	
1894—First Bohemian B. C.	7m. 2s.
1895—Varuna B. C.	5m. 56s.
<b>JUNIOR DOUBLE SCULL GIGS.</b>	
1895—D. C. Cohn, J. Hader, Lone Star B. C.	5m. 50s.
1896—G. Bates, M. Norton, Nonpareil B. C.	7m. 21s.
<b>INTERMEDIATE FOUR OARED GIGS.</b>	
1893—Institute B. C.	6m. 33½s.
1897—Nautilus B. C.	6m. 38½s.
1898—Nonpareil B. C.	5m. 50s.
<b>INTERMEDIATE SINGLE SCULLS.</b>	
1894—P. F. Sharkey, Ravenswood B. C.	R. O.
1898—W. Sedlack, First Bohemian B. C.	6m. 45s.
<b>JUNIOR EIGHT OARED GIGS.</b>	
1891—Friendship B. C.	5m. 51s.
<b>EIGHT OARED BARGES.</b>	
1890—New York Athletic Club	5m. 04s.
<b>SINGLE SCULL SHELLS, HANDICAP.</b>	
1896—E. H. Merle, Varuna B. C.	6m. 50¼s.

**NEW ENGLAND A. R. ASSOCIATION.**

Winners previously to 1890 are in ANNUAL for 1897.

**SPRING REGATTA.**

Course, two miles, turn, except where otherwise designated.

<b>SENIOR FOUR OARED SHELLS.</b>	
1890—Bradford B. C.	12m. 33s.
1891—Bradford B. C. (1½ miles, turn)	10m. 48s.
1892—Bradford B. C. (1½)	9m. 30s.
1893—Bradford B. C. (1½)	9m. 03s.
1895—Boston A. A. (1½)	9m. 40s.
1896—Riverside B. C. (1½)	9m. 29s.
1897—Boston A. A. (1½)	9m. 35s.
1898—Boston A. A. (1½)	12m. 26s.
<b>JUNIOR FOUR OARED SHELLS.</b>	
1890—Atalanta B. C.	13m. 58s.
1891—Cumberland R. A. (1½)	10m. 05½s.
1892—Crescent B. C. (1)	7m. 00s.
1893—Boston A. A. (1½)	9m. 22s.
1895—Boston A. A. (1½)	10m. 17½s.
1896—Riverside B. C. (1½)	10m. 17½s.
<b>SENIOR SINGLE SCULLS.</b>	
1890—W. Caffrey, Lawrence Canoe Club	14m. 33¼s.
1891—T. Higgins, Wachusett B. C. (1½)	10m. 49¼s.
1892—J. Berzen, Bradford B. C. (1½)	11m. 30s.
1893—T. Higgins, Wachusett B. C. (1½)	10m. 12¼s.
1895—Joseph McGuire, Bradford B. C. (1½)	10m. 54s.
1896—Jos. J. Whitehead, Riverside B. C. (1½)	10m. 55s.
1898—E. H. Ten Eyck, Wachusett B. C. (1½)	10m. 40¾s.
<b>JUNIOR SINGLE SCULLS.</b>	
1890—T. Higgins, Wachusett B. C.	14m. 24½s.
1891—E. T. Hayes, Riverside B. C. (1½)	11m. 56s.
1892—J. Cosgrove, West Lynn B. C. (1½)	11m. 35s.
1893—J. J. Whitehead, Columbian R. A. (1½)	10m. 17¾s.
1895—Joseph Hobbs, Riverside B. C. (1½)	11m. 15½s.
1896—Ed. F. Schultz, Narragansett B. C. (1½)	10m. 41s.
1897—J. F. Grear, Columbian R. A. (1½)	10m. 55½s.
1898—Everett Pope, Boston A. A. (1½)	12m. 39s.
<b>SENIOR EIGHT OARED SHELLS, STRAIGHTAWAY.</b>	
1890—Bradford B. C.	8m. 40s.
1891—Shawmut B. C. (1½)	7m. 31s.
1892—Columbian R. A. (1½)	8m. 40s.
1893—Atalanta B. C. (1½)	7m. 57½s.
1895—Riverside B. C. (1½)	R. O.
1896—Boston A. A. (1½)	8m. 30s.
1897—Riverside B. C. (1½)	8m. 26¾s.
1898—Millstream B. C. (1½)	8m. 00½s.
<b>SENIOR FOUR OARED WORKING BOATS.</b>	
1890—Bradford B. C.	R. O.
1891—Riverside B. C. (1½)	10m. 21¼s.
1892—Bradford B. C. (1½)	9m. 45s.
1893—Worcester B. C. (1½)	9m. 44s.
1895—West Lynn B. C. (1½)	10m. 47½s.
<b>JUNIOR FOUR OARED WORKING BOATS.</b>	
1890—Worcester Boat Club	13m. 49s.
1891—Central Boat Club (1½)	10m. 39¼s.
1892—Neponset R. C. (1½)	9m. 50s.
1893—West Lynn B. C. (1½)	9m. 50s.
1895—West Lynn B. C. (1½)	11m. 15s.
1897—West End B. C. (1½)	10m. 13s.
<b>PROFESSIONAL FOURs, WORKING BOATS.</b>	
1897—West End B. C.	13m. 37s.
<b>INTERMEDIATE SINGLE SCULLS.</b>	
1890—T. Keenan, Shawmut B. C.	14m. 19¼s.
1891—A. A. Frates, Cumberland R. A. (1½)	11m. 12s.
1892—R. Flemming, Bradford B. C. (1½)	11m. 34s.
1893—E. T. Hayes, Riverside B. C. (1½)	10m. 15¼s.
1895—Al. Bennett, Boston A. A. (1½)	11m. 07½s.

1896—J. Tudor Jr., Boston A. A. (1½)..... 10m. 51s.  
 1897—R. P. Blake, Union B. C. (1½)..... 11m. 10½s.  
 1898—Everett Pope, Boston A. A. (1½)..... 11m. 54s.

**JUNIOR DOUBLE SCULLS.**

1891—T. H. McCarthy, W. Merritt, Cumberland R. A. (1½)..... 11m. 32s.  
 1893—A. E. Davis, H. D. Bennett, Boston A. A. (1½)..... 9m. 45s.  
 1895—W. G. Horton, B. Craig, Boston A. A. (1½)..... 10m. 32s.  
 1896—D. O'Leary, M. O'Leary, Riverside B. C. (1½)..... 12m. 40s.  
 1897—J. P. Gardiner, W. P. Henderson, Union B. C. (1½)..... 10m. 22s.

**JUNIOR EIGHT OARED SHELLS, STRAIGHTAWAY.**

1891—Columbian R. A. (1½)..... 8m. 55s.  
 1892—Columbian R. A. (1½)..... 10m. 00s.  
 1893—Atalanta B. C. (1½)..... 8m. 30s.  
 1895—Riverside B. C. (1½)..... 8m. 11s.  
 1896—Worcester Boat Club (1½)..... 8m. 24s.  
 1897—Lynn A. and R. A. (1½)..... 8m. 19s.

**WAR CANOES, ONE MILE.**

1897—Wah-be-Wa-Wa C. A. .... 8m. 53½s.  
 1898—Crescent C. C. .... 6m. 49s.

**SINGLE CANOES, ONE MILE.**

1892—W. P. Perkins, Vesper B. C. .... 9m. 19¾s.  
 1893—C. Eusan, Springfield B. C. .... 9m. 19¾s.

**SINGLE SCULLS, NOVICE.**

1898—F. J. Greer, Jeffries Point R. A. .... 11m. 26¾s.

**SENIOR DOUBLE SCULLS.**

1890—G. Freeth, J. Platt Jr., Varuna B. C. .... 13m. 01½s.  
 1898—E. H. Ten Eyck, C. H. Lewis, Wachusett B. C. .... 10m. 41s.

**PROFESSIONAL SINGLE SCULLS.**

1897—Erastus D. Rogers, Saratoga ..... 14m. 12s.

**FALL REGATTA.**

**SENIOR SINGLE SCULLS.**

1890—W. Caffrey, Lawrence C. C. .... 13m. 31s.  
 1891—W. Caffrey, Lawrence C. C. .... 10m. 24s.  
 1892—Edwin Hedley, Vesper B. C. .... 10m. 47½s.  
 1893—Edwin Hedley, Passaic B. C. .... 11m. 55s.  
 1894—F. Hawkins, Leazure B. C. .... 10m. 39¾s.  
 1895—J. Whitehead, Riverside B. C. .... 10m. 40s.  
 1896—E. H. Ten Eyck, Wachusett B. C. .... 10m. 34s.  
 1897—Ed. F. Scholze, Narragansett B. C. .... 10m. 08s.  
 1898—C. H. Lewis, Wachusett B. C. .... 10m. 21¾s.

**JUNIOR SINGLE SCULLS.**

1890—R. Layud, Wachusett B. C. .... 15m. 05s.  
 1891—Jas. Shea, Boston A. A. .... 12m. 55¾s.  
 1892—M. A. Sullivan, Central B. C. .... 11m. 05½s.  
 1893—N. Buckley, West Lynn B. C. .... 10m. 57s.  
 1894—Walter Abbott, Nassau B. C. .... 11m. 04s.  
 1895—Ed. Ten Eyck, Wachusett B. C. .... 10m. 54s.  
 1896—T. Joyce, Atalanta B. C. .... 10m. 54s.  
 1897—Amos Kubick, Springfield B. C. .... 11m. 04s.  
 1898—Wm. O'Leary, Riverside B. C. .... 11m. 24s.

**INTERMEDIATE SINGLE SCULLS.**

1890—T. Higgins, Wachusett B. C. .... 14m. 19¾s.  
 1891—G. H. Mitchell, Shawmut B. C. and A. C. Dowling, Crescent B. C. dead heat. .... 11m. 04¾s.  
 1892—A. C. Dowling, Crescent B. C. .... 10m. 57½s.  
 1893—J. J. Whitehead, Columbian R. A. .... 11m. 47s.  
 1894—Jos. Maguire, Bradford B. C. .... 10m. 25s.  
 1895—M. A. Sullivan, Riverside B. C. .... 11m. 01s.  
 1897—Ed. F. Scholze, Narragansett B. C. .... 11m. 25¾s.  
 1898—Sidney W. West, Millstream B. C. .... 10m. 45s.

**JUNIOR FOUR OARED SHELLS.**

1890—King Philip B. C. .... 11m. 11¾s.  
 1891—Crescent B. C. .... 10m. 52¾s.  
 1893—Arlington B. C. .... 10m. 15s.  
 1894—Union B. C. .... 10m. 02¾s.  
 1895—Bradford B. C. .... 10m. 04¾s.  
 1897—Boston A. A. .... 9m. 50s.

**SENIOR FOUR OARED SHELLS.**

1890—Bradford B. C. .... R. O.  
 1891—Bradford B. C. .... R. O.  
 1892—Bradford B. C. .... 9m. 35¾s.  
 1893—Riverside B. C. .... 10m. 57s.  
 1894—Riverside B. C. .... R. O.  
 1895—Riverside B. C. .... R. O.

**JUNIOR FOUR OARED WORKING BOATS.**

1890—Worcester B. C. .... 13m. 25s.  
 1891—Neponset R. C. .... 10m. 25¾s.  
 1892—Neponset R. C. .... 10m. 16s.  
 1893—West Lynn B. C. .... 11m. 01s.  
 1894—Columbian R. A. .... 11m. 22¾s.  
 1895—Millstream B. C. .... 10m. 15s.

**SENIOR FOUR OARED WORKING BOATS.**

1890—Worcester B. C. .... 13m. 32½s.  
 1891—Riverside B. C. .... 10m. 41¾s.  
 1892—Worcester B. C. .... 10m. 01s.  
 1893—West Lynn B. C. .... 10m. 32s.  
 1894—West Lynn B. C. .... 10m. 03¾s.  
 1895—Riverside B. C. .... 10m. 41s.  
 1896—Millstream B. C. .... 10m. 31s.  
 1898—Millstream B. C. .... 9m. 53s.

**SENIOR DOUBLE SCULL SHELLS.**

1890—J. A. Kelleher, H. Hannigan, Crescent. .... 14m. 38s.

1891—C. Droegre, A. Jalenck, Metropolitan R. A. 10m. 55s.  
 1892—Max Lau, W. Lau, Atlantic B. C. .... 10m. 26s.  
 1893—J. Bergin, J. Ryan, Riverside B. C. .... 11m. 14s.  
 1894—F. Baltz, G. Van Vliet, Vesper B. C. .... 10m. 17s.

**SENIOR EIGHT OARED SHELLS.**

1890—Bradford Boat Club ..... 7m. 35¾s.  
 1891—Bradford B. C. .... 7m. 47s.  
 1892—Bradford B. C. .... 7m. 13s.  
 1893—Columbian R. A. ....  
 1894—Bohemian B. C. .... 8m. 01½s.  
 1896—Millstream B. C. .... 7m. 55s.  
 1897—Riverside B. C. .... 8m. 45s.  
 1898—Atalanta B. C. (Springfield) ..... 8m. 19½s.

**JUNIOR EIGHT OARED SHELLS.**

1891—Columbian R. A. .... 8m. 29¼s.  
 1892—Columbian R. A. .... 7m. 51¾s.  
 1893—Wachusett B. C. .... 5m. 18s.  
 1894—Riverside B. C. .... 8m. 10s.  
 1895—Millstream B. C. .... 8m. 30s.  
 1897—Atalanta B. C. (Springfield) ..... 9m. 17¼s.  
 1898—Bradford B. C. .... 9m. 09s.

**JUNIOR DOUBLE SCULL SHELLS.**

1892—G. Van Vliet, G. Mezowan, Vesper B. C. .... 9m. 42¾s.  
 1893—H. C. Cushing, E. Tudor Jr., Union R. C. .... 12m. 05s.  
 1894—A. W. Bergley, W. E. Adams, Pawtucket B. C. ....  
 1895—Neponset B. C. .... 10m. 11s.  
 1897—A. Cooke, E. Avery, Saratoga B. C. .... 10m. 36s.

**TWELVE OARED BARGES.**

1891—Lafayette B. C. ....  
 1893—Charles River B. C. ....  
 1895—West End B. C. .... 13m. 56s.

**WAR CANOES.**

1894—Wah-be-Wa-Wa C. C. .... 8m. 00s.  
 1895—Waltham C. C. .... 9m. 46s.  
 1897—Prospect C. C. .... 7m. 33s.  
 1898—Crescent C. C. .... 7m. 29s.

**INTERMEDIATE EIGHT OARED SHELLS.**

1895—Riverside B. C. .... 8m. 16s.  
 1896—Worcester B. C. .... 8m. 30s.

**SINGLE SCULL SHELLS, QUARTER MILE.**

1890—W. Caffrey, Lawrence C. C. .... 1m. 26s.

**SINGLE SCULLS, NOVICE.**

1898—L. Brignoli, Bradford B. C. .... 11m. 03s.

**MIDDLE STATES AMATEUR ASSOCIATION.**

All races rowed over a course of one and a half miles, straightaway, except where otherwise stated.

**SENIOR SINGLE SCULLS.**

1890—J. F. Corbet, Iroquois B. C., Chicago. .... 8m. 50s.  
 1891—F. Hawkins, Manhattan A. C. .... 9m. 36s.  
 1892—E. Hedley, Vesper B. C. .... 8m. 45¾s.  
 1893—E. Hedley, Passaic B. C. .... 8m. 46¾s.  
 1894—E. Hedley, Vesper B. C.\* ..... 5m. 38¾s.  
 1895—C. Donegan, Passaic B. C.\* ..... 6m. 21¾s.  
 1896—J. P. Juvenal, Pennsylvania B. C.\* ..... 6m. 12s.  
 1897—J. P. Juvenal, Penn. B. C.\* ..... 5m. 49s.  
 1898—J. B. Juvenal, Penn. B. C.\* ..... 6m. 26s.

**JUNIOR SINGLE SCULLS.**

1891—T. McManus, Metropolitan R. C. .... 7m. 10s.  
 1890—E. Morgan, Excelsior B. C. .... 10m. 17¼s.  
 1892—H. H. Seaton, Institute B. C. .... 9m. 55s.  
 1893—J. H. Bowen, Albany R. C. .... 9m. 22s.  
 1894—J. S. Hall, Albany R. C.\* ..... 5m. 52¾s.  
 1895—E. W. Gallard, Atalanta B. C.\* ..... 6m. 13s.  
 1896—A. F. Weizenegger, Passaic B. C.\* ..... 6m. 25s.  
 1897—J. F. Dempsey, Penn. B. C.\* ..... 6m. 10s.  
 1898—J. Dempsey, Penn. B. C.\* ..... 6m. 58s.

**INTERMEDIATE SINGLE SCULLS.**

1890—E. Martin Jr., Palisade B. C. .... 10m. 00s.  
 1891—F. W. Howard, New York A. C. .... 9m. 56¾s.  
 1892—R. E. L. Vansant, Ariel B. C. .... R. O.  
 1893—Wm. Mulrean, Daintless B. C. .... 12m. 00¾s.  
 1894—O. J. Wirtz, Passaic B. C.\* ..... 6m. 03s.  
 1895—H. Monaghan, Gray's Ferry B. C.\* ..... 6m. 08¾s.  
 1896—L. N. Mackey, Nassau B. C.\* ..... 6m. 25s.  
 1897—J. O. Exley, Penn. B. C.\* ..... 6m. 29¼s.  
 1898—F. Marsh, Penn. B. C.\* ..... 6m. 21¼s.

**SENIOR DOUBLE SCULLS.**

1890—G. Freeth, J. Platt Jr., Varuna B. C. .... 9m. 02s.  
 1891—M. Quill, C. Belger, Varuna B. C. .... 8m. 47s.  
 1892—G. Freeth, M. Quill, Varuna B. C. .... 8m. 27s.  
 1893—M. Quill, C. Belger, Varuna B. C. .... 10m. 13s.  
 1894—G. W. Van Vliet, F. Baltz, Vesper B. C.\* ..... 5m. 47½s.  
 1895—E. A. McCoy, C. Donegan, Passaic B. C.\* ..... 6m. 06¾s.  
 1896—G. W. Van Vliet, H. Monaghan, Pennsylvania B. C.\* ..... 6m. 23s.  
 1897—H. Monaghan, J. V. Juvenal, Penn. B. C.\* ..... 5m. 30s.

**JUNIOR DOUBLE SCULL SHELLS.**

1892—D. R. Ward, J. S. Vinson, Triton B. C. .... 8m. 26¾s.  
 1893—H. P. Cashion, W. H. Davidson, Atalanta B. C. ....  
 1894—C. McD. Willis, G. E. Clifford, Triton\* ..... 5m. 38¾s.  
 1896—J. A. Barkentine, W. A. Grant, Metropolitan R. C.\* ..... 5m. 52s.  
 1897—J. Topping, F. A. Schaefer, Harlem R.C.\* ..... 5m. 47¾s.  
 1898—G. Loeffler, W. Carr, Vesper B. C.\* ..... 6m. 30s.



INTERMEDIATE FOUR OARED GIGS.

1892—Institute Boat Club.....	8m. 59s.
1893—Astoria Athletic Club.....	9m. 55½s
1894—Institute Boat Club.*.....	5m. 27s.
1895—Metropolitan R. C.*.....	5m. 33s.
1897—Newark B. C.*.....	5m. 33½s.
1898—Penn. Barge Club*.....	5m. 44s.

SENIOR FOUR OARED SHELLS.

1890—Atalanta Boat Club.....	8m. 06s.
1891—Albany R. C.....	8m. 27s.
1892—Atalanta B. C.....	NO TIME.
1893—Atlantic B. C.....	7m. 57s.
1894—New York A. C.*.....	R. O.
1897—Harlem R. C.*.....	5m. 55½s.
1898—Penn. Barge Club*.....	5m. 17½s.

SENIOR FOUR OARED GIGS.

1890—Ravenswood Boat Club.....	8m. 09s.
1891—Atalanta B. C.....	8m. 40s.
1892—Dauntless B. C.....	9m. 01½s.
1893—Varuna B. C.....	8m. 27s.
1895—Varuna B. C.*.....	5m. 35½s.
1896—Varuna B. C.*.....	5m. 35½s.

JUNIOR EIGHT OARED SHELLS.

1890—Staten Island Athletic Club.....	7m. 54½s.
1891—Staten Island Athletic Club.....	8m. 12½s.
1892—Staten Island Athletic Club.....	8m. 10½s.
1892—Institute Boat Club.....	7m. 40s.
1894—Riverside Boat Club*.....	8m. 46s.
1895—Palisade Boat Club*.....	5m. 02½s.
1896—Union Boat Club*.....	5m. 15s.
1897—First Bohemian B. C.*.....	4m. 55s.
1898—Palisade B. C.*.....	—

SENIOR EIGHT OARED SHELLS.

1890—Atalanta Boat Club.....	8m. 15½s.
1892—Palisade Boat Club.....	7m. 32s.
1893—Atalanta Boat Club.....	7m. 42½s.
1894—Triton Boat Club*.....	7m. 40½s.
1895—First Bohemian B. C.*.....	5m. 24½s.
1896—Dauntless R. C.*.....	5m. 07½s.
1897—Institute B. C.*.....	5m. 21¼s.
1898—Bohemian B. C.*.....	—

JUNIOR FOUR OARED SHELLS.

1890—Arthur Kull Boat Club.....	8m. 16s.
1891—Arthur Kull B. C.....	9m. 01½s.
1893—Eureka Boat Club.....	8m. 41½s.
1894—New York Athletic Club*.....	5m. 35s.
1895—Nonpareil B. C.*.....	5m. 41¼s.

INTERMEDIATE EIGHT OARED SHELLS.

1891—Passaic Boat Club.....	7m. 51s.
1892—Atalanta Boat Club.....	7m. 50s.
1893—Passaic Boat Club.....	8m. 43s.

PAIR OARED GIGS.

1890—R. H. Muller, F. Van Sinderin, L. G. Seamans (cox).....	9m. 33s.
1892—M. Lau, W. Lau, J. Keely (cox), Atalanta B. C.....	9m. 12¼s.

SINGLE SCULLS, 440 YARDS.

1890—J. F. Corbet, Iroquois B. C.....	1m. 08½s.
1891—E. Hedley, Vesper B. C.....	0m. 57s.
1893—J. B. Juvenal, Penn. B. C.....	1m. 16s.

INTERMEDIATE DOUBLE SCULLS.

1895—W. F. Kelly, O. E. Fox, Institute B. C.*.....	5m. 37¼s.
1896—J. A. Burkentine, W. A. Grant, Metropolitan R. C.*.....	6m. 32s.
1897—H. G. Scott, J. O. Exley, Penn. B. C.*.....	5m. 31¼s.
1898—G. Loeffler, M. Carr, Vesper B. C.*.....	5m. 36¼s.

JUNIOR FOUR OARED GIGS.

1897—Pennsylvania B. C.*.....	5m. 30s.
1898—Atalanta B. C.*.....	6m. 01s.

INTERMEDIATE FOUR OARED SHELLS.

1896—Harlem R. C.*.....	FOUL.
-------------------------	-------

SENIOR FOUR OARED BARGES.

1895—Varuna Boat Club*.....	5m. 44½s.
1898—Atlantic Boat Club*.....	5m. 46s.

\* These races were one mile, straightaway.

PEOPLE'S AMATEUR REGATTA.

Winners previously to 1890 are in ANNUAL for 1897. A mile and a half, straightaway.

FOUR OARED SHELLS, DOWNING CUP.

1890—Triton Boat Club.....	8m. 42½s.
1891—Fairmount R. A.....	8m. 27s.
1892—Fairmount R. A.....	8m. 24½s.
1894—Institute Boat Club.....	9m. 32s.
1895—Crescent Boat Club.....	9m. 27s.
1896—Institute Boat Club.....	9m. 23s.
1897—Ariel Rowing Club.....	9m. 16¼s.
1898—Vesper Boat Club.....	10m. 02¼s.

FOUR OARED GIGS.

1890—Ravenswood Boat Club.....	8m. 32½s.
1891—Triton Boat Club.....	9m. 35s.
1892—Atalanta Boat Club.....	8m. 04s.
1893—Institute Boat Club.....	9m. 13½s.
1894—Triton Boat Club.....	9m. 5½s.
1895—Gray's Ferry Boat Club.....	10m. 00s.
1896—Newark Rowing Club.....	10m. 13½s.

1897—Ariel Rowing Club.....	9m. 46½s.
1898—Central High School.....	9m. 16s.

SENIOR DOUBLE SCULL SHELLS.

1890—G. A. Weiss, O. J. Stephens, N. Y. A. C.....	9m. 00s.
1891—G. W. Van Vliet, E. Hedley, Vesper B. C.....	9m. 34s.
1892—J. Y. Parke, E. Hedley, Vesper B. C.....	8m. 44½s.
1894—F. R. Baltz, G. W. Van Vliet, Vesper.....	10m. 12½s.
1895—G. W. Van Vliet, J. B. Juvenal, Penna.....	9m. 19s.
1896—E. Marsh, F. Cressor, Vesper B. C.....	FOUL.
1897—G. W. Van Vliet, H. Monaghan, Penna.....	9m. 24s.
1898—H. Monaghan, E. Marsh, Penna. B. C.....	10m. 10¼s.

SENIOR SINGLE SCULL SHELLS.

1890—E. J. Carney, Institute B. C.....	9m. 30¼s.
1891—E. Hedley, Vesper B. C.....	10m. 40s.
1892—E. Hedley, Vesper B. C.....	9m. 24s.
1893—E. Hedley, Passaic B. C.....	9m. 39s.
1894—E. Hedley, Vesper B. C.....	10m. 30½s.
1895—W. S. McDowell, Delaware B. C.....	10m. 00s.
1896—F. Cressor, Vesper B. C.....	10m. 34s.
1897—J. B. Juvenal, Pennsylvania B. C.....	—
1898—Fred Cressor, Vesper B. C.....	10m. 05s.

JUNIOR SINGLE SCULL SHELLS.

1890—J. J. Schile, Union Boat Club.....	9m. 59s.
1891—F. W. Howard, N. Y. A. C.....	11m. 28s.
1892—S. Rogers, Excelsior B. C.....	9m. 24s.
1893—R. F. Ryan, G. F. R. A.....	10m. 05s.
1894—C. Coupe, Gray's Ferry B. C.....	12m. 25s.
1895—J. O. Exley, Gray's Ferry B. C.....	10m. 05s.
1896—Jas. Patrick, Newark B. C.....	11m. 09s.
1897—G. B. Wilson, New York A. C.....	10m. 50½s.
1898—Frank Marsh, Pennsylvania B. C.....	10m. 28¼s.

EIGHT OARED SHELLS, SHARPLESS CUP.

1890—College Boat Club.....	7m. 56s.
1891—University of Pennsylvania.....	8m. 15s.
1892—New York Athletic Club.....	7m. 47s.
1893—Malta Boat Club.....	8m. 05s.
1894—Triton Boat Club.....	8m. 32s.
1895—Triton Boat Club.....	8m. 06½s.
1896—Baltimore Athletic Club.....	8m. 05s.
1897—Pennsylvania B. C.....	7m. 57s.
1898—Pennsylvania B. C.....	8m. 21s.

PAIR OARED SHELLS.

1890—W. E. Cody, J. J. Delaney, Nonpareil.....	9m. 59s.
1891—E. Valentine, W. H. Pinckney, New York.....	10m. 48s.
1892—M. Lau, W. Lau, Atalanta B. C.....	8m. 54s.
1893—Iona B. C.....	9m. 43¾s.
1894—G. W. Van Vliet, F. R. Baltz, Vesper.....	11m. 52s.
1895—A. J. Ingraham, C. B. Dix, Penna. B. C.....	10m. 44s.
1896—A. J. Ingraham, C. B. Dix, Penna. B. C.....	10m. 56¾s.

JUNIOR EIGHT OARED SHELLS.

1890—Fairmount Rowing Association.....	8m. 41s.
1891—Institute Boat Club.....	9m. 01s.
1892—Palisade Boat Club.....	8m. 01½s.
1893—Passaic Boat Club.....	8m. 12½s.
1894—Fairmount Rowing Association.....	8m. 16½s.
1895—Montrose Boat Club.....	8m. 50s.
1896—Fairmount Rowing Association.....	FOUL.
1897—Fairmount Rowing Association.....	8m. 30½s.
1898—Fairmount Rowing Association.....	—

JUNIOR DOUBLE SCULL SHELLS.

1896—T. Bunker, A. V. Dunbar, Crescent B. C.....	10m. 12s.
1897—T. S. Kelley, E. F. Brownell, Fairmount R. C.....	10m. 05s.
1898—J. Bond Jr., G. H. Smith, Bachelors' B. C.....	20m. 05s.

INTERMEDIATE DOUBLE SCULLS.

1897—H. Wilson, C. Young, Pennsylvania B. C.....	11m. 46¾s.
1898—C. H. Margerum, D. Halstead Jr., Crescent B. C.....	10m. 08¼s.

INTERMEDIATE SINGLE SCULLS.

1898—G. B. Hooper, Institute B. C.....	10m. 34½s.
--	------------

METROPOLITAN AMATEUR ROWING ASSOCIATION.

Course, a mile and a half, with one turn.

SENIOR FOUR OARED SHELLS.

1895—Riverside Boat Club.....	10m. 02s.
-------------------------------	-----------

INTERMEDIATE EIGHT OARED SHELLS.

1898—Weld Boat Club.....	7m. 59½s.
--------------------------	-----------

JUNIOR FOUR OARED SHELLS.

1895—Boston Athletic Association.....	10m. 40s.
1897—Weld Boat Club.....	10m. 13s.
1898—Weld Boat Club.....	9m. 11¾s.

SENIOR EIGHT OARED SHELLS.

1895—Riverside Boat Club.....	R. O.
1896—Riverside Boat Club.....	8m. 38s.
1897—Weld Boat Club.....	7m. 55s.
1898—Weld Boat Club.....	7m. 48s.

JUNIOR EIGHT OARED SHELLS.

1895—Shawmut Rowing Club.....	8m. 10s.
1896—Weld Boat Club.....	9m. 40s.
1897—Weld Boat Club.....	8m. 07s.
1898—Weld Boat Club.....	8m. 28s.

SENIOR SINGLE SCULL SHELLS.

1895—J. J. Whitehead, C. R. A.....	11m. 07s.
1897—J. J. Whitehead, West End B. C.....	10m. 54s.
1898—C. Blaikie, Weld B. C.....	10m. 34s.

SINGLE SCULL SHELLS, NOVICE.

1896—W. Berrigan, Lynn A. and R. C.	11m. 59s.
1897—C. Blaikie, Weld B. C.	11m. 04s.
1898—S. West, Millstream B. C.	10m. 47s.

INTERMEDIATE SINGLE SCULL SHELLS.

1895—C. Buefley, W. L. R. C.	11m. 50s.
1897—C. Blaikie, Weld B. C.	11m. 16s.
1898—P. Nicholas, Weld B. C.	10m. 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

JUNIOR SINGLE SCULL SHELLS.

1895—P. A. Berkeley Jr., Bradford Boat Club.	11m. 19s.
1896—R. P. Blake, Union B. C.	11m. 41s.
1897—C. H. Lewis, Wachuset B. C.	11m. 35s.
1898—F. W. Blatchford, Weld B. C.	10m. 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

JUNIOR FOURS—WORKING BOATS.

1895—City Point Rowing Association.	11m. 08s.
1896—Millstream Boat Club.	10m. 31s.

SENIOR FOURS—WORKING BOATS.

1895—West Lynn Boat Club.	9m. 41s.
1896—West End Boat Club.	10m. 06 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

LIGHTWEIGHT SINGLE SCULLS, LIMIT, 140lb.

1896—R. Flening, Bradford B. C.	11m. 09 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
---------------------------------	--

CORNELL, YALE AND HARVARD.

UNIVERSITY CREWS.

YEAR	WINNER.	STARS	MLS. YDS.	PLACE.	TIME. M. S.
1897	Cornell....	8	4 000	Poughkeepsie.....	20 34
1898	Cornell....	8	4 000	New London.....	23 48
1897	Yale.....	8	2 000	Poughkeepsie.....	9 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1898	Yale.....	8	2 000	New London.....	11 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

FRESHMEN CREWS.

1897	Yale.....	8	2 000	Poughkeepsie.....	9 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1898	Yale.....	8	2 000	New London.....	11 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

CORNELL, COLUMBIA AND PENNSYLVANIA.

UNIVERSITY CREWS.

YEAR	WINNER.	STARS	MLS. YDS.	PLACE.	TIME. M. S.
1889	Cornell....	8	3 000	New London.....	15 03
1889	Cornell*....	8	1 880	Philadelphia.....	6 40
1890	Cornell*....	8	3 000	New London.....	14 43
1891	Cornell....	8	3 000	New London.....	14 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1892	Cornell*....	8	3 000	Ithaca.....	17 25
1893	Cornell*....	8	4 000	Lake Minnetonka.	23 52
1894	Cornell*....	8	4 000	Torredale.....	21 09
1895	Columbia....	8	4 000	Poughkeepsie.....	21 25
1896	Cornell*....	8	4 000	Poughkeepsie.....	20 47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
1897	Cornell*....	8	4 000	Poughkeepsie.....	20 47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
1898	Penn.†....	8	3 000	Saratoga.....	15 51 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
1898	Cornell....	8	2 000	Saratoga.....	10 51 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>

FRESHMEN CREWS.

1898	Cornell....	8	2 000	Saratoga.....	10 51 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
------	-------------	---	-------	---------------	-----------------------------------

\* Columbia did not participate. † Harvard also participated. ‡ Wisconsin also rowed.

HARVARD VS. COLUMBIA MATCHES.

FRESHMEN CREWS.

Winners previously to 1890 will be found in ANNUAL of 1897.

DATE.	WINNER.	STARS	MLS. YDS.	PLACE.	TIME. M. S.
1890	June 27 Columbia....	8	2 000	New London.	10 54
1891	June 24 Columbia*....	8	2 000	New London.	9 41
1892	July 1 Yale*.....	8	2 000	New London.	12 03 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1893	June 28 Yale*.....	8	2 000	New London.	10 23
1894	June 27 Yale*.....	8	2 000	New London.	11 15
1895	June 27 Yale*.....	8	2 000	New London.	10 28
1896	June 24 Cornell†....	8	2 000	Po'keepsie..	10 18
1897	July 2 Cornell‡....	8	2 000	Po'keepsie..	9 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>

\* Participated in by Yale, Harvard and Columbia. † Participated in by Cornell, Harvard, Pennsylvania and Columbia. ‡ Participated in by Cornell, Columbia and Pennsylvania

DIAMOND SCULLS WINNERS.

The race for the Diamond Sculls was established at Henley-on-the-Thames, Eng., in 1844, and the winners since 1884 are given below:

1884—W. S. Unwin, Oxford.....	9m. 44s.
1885—W. S. Unwin, Oxford.....	9m. 22s.
1886—P. I. Pilman, Cambridge.....	9m. 05s.
1887—J. C. Gardner, Cambridge.....	8m. 51s.
1888—Guy Nickalls, Oxford.....	8m. 56s.
1889—Guy Nickalls, Oxford.....	8m. 56s.
1890—Guy Nickalls, Oxford.....	8m. 57 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1891—V. Nickalls, Oxford.....	—

1892—J. J. K. Ooms, N. R. C., Amsterdam, Holl. ....	10m. 09 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—Guy Nickalls, Oxford.....	9m. 12s.
1894—Guy Nickalls, Oxford.....	9m. 32s.
1895—Rupert Guinness, Leander R. C.....	9m. 11s.
1896—Rupert Guinness, Leander R. C.....	9m. 36s.
1897—E. H. Ten Eyck, Wachuset B. C., Worcester, Mass.....	8m. 35s.
1898—B. Hunting Howell, Cambridge Univ. (American).....	8m. 29s.

AUSTRALIAN INTERUNIVERSITY WINNERS.

This annual eight-oared event, about three miles, is open to Victoria, New South Wales and South Australia.

YEAR	WINNERS.	PLACE.	OTHER STARTERS.
1888	Victoria.....	Melbourne	S. A. and N. S. W.....
1889	So. Australia.....	Adelaide.	Victoria.....
1890	New South Wales	Melbourne	Victoria.....
1891	New South Wales	Sydney	Victoria.....
1892	Victoria.....	Adelaide.	N. S. W. and S. A.....
1893	Victoria.....	Melbourne	N. S. W. and S. A.....
1894	New South Wales	Adelaide.	Victoria and S. A.....
1895	New South Wales	Adelaide.	Victoria.....
1896	South Australia....	Melbourne	Victoria and N. S. W.
1897	New South Wales	Sydney....	Victoria and S. A.....

THE AMATEUR DEFINITIONS.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF AMATEUR OARSMEN.

One who does not enter in an open competition, or for either a stake, public or admission money, or entrance fee, or compete with or against a professional for any prize, who has never taught, pursued, or assisted in the pursuit of athletic exercises as a means of livelihood, whose membership of any rowing or other athletic club was not brought about, or does not continue, because of any mutual agreement or understanding, expressed or implied, whereby his becoming or continuing a member of such club would be of any pecuniary benefit to him whatever, direct or indirect, and who has never been employed in any occupation involving any use of the oar or paddle; who rows for pleasure or recreation only, and during his leisure hours, and who does not abandon or neglect his usual business or occupation for the purpose of training, and who shall otherwise conform to the rules and regulations of this Association (as adopted Aug. 28, 1872, and amended Jan. 20, 1876, and July 18, 1888).

THE JUNIOR DEFINITION.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF AMATEUR OARSMEN.

A junior sculler is one who has never won a scull race. A junior oarsman is one who has never been a winning oarsman in a race. Competitions with members of his own club, or races open to no more than two clubs, shall not affect the classification of any sculler or oarsman. The qualification of a sculler or oarsman shall relate to each time of his coming to the starting post, whether in a trial or a final heat.

HARLEM REGATTA ASSOCIATION.

A junior oarsman is one who has never won an open or match race with crews outside his own club. A junior sculler is one who has never won an open or match race with scullers outside his own club.

COXSWAIN.—A coxswain shall weigh not less than 105lb, but shall not otherwise be classified.

CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMATEUR OARSMEN.

A junior oarsman or sculler shall be one who has never competed in a senior race or been a winner in a junior or intermediate race.

THE INTERMEDIATE DEFINITION.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF AMATEUR OARSMEN.

An intermediate sculler is one who has never won an intermediate or senior scull race; an intermediate oarsman is one who has never been a winning oarsman in an intermediate or senior race.

CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMATEUR OARSMEN.

An intermediate oarsman or sculler shall be one who has never been a winner in an intermediate or senior race.

HARLEM REGATTA ASSOCIATION.

An intermediate sculler, or oarsman, is one who has never won an open or match race with scullers, or crews, outside his own club.

THE MAIDEN DEFINITION.

ENGLISH ROWING ASSOCIATION.

A maiden oarsman is an oarsman (A) who has never won a race with oars at a regatta; (B) who has never



been a competitor in any international or inter-university rowing match.

A maiden sculler is a sculler (A) who has never won a sculling race at a regatta; (B) who has never competed for the Diamond Sculls at Henley, or for the amateur championship of any country.

**AMATEUR SWIMMING CHAMPIONS.**

The championship was instituted in 1877 by the New York Athletic Club, which continued it the following year, revived it in 1883, and held it yearly afterwards till 1888, when the meeting was first given under the auspices of the Amateur Athletic Union. The races are straight-away. Winners previous to 1890 will be found in ANNUAL of 1897.

**ONE HUNDRED YARDS.**

1890—W. C. Johnson, Manhattan A. C. ....	1m. 05 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1891—W. C. Johnson, Manhattan A. C. ....	1m. 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1892—A. T. Kenny, Philadelphia A. S. C. ....	1m. 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—A. T. Kenny, Philadelphia A. S. C. ....	1m. 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—A. T. Kenny, National S. A. ....	1m. 09 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—G. J. Whittaker, Chicago A. A. ....	1m. 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—D. B. Renear, Lurline S. C. ....	1m. 07 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—S. P. Avery, Chicago A. A. ....	1m. 13s.

**ONE FURLONG.**

1897—D. M. Reeder, New York A. C. ....	2m. 57 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—H. H. Reeder, Knickerbocker A. C. ....	3m. 07 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

The meeting was allowed to lapse in 1895.

**QUARTER MILE.**

1893—A. T. Kenny, Philadelphia A. S. C. ....	6m. 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—P. F. Dickey, N. Y. A. C. ....	7m. 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—H. F. Blum, Lurline S. C. ....	7m. 08 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—Dr. P. Neumann, Chicago A. A. ....	6m 51 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

**HALF MILE.**

1893—W. G. Douglas, N. Y. A. C. ....	13m. 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—T. Carey, P. A. C. ....	15m. 33s.
1897—Paul Neumann, Chicago A. A. ....	15m. 06 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—W. F. Wench, New York A. C. ....	14m. 03s.

**ONE MILE.**

1890—A. Meffert, Manhattan A. C. ....	22m. 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1891—J. R. Whittemore, Pastime A. C. ....	24m. 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1892—A. T. Kenny, Philadelphia A. S. C. ....	23m. 45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1893—G. J. Whittaker, Chicago. ....	25m. 55 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1894—A. T. Kenny, National S. A. ....	25m. 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1896—B. A. Hart, Chicago A. A. ....	30m. 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1897—Paul Neumann, Chicago A. A. ....	30m. 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—F. A. Wench, New York A. C. ....	29m. 51 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.

**INDOOR CHAMPIONSHIPS.**

**ONE HUNDRED YARDS.**

1896—George J. Whittaker, Chicago A. A. ....	1m. 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
1898—J. F. Haunty, M. R. C. ....	1m. 10s.

**THREE HUNDRED YARDS.**

1896—P. F. Dickey, New York A. C. ....	4m. 50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
--	---------------------------------------

**ONE FURLONG.**

1898—Geo. Weiland, Chicago A. A. ....	2m. 59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

**QUARTER MILE.**

1898—Walter Blum, Chicago A. A. ....	6m. 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> s.
--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

**RACES FOR THE AMERICA CUP.**

Where more than two yachts competed in any of these international races the position at the finish of the vessel of opposing nationality to the winner is given in parentheses, except in races in which she finished second. What is now known as the "America Cup" was originally called the "Royal Yacht Squadron Cup," and is frequently wrongly termed the "Queen's Cup."

DATE.	WINNER.	LOSER.	FROM.	WATERS.
Aug. 22, 1851	America.	Aurora, etc.	Eng.	English ..
Aug. 8, 1870	Magie	Cambria (S), etc.	Eng.	American
Oct. 16, 1871	Columbia.	Livonia	Eng.	American
Oct. 18, 1871	Columbia.	Livonia	Eng.	American
Oct. 19, 1871	Livonia.	Columbia	Eng.	American
Oct. 21, 1871	Sappho	Livonia	Eng.	American
Oct. 23, 1871	Sappho	Livonia	Eng.	American
Aug. 11, 1876	Madeline	Countess of Duff	Can.	American
Aug. 12, 1876	Madeline	Countess of Duff	Can.	American
Nov. 9, 1881	Maschief	Atlanta	Can.	American
Nov. 10, 1881	Mischief	Atlanta	Can.	American
Sept. 14, 1885	Puritan.	Genesta	Eng.	American
Sept. 16, 1885	Puritan.	Genesta	Eng.	American
Sept. 7, 1886	Mayflower	Galatea	Eng.	American
Sept. 11, 1886	Mayflower	Galatea	Eng.	American
Sept. 27, 1887	Volunteer	Thistle	Eng.	American
Sept. 30, 1887	Volunteer	Thistle	Eng.	American
Oct. 7, 1893	Vigilant.	Valkyrie	Eng.	American
Oct. 9, 1893	Vigilant.	Valkyrie	Eng.	American
Oct. 13, 1893	Vigilant.	Valkyrie	Eng.	American
Sept. 7, 1895	Defender	Valkyrie III.	Eng.	American
Sept. 10, 1895	Defender	Valkyrie III.	Eng.	American
Sept. 12, 1895	Defender	Valkyrie III.	Eng.	American



TO DECEMBER 1, 1898.

COMPILED EXPRESSLY FOR THE NEW YORK CLIPPER ANNUAL FOR 1899.

**THE RUNNING TURF.**

¼ mile—0:21½, Bob Wade, Butte, Mont., Aug. 20, 1890.  
 3 furlongs—0:34, Red S., aged, 122, Butte, Mont., July 22, 1896.  
 ½ mile—0:46, Geraldine, 4yrs., 122lb., track partly down hill, West Chester, N. Y., Aug. 30, 1889, .... 0:47½, Forest, 6yrs., 112lb., level track, Alexander, Va., Dec. 3, 1895.  
 4½ furlongs—0:52, Handpress, 2yrs., 100lb., slightly down hill, Morris Park, N. Y., May 26, 1897, .... 0:53, Meadows, 5yrs., 103lb., Alexander Island, Va., March 20, 1895.  
 5 furlongs—0:56¾, Maid Marian, 4yrs., 111lb., straight track, partly down hill, Morris Park, West Chester, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1891, .... 0:57, Hasbrouck, 4yrs., 122lb., same track, Oct. 1, 1892; best at weight, .... 0:58¾, Wah Jim, 4yrs., 115lb., straight, level track, Monmouth Park, N. J., July 17, 1893, .... 1:00¾, Chicago, 2yrs., 113lb., straight, level track, best at age and weight, Monmouth Park, N. J., July 12, 1892.  
 5½ furlongs—1:03, Tormentor, 6yrs., 121lb., straightway, partly down hill, Morris Park, West Chester, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1893.  
 Futurity Course, 170ft. less than 6 fur—1:08, Kingston, aged 139lb., Sheephead Bay, L. I., June 22, 1891.  
 6 furlongs—1:09, Domino, 2yrs., 128lb., straightway, partly down hill, Morris Park, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1893, .... 1:11½, Queenie Trowbridge, 4yrs., 111lb., straight, level track, Monmouth Park, N. J., Aug. 13, 1892, .... 1:12¼, Flora Louise, 2yrs., 88lb., circular track, Chicago, Ill.,

Sept. 30, 1897, and Mary Black, 3yrs., 93lb., same track, July 16, 1898, .... 1:13¾, Horoscope, 5yrs., 120lb., on turf, Sheephead Bay, L. I., N. Y., June 23, 1897.  
 6½ furlongs—1:19½, Wernberg, 4yrs., 113lb., Sheephead Bay, L. I., Aug. 28, 1895, and Irish Reel, 3yrs., 108lb., same place, Aug. 31, 1895.  
 7 furlongs—1:23¾, Belia B., 5yrs., 103lb., straight track, Monmouth Park, July 8, 1890, .... 1:25¾, Clifford, 4yrs., 127lb., circular track, Sheephead Bay, L. I., Aug. 29, 1894, .... 1:26, Requitul, 2yrs., 115lb., Sheephead Bay, L. I., Sept. 10, 1895.  
 7½ furlongs—1:33¼, Mammie Scott, 3yrs., 90lb., San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 17, 1895.  
 1 mile—1:35½, Salvator, 4yrs., 110lb., straight track, against time, Monmouth Park, N. J., Aug. 28, 1890, .... 1:37¾, Kildeer, 4yrs., 91lb., straight track, in race, Monmouth Park, N. J., Aug. 13, 1892, .... 1:38¾, Libertine, 5yrs., 90lb., circular track, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 24, 1894, .... 1:44¾, Helen Nichols, 2yrs., 87lb., best for that age, circular track, Columbus, Ga., Nov. 2, 1892.  
 1 mile 20yds.—1:40, Maid Marian, 4yrs., 101lb., Chicago, Ill., July 19, 1893, and Macy, 4yrs., 106lb., same track, July 2, 1898.  
 1 mile 70yds.—1:43¾, Lillian Lee, 3yrs., 95lb., Chicago, Ill., July 31, 1894, .... 1:44¾, Racine, 4yrs., 122lb., best at weight, Saratoga, Aug. 11, 1891.  
 1 mile 100yds.—1:45, Van Buren, 3yrs., 75lb., Chicago, July 13, 1891.  
 1-16 miles—1:45½, Yo Tambien, 3yrs., 99lb., Chicago,

- 111, 1892; Redskin, 6yrs., 58lb, six furlongs, circular track, Forsyth, Ind., June 6, 1896.
- 1½ miles—1:31½, Tristan, 6yrs., 114lb, Morris Park, N. Y., June 2, 1891, ..... 1:53, Morello, 3yrs., 128lb, best at age and weight, Chicago, Ill., July 20, 1893.
- 1 3-16 miles—1:58¼, Boanerges, 4yrs., 110lb, Chicago, Ill., July 7, 1898, ..... 2:03, Exile, 4yrs., 126lb, best at weight, grass track, Sheepshead Bay, L. I., Aug. 28, 1885.
- 1¼ miles—2:03½, Banquet, 3yrs., 108lb, straight track, Monmouth Park, N. J., July 17, 1890, ..... 2:04½, David Tenny, 4yrs., 100lb, circular track, Chicago, Ill., July 16, 1898, and Alcol, 4yrs., 107lb, Chicago, Ill., July 23, 1898, ..... 2:07½, Rinfax, 2yrs., 90lb, fastest at age, San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 29, 1890.
- 1 5-16 miles—2:15, Nomad, 3yrs., 119lb, Morris Park, N. Y., Oct. 11, 1892.
- 1 mile 50yds.—2:10½, Bend Or, 4yrs., 115lb, Saratoga, N. Y., July 25, 1882.
- 1½ miles—2:18¾, Sabine, 4yrs., 100lb, Chicago, Ill., July 5, 1894.
- 1½ miles—2:30¼, Goodrich, 3yrs., 102lb, Chicago, Ill., July 16, 1898, ..... 2:32½, Han 'Or, 3yrs., 114lb, best at weight, Latonia, Ky., June 9, 1898.
- 1½ miles—2:8, Hindocraft, 3yrs., 75lb, West Chester, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1880, ..... 2:48¾, Exile, 4yrs., 115lb, Sheepshead Bay, L. I., Sept. 11, 1886, ..... 2:49, Bend Or, 4yrs., 125lb, Saratoga, Aug. 19, 1882.
- 1¼ miles—2:50¾, Ben Holiday, 4yrs., 118lb, Morris Park, N. Y., Oct. 23, 1897, ..... 3:02, Henry of Navarre, 4yrs., 150lb, best at weight, Morris Park, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1895.
- 1½ miles—3:20, Enigma, 4yrs., 90lb, Sheepshead Bay, L. I., Sept. 15, 1885.
- 2 miles—3:26½, Judge Denny, 5yrs., 105lb, San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 12, 1898, ..... 3:27½, Ten Broeck, 5yrs., 110lb, against time, Louisville, Ky., May 29, 1877, ..... 3:28¾, Carbine, 5yrs., 145lb, best at the weight, Melbourne, Aus., Nov. 1, 1890.
- 1½ miles—3:42, Joe Murphy, 4yrs., 99lb, Chicago, Ill., Aug. 30, 1894.
- 2¼ miles—3:56¼, Preakness, aged, 114lb, and Springbok, 5yrs., 114lb, dead heat, Saratoga, N. Y., July 29, 1875.
- 2¼ miles—4:27½, Aristides, 4yrs., 104lb, Lexington, Ky., May 13, 1876.
- 2½ miles—4:55¾, Ten Broeck, 4yrs., 104lb, Lexington, Ky., Sept. 16, 1876.
- 2½ miles—4:58¾, Hubbard, 4yrs., 108lb, Saratoga, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1873.
- 3 miles—5:23¼, Quiver, 4yrs., 123lb, and Wallace, 3yrs., 112lb, dead heat, Flemington, Aus., March 5, 1896, ..... 5:23¾, Portsea, 13lb, Melbourne, Aus., March 8, 1894, ..... 5:24, Drake Carter, 4yrs., 115lb, Sheepshead Bay, L. I., Sept. 6, 1884, ..... 5:26¾, Compton, 6yrs., 131lb, best at weight, Melbourne, Aus., March 7, 1885.
- 4 miles—7:11, Lucretia Borgia, 4yrs., 85lb, against time, Oakland, Cal., May 20, 1897, ..... 7:15¾, Ten Broeck, 4yrs., 104lb, against time, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 27, 1876.
- 10 miles—26:18, Mr. Brown, 6yrs., 160lb, ridden by H. C. Peel, match for \$1,000 with L. L. aged, 160lb, ridden by A. Belmont Purdy, Rancocas, N. J., March 2, 1880.
- Madame Marantette drove the running team Major Banks and Evergreen one mile in 1:45¾, Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1887.

## HEAT RACING.

- ¼ mile—0:21¼, 0:22¼, Sleepy Dick, aged, Kiowa, Kas., Nov. 24, 1888.
- ½ mile—0:47¼, 0:47¾, Quirt, 3yrs., 122lb, Vallejo, Cal., Oct. 5, 1894, ..... 0:48, 0:48, 0:48, Eclipse Jr., 4yrs., Dallas, Texas, Nov. 1, 1890.
- ¾ mile—1:00, 1:00, Kittie Pease, 4yrs., Dallas, Texas, Nov. 2, 1887, ..... 1:00¾, 1:01¼, Fox, 4yrs., 113lb, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 3, 1891.
- ¾ mile—1:24½, 1:24½, Tom Hayes, 4yrs., 107lb, straight-away, partly down hill, Morris Park, N. Y., June 17, 1892, ..... 1:34, 1:34, Lizzie S., 5yrs., 118lb, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 28, 1883.
- 1 mile—1:41½, 1:41, Guido, 4yrs., 117lb, fastest two consecutive heats, Chicago, Ill., July 13, 1891, ..... Three in five, 1:43, 1:44, 1:47½, first, third and fourth heats, L'Argentine, 6yrs., 115lb, St. Louis, Mo., June 14, 1879.
- 1 1-16 miles—1:54, 1:48, Sibalopang, 5yrs., 115lb, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 2, 1883.
- 1½ miles—1:56, 1:56, Gabriel, 4yrs., 112lb, Sheepshead Bay, L. I., Sept. 23, 1880, ..... 1:58, 1:56¾, Firenze, 4yrs., 125lb, best at weight, Sheepshead Bay, L. I., Sept. 15, 1888.
- 1¾ miles—2:10, 2:14, Glenmore, 5yrs., 114lb, Sheepshead Bay, L. I., Sept. 25, 1880.
- 1½ miles—2:24, 2:43, Bigaroon, 4yrs., Lockport, N. Y., July 4, 1872.
- 2 miles—3:33, 3:31¼, Miss Woodford, 4yrs., 107½lb, Sheepshead Bay, L. I., Sept. 20, 1884.
- 3 miles—5:27¾, 5:29½, Norfolk, 4yrs., 100lb, Sacramento, Cal., Sept. 23, 1865, ..... 5:28, Brown Dick, 3yrs., 86lb, best second heat, New Orleans, La., April 10, 1858, ..... 5:28¾, Molhe Jackson, 4yrs., 101lb, best third heat, Louisville, Ky., May 25, 1861.
- 4 miles—7:29¾, 7:41, Perida, 4yrs., 105lb, Sheepshead Bay, L. I., Sept. 18, 1880, ..... 7:30¾, 7:31, fastest second and third heats, Glenmore, 4yrs., 108lb, Baltimore, Md., Oct. 25, 1879.

## OVER HURDLES.

- 1 mile, 4 hurdles—1:49, Bob Thomas, 6yrs., 140lb, Chicago, Ill., Aug. 13, 1890.
- 1 mile heats, 4 hurdles—1:50¾, 1:50¾, Joe Rhodes, 5yrs., 140lb, St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 4, 1878.
- 1½ miles—2:08, 2:02¾, Winslow, 4yrs., 138lb, Chicago, Ill., Aug. 29, 1888.
- 1¼ miles, 5 hurdles—2:16, Jim McGowan, 4yrs., 127lb, Brighton Beach, Coney Island, Nov. 9, 1882.
- 1¾ miles, 5 hurdles—2:35, Guy, aged, 155lb, Latonia, Ky., Oct. 8, 1885.
- 1½ miles, 6 hurdles—2:47, Kitty Clark, 3yrs., 130lb, Brighton Beach, Coney Island, Aug. 23, 1881, and Speculation, 6yrs., 125lb, same course, July 19, 1881.
- 1½ miles, 7 hurdles—3:16, Turfman, 5yrs., 140lb, Saratoga, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1882.
- 1¾ miles, 7 hurdles—3:17, Kitty Clark, 4yrs., 142lb, Monmouth Park, N. J., July 12, 1882.
- 2 miles, 8 hurdles—3:47½, Tom Leathers, aged, 117lb, New Orleans, La., April 16, 1875, ..... 3:48¾, Ventilated, aged, 135lb, Sheepshead Bay, L. I., June 24, 1880.
- 2¼ miles, 9 hurdles—4:33, Cariboo, 5yrs., 154lb, Monmouth Park, N. J., Aug. 28, 1875.

## LONG DISTANCE RIDING.

- 10 miles—18:17, Madame Marantette, changing horses at the end of every mile, half mile track, Lansing, Mich., June 2, 1883.
- 20 miles—40:59, Little Cricket, changing horses at will, Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 7, 1882.
- 50 miles—1:50:03½, Carl Pugh, ten horses, changing at will, match race, San Bernardino, Cal., July 7, 1883, ..... Woman: 2:27:00, Miss Nellie Burke, Galveston, Texas, Feb. 24, 1884.
- 60 miles—1:44, George Osbaldiston, 11 horses, Newmarket, Eng., Nov. 5, 1831.
- 100 miles—1:19:40, George Osbaldiston, 16 horses, as above.
- Tristram Colkat and H. K. Carner rode horseback from Hotel Waldorf, New York, to Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia, about 100 miles, four relays, in 6h. 52m., April 3, 1897.
- 101 miles—4:47½, 4:42:35, Miss Nellie Burke, changing horses fifty-four times, Galveston, Texas, Feb. 24, 1884.
- 155 miles—6:45:07, John Murphy, match against time, 20 horses, N. Y. City, July 3, 1876.
- 200 miles—Sh., Nell H. Mowry, 30 horses, Bay View Park, San Francisco, Aug. 2, 1868; in 8:42, George Osbaldiston, 29 horses, as above.
- 201 miles—52 hours, Hosing Jr., in match with G. Guyon, pedestrian, Exposition Building, Chicago, Ill., Jan. 9, 10, 11, 1880.
- 264 miles—53h. 45m., Pomponne, mare, beat Gazelle, Paris to Havre, France, and return, Nov. 10-12, 1894.
- 300 miles—14:00:00, Nell H. Mowry, 30 horses, as above.
- 400 miles—71:54, over roads, Count Stahrenberg, Austrian officer, one horse, Vienna to Berlin, Germany, Oct. 2-1892.
- 559 miles 754yds.—Pinafore, in six day race against other horses and men, Mechanics' Pavilion, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 15-20, 1879.
- 1,071½ miles—72 hours, Charles M. Anderson, riding 12 hours daily and changing mustangs at will, Mechanics' Pavilion, San Francisco, Cal., April 15 to 20, 1884.
- 1,304 miles—90 hours, 15 hours per day, changing mustangs at will, C. M. Anderson, Bay District track, San Francisco, Cal., May 15, 1880.

THE TROTTING TURF  
SINGLE HARNESS.

- 440 yards—0:20¾, Nancy Hanks, against time, hitched to pneumatic tire sulky, and accompanied by running horse, Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 28, 1892.
- 880 yards—1:01¾, Alix, against time, accompanied by runner, Galesburg, Ill., Sept. 19, 1894, ..... 1:09, Fanny Foley, yearling, trial, Springfield, O., Aug. 16, 1885.
- 1,320 yards—1:32¾, Nancy Hanks, against time, accompanied by runner, pneumatic tire sulky, Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 28, 1892.
- 1 mile—2:03¾, Alix, against time, accompanied by runner, driven by A. McDowell, Galesburg, Ill., Sept. 19, 1894, ..... 2:04¾, Azote, fastest gelding record, Galesburg, Ill., Sept. 5, 1895, ..... 2:06¾, Directum, fastest mile and best stallion time in race between horses, Nashville record, Oct. 18, Ky., Sept. 2, 1888, ..... against time, best 4yr. old record, Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 13, 1894, ..... 2:06, 2:06¾, 2:05¼, averaging 2:05 5-6, fastest three consecutive heats, Alix, in race, Terre Haute, Ind., Aug. 17, 1894, ..... 2:06¾, Bingen, best 5yr. old record (race), Louisville, Ky., Sept. 26, 1898, ..... 2:08, John Nolan, best 4yr. old gelding record, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 26, 1888, ..... 2:08¾, The Abbott, best by 5yr. old gelding, Glenville, O., July 29, 1898, ..... 2:09¼, 2:08¾, 2:08¾, 2:08, fastest four consecutive heats; Pixley took second heat, Directum the others, Lexington, Ky., Oct. 11, 1893, ..... 2:09¼, to wagon, Grace Hastings, Glenville, O., Aug. 29, 1898, ..... 2:09¾, fastest ninth heat, Alix, Chicago, Sept. 18, 1894, ..... 2:10¾, Arion, against time, kite track, best 2yr. old stallion record, Stockton, Cal., Nov. 10, 1891, ..... 2:10¾, Arion, against time, best 3yr. old stallion record, Nashville, Tenn.,



Nov. 12, 1892..... 2:11, 2:12½, 2:10, 2:10½, 2:09½, fastest five consecutive heats and fastest fifth heat, Fleetwood Park, New York, Aug. 30, 1893..... 2:11½, 2:11, 2:12, 2:12, 2:13, 2:13½, 2:13¾, 2:14½, best eight heat race; Bouncew four, seventh and eighth heats, Detroit, Mich., July 25, 1895..... 2:11½, 2:11½, best 5yr. old stallion time in race, Lexington, Ky., Oct. 10, 1892..... 2:11¾, Nelson, stallion, against time, half mile track, Trenton, N. J., Oct. 6, 1892, and by Magnolia, against time, Warren, O., Oct. 12, 1894..... 2:13¾, Jue, 2yrs., in a race, Boston, Mass., Sept. 29, 1896..... 2:14, Janie T., in race, 2yr. old filly record, Lexington, Ky., Oct. 15, 1897..... 2:15¾, Great Eastern, under saddle, third heat, Morrisania, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1877..... 2:16½, 2:17, 2:17, Hopeful, fastest two and three consecutive heats to wagon, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 12, 1878..... 2:23, Aldell, yearling record, in race, San Jose, Cal., Sept. 28, 1894..... 2:24¾, Rowley, second heat, best English record, Liverpool, March 20, 1893..... On ice—2:22, Dick French, Port Perry, Can., Jan. 15, 1898.

2 miles—4:32, Greenlander, fastest time and stallion record, against time, Terre Haute, Ind., Nov. 4, 1893..... 4:36½, Nightingale, in race, Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1894..... 4:48½, 4:51, fastest two consecutive heats, in harness, Steve Maxwell, Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1880..... 4:56½, to wagon, Gen. Butler, first heat, June 18, 1863, and Dexter, second heat, Fashion Course, L. I., Oct. 27, 1866.

3 miles—2:55½, Nightingale, harness, against time, Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 20, 1893..... 7:19¾, Bishop Hero, in race, Oakland, Cal., Oct. 7, 1893..... 7:32½, Dutchman, under saddle, Beacon Course, Hoboken, N. J., Aug. 1, 1889..... 7:53, Longfellow, wagon, Sacramento, Cal., Sept. 21, 1868.

4 miles—9:58, Bishop Hero, in harness, in race, Oakland, Cal., Oct. 14, 1893..... 10:12, Senator L. harness, walk-over, in race, San Jose, Cal., Nov. 2, 1894..... 10:34¾, Longfellow, wagon, California, Dec. 31, 1869..... 10:51, Dutchman, saddle, May, 1836.

5 miles—12:30¾, Bishop Hero, in harness, in race, Oakland, Cal., Oct. 14, 1893..... 12:45, Pascal, against time, N. Y. City, Sept. 15, 1893..... 13:13, Fillmore, wagon, San Francisco, Cal., April 16, 1893..... 13:51½, Sattel, quarter mile track, Warsaw, Ill., Oct. 3, 1889..... 14:42½, best on English track, Aintree, Liverpool, May 25, 1896.

6 miles—16:53¾, Satellite, in harness, Keokuk, Ia., Aug. 15, 1889.

10 miles—26:15, Pascal, harness, against time, N. Y. City, Nov. 2, 1893..... 27:56½, Steel Gray, under saddle, Leeming Lane, Yorkshire, Eng., April 14, 1875..... 28:02¾, John Stewart, wagon, Boston, Mass., June 30, 1868..... 29:43, Lady Combermere, an American bred mare, harness, against time, Manchester, Eng., July 16, 1894.

11 miles—32:44½, 12 miles, 35:54, 13 miles, 38:03¾, 14 miles, 42:03¾, 15 miles, 45:04, 16 miles, 48:14, 17 miles, 51:02¾, 18 miles, 54:03¾, 19 miles, 57:06, Lady Combermere, American bred mare, against time, harness, Manchester, Eng., July 16, 1894.

20 miles—58:25, Captain McGowan, harness, half mile track, Boston, Oct. 31, 1865..... 58:57, Controller, wagon, San Francisco, Cal., April 20, 1878..... 1:00:11½, Lady Combermere, American bred mare, against time, harness, Manchester, Eng., July 16, 1894.

20 miles 600 yards—1:08:00, Jessie, match race, Doncaster track, 1889—best in England.

30 miles—1:47:59, General Taylor, in harness, San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 21, 1857.

50 miles—3:52:00, Ginger, 153 hands, wagon and driver weighing 276lb, Bath road, Eng., July 10, 1887..... America: 3:55:40½, Ariel, harness, driver weighing 600lb, Albany, N. Y., 1846..... 3:59:04, Spangle, wagon and driver weighing 400lb, Union Course, L. I., Oct. 15, 1855.

52 miles, over roads—4:03:32, Paul Conreih's pony Billie, against time, London to Brighton, Eng., March 29, 1897.

60 miles—2:53:38, three horses, changing, driven by Jack Andrew, half mile track, Blackpool, Eng., June 27, 1898.

100 miles—8:55:53, Conqueror, in harness, Union Course, L. I., Nov. 12, 1853.

101 miles—9:42:57, Fanny Jenks, Albany, N. Y., 1845.

**WITH RUNNING MATE.**  
 1 mile—2:03¾, Ayres P. and Telephone, against time, Kirkwood, Del., July 4, 1893..... 2:08½, Frank, against another horse, Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1883..... 2:08¾, H. B. Winship, in a race—fastest fourth heat, Chicago, Ill., July 5, 1884..... 2:10¾, H. B. Winship, fastest second heat, Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1883..... 2:12¾, 2:10¾, 2:08¾, H. B. Winship, fastest third heat and three consecutive heats, Chicago, Ill., July 5, 1884.

**DOUBLE TEAMS.**  
 1 mile—2:12, Belle Hamlin and Globe, against time, skeleton wagon, kite-shaped track, Kirkwood, Del., July 4, 1892..... 2:2¾, Belle Hamlin and Honest George, skeleton wagon, against time, regulation track, Providence, R. I., Sept. 23, 1892..... 2:15¾, Roseleaf and Sallie Simmons, in race, Columbus, O., Sept. 27, 1894..... 2:19, Lynn W. and Clayton, against time, top road wagon, N. Y. City, May 28, 1891..... 2:24¾,

Harry Mills and Eddie Medium, half mile track, Waverly, N. J., Sept. 22, 1887.

**THREE HORSES ABREAST.**  
 1 mile—2:14, Belle Hamlin, Justina and Globe, light wagon, against time, Buffalo, N. Y., July 31, 1891

**FOUR IN HAND.**  
 1 mile—2:37, William H. Nobby, Mambrino Sparkle and Clemmie G., against time, Cleveland, O., Sept. 17, 1886..... 2:40¾, Peculiar, Frank Ross, Rumps and Tom Bradley, in race, Cleveland, O., Sept. 7, 1886.

**EIGHT IN HAND.**  
 1 mile—3:18¾, Fleetwing, Fleetwood, Flora Wilkes, Dexter, Snip, Sir Walter and Peacock, driven by Lawson N Fuller, 70yrs. old—Fleetwood Park, N. Y. City, June 19, 1897.

**BEST PACING TIMES.**

**SINGLE HARNESS.**

440 yards—0:28, Star Pointer, against time, accompanied by running horse, third quarter, Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 28, 1897..... 0:29¾, Mascot, third quarter in race, Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 29, 1892..... 0:31¾, Carazo, yearling, against time, Lexington, Ky., Oct. 7, 1892.

880 yards—0:57¾, Star Pointer, against time, accompanied by runner last half, Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 17, 1898..... 1:00, in race, Joe Patchen, Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 18, 1897, and by Star Pointer, Springfield, Ill., Oct. 1, 1897..... 0:59¾, Albatross, against time, under saddle, accompanied by running horse and ridden by Edna Harris, 12yrs. old, Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 6, 1894.

¾ mile—1:28¾, Star Pointer, against time, Readville, Mass., Sept. 1, 1898..... 1:31¾, Flying Jib, in race, Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 29, 1892.

1 mile—1:59¾, Star Pointer, against time, accompanied by runner, Readville, Mass., Aug. 28, 1897, and Columbus, O., Aug. 6, 1898; driven by Daniel McGarry..... 2:00½, Star Pointer, in race, Springfield, Ill., Oct. 1, 1897..... 2:01¾, Robert J., against time, accompanied by runner, fastest gelding record, Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 14, 1894..... 2:02½, 2:03¾, 2:03¾, fastest three consecutive heats, in race (average 2:03¼), Star Pointer, Boston, Mass., Sept. 18, 1896..... 2:03¼, best by 6yr. old stallion in race, Directly, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 29, 1898..... 2:03¾, fastest third heat, John R. Gentry, Dubuque, Ia., Sept. 25, 1895, and Star Pointer, Boston, Mass., Sept. 18, 1896..... 2:02¾, fastest fourth heat, Robert J., Columbus, O., Aug. 6, 1896..... 2:03¾, 2:04½, 2:04¾, fastest four consecutive heats; first heat won by Frank Agan, others by Robert J., Columbus, O., Aug. 6, 1896..... 2:04, Online, against time, fastest 4yr. old record, Sioux City, Ia., Oct. 12, 1894..... 2:04, 2:05¾, 2:06¾, 2:08¾, 2:08¾, fastest five consecutive heats; Mascot won the first heat, Flying Jib the second and Guy the rest, Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 29, 1892..... 2:04¾, Joe Patchen, against time, accompanied by a runner, half mile track, Boston, Mass., Oct. 28, 1896..... 2:04¾, Searchlight, fastest by 4yr. old in race, Glenville, O., July 25, 1898..... 2:05¼, Lena N., fastest for mares, Glenville, O., July 25, 1898..... 2:05½, Klatawah, best 3yr. old time (free), Louisville, Ky., Sept. 28, 1898..... 2:05¾, Joe Patchen, against time, paced by runner, to road wagon, Joliet, Ill., Oct. 20, 1897..... 2:05¾, Robert J., best by gelding on half mile track, Syracuse, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1897..... 2:06¼, Johnston, against time, to high wheeled sulky, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 3, 1884..... 2:07¾, Directly, best by 2yr. old, Galesburg, Ill., Sept. 20, 1894..... 2:09¾, Guy, fastest sixth heat, St. Joseph, Mo., Sept. 17, 1892..... 2:10¼, best 2yr. old filly time, Ecstasy, Lexington, Ky., Oct. 15, 1898..... 2:10¾, 2:08¾, 2:08¾, Dau Q., fastest straight heats on half mile track, Malone, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1898..... 2:16¾, 2:15¾, 2:15¾, Johnston, fastest three heats to wagon, St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 16, 1887..... 2:17¾, Pochontas, wagon and driver weighing 255lb, Union Course, L. I., June 21, 1855..... 2:30, Mill Lady, yearling, in race, Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 18, 1892.

2 miles—4:19¾, Chehalis, against time, Salem, Ore., Oct. 7, 1897..... 4:47¾, Defiance and Longfellow, dead heat, in harness, Sacramento, Cal., Sept. 26, 1872..... 4:57½, James K. Polk, saddle, also Roanoke, Philadelphia, June 30, 1850.

3 miles—7:33¾, Joe Jefferson, against time, Knoxville, Ia., Nov. 6, 1891..... 7:44, James K. Polk, harness, in race, Centreville, L. I., N. Y., Sept. 13, 1847..... 7:44, Oneida Chief, under saddle, Beacon Course, N. J., Aug. 14, 1843..... 7:53, Longfellow, to wagon, Sacramento, Cal., Sept. 21, 1868.

4 miles—10:10, Joe Jefferson, against time, Knoxville, Ia., Nov. 13, 1891..... 10:34¾, Longfellow, in race, San Francisco, Cal., 1869.

5 miles—12:54¾, Lady St. Clair, to wagon, San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 11, 1874..... 13:03¾, Fisherman, in harness, San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 19, 1874.

**WITH RUNNING MATE.**

1 mile—1:58¾, half in 0:59, Flying Jib, Chillicothe, O., Oct. 4, 1894..... 2:14¾, Roy Wilkes, best stallion time on half mile track, Decatur, Ill., Sept. 3, 1891.

DOUBLE TEAMS.

1 mile—2:03, John R. Gentry and Robert J., against time, Glens Falls, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1897.

BICYCLING.

Single Safety Bicycle.

Unless otherwise designated amateur performances are marked thus. Organization is not taken of time accomplished in other than races between persons, or against time, nor in straightaway races where the rider is materially assisted by the wind, or in trials on a down grade track

FLYING START

440 yards—AMERICA: *Professional*—20s., against time, John S. Johnson, Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 29, 1896; 25½s., in competition, Thos. Cooper, Rochester, N. Y., June 14, 1897. *Amateur*—22½s., against time, W. W. Windle, Chillicothe, O., Oct. 29, 1895. 26½s., competition, W. C. Sanger, Denver, Col., Aug. 18, 1894. ENGLAND: *Professional*—23s., J. Platt-Betts, against time, London, May 9, 1898. Unpaced—25½s., C. C. Chase, against time, London, Aug. 9, 1898. *Amateur*—24½s., H. W. Payne, against time, London, July 27, 1898. Unpaced—27½s., S. J. Meagre, against time, London, Oct. 1, 1897. SOUTH AFRICA: 2½s., A. Van Heerden, against time, Johannesburg, April 23, 1898.

One-third mile—AMERICA: *Professional*—23½s., "Major" Taylor, against time, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 4, 1898. *Amateur*—26½s., G. Halstead, Cincinnati, O., Sept. 6, 1897. ENGLAND: *Professional*—31½s., against time, J. P. Betts, London, Eng., July 28, 1896.

880 yards—AMERICA: *Professional*—44s., against time, J. S. Johnson, Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 29, 1896. Unpaced—55½s., Wm. Martin, against time, Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 24, 1898. *Amateur*—48s., against time, W. Foster, Napa, Cal., Sept. 20, 1895, and W. W. Windle, Chillicothe, O., Oct. 29, 1895; 1:00½, competition, E. W. Peabody, Kalamazoo, Mich., Oct. 4, 1897. Unpaced—58s., C. V. Buxton, against time, London, May 9, 1898. ENGLAND: *Professional*—46½s., J. Platt-Betts, against time, London, May 9, 1898. Unpaced—58½s., C. C. Chase, against time, London, Aug. 9, 1898. *Amateur*—49½s., H. W. Payne, against time, London, July 27, 1898.

Two-thirds mile—AMERICA: *Professional*—58½s., against time, W. W. Hamilton, Coronado, Cal., March 2, 1896. *Amateur*—1:00½, against time, H. M. Sidwell, Cincinnati, O., Oct. 7, 1897.

1,320 yards—AMERICA: *Professional*—1:06½, against time, "Major" Taylor, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 6, 1898. *Amateur*—1:15½, Arthur Gardiner, against time, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 4, 1895. ENGLAND: *Professional*—1:10½, against time, J. P. Betts, London, May 9, 1898. Unpaced—1:30½, C. C. Chase, against time, London, Aug. 9, 1898. *Amateur*—1:15, H. W. Payne, against time, London, July 27, 1898. Unpaced—1:36½, S. G. Meagre, against time, London, Sept. 5, 1898.

1 mile—AMERICA: *Professional*—1:31½, "Major" Taylor, against time, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 6, 1898. Unpaced—1:55½, W. W. Hamilton, against time, Denver, Col., June 18, 1898. *Amateur*—1:42½, H. G. Gardiner, against time, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 4, 1895. ENGLAND: *Professional*—1:35, J. Platt-Betts, against time, London, May 9, 1898. Unpaced—2:02½, C. C. Chase, against time, London, Aug. 9, 1898. *Amateur*—1:53½, H. W. Payne, against time, London, July 27, 1898. Unpaced—2:05½, W. J. Ollen, against time, London, Oct. 6, 1898. IRELAND: 1:43½, A. A. Chase, Ballymena, July 12, 1898.

2 miles—AMERICA: *Professional*—3:13½, against time, "Major" Taylor, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 5, 1898. Unpaced—4:16, A. B. Hughes, against time, Denver, Col., July 9, 1898. *Amateur*—3:42½, E. L. Wilson, Washington, D. C., Oct. 1, 1897. *Professional*—3:22½, A. A. Chase, against time, London, Aug. 17, 1898.

3 miles—AMERICA: *Professional*—5:19½, against time, J. Michael, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 9, 1897. Unpaced—6:22½, F. J. Titus, against time, Philadelphia, Pa., July 2, 1898. *Amateur*—5:44½, J. Nelson, against time, Chicago, Ill., October, 1898. ENGLAND: *Professional*—5:06, A. A. Chase, against time, London, Aug. 17, 1898.

4 miles—AMERICA: *Professional*—7:07½, against time, J. Michael, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 9, 1897. Unpaced—8:50, F. J. Titus, against time, Philadelphia, Pa., July 2, 1898. *Amateur*—7:38½, J. Nelson, against time, Chicago, Ill., October, 1898. ENGLAND: *Professional*—6:48½, A. A. Chase, against time, London, Aug. 17, 1898.

5 miles—AMERICA: *Professional*—8:54, against time, J. Michael, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 9, 1897. Unpaced—11:05, F. J. Titus, against time, Philadelphia, Pa., July 2, 1898. *Amateur*—9:30½, against time, J. Nelson, Chicago, Ill., October, 1898. ENGLAND: *Professional*—8:28½, A. A. Chase, against time, London, Aug. 17, 1898.

6 miles—AMERICA: *Professional*—10:46½, against time, J. Michael, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 9, 1897. Unpaced—13:50½, W. W. Hamilton, against time, Denver, Col., July 9, 1898. *Amateur*—11:36½, John Nelson, against time, Chicago, Ill., October, 1898. ENGLAND: *Professional*—10:10½, A. A. Chase, against time, London,

Aug. 17, 1898. *Amateur*—11:52½, Percy C. Marsden, against time, London, Aug. 18, 1898.

7 miles—AMERICA: *Professional*—12:38½, against time, J. Michael, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 9, 1897. Unpaced—16:10, W. W. Hamilton, against time, Denver, Col., July 9, 1898. *Amateur*—13:25, John Nelson, against time, Chicago, Ill., October 1898. ENGLAND: *Professional*—11:58½, A. A. Chase, against time, London, Aug. 17, 1898. *Amateur*—13:52½, P. E. Marsden, against time, London, Aug. 18, 1898.

8 miles—AMERICA: *Professional*—14:23½, against time, J. Michael, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 9, 1897. Unpaced—18:31½, W. W. Hamilton, Denver, Col., July 9, 1898. *Amateur*—15:21½, John Nelson, against time, Chicago, Ill., October, 1898. ENGLAND: *Professional*—13:43½, A. A. Chase, against time, London, Aug. 17, 1898. *Amateur*—15:50½, P. C. Marsden, against time, London, Aug. 18, 1898.

9 miles—AMERICA: *Professional*—16:18, against time, J. Michael, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 9, 1897. Unpaced—20:50, W. W. Hamilton, against time, Denver, Col., July 9, 1898. *Amateur*—17:15, John Nelson, against time, Chicago, Ill., October, 1898. ENGLAND: *Professional*—15:31½, A. A. Chase, against time, London, Aug. 17, 1898. *Amateur*—18:02½, P. E. Marsden, against time, London, Aug. 18, 1898.

10 miles—AMERICA: *Professional*—18:09½, against time, J. Michael, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 9, 1897. Unpaced—22:22, F. J. Titus, against time, Philadelphia, Pa., July 2, 1898. *Amateur*—19:13½, John Nelson, against time, Chicago, Ill., October, 1898. ENGLAND: *Professional*—17:20, A. A. Chase, against time, London, Aug. 17, 1898. *Amateur*—20:02½, P. E. Marsden, London, Aug. 18, 1898.

11 miles—AMERICA: *Professional*—19:50½, against time, J. Michael, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 9, 1897. Unpaced—25:31½, W. W. Hamilton, against time, Denver, Col., July 9, 1898. *Amateur*—22:06, John Nelson, against time, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 6, 1898. ENGLAND: *Professional*—19:37½, against time, P. E. Stocks, London, Sept. 27, 1897. *Amateur*—22:09½, J. W. Marsden, against time, London, Aug. 18, 1898.

12 miles—AMERICA: *Professional*—21:51, J. Michael, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 9, 1897. Unpaced—27:55½, W. W. Hamilton, against time, Denver, Col., July 9, 1898. *Amateur*—24:17, John Nelson, against time, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 6, 1898. ENGLAND: *Professional*—21:20½, against time, London, Sept. 27, 1897. *Amateur*—24:11½, P. E. Marsden, London, Aug. 18, 1898.

13 to 33 miles—AMERICA: *Professional*—13 miles, 23:43½; 14m., 25:33½; 15m., 27:26½; 16m., 29:20; 17m., 31:12½; 18m., 33:02½; 19m., 34:52; 20m., 36:44½; 21m., 38:36½; 22m., 40:27; 23m., 42:20½; 24m., 44:12½; 25m., 46:06½; 26m., 47:59½; 27m., 49:54; 28m., 51:48½; 29m., 53:40½; 30m., 55:33½; 31m., 57:22½; 32m., 59:20; J. Michael, against time, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 9, 1897. 32 miles 64½ft. in one hour. Unpaced—13 miles, 30:17½; 14m., 32:39½; 15m., 35:03; 16m., 37:28; 17m., 39:53½; 18m., 42:18½; 19m., 44:42½; 20m., 47:08½; 21m., 49:34½; 22m., 52:00½; 23m., 54:26½; 24m., 56:53½; 25m., 59:13½; one hour, 25 miles 600½ft. W. W. Hamilton, Denver, Col., June 18, 1898. Unpaced—13 miles, 29:33½; 14m., 28:24½; 15m., 30:26½; 16m., 32:28½; 17m., 34:29; 18m., 36:31; 19m., 38:33; 20m., 40:32; 21m., 42:35; 22m., 44:46; 23m., 46:42; 24m., 48:44; 25m., 50:45; 26m., 52:51½; 27m., 54:57½; 28m., 56:56; 29m., 59:01½; one hour, 29 miles 84½ft., John Nelson, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 6, 1898. ENGLAND: *Professional*—13 miles, 23:16½; 14m., 25:06½; 15m., 26:54½; 16m., 28:43½; 17m., 30:33½; 18m., 32:24½; 19m., 34:16½; 20m., 36:05½; 21m., 37:55½; 22m., 39:44½; 23m., 41:28; 24m., 43:28; 25m., 45:19½; 26m., 47:11; 27m., 49:02½; 28m., 50:55; 29m., 52:46; 30m., 54:44½; 31m., 56:42; 32m., 58:45½; J. W. Stocks, against time, London, Sept. 27, 1897. 32 miles 1,086½ft. in one hour. *Amateur*—13m., 26:45½; 14m., 28:20½; 15m., 30:24½; 16m., 32:28½; 17m., 34:35½; 18m., 36:36½; 19m., 38:38½; 20m., 40:40½; 21m., 42:43½; 22m., 44:46½; 23m., 46:50½; 24m., 49:00; 25m., 51:03½; 26m., 53:07; 27m., 55:11½; 28m., 57:16½; 29m., 59:22; one hour, 29 miles 574½ft., P. E. Marsden, trial against time, London, Aug. 18, 1898.

STANDING START.

440 yards—AMERICA: *Amateur*—26s., against time, W. R. Evans, Coronado, Cal., April 13, 1896; 28½s., in competition, G. F. Royce, Paterson, N. J., July 4, 1894. ENGLAND: *Professional*—28½s., against time, John S. Johnson, London, July 15, 1896.

1 kilometer—1:00½, against time, John S. Johnson, New Orleans, La., Nov. 11, 1896.

One-third mile—AMERICA: *Professional*—33s., against time, E. C. Bald, Grand Rapids, Mich., Aug. 8, 1896. 45s., in competition, F. E. Schefski, Santa Monica, Cal., Feb. 22, 1896. *Amateur*—37s., against time, H. C. Tyler, Waltham, Mass., Nov. 1, 1894.

880 yards—AMERICA: *Professional*—56½s., competition, Fred Sims, Washington, D. C., Aug. 3, 1898. 57½s., against time, J. S. Johnson, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 7, 1895. *Amateur*—56½s., against time, H. C. Tyler, Springfield, Mass., Aug. 24, 1894; 1:00, in competition, Ed. Llewellyn, Philadelphia, Pa., July 30, 1898. ENGLAND: *Professional*—54½s., against time, J. S. Johnson, London, June 10, 1896. *Amateur*—56½s.,



against time, T. A. Newman, London, July 9, 1896. Unpaced—1:00, W. J. Offen, against time, London, Oct. 6, 1898.

Two-thirds mile—AMERICA: *Professional*—1:15½, against time, J. S. Johnson, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 7, 1895; 1:19, in competition, Otto Ziegler, San Jose, Cal., June 30, 1897. *Amateur*—1:12½, against time, J. S. Johnson, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 21, 1894; 1:22½, in competition, H. C. Tyler, Waltham, Mass., Oct. 22, 1894.

1,320 yards—AMERICA: *Professional*—1:25, in competition, James Michael, Manhattan Beach, Sept. 25, 1897. *Amateur*—1:24½, against time, C. R. Coulter, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1895; 1:33½, in competition, H. C. Tyler, Waltham, Mass., Oct. 22, 1894. ENGLAND: *Professional*—1:18½, against time, J. W. Stocks, London, Sept. 11, 1897. *Amateur*—1:25½, against time, A. S. Ingram, London, July 23, 1896.

1 mile—AMERICA: *Professional*—1:41½, in competition, "Major" Taylor, Manhattan Beach, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1898; 2:04½, handicap, Arthur Gardner, Springfield, Mo., Sept. 15, 1897. *Amateur*—1:50½, against time, Oatsfield, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 6, 1895; 1:53½, in competition, Otto Ziegler, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 12, 1895. ENGLAND: *Professional*—1:44, against time, J. W. Stocks, London, Sept. 11, 1897. *Amateur*—1:54½, A. S. Ingram, against time, London, July 23, 1896. Unpaced trial—2:05½, J. W. Offen, London, Oct. 6, 1898.

2 miles—AMERICA: *Professional*—3:21½, in competition, T. Linton, Manhattan Beach, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1898. *Amateur*—3:51, against time, Otto Ziegler, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 21, 1895; 3:51½, in competition, F. Beauregard, Fall River, match, Mass., Sept. 5, 1898. ENGLAND: *Professional*—3:30½, against time, J. Platt-Betts, London, May 15, 1897. *Amateur*—3:40½, against time, L. Bathiat, London, Sept. 3, 1896.

3 miles—AMERICA: *Professional*—5:00½, T. Linton, in competition, Manhattan Beach, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1898. *Amateur*—5:52, H. A. Gibson, in competition, Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 12, 1898. ENGLAND: *Professional*—5:26, against time, J. P. Betts, London, May 15, 1897.

4 miles—AMERICA: *Professional*—6:49½, T. Linton, in competition, Manhattan Beach, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1898. *Amateur*—7:45½, C. J. Wagner, Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 12, 1898. ENGLAND: *Professional*—7:15, against time, J. P. Betts, London, May 15, 1897. *Amateur*—7:49½, against time, L. Bathiat, London, Sept. 3, 1896.

5 miles—AMERICA: *Professional*—8:22½, in competition, T. Linton, Manhattan Beach, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1898. *Amateur*—9:43½, H. A. Gibson, in competition, Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 12, 1898. ENGLAND: *Professional*—8:47½, against time, A. A. Chase, London, Aug. 22, 1898. *Amateur*—9:49½, against time, L. Bathiat, London, Sept. 3, 1896.

6 miles—AMERICA: *Professional*—10:06½, T. Linton, competition, Manhattan Beach, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1898. *Amateur*—12:33½, in competition, F. J. Titus, Manhattan Beach, N. Y., Aug. 14, 1895; 13:43½, against time, L. S. Meintjes, Springfield, Mass., Sept. 14, 1893. ENGLAND: *Professional*—10:20½, A. A. Chase, against time, London, Aug. 22, 1898. *Amateur*—11:55, against time, J. W. Stocks, London, Oct. 14, 1895.

7 miles—AMERICA: *Professional*—11:58, in competition, T. Linton, Manhattan Beach, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1898. *Amateur*—14:02½, against time, F. Beauregard, Fall River, Mass., Sept. 5, 1898; 14:29, in competition, F. J. Titus, Manhattan Beach, N. Y., Aug. 14, 1895. ENGLAND: *Professional*—12:12½, against time, A. A. Chase, London, Aug. 22, 1898. *Amateur*—14:00, against time, J. W. Stocks, London, Oct. 14, 1895.

8 miles—AMERICA: *Professional*—13:30½, in competition, T. Linton, Manhattan Beach, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1898. *Amateur*—16:06½, against time, F. Beauregard, Fall River, Mass., Sept. 5, 1898. ENGLAND: *Professional*—15:59½, A. A. Chase, against time, London, Aug. 22, 1898. *Amateur*—16:01½, against time, J. W. Stocks, London, Oct. 14, 1895.

9 miles—AMERICA: *Professional*—15:14½, T. Linton, against time, Manhattan Beach, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1898. *Amateur*—18:09½, against time, F. Beauregard, Fall River, Mass., Sept. 5, 1898; 18:46, in competition, F. J. Titus, Manhattan Beach, N. Y., Aug. 14, 1895. ENGLAND: *Professional*—15:47½, against time, A. A. Chase, London, Aug. 22, 1898. *Amateur*—18:06½, against time, J. W. Stocks, London, Oct. 14, 1895.

10 miles—AMERICA: *Professional*—17:01½, T. Linton, in competition, Manhattan Beach, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1898. *Amateur*—20:12½, against time, F. Beauregard, Fall River, Mass., Sept. 5, 1898. ENGLAND: *Professional*—17:36, against time, A. A. Chase, London, Aug. 22, 1898. *Amateur*—20:10½, against time, J. W. Stocks, London, Oct. 14, 1895.

11 miles—AMERICA: *Professional*—18:46, in competition, T. Linton, Manhattan Beach, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1898. *Amateur*—22:16½, against time, F. Beauregard, Fall River, Mass., Sept. 5, 1898; 23:47½, in competition, F. J. Titus, Springfield, Mass., Sept. 12, 1895. ENGLAND: *Professional*—19:10½, against time, A. A. Chase, London, Aug. 22, 1898. *Amateur*—22:13, against time, J. W. Stocks, London, Oct. 14, 1895.

12 miles—AMERICA: *Professional*—20:31½, T. Linton, in competition, Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 6, 1898. *Amateur*—24:19, against time, F. Beauregard, Fall River, Mass., Sept. 5, 1898; 26:00, in competition, F. J. Titus,

Springfield, Mass., Sept. 12, 1895. ENGLAND: *Professional*—21:06½, against time, A. A. Chase, London, Aug. 22, 1898. *Amateur*—24:15½, against time, J. W. Stocks, London, Oct. 14, 1895.

13 to 25 miles—AMERICA: *Professional*—13 miles, 22:18, Jas. Michael, in competition, Manhattan Beach, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1898. 14 miles, 24:06½; 15m., 25:38½; 16m., 27:13½; 17m., 29m., 30m., 30:57½; 19m., 31:42; 20m., 34:02; 21m., 35:45½; 22m., 37:28½; 23m., 39:14½; 24m., 40:58½; 25m., 42:42. Harry D. Elkes, in competition, Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 6, 1898. *Amateur*—13 miles, 26:25; 14m., 28:27; 15m., 30:26½; 16m., 32:26½; 17m., 34:32; 18m., 36:32½; 19m., 38:33½; 20m., 40:48½; 21m., 42:56½; 22m., 45:06½; 23m., 47:08½; 24m., 49:10½; 25m., 51:15, against time, F. Beauregard, Fall River, Mass., Sept. 5, 1898. 13m., 28:10½; 14m., 30:19½; 15m., 32:31½; F. J. Titus, in competition, Springfield, Mass., Sept. 12, 1895. 16m., 34:39; 17m., 36:54½; 18m., 39:07½; 19m., 41:21½; 20m., 43:37; 21m., 45:53; 22m., 48:03½; 23m., 50:13½; 24m., 52:24½; 25m., 54:35. F. I. Wilson, in competition, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 22, 1895. ENGLAND: *Professional*—13 miles, 22:56½; 14m., 24:56½; 15m., 24:43½; 16m., 25:33½; 16m., 28:23½; 17m., 30:14; 18m., 32:43; 19m., 33:54; 20m., 35:41; 21m., 37:30½; 22m., 39:19; 23m., 41:09½; 24m., 42:56½; 25m., 44:46½, against time, A. A. Chase, London, Aug. 22, 1898. *Amateur*—13m., 26:18½; 14m., 28:23½; 15m., 30:29½; 16m., 32:35½; 17m., 34:41½; 18m., 36:47; 19m., 38:50½; 20m., 40:57½; 21m., 43:01½; J. W. Stocks, against time, London, Oct. 14, 1895. 22m., 45:12½. F. D. Frost, in competition, London, Aug. 8, 1896. 23m., 47:06½; J. W. Stocks, against time, London, Oct. 14, 1895. 24m., 49:17½; 25m., 51:22; A. G. Wright, in competition, London, Oct. 19, 1896.

26 to 34 miles—AMERICA: *Professional*—26 miles, 46:03½; 27m., 47:48½; 28m., 49:36½; 29m., 51:28; 30m., 53:10; in competition, T. Linton, Philadelphia, Pa., July 5, 1898. Against time—27 miles, 46:21½; 28m., 48:09½; 29m., 49:55½; 30m., 51:41½; 31m., 53:25½; 32m., 55:12½; 33m., 56:58½; 34m., 58:48½. H. D. Elkes, Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 6, 1898. *Amateur*—26m., 57:23½; 27m., 59:46½; F. J. Titus, Springfield, Mass., Sept. 12, 1895. 28m., 1:07:45½; 29m., 1:10:08; 30m., 1:12:34½; 31m., 1:15:04½; 32m., 1:17:26½; 33m., 1:19:42½. A. A. Hansen, in competition, Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 15, 1895. 27m., 1:11:48½; 28m., 1:14:24½; 29m., 1:17:02½; 30m., 1:19:41½; 31m., 1:22:18; 32m., 1:24:53; 33m., 1:27:34½. A. G. Harding, St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 24, 1894. ENGLAND: 26 miles, 46:38½; 27m., 48:28; 28m., 50:14½; 29m., 52:00½; 30m., 53:52½; 31m., 55:42; 32m., 57:27½; 33m., 59:17½, against time, A. A. Chase, London, Aug. 22, 1898. 34m., 1:03:18½; R. Palmer, against time, London, Oct. 27, 1897. *Amateur*—26m., 53:26½; 27m., 55:28½; 28m., 57:27½; 29m., 59:28; 30m., 1:01:50½. A. G. Wright, in competition, London, Oct. 17, 1896. 32m., 1:05:00½. A. E. Walters, against time, London, Oct. 28, 1896. 33m., 1:08:10½, in competition, F. D. Frost, London, Aug. 8, 1896. 34m., 1:10:19½. F. D. Frost, in competition, London, Aug. 8, 1898.

34 to 62 miles—ENGLAND: *Professional*—34m., 1:03:18½; 35m., 1:05:12; 36m., 1:07:07½; 37m., 1:09:00½; 38m., 1:10:58½; 39m., 1:12:56½; 40m., 1:14:52½; 41m., 1:16:48½; 42m., 1:18:45½; 43m., 1:20:41½; 44m., 1:22:40½; 45m., 1:24:38; 46m., 1:26:34½; 47m., 1:28:30½; 48m., 1:30:37½; 49m., 1:32:36½; 50m., 1:34:34½; 51m., 1:36:48½; 52m., 1:38:53½; 53m., 1:40:56; 54m., 1:42:55½; 55m., 1:45:10½; 56m., 1:47:12½; 57m., 1:49:13½; 58m., 1:51:15½; 59m., 1:53:17½; 60m., 1:55:20; 61m., 1:57:23½; 62m., 1:59:29½. R. Palmer, against time, London, Oct. 27, 1897. *Amateur*—34m., 1:10:19½; 35m., 1:12:25½; 36m., 1:14:38½; 37m., 1:16:42½; 38m., 1:18:52½; 39m., 1:21:02½; 40m., 1:23:09½; 41m., 1:25:13½; 42m., 1:27:15½; 43m., 1:29:22½; 44m., 1:31:27½; 45m., 1:33:36; 46m., 1:35:43½; 47m., 1:37:49½; 48m., 1:39:58; 49m., 1:42:07½; 50m., 1:44:21½. F. D. Frost, competition, London, Aug. 8, 1896.

AMERICA: *Professional*—It was stated that Frank Waller, in winning a fifty miles race at Baltimore, Md., in 1:48:18, Sept. 9, 1898, had broken also a number of intermediate records, but we were unable to obtain the times before THE ANNUAL was put to press. The same applies to a stated performance of Waller in winning a twenty-four hours race at Baltimore, Sept. 2, 1898, he being reported as making fresh times from sixty miles to the finish, 494½ miles. *Amateur*—34m., 1:22:13½; 35m., 1:24:34½; 36m., 1:27:15½; 37m., 1:29:49½; 38m., 1:32:35½; 39m., 1:35:08½; 40m., 1:37:34½; 41m., 1:40:24½; 42m., 1:43:07; 43m., 1:45:54½; 44m., 1:48:17½; 45m., 1:51:40; 46m., 1:54:30½; 47m., 1:57:26½; 48m., 2:00:20; 49m., 2:03:29½; 50m., 2:06:30½; 51m., 2:09:32½; 52m., 2:12:37½; 53m., 2:15:44; 54m., 2:18:50½; 55m., 2:22:00; 56m., 2:25:15½; 57m., 2:28:54½; 58m., 2:32:47½; 59m., 2:36:11; 60m., 2:39:01, A. A. Hansen, in competition, Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 15, 1895. 61m., 2:43:00½; 62m., 2:45:53. L. S. Meintjes, in competition, Chicago, Ill., Aug. 12, 1893. Against time—34m., 1:20:23½; 35m., 1:23:04; 36m., 1:25:39½; 37m., 1:28:23½; 38m., 1:31:07½; 39m., 1:33:43½; 40m., 1:36:27½; 41m., 1:39:08; 42m., 1:51:49; 43m., 1:54:27½; 44m., 1:57:06; 45m., 1:59:38½; 46m., 2:02:10; 47m., 2:04:40½; 48m., 2:07:26½; 49m., 2:10:01½; 50m., 2:12:45½; 51m., 2:15:27½; 52m., 2:18:12½; 53m., 2:21:02½; 54m., 2:23:59; 55m., 2:26:54; 56m., 2:29:26; 57m., 2:32:08½; 58m., 2:35:01; 59m., 2:37:48½; 60m., 2:40:35½; 61m., 2:43:27; 62m., 2:46:20, A. G. Harding, St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 24, 1894.

63 to 100 miles—63 miles, 2.04:38½; 64m., 2.06:47½; 65m., 2.08:53½; 66m., 2.10:57½; 67m., 2.13:07½; 68m., 2.15:20½; 69m., 2.17:29½; 70m., 2.19:37½; 71m., 2.21:47½; 72m., 2.23:58½; 73m., 2.26:12½; 74m., 2.28:27½; 75m., 2.30:40½; 76m., 2.32:53½; 77m., 2.35:01½; 78m., 2.37:15½; 79m., 2.39:28½; 80m., 2.41:39½; 81m., 2.43:50½; 82m., 2.46:04½; 83m., 2.48:19½; 84m., 2.50:31½; 85m., 2.52:41½, F. C. Armstrong, against time, London, Aug. 16, 1898, 86m., 2.54:55½; 87m., 2.57:00; 88m., 2.58:56; 89m., 3.01:04; 90m., 3.03:30½; 91m., 3.05:57; A. E. Walters, in competition, London, Aug. 30, 1897, 92m., 3.08:05½; 93m., 3.10:10½; 94m., 3.12:16½; 95m., 3.14:21½; 96m., 3.16:29½; 97m., 3.18:35½; 98m., 3.20:33½; 99m., 3.22:42; 100m., 3.24:41; E. Gould, against time, London, Aug. 11, 1898, *Amateur*—63m., 2.12:52; 64m., 2.15:05½; 65m., 2.17:20½; 66m., 2.19:38½; 67m., 2.22:00; 68m., 2.24:18½; 69m., 2.26:34½; 70m., 2.28:49½; 71m., 2.31:09½; 72m., 2.33:29½; 73m., 2.35:50½; 74m., 2.38:15½; 75m., 2.40:34½; 76m., 2.42:53½; 77m., 2.45:08½; 78m., 2.47:31; 79m., 2.50:00; 80m., 2.52:20; 81m., 2.54:50; 82m., 2.57:15; 83m., 2.59:41; 84m., 3.02:06½; 85m., 3.04:33½; 86m., 3.06:59½; 87m., 3.09:23½; 88m., 3.11:42½; 89m., 3.14:08; 90m., 3.16:24½; 91m., 3.18:41½; 92m., 3.21:01½, F. D. Frost, in competition, London, Aug. 8, 1896, 93m., 3.23:05½; 94m., 3.25:10; 95m., 3.27:15; 96m., 3.29:20; 97m., 3.31:33½; 98m., 3.33:43½; 99m., 3.35:51½; 100m., 3.37:57½, R. Palmer, in competition, London, Aug. 8, 1896, AMERICA: [See preceding paragraph.] *Amateur*—63m., 2.49:17½; 64m., 2.52:21½; 65m., 2.55:12½; 66m., 2.57:57½; 67m., 3.00:44½; 68m., 3.03:50½; 69m., 3.06:47½; 70m., 3.09:40½; 71m., 3.12:32½; 72m., 3.15:22½; 73m., 3.18:23½; 74m., 3.21:32½; 75m., 3.24:37½; 76m., 3.27:32½; 77m., 3.30:25½; 78m., 3.33:32½; 79m., 3.36:26½; 80m., 3.39:29½; 81m., 3.42:13½; 82m., 3.45:03½; 83m., 3.49:53½; 84m., 3.51:08½; 85m., 3.54:02½; 86m., 3.56:54½; 87m., 3.59:50½; 88m., 4.02:45½; 89m., 4.05:42½; 90m., 4.08:37; 91m., 4.11:30; 92m., 4.14:35; 93m., 4.17:28; 94m., 4.20:21; 95m., 4.23:21; 96m., 4.26:18; 97m., 4.29:06½; 98m., 4.32:06½; 99m., 4.35:03; 100m., 4.37:50; A. G. Harding, against time, St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 24, 1894.

NOTE.—Mile records for distances above one hundred miles, and up to twenty-four hours, appear in THE ANNUAL for 1898.

**Distance by Hours.**

ENGLAND: *Professional*—1 hour, 32 miles 1,066yds., J. W. Stocks, London, Sept. 27, 1897, 2hrs., 60m., 770yds.; 3hrs., 88m., 905yds., A. E. Walters, London, Aug. 30, 1897, 4hrs., 12m., 1,450yds.; 5hrs., 13m., 1,600yds.; 6hrs., 165m., 1,800yds.; 7hrs., 19m., 720yds.; 8hrs., 216m., 760yds.; 9hrs., 241m., 280yds.; 10hrs., 266m., 790yds.; 11hrs., 291m., 287yds.; 12hrs., 317m., 600yds.; 13hrs., 340m., 575yds.; 14hrs., 366m., 845yds.; 15hrs., 392m., 125yds.; 16hrs., 417m., 1,750yds.; 17hrs., 442m., 25yds.; 18hrs., 468m., 500yds.; 19hrs., 493m., 130yds.; 20hrs., 517m., 600yds.; 21hrs., 542m., 230yds.; 22hrs., 567m., 775yds.; 23hrs., 587m., 600yds.; 24hrs., 616m., 340yds., M. Cordang, against time, London, Sept. 15, 16, 1897, *Amateur*—1h., 29m., 574yds., Percy E. Marsden, against time, London, Aug. 18, 1898, 2hrs., 57m., 375yds.; 3hrs., 83m., 245yds., F. D. Frost, London, Aug. 8, 1896, 4hrs., 101m., 190yds.; 5hrs., 126m., 980yds.; 6, King Kir., London, Aug. 22, 1896, 7hrs., 151m., 70yds.; H. H. Hiley, London, Aug. 22, 1896, 7hrs., 163m., 680yds.; 8hrs., 183m., 550yds.; 9hrs., 204m., 120yds.; F. R. Goodwin, London, July 25, 1896, 10hrs., 221m., 600yds.; G. Hunt, London, Sept. 21, 1895, 11hrs., 243m., 725yds.; 12hrs., 264m., 1,355yds., George Padbury, London, Sept. 12, 1896, 13hrs., 276m., 35yds.; 14hrs., 295m., 50yds.; 15hrs., 314m., 1,540yds.; 16hrs., 332m., 940yds.; 17hrs., 351m., 1,050yds.; F. R. Goodwin, London, July 21, 22, 1896, 18hrs., 370m., 784yds.; 19hrs., 387m., 352yds., J. J. Patterson, London, June 21, 1895, 20hrs., 404m., 410yds.; 21hrs., 426m., 1,005yds.; 22hrs., 438m., 1,670yds.; 23hrs., 456m., 400yds.; 24hrs., 476m., 1,702yds.; F. R. Goodwin, London, July 21, 22, 1896, AMERICA: *Professional*—1h., 34m., 529yds., Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 6, 1898, 2hrs., 51m., 1,670yds., C. W. Miller, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 25, 1896, 3hrs., 75m., 3 laps, F. Waller, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 25, 1896, 4hrs., 97m., 492yds., C. W. Miller, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 25, 1896, 5hrs., 117m., 420yds., F. Waller, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 25, 1896, 6hrs., 139m., 25yds.; 7hrs., 159m., 12yds.; 8hrs., 181m., 1,320yds.; 9hrs., 202m., 1,560yds.; 10hrs., 224m., 1,620yds.; 11hrs., 243m., 1,580yds.; 12hrs., 265m., 1,735yds.; 13hrs., 287m., 1,745yds.; 14hrs., 309m., 281yds.; 15hrs., 330m., 504yds.; 16hrs., 344m., 1,361yds.; 17hrs., 366m., 1,651yds.; 18hrs., 385m., 913yds.; 19hrs., 406m., 647yds.; 20hrs., 429m., 785yds.; 21hrs., 442m., 32yds.; 22hrs., 460m., 1,350yds.; 23hrs., 477m., 587yds.; 24hrs., 486m., 1,151yds., Louis Gimm, Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 11, 1897, 25, 1896, 25, 1896, *Amateur*—1hr., 25m., 1,585yds., Ray Duer, against time, Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1897, 2hrs., 46m., 586yds.; 3hrs., 68m., 586yds.; 4hrs., 89m., 1,173yds.; 5hrs., 108m., 586yds.; 6hrs., 127m., 7hrs., 142m., 586yds.; 8hrs., 162m., 1,173yds., B. W. Twyman, Louisville, Ky., July 4, 1895, 9hrs., 181m., 440yds.; 10hrs., 201m.; 11hrs., 218m., 880yds.; 12hrs., 238m., 1,320yds.; 13hrs., 258m., 1,540yds.; 14hrs., 278m., 1,540yds.; 15hrs., 302m.; 16hrs., 317m.; 17hrs., 336m., 1,100yds.; 18hrs., 356m., 1,100yds.; 19hrs., 373m., 220yds.; 20hrs., 393m., 880yds.; 21hrs., 402m., 880yds.; 22hrs., 418m., 440yds.; 23hrs., 432m., 1,320yds.; 24hrs., 452m., 1,715yds., Louis Gimm, Cleve-

land, O., Aug. 25, 1895,.....J. Rose, amateur, rode 29m., 1,373yds. in 1hr., at Johannesburg, South Africa, in 1898.

NOTE.—Should the reported performance of Frank Walker at Baltimore, Md., in September, 1898, be accepted, the American records from two hours up will be changed, his reported total distance being 494½ miles. For best hour records in six days' races see CLIPPER ANNUAL for 1898.

**Tandem Records.**

**FLYING START.**

440 Yards—AMERICA: 22½s., Saunders and Lawton, Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 31, 1896, \*24½s., unpaired, E. Peabody and E. C. Lelily, Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 12, 1898, \*23s., Rigby and Johnson, Decatur, Ill., Oct. 28, 1894, ..... ENGLAND: 24½s., E. James and G. A. Nelson, London, Sept. 30, 1897, \*24½s., F. Burnard and H. S. Chambers, unpaired, London, Aug. 20, 1898.

One-third mile—AMERICA: \*91½s., Bernhardt and Goetz, Decatur, Ill., Oct. 30, 1894, ..... ENGLAND: 33½s., A. J. Watson and J. Platt-Betts, London, July 2, 1896.

880 yards—AMERICA: \*52½s., Haggerty and Williams, Waltham, Mass., Nov. 2, 1894, \*52½s., unpaired, Ingraham Brothers, Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 31, 1898, ..... ENGLAND: 48½s., E. James and G. A. Nelson, London, Sept. 18, 1897, 54½s., unpaired, W. Leet and W. Tanke, London, Oct. 1, 1888, \*50½s., Hsley Bros., London, Eng., April 21, 1896.

1,320 yards—AMERICA: \*1:23½, A. Gardiner and Bainbridge, Waltham, Mass., Oct. 27, 1894, 1:25½, Sager and Swanbrough, Denver, Col., Dec. 5, 1896, ..... ENGLAND: \*1:27½, R. P. Clarke and F. Pattersby, London, Oct. 1, 1888, \*1:33½, E. James and G. A. Nelson, Sept. 30, 1897, 1:36.

1 mile—AMERICA: 1:42½, J. B. Fowler and C. A. Church, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 6, 1897, 1:51½, unpaired, E. W. Swanbrough and A. B. Hughes, Denver, Col., Oct. 4, 1898, \*1:51½, E. A. McDufee and Nat Butler, Waltham, Mass., Sept. 28, 1895, ..... ENGLAND: 1:38½, E. James and G. A. Nelson, London, Sept. 30, 1897, 1:53½, unpaired, G. W. Bishop and J. H. Bishop, London, Oct. 1, 1898, \*1:53½, T. Guy Lewis and F. Albone, London, Oct. 29, 1898.

2 miles—ENGLAND: 3:30¾, E. James and G. A. Nelson, London, Sept. 28, 1897, \*3:52½, J. Parsley and F. Beaver, London, Sept. 16, 1896, AMERICA: \*3:53½, E. E. Anderson and H. Van Herig, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 14, 1895, 3:49½, J. B. Fowler and C. A. Church, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 6, 1897.

3 miles—ENGLAND: 5:16½, E. James and G. A. Nelson, London, Sept. 28, 1897, \*5:47½, T. Guy Lewis and F. Albone, London, Oct. 29, 1898, .....AMERICA: \*6:01, E. E. Anderson and H. Van Herig, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 14, 1895, 5:51½, J. B. Fowler and C. A. Church, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 6, 1897.

4 miles—ENGLAND: 7:03½, E. James and G. A. Nelson, London, Eng., Sept. 28, 1897, \*7:44½, J. Parsley and F. Beaver, London, Sept. 16, 1896, ..... AMERICA: \*8:09, E. E. Anderson and H. Van Herig, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 14, 1895, 7:25½, J. B. Fowler and C. A. Church, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 6, 1897.

5 miles—ENGLAND: 8:50½, E. James and G. A. Nelson, against time, London, Sept. 28, 1897, \*9:42½, J. Parsley and F. Beaver, London, Sept. 16, 1896, AMERICA: \*10:18½, E. E. Anderson and H. Van Herig, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 14, 1895, 9:25½, J. B. Fowler and C. A. Church, Philadelphia, Nov. 6, 1897.

6 to 50 miles—ENGLAND: 6 miles, 10:35; 7m., 12:24; 8m., 14:13; 9m., 16:04; 10m., 17:50; E. James and G. A. Nelson, against time, London, Sept. 28, 1897, 11m., 20:14½; 12m., 22:06½; 13m., 24:01½; 14m., 25:54½; 15m., 27:47½; 16m., 29:41½; 17m., 31:35; 18m., 33:26½; 19m., 35:20½; 20m., 37:13½; 21m., 39:08½; 22m., 41:02½; 23m., 42:53½; 24m., 44:48½; 25m., 46:41½; 26m., 48:37½; 27m., 50:30; 28m., 52:25; 29m., 54:21½; 30m., 56:19; 31m., 58:15; 32m., 60:07½; 33m., 62:01; 1:01:58½; 34m., 1:03:54½; 35m., 1:05:52½; 36m., 1:07:49; 37m., 1:09:48; 38m., 1:11:46½; 39m., 1:13:42½; 40m., 1:15:38½; 41m., 1:17:38½; 42m., 1:19:39½; 43m., 1:21:43½; 44m., 1:23:54½; 45m., 1:26:00; 46m., 1:28:06½; 47m., 1:30:13½; 48m., 1:32:22; 49m., 1:34:33½; 50m., 1:36:40; E. James and G. A. Nelson, against time, London, Oct. 7, 1897, 51m., 1:38:49; 52m., 1:40:57½; 53m., 1:43:08; 54m., 1:45:25; 55m., 1:47:29½; 56m., 1:49:36½; 57m., 1:51:43½; 58m., 1:53:50½; 59m., 1:55:56; 60m., 1:58:03½; 61m., 2:00:09½; 62m., 2:02:15½; 63m., 2:04:22½; 64m., 2:06:29½; 65m., 2:08:42; 66m., 2:10:51½; 67m., 2:13:08½; 68m., 2:15:24½; 69m., 2:17:37½; 70m., 2:19:56½; 71m., 2:22:10½; 72m., 2:24:26½;

51 to 100 miles—ENGLAND: *Professional*—51 miles, 1:36:34½; 52m., 1:41:11½; 53m., 1:43:20½; 54m., 1:45:25½; 55m., 1:47:29½; 56m., 1:49:36½; 57m., 1:51:43½; 58m., 1:53:50½; 59m., 1:55:56; 60m., 1:58:03½; 61m., 2:00:09½; 62m., 2:02:15½; 63m., 2:04:22½; 64m., 2:06:29½; 65m., 2:08:42; 66m., 2:10:51½; 67m., 2:13:08½; 68m., 2:15:24½; 69m., 2:17:37½; 70m., 2:19:56½; 71m., 2:22:10½; 72m., 2:24:26½;



73m., 2.26:38%; 74m., 2.28:48%; 75m., 2.31:03; 76m., 2.33:14%; 77m., 2.35:24; 78m., 2.37:37%; 79m., 2.39:53; 80m., 2.42:04%; 81m., 2.44:17%; 82m., 2.46:30; 83m., 2.48:46%; 84m., 2.50:57%; 85m., 2.53:09%; 86m., 2.55:23%; 87m., 2.57:37; 88m., 2.59:50; 89m., 3.02:22%; 90m., 3.04:35%; 91m., 3.06:55%; 92m., 3.09:10%; 93m., 3.11:19%; 94m., 3.13:31%; 95m., 3.15:40%; 96m., 3.17:48%; 97m., 3.19:55%; 98m., 3.22:02%; 99m., 3.24:05%; 100m., 3.26:00%. E. James and G. A. Nelson, London, Oct. 19, 1897.

STANDING START.

440 yards—AMERICA: \*26%<sub>8</sub>, Banker Bros., Hartford, Ct., Nov. 7, 1893. . . . ENGLAND: \*28%<sub>8</sub>, J. G. Jones and A. C. Ranson, London, Sept. 17, 1898. 29%<sub>8</sub>, H. Colliver and F. W. Chinn, unpaced, London, Nov. 6, 1896, and C. F. Barden and F. C. Armstrong, London, Nov. 11, 1896.

880 yards—ENGLAND: 55%<sub>8</sub>, E. James and G. A. Nelson, against time, London, Sept. 30, 1897. \*55%<sub>8</sub>, F. Burnand and H. S. Chambers, London, Aug. 20, 1898. . . . AMERICA: \*51%<sub>8</sub>, Casey and Eckberg, Springfield, Mass., Sept. 16, 1897.

1,320 yards—ENGLAND: 1:20%<sub>8</sub>, E. James and G. A. Nelson, against time, London, Sept. 30, 1897. \*1:27%<sub>8</sub>, F. Burnand and H. S. Chambers, London, Aug. 20, 1898. . . . AMERICA: \*1:49%<sub>8</sub>, W. Banker and F. Brinker, Springfield, Mass., Sept. 10, 1891. 1:25%<sub>8</sub>, Evans and Hatton, San Jose, Cal. May 29, 1896.

1 mile—ENGLAND: 1:46%<sub>8</sub>, E. James and G. A. Nelson, against time, London, Sept. 30, 1897. \*1:58, F. W. Weatherley and W. Rosser, against time, London, July 10, 1895. . . . AMERICA: \*2:04, Jas. Urquhart and R. Urquhart, Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 26, 1896. 1:51%<sub>8</sub>, E. W. Swanbrough and A. B. Hughes, Denver, Col., Oct. 4, 1897.

2 miles—AMERICA: \*4:01%<sub>8</sub>, Porter and Joseph, in competition, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 5, 1898. 4:05%<sub>8</sub>, Nat and Frank Butler, in competition, Cambridge, Mass., June 6, 1897. . . . ENGLAND: 3:39%<sub>8</sub>, Chase-Chase, against time, London, Nov. 12, 1896.

3 miles—ENGLAND: \*6:12%<sub>8</sub>, G. H. Yates and H. C. Horswill, against time, London, Oct. 31, 1895. . . . AMERICA: \*6:24%<sub>8</sub>, C. D. Vasey and C. Goriano, Denver, Col., June 16, 1897.

4 miles—ENGLAND: \*8:26, G. H. Yates and H. C. Horswill, against time, London, Oct. 31, 1895. . . . AMERICA: \*9:41%<sub>8</sub>, W. H. Penseyres and C. W. Dornitze, against time, Baltimore, Md., July 21, 1892. 8:26, Evans and Hatton, San Jose, Cal., May 29, 1896.

5 miles—AMERICA: \*12:14%<sub>8</sub>, W. H. Penseyres and C. W. Dornitze, against time, Baltimore, Md., July 21, 1892. 10:53%<sub>8</sub>, Evans and Hatton, San Jose, Cal., May 29, 1896. . . . ENGLAND: 10:35%<sub>8</sub>, G. H. Yates and H. C. Horswill, against time, London, Oct. 31, 1895.

6 to 25 miles—\*6 miles, 12:47%<sub>8</sub>; 7m., 14:57%<sub>8</sub>; 8m., 17:08%<sub>8</sub>; 9m., 19:19; 10m., 21:25; J. E. Ridout and W. J. Jones, London, Eng., June 8, 1895. 11m., 24:04%<sub>8</sub>; 12m., 26:20%<sub>8</sub>; 13m., 28:32%<sub>8</sub>; 14m., 30:45%<sub>8</sub>; 15m., 32:57%<sub>8</sub>; 16m., 35:12%<sub>8</sub>; 17m., 37:24%<sub>8</sub>; 18m., 39:40%<sub>8</sub>; F. W. Weatherley and W. Rosser, London, Eng., July 6, 1895. \*19m., 42:03; 20m., 44:12%; 21m., 46:27%<sub>8</sub>; 22m., 48:40%<sub>8</sub>; 23m., 51:08%<sub>8</sub>; 24m., 53:30%<sub>8</sub>; J. B. Cooke and W. S. Yeoman, London, July 6, 1895. 25m., 55:44%<sub>8</sub>; F. W. Weatherley and W. Rosser, London, July 6, 1895. . . . 10m., 22:17; Evans and Hatton, San Jose, Cal., May 29, 1896.

26 to 100 miles—\*26m., 57:50; 27m., 59:58%; 28m., 1:02:12%; J. B. Cooke and W. S. Yeomans, London, July 6, 1895. 29m., 1:03:00; 30m., 1:05:11%; 31m., 1:07:24%; 32m., 1:09:37; 33m., 1:11:48%; 34m., 1:14:03%; 35m., 1:16:25%; 36m., 1:18:45%; 37m., 1:21:07%; 38m., 1:23:32; 39m., 1:25:53%; 40m., 1:28:26%; 41m., 1:31:07%; 42m., 1:33:43%; 43m., 1:36:21%; James Bros., in competition, London, Aug. 2, 1898. 44m., 1:38:49%; 45m., 1:40:59%; 46m., 1:43:14%; 47m., 1:45:29%; 48m., 1:47:45%; 49m., 1:49:58%; 50m., 1:52:13%; 51m., 1:54:31%; 52m., 1:56:48%; 53m., 1:59:04%; 54m., 2:01:28%; 55m., 2:03:52%; 56m., 2:06:08%; 57m., 2:08:24%; 58m., 2:10:39%; 59m., 2:12:56%; 60m., 2:15:12%; 61m., 2:17:31%; 62m., 2:19:47%; 63m., 2:22:03%; 64m., 2:24:21%; 65m., 2:26:33%; 66m., 2:28:52%; 67m., 2:31:06%; 68m., 2:33:21%; 69m., 2:35:43%; 70m., 2:38:00; 71m., 2:40:15%; 72m., 2:42:29%; 73m., 2:44:45%; 74m., 2:47:03%; 75m., 2:49:25%; 76m., 2:52:00%; 77m., 2:54:25%; 78m., 2:56:42%; 79m., 2:59:00%; 80m., 3:01:15%; 81m., 3:03:30%; 82m., 3:05:45%; 83m., 3:08:01%; 84m., 3:10:20%; 85m., 3:12:37%; 86m., 3:14:55%; 87m., 3:17:09%; 88m., 3:19:28%; 89m., 3:21:51%; 90m., 3:24:21; 91m., 3:26:41%; 92m., 3:29:01%; 93m., 3:31:29%; 94m., 3:33:51%; 95m., 3:36:11%; 96m., 3:38:27%; 97m., 3:40:40%; 98m., 3:42:55%; 99m., 3:45:10%; 100m., 3:47:21%; J. B. Cooke and W. S. Yeomans, London, July 6, 1895.

102 to 260 miles—\*102m., 4:09:20%; 110m., 4:29:19%; 120m., 4:51:23%; 130m., 5:19:50; 140m., 5:45:06%; 150m., 6:00:00; J. F. Rudham and C. Chapple, London, Eng., Sept. 20, 1895. 130m., 5:19:28%; 132m., 5:24:20%; 134m., 5:29:15; 136m., 5:34:07%; 138m., 5:38:51%; 140m., 5:43:33%; 142m., 5:48:11%; 144m., 5:52:55%; 146m., 5:57:33%; 148m., 6:02:20%; 150m., 6:07:07; H. C. Akers and J. D. Clarke, in competition, London, June 25, 1898. \*160m., 6:59:11%; 170m., 7:33:51%; 180m., 8:00:46%; 190m., 8:28:45; 200m., 8:56:24; 210m., 9:25:43%; 220m., 9:56:31%; 230m., 10:29:01%; 240m., 10:57:39%; 250m., 11:28:06%; 260m., 11:54:19%; R. J. and C. Tidy, in competition, London, September, 1897.

TANDEM HOUR RECORDS.

1 hour—ENGLAND: 31 miles 990yds., E. James and G. A. Nelson, against time, London, Oct. 19, 1897. \*28m., 120yds., F. G. Lewin and F. Albone, against time, London, Oct. 30, 1897. 2hrs., 53m. 680yds.; 3hrs., 79m. 775yds.; J. B. Cooke and W. S. Yeomans, London, July 6, 1895. 4hrs., 98m. 5hrs., 122m.; 6hrs., 146m. 160yds.; J. F. Rudham and C. Chapple, London, Eng., Sept. 20, 1895. 6hrs., 17m. 5yds. 7hrs., 153m., 1,372yds.; 8hrs., 180m., 1,370yds.; 9hrs., 200m. 430yds.; 10hrs., 222m., 1,274yds.; A. C. Akers and J. D. Clarke, London, June 25, 1898. 11hrs., 241m. 260yds.; 12hrs., 262m., 1,100yds.; F. R. Goodwin and J. P. Clark, London, Eng., Sept. 14, 1895.

Records Made on Grass.

SINGLE BICYCLES.

440yds.—\*31%<sub>8</sub>, flying start, W. H. Pepper, London, Eng., Sept. 10, 1898. 34%<sub>8</sub>, standing start, F. A. B. Pettis, London, Sept. 10, 1898.  
880yds.—\*1:10%<sub>8</sub>, J. W. Stocks, Goole, Eng., Aug. 7, 1893.  
1,320yds.—\*1:49, J. F. Adler, in competition, Kennington Oval, Eng., Sept. 14, 1895.  
1 to 25 miles—1 mile, 2:18; 2m., 4:40%<sub>8</sub>; 3m., 7:11%<sub>8</sub>; 4m., 9:38; 5m., 12:05%<sub>8</sub>; 6m., 14:31%<sub>8</sub>; 7m., 16:58%<sub>8</sub>; 8m., 19:26%<sub>8</sub>; 9m., 21:56; 10m., 24:26%<sub>8</sub>; 11m., 26:54%<sub>8</sub>; 12m., 29:21%<sub>8</sub>; 13m., 31:50; 14m., 34:17; 15m., 36:44%<sub>8</sub>; 16m., 39:12%<sub>8</sub>; 17m., 41:41%; 18m., 44:12%; 19m., 46:42%<sub>8</sub>; 20m., 49:11; 21m., 51:41%; 22m., 54:11%; 23m., 56:44%<sub>8</sub>; 24m., 59:13%<sub>8</sub>; 25m., 1:01:39%; J. E. Harter, London, Eng., June 22, 1898.

TANDEM BICYCLES.

440yds.—\*36%<sub>8</sub>, J. B. Cooke and W. S. Yeomans, standing start, against time, Kennington Oval, London, Eng., Sept. 14, 1895. \*29%<sub>8</sub>, C. G. Thiselton and A. G. Watson, flying start, paced, London, Sept. 14, 1895.  
880 yards—1:11%<sub>8</sub>, J. B. Cooke and W. S. Yeomans, standing start, against time, London, Sept. 14, 1895.

Unicycle Riding.

880 yards—\*2:27%<sub>8</sub>, W. G. Hurst, grass track, Norwich, Eng., July 19, 1888.  
1 mile—AMERICA: 3:37%<sub>8</sub>, W. H. Barber, Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1886. . . . ENGLAND: \*4:52, W. G. Hurst, Coventry, Sept. 3, 1888. Grass track, 5:14%<sub>8</sub>, Kitching, London, Aug. 3, 1893. 1%<sub>8</sub> miles, 5:12%<sub>8</sub>; 2m., 7:20; 3m., 11:02%<sub>8</sub>; 3%<sub>8</sub>m., 12:09%<sub>8</sub>; 4m., 14:58; 4%<sub>8</sub>m., 16:57%<sub>8</sub>; 5m., 18:56%<sub>8</sub>; Bert Myers, against time, Peoria, Ill., Sept. 16, 1890. 6m., 27:21; 7m., 31:55; 8m., 38:10; 9m., 42:36; 10m., 47:14; 11m., 51:57; 12m., 56:48; 12 1/2m., 60:00; C. C. Hopkins, Denver, Col., Nov. 6, 1887. 10 miles, without dismounting, 59:45, Prince Wells, Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 15, 1887.

The Triplet Machine.

440 yards—AMERICA: \*23%<sub>8</sub>, L. A. Callahan, C. M. Murphy, A. D. Kennedy Jr., flying start, Chillicothe, O., November, 1894. . . . ENGLAND: 25%<sub>8</sub>, J. F. and A. G. Rudham and G. W. Fulford, flying start, London, June 16, 1896; \*33%<sub>8</sub>, P. Wheelock, W. S. Yeomans and Cooke, standing start, London, October, 1895.  
One-third mile—37%<sub>8</sub>, Ulbrecht, Campbell and Edwards, flying start, Santa Monica, Cal., Dec. 26, 1895.  
880 yards—AMERICA: 48%<sub>8</sub>, Phillips team, flying start, unpaced, Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 29, 1896; \*50%<sub>8</sub>, J. R. O'Mara, G. Walthers and C. R. Pease, Indianapolis, Ind., July 4, 1898. . . . ENGLAND: \*54%<sub>8</sub>, P. Wheelock, G. A. Hodges and C. T. Hodges, flying start, London, Sept. 18, 1895; \*1:00%<sub>8</sub>, P. Wheelock, W. S. Yeomans and Cooke, standing start, London, October, 1895.

Two-thirds mile—\*1:20%<sub>8</sub>, Kennedy, Murphy and Saunders, flying start, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 24, 1894.  
1,320 yards—ENGLAND: \*1:22%<sub>8</sub>, P. Wheelock, G. A. Hodges, and C. T. Hodges, flying start, London, Sept. 18, 1895; \*1:29%<sub>8</sub>, P. Wheelock, W. S. Yeomans and Cooke, standing start, London, October, 1895. . . . AMERICA: \*1:31, Kennedy, Murphy and Saunders, flying start, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 24, 1894.

1 mile—AMERICA: 1:40%<sub>8</sub>, Johnson, Monroe and Farnwall, flying start, Philadelphia, Pa., July 30, 1898. . . . ENGLAND: \*1:52%<sub>8</sub>, P. Wheelock, G. A. Hodges and C. T. Hodges, flying start, London, Sept. 18, 1895.  
2 to 10 miles—AMERICA: Professional—2 miles, 3:38%<sub>8</sub>; 3m., 5:30; 4m., 7:22%<sub>8</sub>; 5m., 9:16%<sub>8</sub>; 6m., 11:14; 7m., 13:11%; 8m., 15:07%<sub>8</sub>; 9m., 17:01%<sub>8</sub>; 10m., 18:52; C. A. Church, Carroll Jack and J. Vernier, Phila., Pa., Nov. 3, 1897. Amateur—2m., 4:17%; 3m., 6:29; 4m., 8:43; 5m., 10:57%; 6m., 13:12; 7m., 15:28%; 8m., 17:42%; 9m., 19:57%<sub>8</sub>; 10m., 22:13%; G. G. Perrie, A. A. Gracey and O. F. O'Neill, flying start, Philadelphia Pa., Aug. 27, 1897. . . . ENGLAND: Amateur—2m., 4:13%; J. S. West, P. Litchfield and J. Frazier, flying start, London, Nov. 21, 1896. 3m., 6:21; P. Litchfield, S. Thomson and J. Frazier, flying start, London, Oct. 24, 1896. 4m., 8:25; 5m., 10:35%; J. S. West, P. Litchfield and J. Frazier, flying start, London, Nov. 21, 1896. 6m., 12:43%; 7m., 14:54%; 8m., 17:03%; 9m., 19:14; 10m., 21:23%; P. Litchfield, S. Thomson and J. Frazier, against time, London, Oct. 24, 1896.

11 to 34 miles—ENGLAND: *Amateur*—11 miles, 23.32%; 12m., 25.42%; 13m., 27.54%; 14m., 30.04%; 15m., 32.20%; 16m., 34.28%; 17m., 36.46%; 18m., 39.06%; 19m., 41.21%; 20m., 43.35%; 21m., 45.48%; 22m., 48.12%; 23m., 50.45%; 24m., 53.05%; 25m., 55.25%; 26m., 57.47%; 27m., 1.00.03%; 28m., 1.02.30%; 29m., 1.04.53%; 30m., 1.07.25%; 31m., 1.09.59%; 32m., 1.12.42%; 33m., 1.15.27%; 34m., 1.18.09%; J. S. West, T. L. Litchfield and J. Frazier flying start, London, Nov. 21, 1896. AMERICA: *Professional*—11 miles, 24.28%; 12m., 26.25%; 13m., 29.02%; 14m., 31.17%; 15m., 33.32%; 16m., 35.48%; 17m., 38.04%; 18m., 40.20%; 19m., 42.34%; 20m., 44.50%; 21m., 47.05%; 22m., 49.22%; 23m., 51.37%; 24m., 53.50%; 25m., 56.02%; 26m., 58.15%; G. A. Perrie, A. A. Gracey and O. F. O'Neill, flying start, Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 27, 1896.

35 to 100 miles—35 miles, 1.21.41; 40m., 1.34.36%; 45m., 1.48.04%; 50m., 2.01.23%; 55m., 2.14.25%; 60m., 2.27.38%; 65m., 2.40.30%; 70m., 2.53.04%; 75m., 3.06.21, 80m., 3.20.03%; 85m., 3.33.23%; 90m., 3.47.33%; 95m., 4.00.51%; 100m., 4.14.10%; H. H. Clarke, P. Litchfield and F. J. Little, flying start, London, Eng., July 6, 1895.

Record by hour—1 hour, 26m., 1.37.34yds., G. G. Ferrie, A. A. Gracey and F. J. Little, Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 27, 1896. 2 hours, 40yds., 3 hrs., 49m., 810yds., 4 hrs., 72m., 1,050yds., 4 hrs., 94m., 53yds., H. H. Clarke, P. Litchfield and F. J. Little, London, Eng., July 6, 1895.

**Quadruplet Machine.**

440 yards—AMERICA: \*23s., C. Callahan, H. A. Seavey, P. O'Connor and W. A. Rhodes, flying start, Chillioute, Col., Nov. 5, 1894. \*38s., E. C. King, D. S. Stevenson and Phillips, flying start, Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 30, 1896. .... ENGLAND: \*24s., P. Wheelock, W. T. Walton, F. M. Platt and W. S. Yeomans, flying start, London, June 16, 1896; by W. M. Grace, S. B. McGregor, H. Batchelor and G. A. Nelson, flying start, London, July 18, 1896, and by F. Graham, J. Chalmers, J. Jones and W. Dixon, flying start, London, Aug. 25, 1897. \*31s., F. Graham, J. Chalmers, J. Jones and W. Dixon, standing start, London, Aug. 24, 1897. \*32s., Holton, Dalton, Feltham and Lock, standing start, London, Nov. 4, 1897.

One-third mile—31½s., Theo. Bros., Cabeilott and Cloude, flying start, London, Eng., July 18, 1896.

880 yards—AMERICA: \*38s., L. Callahan, Saunders, Kennedy and Murphy, flying start, Philadelphia, Pa., Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 23, 1894; circular track, \*49½s., flying start, Waller, Myer, Bradis and Staver, Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 28, 1896. .... ENGLAND: 50½s., F. Graham, J. Chalmers, J. Jones and W. Dixon, flying start, London, Aug. 25, 1897. 57s., F. Graham, J. Chalmers, J. Jones and W. Dixon, standing start, London, Aug. 24, 1897. \*57s., Holton, Dalton, Feltham and Lock, standing start, London, Nov. 4, 1897.

Two-thirds mile—\*1.10, A. B. Stowe, E. Swanbrough, H. Dickson and H. E. Combarber, flying start, Denver, Col., Oct. 17, 1895. \*1.22½, Ibox "quad," flying start, unpaired, London, Eng., Aug. 28, 1895.

1,320 yards—AMERICA: \*1.13, L. Callahan, Kennedy, Saunders and Murphy, flying start, Philadelphia, Pa., Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 23, 1894; circular track, \*1.24, Callahan, Barnett, McDuffie and Haggerty, flying start, Waltham, Mass., Sept. 2, 1895. .... ENGLAND: 1.24½, F. Graham, J. Chalmers, J. Jones and W. Dixon, flying start, London, Aug. 25, 1897. 1.23½, F. Graham, J. Chalmers, J. Jones and W. Dixon, standing start, London, Aug. 24, 1897. \*1.23½, T. Lander, J. Ballard, J. Ballard, F. Slann and L. J. Edwards, standing start, London, Oct. 1, 1896.

1 mile—AMERICA: 1.40½, G. A. Phillips, H. Van Harick, H. Y. Bradis and W. Bainbridge, flying start, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 2, 1895. \*1.47½, A. B. Stowe, E. Swanbrough, H. Dickson and H. E. Combarber, flying start, Denver, Col., Oct. 17, 1895. \*1.38½, F. Graham, J. Chalmers, J. C. Chalmers, J. Jones and W. Dixon, flying start, London, Sept. 30, 1897. 1.51, F. Graham, J. Chalmers, J. Jones and W. Dixon, standing start, London, Aug. 24, 1897. \*1.53½, T. Lander, F. Slann, J. Ballard and L. J. Edwards, standing start, London, Oct. 1, 1896. \*1.49½, Nicholas, Gray, James and Da. Preez, flying start, Johannesburg, Africa, 1897.

1 kilometre—1.02, F. Graham, J. Chalmers, J. Jones and W. Dixon, flying start, London, Eng., Sept. 30, 1897. 2 to 10 miles—ENGLAND: *Professional*—2 miles, 3.43½; 3m., 5.29½; 4m., 7.18½; 5m., 9.05½; 6m., 10.52½; 7m., 12.51; 14.34½; 9m., 16.21½; 10m., 18.07½ against time. T. Graham, J. Chalmers, J. Jones and W. Dixon, London, Sept. 28, 1897. AMERICA: *Professional*—2 miles, 3.25½, W. E. Becker, A. C. Mertens, Nat. Butler and Wm. Martin, flying start, Detroit, Mich., Aug. 10, 1898. 3m., 5.22½; 4m., 7.23½; 5m., 9.18½; 6m., 11.13½; 7m., 13.09½; 8m., 15.02½; 9m., 16.59; 10m., 18.49½ against time, G. S. Phillips, R. W. Boone, C. Turville and R. McCurdy, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 3, 1897.

**Quintuplet Machine.**

440 yards—\*23s., J. F. Rudham, P. Wheelock, J. M. Platt, H. H. Hoch and G. J. Fulford, flying start, London, Eng., July 28, 1896. 24½s., W. Phillips, G. Smith, F. Meredith, W. Parrack and P. O'Halloran, flying start, London, Eng., Aug. 25, 1897. 33s., E. James, J. Monk, G. A. Nelson, J. Malone and R. Clarke, standing start, London, Eng., Aug. 25, 1897.

One-third mile—\*34½s., J. F. Rudham, Wheelock, Walton, Fulton and Yeomans, flying start, London, Eng., July 18, 1896.

880 yards—\*49½s., Rudham, Walton, Wheelock, Fulton and Yeomans, flying start, London, Eng., July 9, 1896. 50½s., W. Phillips, G. Smith, F. Meredith, W. Parrack and P. O'Halloran, flying start, London, Eng., Aug. 25, 1897. 58½s., E. James, J. Monk, G. A. Nelson, J. Malone and R. Clarke, standing start, London, Eng., Aug. 25, 1897.

1,320 yards—\*1.17½, Rudham, Wheelock, Fulton, Walton and Yeomans, flying start, London, Eng., July 9, 1896. 1.14½, W. Phillips, G. Smith, F. Meredith, W. Parrack and P. O'Halloran, flying start, London, Eng., Aug. 25, 1897. 1.24½, E. James, J. Monk, G. A. Nelson, J. Malone and R. Clarke, standing start, London, Eng., Aug. 25, 1897.

1 mile—ENGLAND: 1.43½, W. Phillips, G. Smith, F. Meredith, W. Parrack and P. O. Halloran, flying start, London, Aug. 25, 1897. \*1.45, Rudham, Wheelock, Fulton, Walton and Yeomans, flying start, London, July 11, 1896. 1.50½, E. James, J. Monk, G. A. Nelson, J. Malone and R. Clarke, standing start, London, Aug. 25, 1897. .... AMERICA: 1.40½, L. P. Callahan, N. Butler, B. Pierce, J. E. Walsh, W. Coleman, flying start, Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 1, 1896.

2 miles—3.42½, E. James, J. Monk, T. Slann, J. Malone and E. Pope, flying start, London, Eng., Sept. 14, 1897.

3 miles—5.32½, E. James, J. Monk, T. Slann, J. Malone and E. Pope, flying start, London, Eng., Sept. 14, 1897. \*5.32½, W. F. Sager, E. W. Swanbrough, H. Watts, E. Van Steeg and F. B. Kent, flying start, Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 31, 1898.

4 miles—7.22½, E. James, J. Monk, T. Slann, J. Malone and E. Pope, flying start, London, Eng., Sept. 14, 1897.

5 miles—9.11½, E. James, J. Monk, T. Slann, J. Malone and E. Pope, flying start, London, Eng., Sept. 14, 1897. \*10.25½, Rudham, Wheelock, Fulton, Walton and Yeomans, flying start, London, Eng., July 11, 1896.

**Sextuplet Machine.**

1 mile—1.41½, W. Saunders, B. Pierce, T. Butler, H. E. Caldwell, A. Crooks and W. Coleman, flying start, Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 14, 1897.

2 miles—3.40½, A. J. Hammond, T. E. Tarmant, A. A. McLean, H. McLean, W. F. Stafford and S. G. Grennan, flying start, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 29, 1897.

3 miles—5.33½, A. J. Hammond, T. E. Tarmant, A. A. McLean, H. McLean, W. F. Stafford and S. G. Grennan, flying start, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 29, 1897.

4 miles—7.30, A. J. Hammond, T. E. Tarmant, A. A. McLean, H. McLean, W. F. Stafford and S. G. Grennan, flying start, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 29, 1897.

5 miles—9.27½, A. J. Hammond, T. E. Tarmant, A. A. McLean, H. McLean, W. F. Stafford and S. G. Grennan, flying start, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 29, 1897.

6 miles—11.27½, A. J. Hammond, T. E. Tarmant, A. A. McLean, H. McLean, W. F. Stafford and S. G. Grennan, flying start, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 29, 1897.

7 miles—13.22½, A. J. Hammond, T. E. Tarmant, A. A. McLean, H. McLean, W. F. Stafford and S. G. Grennan, flying start, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 29, 1897.

**Hill Climbing.**

Eagle Rock Hill, in the Orange Mountains, N. J., nine-tenths of a mile in extent—Single climb: \*4.53, A. Michael, Sept. 7, 1896. J. W. Shurman made the ascent and descent 24 times without dismounting, safety machine, in 6.24.15, Nov. 17, 1888. Ordinary machine, F. Coningsby made the ascent and descent seven times without dismounting in 1.48.53, Dec. 1, 1888.

Corey Hill, near Boston, Mass.—Single climb: 2:02, Robert Urquhart, Oct. 31, 1896. Tandem, straight climb: 1:51, R. and J. Urquhart, Oct. 31, 1896. Single hour climb: 13 times up and down, 58:15, R. Urquhart, Oct. 31, 1896.

Toys Hill, near Brasted, Kent, Eng., over 1,320yds.—Straight climb: \*5.44½, J. Parsley, June 27, 1896. Westerham Hill, 1,140yds.—Climbed by Fred Battersby, amateur, following Catford Club competition course, in 4m. 15½s., Oct. 12, 1898.

Ben Nevis, Scotland, climbed by William Swan, by bride path, 15 miles, in 2h. 20m., Oct. 29, 1898.

**Records Over Roads.**

**SINGLE BICYCLES.**

5 miles—\*10.20, C. M. Smith, San Jose, Cal., Oct. 18, 1896.

10 miles—21.25, A. B. McDonnell, Corfu course, Buffalo, N. Y., May 26, 1896.

15 miles—34.32, A. B. McDonnell, Corfu course, Buffalo, N. Y., May 26, 1896.

20 miles—46.30, A. B. McDonnell, Corfu course, Buffalo, N. Y., May 26, 1896.

25 miles—\*51.55, A. B. McDonnell, against time, unpaired, with wind, Buffalo-Erie road, Oct. 17, 1895; 1.04.00, E. Oxborough, Great North Road, England, Nov. 1, 1893.

50 miles—England: \*1.55.50, A. E. Walters, against time, Great North Road, England, 1895. By a woman, 2.35.00, Miss Foster, Hitchin to Peterboro, Sept. 12, 1888. 2.07.48, unpaired, A. A. Chase, Great North Road, May, 1898. \*2.02.45, A. B. McDonnell, against time, unpaired, with wind, Buffalo-Erie road, Oct. 17, 1895.



73 miles—\*2.57:02, A. B. McDonnell, against time, unpaced, Buffalo to Rochester, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1895.

100 miles—4.16:35, A. A. Chase, against time, Great North Road, Eng., Oct. 29, 1897. \*4.40:00, A. B. McDonnell, against time, Buffalo (N. Y.) Erie (Pa.) road, Oct. 28, 1895.

104 miles—\*5.06:42, W. J. Neason, London to Brighton, Eng., and back, Sept. 11, 1897. Unpaced—6.03:11, H. Green, Nov. 14, 1898.

198 miles—12:28:00, E. Gould, unpaced, York to London and back, Oct. 5, 1898.

200 miles—11:41:00, A. W. Evans, against time, Elizabeth-Rahway, N. J., course, Aug. 10, 1897.

212 miles—11:48:42, F. W. Barnes, against time, London to Bath, Eng., and back, Oct. 30, 1897. 14.59:32, unpaced, F. W. Barnes, against time, Oct. 8, 1898.

217 miles—12:00:00, M. A. Holbein, against time, Great North Road, England, July 5, 6, 1895.

220 miles—14:33:00, W. R. Waring, Liverpool, Eng., to Edinburgh, Scot., Oct. 14, 1897.

276 miles 929 yards—23.04:30, M. Williams, Constantinople, Turkey, to Algiers, April 11, 1897.

367 miles 434 yards—20.36:46, M. Riviere, paced by auto cars, Bordeaux to Paris, Fr., May 15, 1897.

397 miles—26.44:00, John Hunt, Edinburgh, Scot., to London, Eng., Aug. 10, 11, 1897.

12 hours—ENGLAND: \*226½ miles, Ernest Gould, Great North Road, October, 1897. 224m., George Hunt, Great North Road, July 12, 1897. . . . AMERICA: 206m., A. W. Evans, Elizabeth-Railway, N. J., course, Aug. 10, 1897.

24 hours—ENGLAND: 428 miles, F. R. Goodwin, against time, Great North Road, Sept. 7, 8, 1898. . . . AMERICA: 375m., A. A. Hansen, Boulevard around Lake Harriett, Minneapolis, Minn., Nov. 2, 1896.

212 miles (about)—14.37:30, A. W. Evans, City Hall to City Hall, New York to Philadelphia, Pa., and return, Aug. 19, 1897.

New York to Washington, D. C.—243 miles, 27h. 39m., H. D. Wise, Oct. 14, 1897. (Harry Park was reported to have on Nov. 3, 4, 1898, made this ride, unpaced, in 25h. 45m.—ED. ANNUAL.)

Springfield to Boston, Mass., 6.35:00, and return, 14.47:00, S. R. Busha, Nov. 11, 1898.

New York to Boston, Mass., 255 miles, 18.32:00, A. M. Curtis, Oct. 17, 18, 1898.

400 miles (nearly)—\*1d. 12h. 30m., H. V. Binns, Oct. 14, 15, 1895—Mizzen Head to Fairhead Hotel, end to end of Ireland.

500 miles—2d. 8h. 5m., A. E. Smith, of Chicago, Ill., June 28—July 1, 1896.

622 miles—2d. 15h., F. Allard, Paris to Nantes, France, and return, July 3-5, 1892.

750 miles—2d. 10h. 35m. 3s., M. Corre, Paris to Brest, Fr., and return, Sept. 6-8, 1892.

851 miles (about)—\*3d. 5h. 49m., G. P. Mills, Land's End, Eng., to John o'Groat's, Scot., June 18-21, 1894.

Land's End to London, Eng., 1d. 1h. 58m., W. S. Yeomans, Oct. 3, 4, 1898.

1,000 miles—4d. 9h. 19m., T. A. Edge, Land's End, Eng., to Forfar, Scotland, Aug. 25-28, 1896.

1,158 miles—\*1d. 12h., Bianchi and Smith, Boston, Mass., to Chicago, Ill., Sept. 9-24, 1894.

New York to Philadelphia, Pa.—6.48:00, E. S. Edwards, July 4, 1897.

1,300 miles (about)—6d. 16h., Charles Terront, Rome, Italy, to Paris, France, May, 1894.

2,000 miles—14d. 7h. 2m., C. Terront, St. Petersburg to Paris, Sept. 27 Oct. 11, 1893.

2,054 miles—\*19 days, H. R. Goodwin, Land's End to John o'Groat's and back, then to London, June 1-19, 1885.

2,060 miles—In 28d., Mr. Macdonald, Glenelg to Adelaide, Aus., Aug. 22-Sept. 19, 1898.

4,000 miles—R. L. Jefferson, London, Eng., to Khiva, April 16 to Sept. 15, 1898.

5,000 miles (about)—49d. 6m., R. L. Jefferson, London to Moscow, Russia, and return, arriving June 8, 1895.

6,574 miles—150 days (110 days riding time), R. L. Jefferson, London, Eng., to Irkutsk, Russia, March 21-Aug. 17, 1896.

Dublin to Cork, Ireland—\*13.15:00, C. F. Brennan, Aug. 2, 1895.

Portland, Me., to Boston, Mass., and return—21.35:00, F. B. Lang, Sept. 11, 12, 1897.

Trieste to Vienna, Aus.—24.06:00, Fischer de Minic, June 23, 24, 1895.

York to London, Eng., 197 miles—\*10.48:00, George Hunt, May 7, 1896.

Paris, Fr., to Brussels, Bel., 402 kilos—18.50:55, M. Andre, Aug. 12, 13, 1893.

Vienna, Aus., to Berlin, Ger., 375 miles—1d. 7h. 1m., Pierr Fischer, 1893.

Baltimore, Md., to Washington, D. C.—\*2.16:00, Harry Parks, July 17, 1896.

Edinburgh to Aberdeen, Scotland—\*7.31:00, P. Ferris, Sept. 7, 1895.

San Francisco, Cal., to New York City—41d. 1h. 45m., J. H. Witts, arriving June 24, 1896.

Cleveland, O., to New York City—3d. 3h. 51m., A. E. Smith, June 30—July 4, 1896.

Chicago, Ill., to Cleveland, O.—1d. 1h. 30m., A. E. Smith, June 28-30, 1896.

Chicago, Ill., to Buffalo, N. Y.—2d. 11h. 34m., A. E. Smith, June 28—July 1, 1896.

Chicago, Ill., to Rochester, N. Y.—2d. 20h. 22m., A. E. Smith, June 28—July 1, 1896.

Cleveland, O., to New York City—3d. 3h. 51m., A. E. Smith, June 28—July 3, 1896.

Greatest distance ridden without sleep—867 miles, G. P. Mills, in his ride from Land's End to John o'Groat's, Eng., Oct. 4-8, 1891.

DISTANCE RIDING BY WOMEN—Coventry to London, Eng., about 92 miles—3.44:50, Mrs. Ward, Aug. 13, 1897. . . . 50 miles, Peterborough to Hitchin, Eng., 2.41:39, Mrs. Grace, June 26, 1896. . . . London to Brighton, Eng., and back, 6.23:58, Miss Foster, Aug. 12, 1897. . . . 100 miles—6.26:15, Mrs. Ward, Great North Road, Eng., May 17, 1897.

## TANDEM ROAD RIDING.

15 miles—33:45, Louis Roth and Chas. Burnam, Erie to North East, Pa., May 17, 1896.

25 miles—\*1:04:11, R. B. Tracey and R. L. Alexander, Irvington-Milburn, N. J., course, July 3, 1897.

50 miles—\*1:55:50, Wheelock and Waloon, Great North Road, Eng., Oct. 15, 1895. 2:02:25, unpaced, A. and F. W. Chase, same road, June 13, 1898. . . . 2:08:30, F. Abernethy and R. T. Epperson, Colorado Springs, Col., April 17, 1898.

100 miles—4:27:55, E. Oxborrow and E. Hale, Great North Road, Eng., Sept. 4, 1895. 4:45:01, unpaced, A. F. and L. G. Hlsley, Great North Road, Sept. 7, 1898.

London to Brighton, Eng., and back, 104 miles—4:54:54, P. Wheelock and G. Fulford, October, 1897. 5:43:43, starting from Hyde Park Corner, L. Franks and Miss M. Foster, Oct. 10, 1898. 5:43:36, starting from Lewisham, Mr. and Mrs. Akers, May 16, 1897.

197 miles—12:33:00, G. P. Mills and S. F. Edge, London to York, Eng., July 24, 1895.

12 hours—230 miles, M. A. Holbein and A. E. Walters, Great North Road, Eng., July 8, 1897.

397 miles—1d. 3h. 33m., H. H. Sansom and E. Oxborrow, Edinburgh, Scot., to London, Eng., Sept. 20, 21, 1894.

397½ miles—2h., M. A. Holbein and J. A. Bennett, Norfolk roads, Eng., Sept. 4, 5, 1895.

870 miles—3d. 4h. 46m., G. P. Mills and T. A. Edge, Land's End to John o'Groat's, Eng., July 8-11, 1895.

New York City to San Francisco, Cal.—37d. 14h. 15m., N. Devaux and J. La France, June 1—July 8, 1896.

Chicago, Ill., to San Francisco, Cal.—27d. 12h., N. Devaux and J. La France, June 11—July 8, 1896.

New York to Philadelphia, City Hall to City Hall—7h. 16m., M. A. Janney and W. M. Schwartz, Oct. 1, 1896.

WITHOUT DISMOUNTING—40 hours, M. Fredericks, seventy-two hours, Parc des Paris track, Paris, France, Aug. 12-14, 1898.

HANDS OFF—One mile, \*2.29½, W. Van Wagoner, against time, Syracuse, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1893.

ONE LEGGED RIDERS—890 yards, 1:14; 1 mile, 2:43, John B. Cunningham, Rome, N. Y., July 13, 1894.

RIDING BACKWARDS—40 yards, 37½s.; 80 yards, 51½s., Jacob Wainwright, against time, Belleville, Ill., Aug. 6, 1897.

COASTING—\*6.47:6ft., H. A. Woodward, in competition, Montclair, N. J., Aug. 28, 1897.

## PEDESTRIANISM.

## RUNNING.

Amateur performances are designated by a \*. American tracks are measured 18in from the inside curb; in England the measurement is taken at 12in.

40 yards—4½s., Bernard J. Wefers, Boston, Mass., Feb. 6, 1897, and L. W. Redpath, indoors, Boston, Mass., Feb. 5, 1898.

50 yards—5¼s., H. M. Johnson, N. Y. City, Nov. 22, 1884. \*5½s., L. E. Myers, N. Y. City, Dec. 12, 1884; \*5¾s., E. B. Bloss, three different heats, Boston, Mass., March 12, 1892. See "Remarkable Performances."

75 yards—7¼s., James Quirk, against time, Parkhill, Can., Oct. 3, 1889; \*7½s., B. J. Wefers, in race, indoors, East Boston, Mass., Jan. 25, 1896.

80 yards—\*8s., Wendell Baker, against time, Boston, Mass., July 1, 1886.

100 yards—America: 9¼s., H. M. Johnson, Cleveland, O., July 31, 1886; Harry Bethune, Oakland, Cal., Feb. 22, 1888, and J. H. Maybury, Chicago, Ill., June 5, 1897. \*9½s., John Owen Jr., Washington, D. C., Oct. 11, 1890; C. W. Stage, Cleveland, O., Sept. 2, 1893; J. V. Crum, Chicago, Ill., June 15, 1895, and B. J. Wefers, N. Y. City, Sept. 21, 1895, May 30, 1896, and Aug. 28, 1897; J. H. Rush, Chicago, Ill., June 18, 1898. New Zealand: \*9½s., W. T. Macpherson, Auckland, Feb. 6, 1891, and J. H. Hempton, Canterbury, Feb. 6, 1892. England: \*10s., A. Wharton, London, July 3, 1886; Luther H. Cary, Gateshead, July 13, 1891, and C. A. Bradley (on grass), Tufnell Park, London, June 11, 1892, and Fartown, June 17, 1893; also at Northampton, July 1, 1893; Cardiff, Aug. 12, 1893, and London, July 6, 1895; A. R. Downer, London, May 4, 1895. See "Remarkable Performances."

- 110 yards—11s., F. N. Bonine, Ann Arbor, Mich., May 22, 1886; \*11½s., W. Baker, against time, Cambridge, Mass., May 23, 1886; C. H. Sherrill, N. Y. City, May 4, 1889, and L. H. Cary, Travers Island, N. Y., June 7, 1890.
- 120 yards—England: 11½s., Geo. Seward, London, May 3, 1847; \*11½s., C. A. Bradley, Cardiff, Aug. 12, 1892, and London, Eng., April 28, 1894. America: \*11½s., B. J. Wefers, in race, Worcester, Mass., Aug. 20, 1897.
- 122 yards—11½s., H. Gent, Sheffield, Eng., May 31, 1887.
- 123 yards 2it.—12½s., M. K. Kittleman, Pittsburg, Pa., Aug. 18, 1884.
- 125 yards—12½s., John W. Cozad, Long Island, Nov. 23, 1868, and M. K. Kittleman, Pittsburg, Pa., Aug. 18, 1884. \*12½s., C. H. Sherrill, N. Y. City, May 4, 1889.
- 130 yards—12½s., W. Johnson, Fenham Park, Eng., Feb. 9, 1867. America: 12½s., H. M. Johnson, Pittsburg, Pa., July 12, 1886. \*12s., W. Baker, against time, Cambridge, Mass., May 23, 1886.
- 131½ yards—12½s., H. Hutchens, Sheffield, Eng., Feb. 21, 1882.
- 135 yards—13½s., C. A. Bradley, in competition, Halifax, Eng., June 1, 1886.
- 140 yards—14s., W. G. Scarlet, Newark, Eng., Sept. 7, 1841; 14s., H. Hutchens, against the wind, and 13½s., with light wind behind, London, Eng., June 8, 1885.
- 150 yards—14½s., H. Hutchens, Sydney, Aus., March 2, 1887. England: \*14½s., C. G. Wood, London, July 21, 1887, and C. J. B. Monypenny, Cambridge, Feb. 27 and March 1, 1892; 15s., C. Westhall, Manchester, Feb. 4, 1891. America: \*14½s., B. J. Wefers, Travers Island, N. Y. City, Oct. 2, 1897; 15s., G. Forbes, Providence, R. I., Dec. 20, 1869, and H. M. Johnson, Titusville, Pa., Oct. 18, 1883.
- 150 yards—America: \*18s., W. Baker, against time, Boston, Mass., June 14, 1886. England: \*18½s., L. Junker, London, April 27, 1878.
- 200 yards—England: 19½s., George Seward, London, March 22, 1847; 19½s., H. Pelling, London, Sept. 28, 1889, and A. R. Downer, London, Sept. 15, 1894, and May 11, 1895. America: \*20s., Wendell Baker, against time, Berkeley Oval, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1890. See "Remarkable Performances."
- 220 yards—\*21s., B. J. Wefers, straight course, Toronto, Can., Sept. 25, 1897; 21½s., J. H. Maybury, around curve, Chicago, Ill., June 5, 1897. England: \*21½s., C. G. Wood, London, June 25 and July 22, 1887; 21½s., H. Hutchens, London, May 11, 1885.
- 250 yards—\*24½s., W. T. Macpherson, Auckland, New Zealand, Feb. 7, 1891; 25½s., H. Hutchens, Botany, Aus., Jan. 24, 1887. England: \*24½s., E. H. Pelling, London, Sept. 22, 1888. America: \*25½s., C. H. Sherrill Jr., against time, New Haven, Ct., June 15, 1888.
- 300 yards—Scotland: 30s., H. Hutchens, Edinburgh, Jan. 2, 1884; \*31½s., A. R. Downer, Glasgow, June 10, 1895. America: \*30½s., B. J. Wefers, in race, Travers Island, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1890. England: \*31½s., C. G. Wood, London, July 21, 1887.
- 350 yards—America: \*36½s., L. E. Myers, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 15, 1881. England: 38½s., H. Hutchens, Wolverhampton, Sept. 18, 1885; \*37½s., Mortimer Remington, London, July 11, 1891; by an English amateur, 39½s., E. C. Bredin, London, April 13, 1895.
- 400 yards—America: \*43s., W. C. Downs, trial against time, straight track, Boston, Mass., July 9, 1890; \*43½s., L. E. Myers, circular path, N. Y. City, June 3, 1882. England: \*43½s., H. C. L. Tindall, London, June 29, 1889; 44½s., A. R. Downer, Bolton, Eng., February, 1897.
- 440 yards—America: \*47½s., W. Baker, against time, straight track, Boston, Mass., July 1, 1886; \*48½s., L. E. Myers, circular path, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 15, 1881. England: 48½s., R. Buttery, Newcastle, Oct. 4, 1873; \*48½s., H. C. L. Tindall, London, June 29, 1889, and E. C. Bredin, London, June 22, 1895; \*49½s., on grass, L. E. Myers, Blackburn, Aug. 1, 1885.
- 500 yards—\*57½s., Thos. E. Burke, Newton, Mass., June 17, 1897.
- 500 yards—America: \*58s., L. E. Myers, Staten Island, May 29, 1880; 59s., John Powers, Boston, Mass., Sept. 5, 1881. England: 58½s., E. C. Bredin, London, May 30, 1895; 1:00¾, Geo. Walth, Manchester, May 23, 1874; 59½s., A. G. Le Maire, best by English amateur, Surbiton, April 21, 1888.
- 600 yards—America: \*1:11, Thomas E. Burke, in race, N. Y. City, Sept. 19, 1896. England: 1:13, James Nuttall, Manchester, Feb. 20, 1864; \*1:12½, E. C. Bredin, London, June 10, 1893.
- 660 yards—America: \*1:22, L. E. Myers, N. Y. City, July 17, 1880.
- 700 yards—England: 1:29, J. Pudney, turnpike, Slough, April 7, 1856. America: \*1:31, L. E. Myers, Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1882.
- 800 yards—America: \*1:44½, L. E. Myers, Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1882. England: \*1:45, L. E. Myers, Birmingham, July 19, 1884.
- 840 yards—\*1:48½, grass course, L. E. Myers, London, Eng., July 6, 1885.
- 880 yards—America: \*1:53½s., C. J. Kilpatrick, N. Y. City, Sept. 21, 1895. New Zealand: 1:53½, F. Hewitt, Sept. 21, 1871. England: \*1:54½, F. J. K. Cross, Oxford, March 9, 1888; 1:55½, J. Nuttall, Manchester, Aug. 31, 1867; \*1:56½, grass course, L. E. Myers, Blackley, Aug. 3, 1885. Scotland: \*1:57½, A. E. Tysoe, Edinburgh, July 9, 1898.
- 1,000 yards—America: \*2:13, L. E. Myers, N. Y. City, Oct. 8, 1881. England: \*2:14½, L. E. Myers, Birmingham July 19, 1884; by an Englishman: \*2:15½, W. Pollock-Hill, Oxford, March 8, 1889; 2:17, W. Cummings, Preston, April 30, 1881.
- 1,320 yards—America: \*3:02½, Thos. P. Conneff, Travers Island, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1895. England: 3:07, W. Richards, Manchester, June 30, 1866; \*3:08½, W. G. George, London, June 3, 1882. On grass, 3:12½, W. Pollock-Hill, Kennington Oval, London, April 12, 1890. America: \*3:07, T. P. Conneff, Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 26, 1893.
- 1 mile—England: 4:12½, W. G. George, London, Aug. 23, 1886; \*4:17, F. E. Bacon, London, July 6, 1895. America: \*4:15½, Thos. P. Conneff, Travers Island, Aug. 30, 1895. Ireland: \*4:25½, J. J. Mullen, Belfast, July 6, 1895; 4:28½, John Raine, Ottawa, Canada, May 24, 1881. Relay race, 3:24½, New York A. C. team, Travers Island, N. Y., June 9, 1894.
- 1¼ miles—England: 5:30, Wm. Lang, Manchester, July 18, 1863; \*5:44, W. G. George, London, July 29, 1882, and J. Kibblewhite, London, June 14, 1890. America: \*5:38½, Thos. P. Conneff, Bergen Point, N. J., Sept. 2, 1895.
- 1½ miles—England: 6:43½, Wm. Cummings, Preston, April 17, 1880; \*6:53½, S. Thomas, London, May 13, 1893. America: \*6:46½, Thos. P. Conneff, Bergen Point, N. J., Sept. 2, 1895. Australia: \*6:42½, H. R. Barrett, Sydney, N. S. W., Oct. 5, 1896.
- 1¾ miles—England: \*8:08½, W. G. George, London, April 26, 1884. America: \*8:18½, W. D. Day, N. Y. City, May 17, 1890.
- 2 miles—England: 9:11½, Wm. Lang, Manchester, Aug. 1, 1863; \*9:17½, W. G. George, London, April 26, 1884. America: \*9:32½, W. D. Day, N. Y. City, May 17, 1890; 10:04, M. E. Tysoe, Edinburgh, Aug. 12, 1880.
- 2½ miles—Scotland: 12:06½, P. Cannon, Glasgow, Nov. 8, 1888. England: \*12:06, W. G. George, London, May 17, 1884, and S. Thomas, London, June 3, 1893. America: \*12:10½, W. D. Day, Bergen Point, N. J., May 30, 1890—2¼ miles in 10:52½.
- 3 miles—Scotland: 14:19½, P. Cannon, Govan, May 14, 1888. England: 14:36, J. White, London, May 11, 1863; \*14:24, S. Thomas, London, June 3, 1893—2½ miles in 13:19½. On grass, 14:36½, J. Kibblewhite, Kennington Oval, London, Sept. 21, 1889. America: 14:39, James Grant against time, Holmes' Field, Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 20, 1890; \*14:39, W. D. Day, Bergen Point, N. J., May 30, 1890—2¾ miles in 13:28½; on board floor, \*15:12½, W. D. Day, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1890.
- 3½ miles—Scotland: 17:32½, P. Cannon, Glasgow, Nov. 8, 1888. England: \*17:10, W. G. George, London, May 17, 1884. America: 17:35, J. Grant, Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 20, 1890; 17:45, W. D. Day, Bergen Point, N. J., Nov. 16, 1889—3¼ miles in 16:26½.
- 4 miles—Scotland: 19:25½, P. Cannon, Glasgow, Nov. 8, 1888; on grass, 19:40, P. Cannon, Links Park, Montrose, June 14, 1888. Ireland: 19:42, J. J. Mullen, Belfast, Feb. 28, 1891. England: 19:36, J. White, London, May 11, 1863; \*19:33½, C. E. Willers, London, June 10, 1893; 3¾ miles in 18:30. On grass, \*20:20½, J. Kibblewhite, Kennington Oval, London, April 12, 1890. Ireland: \*19:44½, T. P. Conneff, Dublin, Aug. 20, 1887. America: 20:12½, J. Grant, Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 20, 1890; \*20:15½, W. D. Day, Bergen Point, N. J., Nov. 16, 1889—3½ miles in 19:01.
- 4½ miles—England: \*22:32, W. G. George, London, July 28, 1884. America: \*22:59½, E. C. Carter, N. Y. City, Sept. 17, 1887; 22:48, J. Grant, Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 20, 1890. Australia: \*23:54, H. R. Barrett, Sydney, N. S. W., Oct. 5, 1896.
- 5 miles—England: 24:40, J. White, London, May 11, 1863; 24:53½, S. Thomas, London, June 3, 1893. Ireland: \*25:21, J. J. Mullen, Belfast, Sept. 15, 1894. America: \*25:22½, James Grant, Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 20, 1890; \*25:23½, E. C. Carter, N. Y. City, Sept. 17, 1887.
- 5½ miles—England: \*27:43, W. G. George, London, July 28, 1884. America: 28:36½, C. Price, N. Y. City, May 19, 1883; \*28:49, E. C. Carter, N. Y. City, Nov. 6, 1886.
- 6 miles—England: 29:50, J. White, London, May 11, 1863; \*30:17½, S. Thomas, London, June 3, 1893. America: 31:19½, C. Price, N. Y. City, May 19, 1883; \*31:27½, E. C. Carter, Bergen Point, N. J., Oct. 21, 1893.
- 6½ miles—England: \*32:57½, W. G. George, London, July 28, 1884. America: 34:02½, C. Price, N. Y. City, May 19, 1883; \*34:10½, E. C. Carter, N. Y. City, Nov. 6, 1886.
- 7 miles—England: 34:45, J. White, London, May 11, 1863; \*35:37, W. G. George, London, July 28, 1884. America: 36:43½, C. Price, N. Y. City, May 19, 1883; \*36:54, E. C. Carter, N. Y. City, Nov. 6, 1886.
- 7½ miles—England: \*38:18½, W. G. George, London, July 28, 1884. America: 39:25½, C. Price, N. Y. City, May 19, 1883; \*39:37, E. C. Carter, N. Y. City, Nov. 6, 1886.
- 8 miles—England: 40:20, J. Howitt, London, June 1, 1852; \*40:57½, W. G. George, London, July 28, 1884. America: 42:09½, C. Price, N. Y. City, May 19, 1883; \*42:19, E. C. Carter, N. Y. City, Nov. 6, 1886.



8½ miles—America: 44:50%, C. Price, N. Y. City, May 19, 1883; \*44:58%, E. C. Carter, N. Y. City, Nov. 6, 1886, England: \*43:33, W. G. George, London, April 7, 1884.

9 miles—England: 45:21, J. Howitt, London, June 1, 1852; \*46:12, W. G. George, London, April 7, 1884, America: \*47:33%, C. Price, N. Y. City, May 19, 1883; \*47:41%, Sidney Thomas, West New Brighton, S. I., Oct. 26, 1889.

9½ miles—America: 50:00%, C. Price, N. Y. City, May 19, 1883; \*50:25%, E. C. Carter, N. Y. City, Nov. 6, 1886, England: \*48:51, W. G. George, London, April 7, 1884.

10 miles—England: 51:06%, W. Cummings, London, Sept. 18, 1855; \*51:20, W. G. George, London, April 7, 1884, America: \*52:40%, Wm Steele, N. Y. City, May 19, 1883; \*52:38%, W. D. Day, West New Brighton, S. I., Oct. 26, 1889.

10½ miles—England: \*54:24, W. G. George, London, July 28, 1884, America: \*59:00%, Sidney Thomas, N. Y. City, Nov. 30, 1889.

11 miles—England: 56:28, Fred E. Bacon, against time, Rochdale, June 19, 1897; \*57:00%, W. G. George, London, July 28, 1884, America: \*59:50%, P. Fitzgerald, N. Y. City, June 16, 1879; \*1:01:53%, Sidney Thomas, N. Y. City, Nov. 30, 1889.

11½ miles—England: 59:03, F. E. Bacon, against time, Rochdale, June 19, 1897, America: \*1:04:50%, Sidney Thomas, N. Y. City, Nov. 30, 1889.

One hour—11 miles 1:24yds., Fred E. Bacon, against time, Rochdale, Eng., June 19, 1897.

12 miles—England: 1:02:02½, L. Bennett (Deerfoot), London, April 3, 1853; \*1:02:43, Sidney Thomas, London, Oct. 22, 1882, America: 1:07:15, G. Hazael, N. Y. City, July 16, 1881; \*1:07:50%, Sidney Thomas, N. Y. City, Nov. 30, 1889.

13 miles—England: 1:10:31, J. Howitt, London, March 22, 1852; \*1:10:55%, S. Thomas, London, April 9, 1892, America: 1:13:27, G. Hazael, N. Y. City, July 16, 1881; \*1:13:56%, Sidney Thomas, N. Y. City, Nov. 30, 1889—1½ miles, 1:10:51%.

14 miles—England: 1:16:12, J. Howitt, London, March 22, 1852; \*1:06:41%, S. Thomas, London, April 9, 1892, America: 1:21:02, C. Price, N. Y. City, Oct. 20, 1879; \*1:20:26%, Sidney Thomas, N. Y. City, Nov. 30, 1889—1½ miles, 1:17:07%.

15 miles—England: 1:22:00, J. Howitt, London, March 22, 1852; \*1:22:13%, S. Thomas, London, April 9, 1892, America: 1:26:59%, C. Price, N. Y. City, May 28, 1881; \*1:27:11%, Sidney Thomas, N. Y. City, Nov. 30, 1889—1½ miles, 1:23:50%.

16 miles—England: 1:28:06, J. Howitt, London, March 22, 1852; \*1:28:46, G. Crossland, London, Sept. 22, 1894, America: 1:35:15, G. Guerrero, Philadelphia, Pa., March 5, 1887; \*1:43:20, W. C. Davies, N. Y. City, May 16, 1882.

17 miles—England: 1:34:15, Len Hurst, against time, Bolton, Eng., April 16, 1898, \*1:34:27, G. Crossland, London, Sept. 22, 1894, America: 1:41:50, G. Guerrero, Philadelphia, March 5, 1887; \*1:51:10, W. C. Davies, N. Y. City, May 16, 1882.

15 miles—England: 1:42:33, A. Norris, London, Feb. 15, 1886; \*1:40:10, G. Crossland, London, Sept. 22, 1894, America: 1:48:30, G. Guerrero, Philadelphia, March 5, 1887; \*1:58:41, J. Gassmann, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1884.

19 miles—England: 1:49:15, A. Norris, London, Feb. 15, 1886; \*1:46:00, G. Crossland, London, Sept. 22, 1894, America: 1:55:33, G. Guerrero, Philadelphia, March 5, 1887; \*2:05:49, J. Gassmann, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1884, \*19 miles 168 yards in 1h 54m 5s.; J. Caffrey, over roads, Hamilton, Can., Nov. 24, 1898.

20 miles—America: 1:54:00, Patrick Byrnes, Halifax, N. S., Oct. 4, 1879, \*2:13:05, J. Gassmann, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1884, England: 1:56:38, J. E. Warburton, Blackburn, May 29, 1880; \*1:51:54, G. Crossland, London, Sept. 22, 1894.

21 miles—England: 2:08:36, George Mason, London, March 14, 1881; \*2:06:10, G. A. Dunning, London, Dec. 26, 1881, America: 2:11:05, G. Guerrero, Philadelphia, March 5, 1887, \*2:20:08, J. Gassmann, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1884.

22 miles—England: 2:16:17, G. Mason, London, March 14, 1881; \*2:12:48, G. A. Dunning, London, Dec. 26, 1881, America: 2:19:04, P. Hegelman, Philadelphia, March 5, 1887; \*2:27:35, J. Gassmann, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1884.

23 miles—England: 2:23:33, G. Mason, London, March 14, 1881; \*2:19:50, G. A. Dunning, London, Dec. 26, 1881, America: 2:26:10, P. Hegelman, Philadelphia, March 5, 1887; \*2:35:43, J. Gassmann, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1884.

24 miles—England: 2:30:04, G. Mason, London, March 14, 1881; \*2:27:05, G. A. Dunning, London, Dec. 26, 1881, America: 2:33:50, P. Hegelman, Philadelphia, March 5, 1887; \*2:44:08, J. Gassmann, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1884.

25 miles—England: 2:36:34, G. Mason, London, March 14, 1881; \*2:33:44, G. A. Dunning, London, Dec. 26, 1881, America: 2:41:32, P. Hegelman, Philadelphia, March 5, 1887; \*2:52:24, J. Gassmann, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1884, 2:30:10, road race, M. Champion, France, June 26, 1898—French record.

26 miles—England: 2:43:40, G. Mason, London, March 14, 1881, \*2:47:14, J. A. Squires, London, May 2, 1885.

America: 2:57:21, D. Donovan, Providence, R. I., Aug. 6, 1880; \*3:00:30, J. Gassmann, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1884.

27 miles—England: 2:51:04, G. Mason, London, March 14, 1881; \*2:54:26, J. A. Squires, London, May 2, 1885, America: 3:05:06, D. Donovan, Providence, R. I., Aug. 6, 1880; \*3:08:59, J. Gassmann, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1884.

28 miles—England: 2:58:41, G. Mason, London, March 14, 1881; \*3:02:11, J. A. Squires, London, May 2, 1885, America: 3:13:08, D. Donovan, Providence, R. I., Aug. 6, 1880; \*3:17:30, J. Gassmann, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1884.

29 miles—England: 3:06:33, G. Mason, London, March 14, 1881; \*3:09:51, J. A. Squires, London, May 2, 1885, America: 3:20:52, D. Donovan, Providence, R. I., Aug. 6, 1880; \*3:26:28, J. Gassmann, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1884.

30 miles—England: 3:15:09, G. Mason, London, March 14, 1881; \*3:17:36%, J. A. Squires, London, May 2, 1885, America: 3:28:42, D. Donovan, Providence, R. I., Aug. 6, 1880; \*3:36:03%, J. Gassmann, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1884.

31 to 50 miles—ENGLAND: *Professional*—31m. 3:22:51; 32m. 3:30:40; 33m. 3:38:30; 34m. 3:46:10; 35m. 3:54:06; 36m. 4:01:55; 37m. 4:09:48; 38m. 4:17:40; 39m. 4:26:00; 40m. 4:34:27, James Bailey, March 14, 1881, 41m. 4:42:28; 42m. 4:50:26; 43m. 4:58:17; 44m. 5:06:35; 45m. 5:17:15; 46m. 5:25:39; 47m. 5:33:54; 48m. 5:41:10; 49m. 5:48:00; 50m. 5:55:04; George Cartwright, London, Feb. 21, 1887, *Amateur*—31m. 3:30:37½; 32m. 3:38:56; 33m. 3:48:29; 34m. 3:56:30½; 35m. 4:04:59; 36m. 4:13:24½; J. E. Dixon, London, April 11, 1885, 37m. 4:21:12½; 38m. 4:29:18½; 39m. 4:37:20½; 40m. 4:45:44; 41m. 4:53:08½; 42m. 5:07:12; J. E. Dixon, Birmingham, Dec. 29, 1884, 43m. 5:17:18; 44m. 5:26:19; 45m. 5:35:10; J. E. Dixon, London, April 11, 1885, 46m. 5:43:13; J. E. Dixon, Birmingham, Dec. 29, 1884, 47m. 5:53:00; 48m. 6:02:15½; 49m. 6:10:55½; 50m. 6:18:26½; J. E. Dixon, London, April 11, 1885, AMERICA: *Professional*—31m. 3:36:46; 32m. 3:44:48; 33m. 3:52:08; 34m. 3:59:48; 35m. 4:07:40; 36m. 4:15:30; 37m. 4:23:25; 38m. 4:31:45; 39m. 4:40:00; 40m. 4:48:22; 41m. 4:56:25; 42m. 5:05:30; 43m. 5:15:06; 44m. 5:23:05; 45m. 5:32:37; 46m. 5:41:20; 47m. 5:54:55; 48m. 6:03:00; 49m. 6:11:10; 50m. 6:19:00, Dennis Donovan, Providence, R. I., Aug. 6, 1880, *Amateur*—31m. 3:44:55; 32m. 3:52:35; 33m. 4:02:45; 34m. 4:12:31; 35m. 4:22:42; J. Gassmann, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1884, 36m. 4:44:36; 37m. 4:53:57; 38m. 5:03:45; 39m. 5:11:40; 40m. 5:20:30; 41m. 5:28:45; 42m. 5:41:35; 43m. 5:51:30; 44m. 6:00:25; W. C. Davies, N. Y. City, Feb. 21, 22, 1882, 45m. 6:42:22; 46m. 6:59:06; 47m. 7:10:25; 48m. 7:21:05; J. Saunders, N. Y. City, Feb. 21, 22, 1882, 49m. 7:32:40; W. C. Davies, N. Y. City, Feb. 21, 22, 1882, 50m. 7:29:47, Peter Golden, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1883.

51 to 120 miles—ENGLAND: *Professional*—51m. 6:03:28; 52m. 6:11:52½; 53m. 6:20:04½; 54m. 6:29:04; 55m. 6:38:18; 56m. 6:48:48; 57m. 6:58:27; 58m. 7:08:19; 59m. 7:19:07; 60m. 7:30:33; 61m. 7:40:01, George Cartwright, London, Feb. 21, 1887, 62m. 7:50:40; 63m. 8:00:49; 64m. 8:09:50; 65m. 8:19:00; 66m. 8:28:10; 67m. 8:37:10; 68m. 8:46:00; 69m. 8:54:40; 70m. 9:03:15; 71m. 9:11:40; 72m. 9:20:50; 73m. 9:30:30; 74m. 9:39:10; 75m. 9:48:30; 76m. 9:57:50; 77m. 10:07:00; 78m. 10:15:30; 79m. 10:24:40; 80m. 10:33:50; 81m. 10:42:10; 82m. 10:51:10; 83m. 11:00:30; 84m. 11:09:50, G. Littlewood, London, Nov. 24, 1884, 85m. 11:41:05; 86m. 11:48:39; 87m. 11:59:18; C. Rowell, London, June 20, 1881, 88m. 12:10:53; 89m. 12:19:21; 90m. 12:28:00; 91m. 12:36:49; 92m. 12:46:00; 93m. 12:54:35; 94m. 13:03:40; 95m. 13:12:36; 96m. 13:21:11; 97m. 13:29:45; 98m. 13:38:55; 99m. 13:47:50; 100m. 13:57:13; 101m. 14:06:56; 102m. 14:15:42; 103m. 14:25:00; 104m. 14:35:11; 105m. 14:45:50; 106m. 14:54:01; 107m. 15:02:57; 108m. 15:13:58; 109m. 15:24:27; 110m. 15:33:50; 111m. 15:43:25; 112m. 15:52:47; 113m. 16:02:04; 114m. 16:12:33; 115m. 16:22:34; 116m. 16:33:35; 117m. 16:44:35; 118m. 16:54:12; 119m. 17:05:04, 120m. 17:15:05, Charles Rowell, London, Nov. 1, 1880, *Amateur*—51m. 6:57:50; 52m. 7:13:01; 53m. 7:21:34; 54m. 7:30:10; 55m. 7:39:10; 56m. 7:47:40; 57m. 7:56:18; 58m. 8:05:05; 59m. 8:14:13; 60m. 8:23:30; 61m. 8:34:46; 62m. 8:43:05; 63m. 8:53:50; 64m. 9:03:52; 65m. 9:20:51; 66m. 9:29:25; 67m. 9:40:07; 68m. 9:50:01; 69m. 10:00:05; 70m. 10:09:25; 71m. 10:18:20; 72m. 10:28:20; 73m. 10:37:38; 74m. 10:47:52; 75m. 10:57:33; 76m. 11:07:25; 77m. 11:17:20; 78m. 11:27:02; 79m. 11:37:40; 80m. 11:45:40; 80½m. 11:49:30; 81m. 12:00:00, W. C. Davies, London, Sept. 9, 1880, 82m. 12:49:50; 83m. 13:03:00; 84m. 13:13:20; 85m. 13:45:20; 86m. 14:00:00; 87m. 14:15:00; 88m. 14:29:30; 89m. 14:44:00; 90m. 15:00:00; 91m. 15:07:20, A. W. Sinclair, against time, London, Nov. 29, 1884, AMERICA: *Professional*—51m. 6:42:30; 52m. 6:50:50; 53m. 6:59:59; 54m. 7:08:35; 55m. 7:18:00; 56m. 7:26:20; 57m. 7:34:40; 58m. 7:42:55; Chas. Rowell, N. Y. City, March 7, 1881, 59m. 7:40:40; 60m. 7:47:30; 61m. 7:55:30; 62m. 8:03:00; 63m. 8:11:30; 64m. 8:20:15, G. Hazael, N. Y. City, May 9, 1881, 65m. 8:33:10; C. Rowell, N. Y. City, Feb. 27, 1882, 66m. 8:41:15; 67m. 8:49:50; 68m. 8:58:45; 69m. 9:04:45; 70m. 9:12:45; 71m. 9:22:30; 72m. 9:30:15; 73m. 9:37:45; 74m. 9:45:30; 75m. 9:53:15, G. Hazael, N. Y. City, May 9, 1881.

76m., 10.05:20; 77m., 10.13:20; 78m., 10.21:45; 79m., 10.30:15; 80m., 10.38:30; 81m., 10.46:25; 82m., 10.54:20; 83m., 11.02:05; 84m., 11.10:05; 85m., 11.17:35; 86m., 11.25:20; 87m., 11.34:30; 88m., 11.42:15; 89m., 11.50:55; 90m., 12.00:15; 91m., 12.09:45; 92m., 12.17:40; 93m., 12.26:10; 94m., 12.35:40; 95m., 12.43:30; 96m., 12.52:30; 97m., 13.01:40; 98m., 13.09:25; 99m., 13.18:15; 100m., 13.25:20; 101m., 14.05:25; 102m., 14.13:55; 103m., 14.20:50; 104m., 14.30:05; 105m., 14.37:10; 106m., 14.45:10; 107m., 15.03:50; 108m., 15.03:10; 109m., 15.11:05; 110m., 15.20:45; 111m., 15.30:10; 112m., 15.37:45; 113m., 15.47:45; 114m., 15.55:45; 115m., 16.06:35; 116m., 16.15:05; 117m., 16.24:10; 118m., 16.32:35; 119m., 16.40:55; 120m., 16.48:10; C. Rowell, N. Y. City, Feb. 27, 1882. *Amateur*—51m., 7.49:39; W. C. Davies, N. Y. City, Feb. 27, 1882. 52m., 8.00:00; P. Golden, Feb. 27, 1883. 53m., 8.14:00; 54m., 8.23:00; W. C. Davies, N. Y. City, Feb. 27, 1882. 55m., 8.42:40; 56m., 8.52:10; 57m., 9.13:35; 58m., 9.24:20; 59m., 9.32:20; 60m., 9.44:20; 61m., 9.59:50; 62m., 10.10:50; 63m., 10.20:50; 64m., 10.35:10; 65m., 10.43:30; 66m., 10.51:35; 67m., 11.03:00; 68m., 11.13:25; 69m., 11.23:30; 70m., 11.34:05; 71m., 11.43:20; 72m., 11.52:30; 73m., 12.01:40; 74m., 12.10:50; 75m., 12.20:10; 76m., 12.28:05; 77m., 12.45:45; 78m., 12.54:24; 79m., 13.04:50; 80m., 13.13:55; 81m., 13.23:00; 82m., 13.31:05; 83m., 13.40:10; 84m., 13.58:15; 85m., 14.10:10; 86m., 14.30:50; 87m., 14.51:55; 88m., 15.03:20; 89m., 15.14:01; 90m., 15.24:10; 91m., 15.30:50; 92m., 15.51:40; 93m., 16.01:20; 94m., 16.11:40; 95m., 16.20:15; 96m., 16.27:50; 97m., 16.36:40; 98m., 16.45:10; 99m., 16.54:00; 100m., 17.03:14; 101m., 17.48:15; 102m., 18.02:40; 103m., 18.14:15; 104m., 18.26:55; 105m., 18.45:20; 106m., 18.59:00; 107m., 19.15:25; 108m., 19.42:40; 109m., 19.51:05; 110m., 20.13:10; 111m., 20.25:20; 112m., 20.45:50; 113m., 21.00:42; 114m., 21.17:20; 115m., 21.32:40; 116m., 21.46:50; 117m., 22.08:25; 118m., 22.19:24; 119m., 22.35:29; 120m., 22.47:23; 120m., 27.5d's; 22.49:00; J. Saunders, N. Y. City, Feb. 21, 1882.

121 to 150 miles—AMERICA: *Professional*—121m., 16.59:00; 122m., 17.08:55; 123m., 17.17:05; 124m., 17.28:07; 125m., 17.39:10; 126m., 18.26:25; 127m., 18.36:20; 128m., 18.46:20; 129m., 18.55:35; 130m., 19.04:43; 131m., 19.14:55; 132m., 19.22:40; 133m., 19.31:25; 134m., 19.40:40; 135m., 19.50:20; 136m., 20.00:00; 137m., 20.18:30; 138m., 20.30:40; 139m., 20.40:20; 140m., 20.50:30; 141m., 21.00:10; 142m., 21.09:55; 143m., 21.19:30; 144m., 21.27:10; 145m., 21.35:10; 146m., 21.46:00; 147m., 21.57:50; 148m., 22.08:50; 149m., 22.18:25; 150m., 22.28:25; C. Rowell, N. Y. City, Feb. 27, 1882.

ENGLAND: *Professional*—121m., 17.26:25; 122m., 17.37:19; 123m., 17.48:05; 124m., 17.57:30; 125m., 18.08:35; 126m., 18.20:22; 127m., 18.30:18; 128m., 18.51:55; 129m., 19.03:33; 130m., 19.13:15; 131m., 19.26:14; 132m., 19.35:40; 133m., 19.46:52; 134m., 19.59:55; 135m., 20.10:19; 136m., 20.22:00; 137m., 20.35:15; 138m., 20.46:37; 139m., 20.50:40; 140m., 21.09:51; 141m., 21.22:58; 142m., 21.36:14; 143m., 21.48:15; 144m., 22.01:51; 145m., 22.14:54; 146m., 22.25:23; 147m., 25.01:34; 148m., 25.11:15; 149m., 25.21:06; 150m., 25.34:51; C. Rowell, London, Nov. 1, 2, 3, 1880.

**For mile records from 150 miles up, and for six days go-as-you-please records (142 consecutive hours), see CLIPPER ANNUAL for 1898.**

Greatest distance run in an hour—England: 11 miles 1.24 yards; F. H. Creamer, London, Eng., March 22, 1890. *Amateur*: 11 miles 932 yards; W. G. George, against time, London, July 28, 1884. America: 11 miles; P. Fitzgerald, N. Y. City, June 16, 1879. Two hours—20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> miles, in 1h. 54m. 44<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>s; W. H. Morton, London, Eng., March 22, 1890.

**72 HOUR RACES—12 HOURS DAILY.**

Greatest distance traveled, go as you please, in 12 hours—England: 89 miles 880yds, G. Littlewood, London, Nov. 24, 1884. America: 78 miles 1,280yds., John Dobler, Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1880. . . . 24 hours—England: 162 miles 70yds., G. Littlewood, London, Nov. 25, 1884. America: 154 miles 1,074yds., Gus Guerrero, Boston, Mass., April 14, 1891. . . . 48 hours—England: 296 miles 1,066yds., G. Littlewood, London, Nov. 24-26, 1884. America: 225 miles 735yds., Gus Guerrero, Boston, Mass., April 15, 1891. . . . 84 hours—England: 496 miles 328yds., C. Rowell, London, April 27-May 1, 1885. America: 357 miles 161yds., Gus Guerrero, Boston, Mass., April 17, 1891. . . . 72 hours—England: 430 miles, C. Rowell, London, April 27-May 2, 1885. America: 416 miles 602yds., Gus Guerrero, Boston, Mass., April 18, 1891.

Greatest distance traveled in six days, go-as-you-please, on foot—623 miles 1,320yds., George Littlewood, Madison Square Garden, New York City, N. Y., Nov. 26-Dec. 1, 1888.

A MILE AT FOUR STARTS—3.314<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> actual running time, L. E. Myers; total time, 44:31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>s; N. Y. City, Oct. 22, 1883. 3:52 actual time, Charles Westhall, allowed 30m. rest between each 40yds.; total time, 1:33.52—London, Eng.

CROSS COUNTRY RACING—11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> miles (about), \*1:06:25, G. A. Dunning, Roehampton, Eng., March 3, 1883.

RUNNING BACKWARD—50yds., \*7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>s, T. S. Schuyler, N. Y. City, Oct. 8, 1887. . . . 75yds., \*11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>s, T. S. Schuyler, N. Y. City, Oct. 8, 1887. . . . 100yds., \*14s., A. Forrester, Toronto, Can., June 23, 1888.

**THREE LEGGED RACES.**

20 yards—\*6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>s, C. S. Busse and H. H. Morrell, West New Brighton, S. I., Sept. 7, 1891; also by M. J. Fowler and John G. Sweeney, trial, indoors, Buffalo, N. Y., April 24, 1896. 60 yards—\*7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>s, M. J. Fowler and J. G. Sweeney, trial, indoors, Buffalo, N. Y., April 25, 1896. 75 yards—\*9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>s, J. Warwick and J. Wright, Toronto, Ont., Feb. 16, 1883. 100 yards—\*12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>s, C. S. Busse and H. H. Morrell, West New Brighton, S. I., Sept. 7, 1891. 100 yards—\*14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>s, W. H. Ludington Jr., and C. H. Sherrill Jr., Yale College, New Haven, Ct., June 3, 1887. 125 yards—\*20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>s, H. B. Butler and J. H. Hammond, New Haven, Ct., Oct. 31, 1874. 150 yards—19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>s, J. G. Sweeney and M. J. Fowler, trial, indoors, Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1896. 175<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yards—22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>s, F. C. Puffer and H. K. Zust, N. Y. City, Nov. 29, 1893. 200 yards—\*28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>s, A. Randolph and H. D. Reynolds, Baltimore, Md., May 24, 1880. 220 yards—\*33s., F. C. Puffer and H. K. Zust, Brooklyn, N. Y., April 1, 1893. One-third mile—\*56s., M. J. Fowler and J. G. Sweeney, trial, indoors, Buffalo, N. Y., April 25, 1896. First one-mile—\*56s., M. A. Dewey and W. J. Battey, Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1879.

**AMATEUR STONE GATHERING.**

10 stones, 2 yards apart, 220 yards—50<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>s, B. G. Woodruff, Bergen Point, N. J., July 4, 1890. 15 stones, 2 yards apart, 480 yards—1m. 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>s, E. P. Harris, Amherst, Mass., Oct. 9, 1881. 25 stones, 1 yard apart, 650 yards—2m. 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>s, M. Brewer, Williamstown, Mass., Oct. 18, 1879. 30 stones, 1 yard apart, 950 yards—3m. 32s., C. Donaldson, Clinton, N. Y., May 28, 1881. 50 stones, 1 yard apart, 1 mile 790 yards—9m. 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>s, J. Shaw, Manchester, Eng., Aug. 10, 1874; 11m. 29s., G. R. Starke, Montreal, Can., June 8, 1878; 1 yard apart, but basket 10 yards from first stone, 1 mile 690 yards—13m. 15s., T. R. Pakeman, Cheltenham, Eng., April 6, 1872.

**WALKING.**

Amateur performances are designated by a \* in America tracks are measured 15m. from the inside curb, in England the measurement is taken at 12m. 40 yards—\*1:22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, F. H. Creamer, in competition, Auckland, N. Z., December, 1897. \*1:23, H. Curtis, N. Y. City, Sept. 19, 1891; \*1:27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, Frank P. Murray, London, Eng., July 5, 1884. 880 yards—\*5m., F. H. Creamer, in competition, Auckland, N. Z., December, 1897. \*3:02<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, Frank P. Murray, N. Y. City, Oct. 22, 1883. \*3:05, W. J. Sturgess, London, Eng., June 7, 1897. Indoors—\*3:05<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, S. Liebgold, Bridgeport, Ct., March 29, 1895. 1,320 yards—\*4:40<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, T. H. Armstrong, N. Y. City, Oct. 26, 1877; \*4:53<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, Frank P. Murray, London, Eng., July 5, 1884. 1 mile—England: 6:23, W. Perkins, London, June 1, 1874; \*6:32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, H. Whyatt, Birmingham, May 3, 1884; on grass, \*6:40, H. Curtis, London, Eng., Oct. 4, 1890. America: \*6:29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, F. P. Murray, N. Y. City, Oct. 27, 1883; \*6:36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, J. Meagher, N. Y. City, Nov. 29, 1882. Australia: 6:27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, F. H. Creamer, Auckland, N. Z., December, 1897. Indoors—\*6:36, S. Liebgold, Bridgeport, Ct., March 29, 1895. 2 miles—England: 13:14, J. W. Raby, London, Aug. 20, 1883; \*13:24, W. J. Sturgess, London, July 10, 1897; \*13:50, on grass, W. J. Sturgess, London, Sept. 25, 1895. America: 13:49<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, John Meagher, N. Y. City, Nov. 29, 1882; \*13:48<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, F. P. Murray, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 30, 1881. 3 miles—England: 20:21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, J. W. Raby, London, Aug. 20, 1883; \*21:16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, W. J. Sturgess, London, Sept. 28, 1895. America: 21:11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, John Meagher, N. Y. City, Nov. 29, 1882. \*21:09<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, F. P. Murray, N. Y. City, Nov. 6, 1883. Indoors—\*24:18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, S. Liebgold, Bridgeport, Ct., March 29, 1895. 4 miles—England: 27:38, J. W. Raby, London, Aug. 20, 1883; \*28:57<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, W. J. Sturgess, Northampton, July 4, 1896; over roads, 30:10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, Toff Lynch, Brighton road, Aug. 21, 1888. America: 28:42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, John Meagher, N. Y. City, Nov. 29, 1882; \*29:40<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, T. H. Armstrong, N. Y. City, Nov. 6, 1877. 5 miles—England: 35:10, J. W. Raby, London, Aug. 20, 1883; \*36:27, W. J. Sturgess, London, Oct. 19, 1895. America: 36:08, J. Meagher, N. Y. City, Nov. 29, 1882; \*38:00<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, W. H. Purdy, N. Y. City, May 22, 1880. 6 miles—England: 43:01, J. W. Raby, London, Aug. 20, 1883; \*43:58<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, W. J. Sturgess, London, Oct. 19, 1895. America: 43:41, John Meagher, N. Y. City, Nov. 29, 1882; \*45:25, E. E. Merrill, Boston, Mass., Oct. 5, 1880. 7 miles—England: 51:40, J. W. Raby, London, Aug. 20, 1883; \*51:27, W. J. Sturgess, London, Oct. 19, 1895. America: 51:11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, John Meagher, N. Y. City, Nov. 29, 1882; \*54:07, E. E. Merrill, Boston, Mass., Oct. 5, 1880.



8 miles—AMERICA: 58:37, J. B. Meagher, N. Y. City, Nov. 29, 1882; \*1:02:08½, J. H. Clark, N. Y. City, Sept. 8, 1880. ENGLAND: 58:44, J. Hibberd, London, April 16, 1883. \*58:56, W. J. Sturgess, London, Oct. 19, 1895.

9 miles—ENGLAND: 1:07:14, J. W. Raby, London, Dec. 3, 1883. \*1:09:3½, W. J. Sturgess, London, Oct. 3, 1896. AMERICA: 1:09:3½, D. A. Driscoll, N. Y. City, Feb. 1, 1881; \*1:10:08, E. E. Merrill, Boston, Mass., Oct. 5, 1880.

10 miles—ENGLAND: 1:14:45, J. W. Raby, London, Dec. 3, 1883; \*1:17:38½, W. J. Sturgess, London, Oct. 3, 1896. AMERICA: 1:17:53½, D. A. Driscoll, N. Y. City, Feb. 1, 1881; \*1:17:40½, E. E. Merrill, Boston, Mass., Oct. 5, 1880.

11 to 17 miles—ENGLAND: *Professional*—11m., 1:22:38; 12m., 1:30:34; 13m., 1:38:46½; 14m., 1:47:11½; 15m., 1:55:56; 16m., 1:58:40; 17m., 2:03:38. AMERICA: 1:22:38, 1:30:34, 1:38:46½, 1:47:11½, 1:55:56, 1:58:40, 2:03:38. *Professional*—11m., 1:26:17½; 12m., 1:34:56; 13m., 1:43:44; 14m., 1:52:16½; 15m., 2:01:20; 16m., 2:11:06½; 17m., 2:21:15. D. A. Driscoll, N. Y. City, Feb. 1, 1881. *Amateur*—11m., 1:35:36; W. S. Hart, N. Y. City, May 21, 1884. 12m., 1:45:55; E. D. Lange, N. Y. City, May 19, 1888. 13m., 1:55:25; 14m., 2:05:05; 15m., 2:14:44; 16m., 2:24:46; 17m., 2:35:39. Wm. O'Keefe, Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1880.

18 to 50 miles—ENGLAND: *Professional*—18m., 2:21:55½; 19m., 2:30:45½; 20m., 2:39:57; W. Perkins, London, July 16, 1877. 21m., 2:49:08; 22m., 2:57:45; H. Thatcher, London, Feb. 20, 1882. 23m., 3:15:45; 24m., 3:25:06; 25m., 3:35:14; 26m., 3:45:15; 27m., 3:56:13; 28m., 4:06:45; 29m., 4:19:00; W. Franks, London, Aug. 28, 1882. 30m., 4:34:54; 31m., 4:45:15; 32m., 4:55:32; 33m., 5:05:25; 34m., 5:14:52; 35m., 5:24:37; 36m., 5:34:40; 37m., 5:45:00; 38m., 5:55:25; 39m., 6:06:02; 40m., 6:16:50; 41m., 6:27:40; 42m., 6:38:22; 43m., 6:49:02; 44m., 6:58:17; 45m., 7:07:25; 46m., 7:17:13; 47m., 7:27:36; 48m., 7:37:38; 49m., 7:47:45; William Howes, London, March 30, 1878. 50m., 7:54:16; J. Hibberd, London, May 14, 1888. *Amateur*—18m., 2:27:47; 19m., 2:37:47; 20m., 2:47:52; 21m., 2:57:25; Thos. Griffin, London, Dec. 3, 1870. 22m., 3:11:17; 23m., 3:31:55; 24m., 3:42:35; 25m., 3:53:35; 26m., 4:04:08; 27m., 4:15:25; 28m., 4:25:56; 29m., 4:35:55; 30m., 4:46:52; W. E. N. Weston, London, Dec. 27, 1880. 31m., 5:02:33; 32m., 5:13:33; 33m., 5:24:27; 34m., 5:35:07; 35m., 5:45:30; 36m., 5:55:55; 37m., 6:06:27; 38m., 6:17:11; 39m., 6:27:32; 40m., 6:38:03; 41m., 6:48:39; 42m., 6:59:58; 43m., 7:10:20; 44m., 7:21:45; 45m., 7:31:28; 46m., 7:41:59; 47m., 7:53:08; 48m., 8:04:08; 49m., 8:14:55; 50m., 8:25:25½; A. W. Sinclair, London, Nov. 14, 1879. AMERICA: *Professional*—18m., 2:30:58; 19m., 2:40:26; 20m., 2:50:05; 21m., 2:59:31; 22m., 3:08:56; 23m., 3:18:47; 24m., 3:28:04; 25m., 3:37:07; D. A. Driscoll, Lynn, Mass., April 6, 1882. 26m., 4:05:06; 27m., 4:17:06; 28m., 4:29:01; E. C. Holste, Bangor, Me., Feb. 6, 1879. 29m., 4:39:19; 30m., 4:47:12; 31m., 4:55:36; 32m., 5:05:28; 33m., 5:15:52; 34m., 5:26:03; 35m., 5:36:28; 36m., 5:46:51; 37m., 5:57:20; 38m., 6:07:56; 39m., 6:17:41; 40m., 6:26:08; 41m., 6:34:50; 42m., 6:45:28; 43m., 6:56:49; 44m., 7:08:21; 45m., 7:20:04; 46m., 7:31:05; 47m., 7:42:33; 48m., 7:53:29; 49m., 8:02:35; 50m., 8:10:54; John Meagher, Boston, Mass., April 21, 1882. *Amateur*—18m., 2:46:07; T. F. Smith, N. Y. City, Dec. 5, 1879. 19m., 2:57:49; 20m., 3:08:10; 21m., 3:18:55; 22m., 3:29:55; 23m., 3:41:50; 24m., 3:53:13; 25m., 4:03:35; J. B. Clark, N. Y. City, Dec. 5, 1879. 26m., 4:19:09; 27m., 5:00:19; 28m., 5:11:09; 29m., 5:22:19; F. J. Mott, N. Y. City, Oct. 7, 1878. 30m., 5:33:03; 31m., 5:44:19; 32m., 5:55:40; 33m., 6:08:38; 34m., 6:20:05; 35m., 6:31:27; 36m., 6:43:18; 37m., 6:54:35; 38m., 7:04:53; 39m., 7:15:08; 40m., 7:25:41; 41m., 7:39:33; 42m., 7:51:14; 43m., 8:02:50; 44m., 8:14:57; 45m., 8:27:16; 46m., 8:42:52; 47m., 8:55:00; T. H. Armstrong, N. Y. City, Oct. 7, 1878. 48m., 9:07:25; 49m., 9:17:20; 50m., 9:29:22; G. B. Gillie, N. Y. City, May 10, 11, 1878.

51 to 100 miles—AMERICA: *Professional*—51m., 8:19:45; John Meagher, Boston, Mass., April 21, 1882. 52m., 9:04:24; 53m., 9:16:07; 54m., 9:30:58; 55m., 9:42:01; 56m., 9:53:03; 57m., 10:04:01; 58m., 10:19:34; 59m., 10:30:36; 60m., 10:41:38; 61m., 10:52:56; Daniel O'Leary, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 10, 1877. 62m., 11:07:18; 63m., 11:19:41; 64m., 11:29:58; 65m., 11:40:13; 66m., 11:50:28; 67m., 12:00:44; 68m., 12:11:04; 69m., 12:22:10; 70m., 12:32:31; 71m., 12:43:23; 72m., 12:53:53; 73m., 13:04:37; 74m., 13:15:17; 75m., 13:25:44; 76m., 13:37:26; 77m., 13:51:05; 78m., 14:20:30; 79m., 14:34:40; 80m., 14:49:50; 81m., 15:03:53; 82m., 15:20:59; 83m., 15:33:05; 84m., 15:46:24; 85m., 15:56:28; 86m., 16:07:45; 87m., 16:17:49; 88m., 16:27:58; 89m., 16:38:11; 90m., 16:49:18; 91m., 17:00:36; 92m., 17:17:57; 93m., 17:30:05; 94m., 17:42:15; 95m., 17:55:25; 96m., 18:06:42; 97m., 18:18:00; 98m., 18:31:18; 99m., 18:42:15; 100m., 18:53:40; D. O'Leary, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 16, 1875. *Amateur*—51m., 10:00:57; 52m., 10:15:55; 53m., 10:23:35; 54m., 10:35:27; 55m., 10:47:05; 56m., 10:59:10; 57m., 11:11:22; 58m., 11:23:41; 59m., 11:36:12; 60m., 11:48:53; 61m., 12:01:33; 62m., 12:14:30; 63m., 12:27:40; 64m., 12:41:23; 65m., 12:54:48; 66m., 13:06:24; 67m., 13:19:07; 68m., 13:32:13; 69m., 13:44:45; 70m., 13:57:40; 71m., 14:10:37; 72m., 14:23:42; 73m., 14:36:15; 74m., 14:48:36; 75m., 15:00:15; 76m., 15:14:25; 77m., 15:56:26;

78m., 16:09:08; 79m., 16:22:18; 80m., 16:35:35; 81m., 16:49:03; 82m., 17:02:18; 83m., 17:16:03; 84m., 17:29:13; 85m., 17:42:27; 86m., 17:55:35; 87m., 18:08:22; 88m., 18:21:24; 89m., 18:34:40; 90m., 18:48:00; 91m., 19:00:48; 92m., 19:13:46; 93m., 19:26:55; 94m., 19:40:30; 95m., 19:53:43; 96m., 20:07:05; 97m., 20:20:31; 98m., 20:34:06; 99m., 20:47:43; 100m., 21:00:42; G. B. Gillie, N. Y. City, May 10, 11, 1878. ENGLAND: *Professional*—51m., 8:04:14; 52m., 8:14:52; 53m., 8:25:39; 54m., 8:36:52; 55m., 8:47:48; 56m., 8:58:24; 57m., 9:09:03; 58m., 9:18:27; 59m., 9:29:23; 60m., 9:40:47; 61m., 9:52:27; 62m., 10:04:23; 63m., 10:16:37; 64m., 10:28:47; 65m., 10:40:45; 66m., 10:52:11; 67m., 11:03:47; 68m., 11:14:44; 69m., 11:26:15; 70m., 11:38:35; J. Hibberd, London, May 14, 1888. 71m., 12:23:20; 72m., 12:34:02; 73m., 12:45:30; 74m., 12:56:13; 75m., 13:07:27; 76m., 13:18:00; 77m., 13:29:25; 78m., 13:40:15; 79m., 13:51:14; 80m., 14:01:53; 81m., 14:12:28; 82m., 14:26:49; 83m., 14:38:04; 84m., 14:49:57; 85m., 15:01:33; 86m., 15:13:05; 87m., 15:23:21; 88m., 15:35:02; 89m., 15:47:16; 90m., 15:59:10; 91m., 16:11:40; 92m., 16:24:31; 93m., 16:36:45; 94m., 16:51:03; 95m., 17:03:57; 96m., 17:17:02; 97m., 17:30:22; 98m., 17:41:30; 99m., 17:54:59; 100m., 18:08:15; William Howes, London, May 15, 1881. *Amateur*—51m., 9:08:26; 52m., 9:39:43; 53m., 9:50:30; 54m., 10:01:55; 55m., 10:13:40; 56m., 10:25:05; 57m., 10:36:35; 58m., 10:48:00; 59m., 10:59:33; 60m., 11:11:10; 61m., 11:23:00; 62m., 11:35:37; 63m., 11:47:13; 64m., 11:59:00; 65m., 12:10:35; 66m., 12:22:35; 67m., 12:35:02; 68m., 12:47:27; 69m., 12:59:55; 70m., 13:11:15; 71m., 13:23:15; 72m., 13:35:00; 73m., 13:46:30; 74m., 13:58:00; 75m., 14:10:00; 76m., 14:21:40; 77m., 14:33:32; 78m., 14:45:36; 79m., 14:57:29; 80m., 15:09:16; 81m., 15:20:55; 82m., 15:35:35; 83m., 16:10:28; 84m., 16:22:43; 85m., 16:34:57; 86m., 16:47:08; 87m., 17:00:14; 88m., 17:13:00; 89m., 17:25:22; 90m., 17:37:51; 91m., 17:50:24; 92m., 18:02:52; 93m., 18:15:23; 94m., 18:27:30; 95m., 18:39:23; 96m., 18:52:27; 97m., 19:05:05; 98m., 19:17:48; 99m., 19:30:37; 100m., 19:41:50; A. W. Sinclair, London, Aug. 26, 27, 1881.

**For mile records from 100 miles up, and for times made in six days races (14 consecutive hours), see THE CLIPPER ANNUAL for 1898.**

Greatest distance walked in an hour—AMERICA: 8 miles 30½yds., John Meagher, N. Y. City, Nov. 29, 1882; \*7 miles 1,38½yds., J. B. Clark, N. Y. City, Sept. 8, 1880, ENGLAND: \*8 miles 270 yds., W. J. Sturgess, London, Oct. 19, 1895; 8 miles 170 yds., W. Griffin, London, Oct. 4, 1881. Two hours—ENGLAND: 15 miles 82½yds., Wm. Perkins, London, July 16, 1877. AMERICA: 14 miles 1,320yds., D. A. Driscoll, N. Y. City, Feb. 1, 1881; \*13 miles 900yds., W. O'Keefe, Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1880. Three hours—ENGLAND: 22 miles 450yds., H. Thatcher, London, Feb. 20, 1882; 21 miles, Thos. Griffin, London, Dec. 3, 1870. AMERICA: 19 miles 370yds., J. B. Clark, N. Y. City, Dec. 5, 1879. Four hours—ENGLAND: 27 miles 440yds., W. Franks, London, Aug. 28, 1882. AMERICA: \*24 miles 1,152yds., J. B. Clark, N. Y. City, Dec. 5, 1879. Twenty-four hours—127 miles 1,210yds., Wm. Howes, London, Feb. 23, 1878; \*115 miles 1,600yds., A. W. Sinclair, London, Aug. 26, 27, 1881.

Greatest distance walked in 72 hours (12 hours each day)—AMERICA: 363 miles, C. Faber, Pittsburg, Pa., June 28-July 3, 1880. ENGLAND: 363 miles, Jos. Scott, London, May 14-19, 1888.

Greatest distance walked in six days—531 miles 67½yds., George Littlewood, Shiffield, Eng., March 6-11, 1882. In AMERICA: 53 miles, C. A. Harriman, Chicago, Ill., May 9, 14, 1881.

Greatest distance walked with a rest—AMERICA: 121 miles 385½yds., C. A. Harriman, Truckee, Cal., April 6, 7, 1883. ENGLAND: 120 miles 1,560 yds, Peter Crossland, Manchester, Sept. 11, 12, 1876.

54 miles—\*9:10:14, over roads, E. Knott, in competition, Regent Street, London to Brighton, Eng., April 10, 1897.

1,500 miles in 1,000 consecutive hours (a mile and a half every hour, starting at the commencement of the hour)—William Gale, London, Eng., Aug. 26-Oct. 6, 1877.

1,977½ miles in 1,000 hours (consecutive), over country roads, resting on Sundays, E. P. Weston, in an attempt to walk 2,000 miles in 1,000 hours, started from the Mansion House, London, Eng., Jan. 18, 1879.

2,280 miles in 912 hours (consecutive), walking 1,100 yards each and every fifteen minutes (two miles and a half each hour), Wm. Gale; concluding at Bradford, Eng., May 14, 1879.

4,000 quarter miles in 4,000 consecutive periods of 9m. 15s. each, Wm. Necker, Black Bull Field, Hunslet, Leeds, Eng., May 12-June 7, 1898. —4,000 quarter miles in 4,000 consecutive periods of 10m. each, Wm. Gale, London, Eng., Oct. 20-Nov. 17, 1877.

**ROWING.**

Performances by amateurs are designated by \*.

440 yards—\*57s., single scull, straightaway, Edwin Hedley, Newark, N. J., July 11, 1891.

880 yards—\*3:08½, single scull, straightaway, Edwin Hedley, Toronto, Ont., Aug. 5, 1893.

- 1 mile—4:28, single scull, James Stansbury, straightaway, with swift tide, Thames River, Eng., July 11, 1896.....  
 \*4:48, single scull, Rupert Guinness, straightaway, Thames River, Eng., 1895.....\*4:23, four oars, straightaway, Hillsdale, Mich., crew, Thames River, Eng., 1893.....  
 \*4:06, eight oars, straightaway, University crew, Thames River, Eng., 1893.....\*5:41, eight oars, straightaway, with tide, First Bohemian Boat Club, Harlem River, New York, May 30, 1894.
- 1 mile 550 yards, Henley-on-Thames Regatta course—\*6:51, eight oars, straightaway, New College, Oxford University, July 16, 1897.....\*7:33, four oars, New College, July 15, 1897.....\*8:29, B. H. Howell, American, winning Diamond Sculls, July 7, 1898.
- \*7:33, eight oars, straightaway, still water, Wachuset Boat Club, Saratoga Lake, N. Y., July 17, 1895.....\*8:01, four oars, straightaway, Fairmount Rowing Association, Albany, N. Y., July 21, 1886.....  
 \*8:35, four oars, turn, Minnesota B. C., Lake Minnetonka, Minn., Aug. 4, 1893.....\*7:59, double scull, straightaway, J. Buckley and W. O'Connell, Portland B. C., Lachine, Canada, Aug. 21, 1882.....\*8:36, single scull, straightaway, Jos. Lang, Lachine, Can., Aug. 19, 1882.....\*9:41, single scull, turn, W. S. McDowell, Harbor Springs, Mich., Aug. 8, 1895.....\*8:36, four oars, turn, still water, Modoc Boat Club, Salt Lake, Utah, Aug. 30, 1888.....\*8:41, pair oared shell, straightaway, J. H. Hegel and F. D. Standish, Excelsior B. C., Lachine, Canada, Aug. 19, 1882.....
- 1 1/2 miles—\*7:21, eight oars, straightaway, Oxford University, paced by professionals, Hammersmith to Putney, Eng., March 31, 1897.....\*8:17, single scull, straightaway, James Stansbury, Putney to Hammersmith, July 11, 1896.
- 2 miles—\*9:19, eight oars, straightaway, Yale University Freshmen Longkeepers, N. Y., June 23, 1897.....  
 \*12:16, double scull, turn, F. E. Yates and C. O'Connell, Saratoga, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1876.....\*12:20, pair oar, straightaway, J. H. Riley and J. A. Keunedy, Greenwood Lake, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1876.....\*13:15, single scull, straightaway, with tide, Frank E. Yates, New York City, June 29, 1874.....\*13:21, single sculls, turn, J. H. Riley, Saratoga, Aug. 9, 1876.....\*13:42, single scull, straightaway, S. Francis, Saratoga, Aug. 8, 1876.....  
 \*13:42, pair oar, straightaway, Saratoga Lake, N. Y., July 19, 1876.
- 2 1/2 miles—\*12:57, eight oars, straightaway, Yale University crew, New London, Ct., June 29, 1888.
- 3 miles—\*14:27, eight oars, straightaway, Cornell University crew, New London, Ct., June 25, 1891.....  
 \*15:37, four oars, straightaway, Argonauta R. A., Kill von Kull, N. Y., Oct. 18, 1875.....\*16:24, six oars, straightaway, Amherst University, C. E. Brewer, B. L. Brown, L. Bradley Jr., F. M. Wilkins, A. J. Benedict, W. Negley, Springfield, Mass., July 24, 1872.....\*17:34, eight oars, straightaway, Cornell University crew, Owasco Lake, N. Y., July 17, 1878.....\*17:40, six oars, turn, Josh. Gil, Ellis, Charley and Hank Ward and J. T. Raymond, Lake Quinsigamond, Mass., July 22, 1886.....  
 \*17:42, six oars, turn, W. H. Richards, C. W. H. Horridge, W. W. Richards, J. W. McBirney, W. H. Simmons, R. C. Watson, A. P. Loring, Lake Quinsigamond, July 24, 1868.....\*17:58, four oars, turn, Obed Smith, C. Nickerson, W. Smith, J. Nickerson (Fisherman crew), Phila., Pa., Sept. 4, 1876; in \*18:04, W. B. Curtis, H. Smith, J. Killorin, C. Corning (Northwest B. C.), Saratoga, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1876.....\*18:03, J. G. Gaudaur and G. H. Hosmer, double scull, turn, Austin, Texas, June 9, 1893.....\*19:06, J. G. Gaudaur, single scull, turn, Austin, Texas, June 8, 1893.....  
 \*19:30, four oars, working boats, turn, C. Hooper, R. J. Kelly, S. Gookin, N. Henry (Lakeman B. C.), Silver Lake, Mass., Aug. 15, 1878.....\*20:08, F. E. Holmes and R. Woodbury, Pawtucket (B. L. B. C.), Lake Maranacook, Aug. 15, 1880.....\*20:28, pair oars, turn, G. Faulkner and P. Reagan, Phila., Pa., Sept. 5, 1876.....  
 \*21:16, single scull, turn, F. E. Holmes, Saratoga Lake, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1882.
- 3 miles 330 yds.—17:26, straightaway, James Stansbury, Paramattata River, Sydney, N. S. W., May 2, 1892.
- 3 miles 440 yds.—19:53, single scull, straightaway, Wm. Beach, Australia, Nov. 26, 1887.
- 3 miles 563 yds.—21:01, single scull, straightaway, Edward Hanlan, 150 yds. west of the High Level to Scotswood Suspension Bridge, Tyne River, Eng., June 16, 1879.
- 3 miles 1,320 yds.—18:17, single scull, straightaway, James Stansbury, Putney to Barnes Bridge, Thames River, Eng., July 11, 1896.
- 4 miles—21:40, four oars, turn, Joshua, Ellis, Gil and Hank Ward, Saratoga, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1871.....\*20:10, eight oars, straightaway, Yale University crew, New London, Ct., June 29, 1888.....\*27:15, four oars, working boats, turn, C. Hooper, R. J. Kelly, S. Gookin, N. Henry (Lakeman B. C.), Boston, Mass., July 4, 1878.....  
 \*27:57, single scull, turn, Ed. Hanlan, Odgensburg, N. Y., July 18, 1882.....\*28:03, M. F. Davis, turn, still water, Silver Lake, Plympton, Mass., Oct. 8, 1878.
- 4 miles 300 yds. (about)—\*19:35, eight oars, straightaway, Cambridge University crew, Star and Garter, Putney to Mortlake, Eng., March 29, 1873.....\*20:43, four oars, Tyne crew, Nov. 5, 1869.
- 4 miles 440 yds.—\*18:47, eight oars, straightaway, with tide, Oxford University crew, Putney to Mortlake, The Ship, Mortlake, March 18, 1893.....\*20:40, four oars,

- straightaway, Thames Rowing Club four against Hillsdale, Putney Aqueduct, to Mortlake, Eng., Sept. 15, 1882.....\*21:44, single scull, George Bubeer, straightaway, with swift tide, Putney Aqueduct to Mortlake, Eng., April 23, 1894.....\*22:29, single scull, Wm. Beach, New Putney Bridge, to Mortlake, Eng., best championship time, Sept. 18, 1886.....\*22:56, B. H. Howell, American, best time in which the Windfield Sculls and amateur championship of the Thames has been won, Putney to Mortlake, Eng., 1898.
- 5 miles—30:44, four oars, turn, John, James and Bernard Biglin and Denny Leary, Harlem River, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1860.....\*32:01, pair oar, turn, John and Barney Biglin, Philadelphia, Mass. 20, 1872.....\*33:54, single scull, turn, row over, Edward Hanlan, Chautauqua Lake, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1879.....\*35:10, race between men, Joshua Ward, off Staten Island, N. Y. II., Oct. 11, 1859.
- 6 miles—39:20, four oars, turn, Paris crew, E. Ross, S. Hutton, G. Price, R. Fulton, St. John, N. B., Aug. 23, 1871.
- 6 miles 1,40 yds.—\*44:28, four oars, turn, J. Taylor, J. H. Sadler, R. Bagnall and T. Winslip, Halifax, Aug. 31, 1871.
- 10 miles—1:23:00, single scull, turn, Joshua Ward, Fough-keepsie, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1860.
- 12 miles—1:34:30, eight oars, lapstreak, coxswain, three turns, E. Welch, J. Morris, D. Morris, J. Mulhearn, P. Cashley, J. Coyle, J. Lilly, J. Lambert ("Superior" crew of St. John, N. B.), Boston, Mass., Sept. 13, 1855.....  
 \*1:45:30, single scull, C. A. Barnard, near Chicago, Ill., May 12, 1877.
- 21 miles—\*3:01:00, crew from the Crescent Boat Club, of Philadelphia, eight oars, Port Indian to Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 1, 1890.
- 27 miles (about)—\*4:15:00, eight oars, E. F. Slocock (bow), T. L. Ames, Blagrove, H. H. Kelly, L. Player Fedden, A. E. O. Slocock, R. W. Watersall, W. H. Grenfell (stroke), Herbert Leigh (cox.), Dover, Eng., to Calais, France, July 25, 1885.
- 50 miles—\*8:55:20, single sculls, C. A. Barnard, near Chicago, Ill., May 12, 1877.
- 60 miles (nearly)—\*8:05:00, four oars, gig, C. Newham, G. Phillips, R. Boyton and H. Blincoe, Lambeth to Gravesend and back, Eng., Aug. 17, 1845.
- 91 miles—\*1:29:49, single scull, John Williams, Waterloo Bridge, London, to Gravesend, thence to Richmond, Eng., and back to place of starting, Aug. 13, 1832.
- 100 1/2 miles—22:35:00, double scull pleasure skiff, rowlocks on gunwale, stationary seats, G. E. Brinkworth and J. H. Barnes, Oxford to Barnes, Eng., Sept. 17, 18, 1894.
- 135 miles—45:09:00, double ender 19ft. double gig, Barnes Locks and slides with coxswain, Athletes' Foot of Eighty-eighth Street, N. R., New York City, to day boat dock, Albany, N. Y., June 16-18, 1894.
- 166 1/2 miles—39:22:00, four oars, Egeyertes Club, match with Nemzeti Club, Budapesth to Comoro and back, Danube River, Hungary, Sept. 15, 16, 17, 1875.

## HEAVY WEIGHT PERFORMANCES.

Amateur performances marked with a \*.

### Hammer Throwing.

Except where otherwise stated, the given weight is that of the hammer head alone.

WITH A RUN.

- HANDLE 4FT., 7FT. CIRCLE, NO FOLLOW.
- 8lb hammer, handle included, one hand—\*210ft. 3in., W. L. Coudon, Elkton, Md., Nov. 5, 1892.
- 10lb hammer, one hand—134ft. 7in., W. L. Coudon, Wilmington, Del., May 10, 1888.....Two turns, 167ft. 2in., W. L. Coudon, Perryman, Md., Aug. 9, 1894.
- 12lb hammer, handle included, 183ft. 6in., Thos. Carroll, Sacramento, Cal., July 10, 1896.....One hand—164ft. 2in., W. L. Coudon, Elkton, Md., Nov. 5, 1892.
- 14lb hammer, one hand—11ft. 9in., W. L. Coudon, Wilmington, Del., May 10, 1888.
- 16lb hammer, handle included, three turns—165ft., Thos. D. Carroll, Sacramento, Cal., June 4, 1893; one turn, \*147ft. lin., T. F. Kiely, Dublin, Ire., August, 1898.....One hand, \*123ft. 6 1/2in., W. L. Coudon, Travers Island, N. Y., June 7, 1891.
- 21lb hammer, handle included—152ft. 1 1/2in., Thos. D. Carroll, San Francisco, Cal., July 21, 1897.....\*90ft. 3in., C. A. J. Queckberner, Staten Island, Nov. 17, 1888.
- HANDLE 4FT., 9FT. CIRCLE, NO FOLLOW.
- 16lb hammer, handle included—America—\*158ft. 4 1/2in., John Flanagan, So. Boston, Mass., July 23, 1898; \*158ft. 4in., John Flanagan, Travers Island, N. Y., June 7, 1898—hammer 16lb 3oz.....Ireland—\*151ft. lin., T. F. Kiely, Cahir Sports, July 25, 1898.....England—\*147ft., John Flanagan, London, Eng., April 6, 1896.
- 21lb hammer, handle included—121ft. 10in., Thos. D. Carroll, San Francisco, Cal., July 21, 1897.
- 8lb hammer, handle included, one hand—241ft. 10 1/2in., Thos. D. Carroll, San Francisco, Cal., July 21, 1897.
- HANDLE 4FT., UNLIMITED RUN, FOLLOW.
- 16lb hammer, handle included—England—\*154ft. 4in., John Flanagan, London, April 6, 1896.....Ireland—\*152ft. 1 1/2in., T. F. Kiely, Cahir, America, July 24, 1898.
- 18lb hammer, handle -ft.—\*118ft. 11in., J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. City, Sept. 29, 1888.



## HANDLE 3FT. 6IN., 7FT. RUN, NO FOLLOW.

- 10th hammer, wire handle—144ft. 4in., T. F. Kiely, Wexford, Ireland, July 10, 1894.  
16th hammer—133ft. 7in., T. F. Kiely, Ballsbridge, Ire., June 3, 1895.

## HANDLE 3FT. 6IN., UNLIMITED RUN, FOLLOW.

- 16th hammer, including handle—138ft., T. F. Kiely, Kilmaloch, Ire., Oct. 1, 1894.

## LENGTH OF HANDLE UNLIMITED, 7FT. RUN, FOLLOW.

- 16th hammer, handle included, one hand—116ft. 7½in., Maurice Davin, Dublin, Ireland, June 2, 1879.

## HANDLE AND RUN UNLIMITED, FOLLOW.

- 16th hammer—138ft. 3in., G. H. Hales, London, Eng., April 7, 1876. .... One hand—125ft. 4in., Maurice Davin, London, May 26, 1887.

## STANDING.

## HANDLE 4FT. LONG, NO FOLLOW.

- 6th hammer—One hand—\*157ft. 9in., W. L. Coudon, Perryman, Md., Aug. 9, 1894. .... Both hands: \*150ft. 9in., W. L. Coudon, Wilmington, Del., May 10, 1888.  
10th hammer—One hand—\*140ft. 2in., W. L. Coudon, Perryman, Md., Aug. 9, 1894; wire handle: \*122ft. 7in., T. F. Kiely, Wexford, Ireland, July 10, 1894. .... Both hands: \*134ft. 3in., W. L. Coudon, Wilmington, Del., May 10, 1888.  
12th hammer—\*124ft. 11in., W. L. Coudon, Wilmington, Del., May 10, 1888. .... One hand: 116ft. 1½in., W. L. Coudon, Philadelphia, Pa., June 8, 1889.  
14th hammer—\*150ft. 4in., W. L. Coudon, Wilmington, Del., May 10, 1888.  
16th hammer—\*113ft. 11in., W. O. Hickok, New Haven, Ct., May 12, 1894. .... One hand: \*91ft. 6in., W. L. Coudon, Wilmington, Del., May 10, 1888.  
21th hammer—\*82ft. ¾in., C. A. J. Queckberner, Staten Island, Nov. 17, 1888.

## HANDLE 4FT. 2IN. LONG, NO FOLLOW.

- 16th hammer, handle included—119ft. ½in., G. H. Johnstone, Stirling, Scotland, Sept. 19, 1896.  
16th 4oz. hammer—114ft. 6in., A. McCulloch, Aberdeen, Scot., 1895.  
22th hammer—93ft. 2in., G. H. Johnstone, Pitlochry, Scot., Sept. 10, 1896.

## HANDLE 3FT. 6IN.

- 22th hammer, handle included—90ft., Kenneth McKrae, Dublin, Ireland, May 25, 1885.

## HANDLE 3FT. 6IN. LONG, NO FOLLOW.

- 12th hammer—\*116ft. 4in., C. A. J. Queckberner, Staten Island, Nov. 17, 1888.  
16th hammer—\*100ft. 5in., C. A. J. Queckberner, Staten Island, Nov. 17, 1888.  
16th ½oz. hammer, one hand—91ft. 11in., Hugh McKinnon, Bowmanville, Can., Aug. 28, 1884.  
21th hammer—\*81ft. 3in., C. A. J. Queckberner, Staten Island, Nov. 14, 1888. .... 78ft., D. C. Ross, N. Y. City, Nov. 4, 1882. .... Scotland: 79ft., George Davidson, Edinburgh, June 2, 1883.

## HANDLE 3FT. 6IN. OUTSIDE SOCKET, NO FOLLOW.

- 16th hammer—111ft. 7in., G. Perrie, Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 20, 1894.  
12th hammer—133ft. 5½in., G. Perrie, Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 20, 1894.  
12th ½oz. hammer—107ft. 11in., Hugh McKinnon, Bowmanville, Can., Aug. 28, 1884.

## HANDLE 3FT. 11IN., NO FOLLOW.

- 16th hammer—130ft. ¾in., J. A. McDougall, New Glasgow, N. S., Sept. 25, 1888.

## WIRE HANDLE, 4FT. LONG, NO FOLLOW

- 8th hammer, one hand—212ft., Thos. D. Carroll, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 30, 1895.  
12th 2oz. hammer, one hand—165ft. 5½in., Thos. D. Carroll, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 30, 1895.  
16th 8oz. hammer, one hand—132ft. 3¾in., Thos. D. Carroll, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 30, 1895.  
21th 8oz. hammer, one hand—90ft. 5in., Thos. D. Carroll, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 30, 1895.

## Putting the Shot.

## Without follow, except where specified.

- 12th shot, 7ft. run—\*55ft. 2in., G. R. Gray, Travers Island, N. Y., June 11, 1892. .... 7ft. 6in. run—50ft. ½in., John McPherson, Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1837.  
14th shot, 7ft. run—\*51ft. 5½in., G. R. Gray, Travers Island, N. Y., June 11, 1892. .... 7ft. 6in. run—51ft. 4in., C. J. Currie, Toronto, Ont., Aug. 23, 1889. .... Scotland: 7ft. run—46ft. 7in., O. Duff, Edinburgh, June 2, 1853.  
16th shot, 7ft. run—\*47ft., George R. Gray, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 16, 1893; 46ft. ½in., best Canadian record, G. R. Gray, St. Catharines, Ont., Aug. 10, 1891. Great Britain: \*46ft. 5½in., D. Horgan, Dublin, Ireland, Aug. 5, 1894. \*43ft. 8in., J. Barrett, Portsmouth, Eng., Sept. 13, 1890. America: 42ft. 6½in., D. C. Ross, N. Y. City, Nov. 4, 1882. .... 7ft. 6in. run—44ft. 8in., Gideon Perry, Pitlochry, Scot., Sept. 5, 1896.  
18th shot, 7ft. run—\*41ft. 9½in., G. R. Gray, Travers Island, June 7, 1890.  
20th shot, 7ft. 6in. run—40ft. 11½in., J. D. McPherson, Toronto, Ont., Nov. 10, 1888. .... 7ft. run—\*38ft. 7½in., G. R. Gray, N. Y. City, Jan. 23, 1892.

- 21th shot, 7ft. run—\*39ft. 1½in., Geo. R. Gray, St. Catharines, Ont., Can., Aug. 10, 1891. .... 7ft. 6in., run—38ft. 11in., C. J. Currie, Toronto, Ont., Aug. 23, 1889. 37ft. 3in., G. Davidson, Edinburgh, June 2, 1883.  
22th shot, 7ft. 6in. run—45ft., Donald Ross, Pitlochry, Scot., Sept. 10, 1898. .... \*35ft. 10½in., D. J. McKinnon, London, Eng., June 22, 1884. America: \*24ft. 4in., L. M. Snyder, Columbus, O., May 31, 1884.  
24th shot, 7ft. run—\*33ft. 11½in., G. R. Gray, Boston, Mass., April 12, 1890. .... With follow: \*28ft. 5in., W. Ross, Salford, Eng., Nov. 2, 1878.  
25th shot, with follow—\*36ft. 8½in., W. Real, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 25, 1888.  
28th shot, with follow—\*35ft. 3¾in., Dennis Horgan, Limerick, Ireland, July 24, 1888. .... Without follow: \*34ft., G. R. Gray, Dunsloughlin, Ire., July 8, 1888.  
42th shot, with follow—28ft. ½in., W. Real, Limerick, Ireland, June 18, 1884. .... Without follow: \*27ft. 4in., J. C. Daly, Limerick, Ireland, June 13, 1888.  
56th weight, 7ft. run, with follow—\*23ft. 9½in., W. Real, Limerick, Ireland, Aug. 6, 1888. \*22ft. 11½in., W. Real, N. Y. City, Oct. 20, 1888. .... Without follow: \*19ft. 3¾in., W. S. A. Barry, Mallow, Ireland, May 14, 1885.

## Throwing Weights.

- Discus—\*118ft. 9in., Chas. Henneman, N. Y. City, Aug. 28, 1897. \*95ft. 7½in., R. Garrett Jr., Athens, Gr., April 6, 1896. 10ft., L. A. Carpenter, 4th 8oz. discus, Newton Highlands, Mass., Sept. 5, 1897.  
7lb weight, from shoulder, with follow—\*90ft. 2in., J. S. Mitchell, Limerick, Ireland, Aug. 6, 1888.  
14lb weight, with follow—63ft. 11in., C. McHardy, Goulburn, Aus., Jan. 26, 1890. \*59ft. 5¾in., J. S. Mitchell, Limerick, Ireland, Aug. 6, 1888. \*57ft., J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. City, Sept. 29, 1888.  
50lb weight, without follow—31ft. 5in., Peter Foley, Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 3, 1887.  
50lb weight, for distance—By the side, unlimited run, with follow: America—\*36ft. 6in., J. S. Mitchell, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 25, 1888. Ireland—\*40ft. 3in., T. F. Kiely, Limerick, July 24, 1898. .... Without follows: 30ft. 2in., M. Davin, Dublin, July 21, 1877. .... With 7ft. run, no follow: America—\*35ft. 10½in., J. S. Mitchell, Travers Island, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1894, and Bergen Point, N. J., Sept. 2, 1895. England: \*30ft. 5in., C. A. J. Queckberner, Manchester, July 18, 1891. Ireland—\*26ft. 7in., G. R. Gray, with follow, Dublin, July 9, 1888. Scotland: 29ft. 1in., G. M. Ross, one turn of body, Pitlochry, Sept. 10, 1892. .... Standing at a mark, no follow: \*27ft. 4in., J. S. Mitchell, Toronto, Ont., Sept. 28, 1889. 26ft., George Ross, Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1886. Ireland—\*25ft., John Flanagan, Waterford, Aug. 7, 1894. One hand—\*25ft. 9in., W. J. M. Barry, Cork, May 9, 1891. .... Scotland—27ft. 2in., G. M. Ross, Pitlochry, Sept. 10, 1892. .... Between the legs, with follow—\*30ft. 1½in., Mangan, Dublin, August 6, 1898. Without follow: \*26ft. 8½in., J. Delaney, Cork, Aug. 14, 1898.  
50lb weight, for height—America: \*15ft. 6¾in., J. S. Mitchell, Bayonne, N. J., Sept. 6, 1897. Ireland: \*14ft. 6¾in., Mangan, Dublin, August, 1898.  
56lb 15oz. weight, for distance, by the side, without follow—28ft. 5in., Peter Foley, Chicago, Ill., Aug. 7, 1886.

## Dumbbells and Weights.

- 4lb dumbbell put up 6,000 times in 59m. 53s. (1,000 times in 7m. 45s., Ed. C. Stickney, Lynn, Mass., June 22, 1885. See "Non-record Performances.")  
10lb dumbbell put up 8,431 times in 4h. 34m. H. Pennock; not fewer than 25 times per minute, and fore-arm not dropped lower than elbow—New York, Dec. 13, 1870.  
12lb dumbbell put up 14,000 times, one hand, shoulder to arm's length above shoulder, \*A. Corcoran, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 4, 1873.  
25lb dumbbell put up 450 times, one hand, shoulder to arm's length above shoulder, \*G. W. W. Roche, San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 25, 1875.  
25lb barbell raised to arm's length above head—\*L. Elliott, London, Eng., March 27, 1897.  
50lb dumbbell put up 94 times, one hand, shoulder to arm's length above shoulder, resting several seconds, without lowering arm, at the even 60, 70, 80 and 90 times, \*Alva A. Hynton, San Francisco, Cal., May 19, 1885.  
50½lb dumbbell lifted fairly from floor, right hand only, 1,000 times in 9m. 40s., 2,000 times in 19m. 23s., 3,000 times in 29m. 23s., 4,000 times in 39m. 50s., 5,000 times in 52m. 20s., 6,000 times in 1h. 7m., 7,000 times in 1h. 20m. 20s., and 7,600 times in 1h. 30m., Charles O. Breed, Lynn, Mass., Dec. 2, 1882.  
51lb dumbbell put up 80 times, one hand, shoulder to arm's length above shoulder, \*G. M. Robinson, San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 29, 1883.  
56lb dumbbell put up 118 times from shoulder to arm's length above shoulder, changing hands each time, \*George Clifford, London, Eng., March 30, 1891.  
Two 56lb dumbbells, one in each hand, curled to shoulder, and then pushed up alternately 87 times from shoulder to full arm's length above shoulder, \*E. L. Levy, Birmingham, May 16, 1891.  
Two 56lb dumbbells, one in each hand, raised from ground to above head, then held out at right angles, while seated in a chair, \*E. L. Levy, Birmingham, Eng., Nov. 29, 1892.

- Two 63lb dumbbells, one in each hand, put up from shoulder to arm's length above shoulder 7 times, \*W. France, Old Charlton, Eng., Aug. 3, 1896.
- Two 84lb dumbbells, one in each hand, raised from floor to arm's length above head, again to floor, 3 times, \*E. L. Levy and \*G. Zafarana, London, Eng., March 28, 1891.
- 97<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>lb dumbbell in right hand and 88lb in left hand held out at arm's length at right angles to body, Louis Cyr, Chicago, Ill., May 7, 1896. England: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>lb dumbbell in right hand and 62lb in left hand held at arm's length at right angles to body, \*E. L. Terry, Northampton, Nov. 30, 1896.
- Two 90lb dumbbells, one in each hand, put up 5 times from shoulder to arm's length above shoulder, \*W. France, Old Charlton, Eng., Aug. 3, 1896.
- 100lb dumbbell put up 20 times, one hand, shoulder to arm's length above shoulder, \*G. M. Robinson, San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 25, 1875. Also, by Edward Baer, N. Y. City, March 5, 1885.
- curled and put up in each hand, shoulder to arm's length above shoulder, \*W. B. Curtis, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 10, 1893.
- put up in each hand from shoulder to arm's length above head, dropped to shoulder and the right hand one put up twice more, Eugene Sandow, London, Eng., Feb. 8, 1891.
- raised in each hand from floor to arm's length above head, dropped to shoulder and then pushed up to arm's length once more, G. W. Lutton, while sitting on a chair, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1890.
- 100<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>lb dumbbell lifted from floor to shoulder, one hand, then put up to arm's length above shoulder thirty times in succession, one hand, in 37s.; then put up ten, five and five times successively, being fifty times in all, in 2m. 10s., including one minute's rest, Wm. Kennedy, Housatonic, Mass., April 21, 1892.
- 102 3-16lb dumbbell put up with one hand from shoulder to arm's length above shoulder 22 times in succession, \*Wm. Conture, Bath, Me., March 1, 1890.
- Two 103lb dumbbells, one in each hand, put up from shoulder to arm's length above shoulder 4 times, \*W. France, Old Charlton, Eng., Aug. 3, 1896.
- 104lb dumbbell put up, shoulder to arm's length above shoulder, 15 times, Giulio Sah, Melbourne, Aus., June 19, 1887; \*11 times, G. D. Parinly, N. Y. City, Feb. 4, 1878.
- 104<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>lb dumbbell in right hand and 100lb bell in left hand tossed up from ground to shoulder and then pushed up from shoulder to arm's length above shoulder at the same time, \*E. L. Levy, Birmingham, July 23, 1891.
- 106lb dumbbell put up with right hand from shoulder to arm's length above shoulder, at the same time holding out a 60lb bell in left hand, arm extended at right angles to body, \*E. L. Levy, London, Eng., Jan. 18, 1892.
- 109lb dumbbell put up, one hand, from shoulder to arm's length above shoulder, 27 times, Louis Cyr, Montreal, Can., Nov. 21, 1890.
- 109.6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>lb dumbbell put up, one hand, from shoulder to arm's length above shoulder, 25 times, F. Staehr, Vienna, Aus., Dec. 17, 1885.
- 110lb dumbbell lifted with one hand from floor to shoulder, then put up, one hand, from shoulder to arm's length above shoulder 27 times, Wm. Conture, 149<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>lb, Bath, Me., Feb. 11, 1892.
- 112lb dumbbell raised with one hand from floor, and pushed up, one hand, 21 times from shoulder to arm's length above shoulder, \*Stanley Phillips, London, Eng., Nov. 11, 1893.
- 112lb dumbbell in each hand put up five times from shoulder to arm's length above the head, \*W. France, London, Eng., May 3, 1898.
- Two 114<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>lb dumbbells, one in each hand, put up from shoulder to arm's length above shoulder, \*W. France, Old Charlton, Eng., Aug. 3, 1896.
- 120lb dumbbell put up to arm's length above shoulder 8 times, \*E. L. Levy, London, March 30, 1891.
- 121.6lb dumbbell tossed with one hand from ground to shoulder, then pushed up twice, one hand, from shoulder to arm's length above shoulder, \*M. Waiz, standing in the position of a soldier, body erect, shoulders level, moving only the right arm, Vienna, Aus., April 8, 1892.
- 121.3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>lb dumbbells, one in each hand, tossed from ground to shoulder once, then from shoulder to arm's length above shoulder twice, \*C. Reppel, Vienna, Aus., Jan. 11, 1888.
- 122lb dumbbell in right hand and 120lb bell in left hand pushed up from shoulder to arm's length above shoulder three times simultaneously, then without cessation four times alternately, Zafarana, London, Feb. 6, 1892.
- 125lb dumbbell in each hand put up once from shoulder to arm's length above the head, W. France, London, Eng., May 3, 1898.
- 126lb dumbbell in right hand and 119lb bell in left hand raised from floor to arm's length above shoulder, Eugene Sandow, London, Eng., Feb. 8, 1891.
- 127.4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>lb dumbbell in each hand (254.90lb altogether) tossed from floor to shoulder, then put up twice to arm's length above head, W. Tuerk, Vienna, Aus., July 27, 1897.
- 128.44lb dumbbell in right hand, 127.12lb dumbbell in left hand (255.56lb in all), tossed from floor to shoulder, then put up twice from shoulder to arm's length above head, W. Tuerk, Vienna, July 27, 1897.
- 128.66lb dumbbell in left hand and 132.86lb bell in right hand tossed up from ground to shoulder, then pushed simultaneously from shoulder to arm's length above shoulder, \*W. Tuerk, Vienna, Aus., April 8, 1892.
- 131<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>lb dumbbell lifted 1.0m from floor to shoulder with right hand, then held at arm's length at right angles to the body five seconds, then brought back to shoulder, Louis Cyr, Chicago, Ill., May 7, 1896.
- 131<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>lb dumbbell lifted from floor with one hand, raised to shoulder, put up to arm's length above shoulder, lowered to shoulder and to arm's length below shoulder, not touching the floor, six times in succession, using but one hand, in 53<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>s., Wm. Kennedy, Housatonic, Mass., April 28, 1892.
- 132.86lb dumbbell in right hand, 128.66lb dumbbell in left hand, tossed from floor to shoulder, then put up once to arm's length above shoulder, W. Tuerk, Vienna, Aus., July 27, 1897.
- 150lb barbell tossed with both hands 14 times from shoulder to arm's length above shoulder, \*E. L. Levy, London, Eng., Jan. 18, 1892.
- 158.9lb dumbbell in right hand, 154.48lb dumbbell in left hand, tossed from ground to shoulder, then put up from shoulder to arm's length above shoulder, W. Tuerk, Vienna, Aus., July 27, 1897.
- 159.83lb dumbbell in right hand and 150.35lb bell in left hand, tossed from ground to shoulder, then from shoulder to arm's length above shoulder, \*W. Tuerk, Vienna, Aus., Sept. 15, 1890.
- 160lb dumbbell put up to arm's length above head while sitting in a chair, G. W. Lutton, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1890.
- raised from floor to arm's length above head with the left hand, Eugene Sandow, London, Feb. 8, 1891.
- 161lb barbell raised with left hand from floor to arm's length above head, Eugene Sandow, London, Feb. 8, 1891.
- 162<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>lb dumbbell raised with one hand from floor to shoulder, then pushed to arm's length above shoulder 36 times, Louis Cyr, Chicago, Ill., May 7, 1896.
- 170lb barbell raised from ground to arm's length above head, then lowered and brought over head to back of neck and replaced on the ground, \*E. L. Levy, Birmingham, Eng., Nov. 29, 1892.
- 174lb dumbbell raised with either hand in one sweep from floor to full arm's length above the shoulder, L. Cyr, London, Feb. 19, 1892.
- 176lb barbell raised from floor to shoulder and pushed from shoulder to arm's length above shoulder, one hand, Herr Robinson, of Stockholm, St. Petersburg, Russia, Oct. 14, 1892.
- 177lb barbell raised with right hand from floor to arm's length above head, Eugene Sandow, London, Feb. 8, 1891.
- 180lb dumbbell tossed with left hand from floor to shoulder, then pushed up to arm's length above shoulder, E. Sandow, London, Eng., Feb. 15, 1892; lifted with one hand from floor to shoulder, then pushed to arm's length above the head, E. Sandow, Glasgow, Scot., Jan. 22, 1898.
- 183lb weight put up with the right hand to arm's length above the head three times in succession, W. France, London, Eng., Nov. 19, 1892; with left hand to arm's length above the head once, W. France, London, May 3, 1898.
- 188<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>lb dumbbell tossed up from floor to arm's length above head, with either hand, Louis Cyr, Chicago, Ill., May 7, 1896.
- 192lb dumbbell tossed with right hand from floor to shoulder, then pushed up to arm's length above shoulder, E. Sandow, London, Eng., Feb. 19, 1892.
- 196lb weight raised from floor to shoulder, and then to arm's length above the head, W. France, London, Eng., Nov. 19, 1892.
- 200lb dumbbell lifted with one hand from floor to shoulder, then to arm's length above the head, \*Lancteston Elliott, London, Eng., Feb. 24, 1898.
- 201lb 5oz. dumbbell tossed up with both hands from floor to shoulder, then pushed up with one hand from shoulder to arm's length above shoulder, \*R. A. Fennell, N. Y. City, Jan. 31, 1874.
- 210.56lb dumbbell put up, one hand, shoulder to arm's length above shoulder, \*F. Staehr, Vienna, Aus., Dec. 17, 1885.
- 211lb dumbbell lifted from floor with both hands, then pushed to arm's length above the head with one hand, \*Luther C. Root, Hemenway Gymnasium, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 1, 1897.
- 212.75lb barbell tossed up with both hands from ground to breast, then with left hand alone from breast to full arm's length above shoulder, Cyril Wetass, Vienna, Aus., Feb. 22, 1894.
- 220.40lb barbell raised from floor to shoulder, then put up to arm's length above shoulder nine times, \*Hans Beck, Vienna, Aus. Nov. 18, 1897.
- 242.5lb dumbbell tossed up with both hands from ground to shoulder once, then pushed up twice from shoulder



- to arm's length above shoulder, \*J. Bader, Vienna, Aug. 1, 1888.
- 245.51b dumbbell tossed up with both hands from ground to shoulder once, then three from shoulder to arm's length above shoulder, \*F. Staehr, Vienna, Aus., Dec. 9, 1885.
- 250b barbell raised with both hands from floor to arm's length above head, Eugene Sandow, London, Eng., Feb. 8, 1891.
- 254.24b barbell tossed up with both hands from ground to breast, then fairly pushed up with both hands from breast three times to full arm's length above shoulder, W. Tuerk, Vienna, Aus., Feb. 2, 1893.
- 255b barbell tossed up to shoulder and then pushed up to arm's length above shoulder, both hands, Herr Johnson, of Stockholm, St. Petersburg, Russia, Oct. 16, 1892.
- 258b dumbbell tossed with left hand from floor to shoulder, then pushed up to arm's length above head, with body erect, Louis Cyr, Chicago, Ill., May 7, 1896.
- 265b dumbbell raised with one hand from ground to shoulder, then pushed up from shoulder to arm's length above shoulder, one hand, Louis Cyr, St. Henri, near Montreal, Can., Nov. 2, 1889.
- 273.1b dumbbell tossed with right hand to thigh, then to shoulder, and then pushed to arm's length above shoulder, one hand, the athlete rising slowly to an erect position, Louis Cyr, London, Eng., Feb. 19, 1892.
- 279.172b barbell tossed up with both hands from floor to arm's length above the head, then down to floor and up again, this time stopping at the breast, W. Tuerk, Vienna, Aus., July 27, 1897.
- 281.821b barbell tossed up with both hands from floor to arm's length above the head, W. Tuerk, Vienna, Aus., July 27, 1897.
- 289.904b barbell tossed from floor to shoulder, then put up to arm's length above shoulder twice, \*Hans Beck, Vienna, Aus., Nov. 18, 1897.
- 290b barbell tossed up to shoulder, then tossed to arm's length above shoulder twice, both hands, Herr Johnson, of Stockholm, St. Petersburg, Russia, Oct. 19, 1892.
- 291.007b barbell tossed from ground to breast, then put up from breast to arm's length above the head once, William Tuerk, Vienna, Aus., Nov. 18, 1897.
- 301b barbell raised with both hands to chest, then pushed to arm's length above shoulder, Louis Cyr, London, Eng., Feb. 18, 1892.
- 332.815b barbell tossed up with both hands from floor to shoulder, then to arm's length above shoulder, \*W. Tuerk, Vienna, Aus., Feb. 22, 1893.
- 347b barbell swept from floor to shoulder with both hands, then pressed to full arm's length above head, Louis Cyr, Chicago, Ill., March 31, 1896.

### Weight Lifting.

- 56b weight raised with middle finger of each hand to shoulder, then pushed up to arm's length above shoulder, with either hand 6 times, W. Prance, London, Eng., Feb. 27, 1892.
- 242.5b man, seated in 10th chair, with dumbbell weighing 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb in his lap—a total weight of 278lb—lifted with one hand and placed on a platform raised 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. from the floor, Wm. Kennedy, Housatonic, Mass., April 28, 1892.
- 552.3b lifted clear of floor with one finger, unprotected, without artificial aid, Louis Cyr, Chicago, Ill., May 7, 1896.
- 685b weight lifted by Patrick McCarthy, pushing up from a reclining position, back downward, hands alone used, St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 10, 1898.
- 987b lifted clear of the floor, one hand, without help of knees or artificial aid, Louis Cyr, Chicago, Ill., May 7, 1896.
- 1.897.5b lifted clear of the floor, both hands, without help of knees or artificial aid, Louis Cyr, Chicago, Ill., May 7, 1896. 1.571lb dead weight, lifted with hands alone, \*C. G. Jefferson, Clinton, Mass., Dec. 10, 1890.
- 2.250b carried on his back eight steps, side stepping, Patrick McCarthy, St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 4, 1898.
- 3.242b, harness lift, J. W. Kennedy, Lynn, Mass., April 2, 1892.
- 3.238b, harness lift, \*W. B. Curtis, N. Y. City, Dec. 20, 1868.
- 3.536b of pig iron raised by Louis Cyr, pushing up with back, arms and legs until the plank holding iron was lifted clear of the trestles on which it rested, Berthier-ville, Can., Oct. 1, 1888.
- 4.300b live weight, raised by Louis Cyr, pushing up with back, arms and legs until the platform was lifted clear of trestles, Boston, Mass., May 27, 1895.
- 6.370b raised by Patrick McCarthy, using arms, legs and back, under platform loaded with stone, until it was clear of contact with trusses, a  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. plank being then placed under where the platform rested, St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 17, 1898.
- Louis Cyr shouldered with right hand, on the right shoulder, a barrel filled with sand and water, weighing 433b, without help of the knees and by taking hold of the chimes, Chicago, Ill., May 7, 1896.
- C. O. Bred lifted, with one hand, from the floor, a barrel of flour weighing, with fixtures, 219 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb, 240 times in one minute, Lynn, Mass., Dec. 13, 1884.

### JUMPING.

#### MAN.

Amateur performances designated by a \*.

- Running long jump, with weights—America: 23ft. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., Chas. H. Biggar, Guelph, Ont., Oct. 13, 1879. . . . Without weights—America: \*23ft. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., Myer Prinstein, Travers Island, N. Y., June 11, 1898. . . . 23ft. 1in., L. A. Carpenter, Boston, Mass., Oct. 16, 1896. Ireland: \*24ft. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., W. J. M. Newburn, Mullingar, July 18, 1898; 23ft. 3in., without board take off, W. J. M. Newburn, Monasteraven, Ire., Aug. 15, 1898. England: \*23ft. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., C. B. Fry, Oxford, March 4, 1873. Australia: \*23ft. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., M. M. Roseingrave, Sydney, N. S. W., Oct. 5, 1896.
- NOTE.—John Howard cleared a distance of 29ft. 7in. at one running jump, using 5lb weights, at Chester race-course, Eng., May 8, 1854; but as he took off from a solid block of wood, 1ft. wide, 2ft. long, 3in. thick, wedge shaped, and raised 4in. in front, the performance cannot form a record as against jumps made on level ground.
- Standing long jump, with weights—America: 4ft. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., G. W. Hamilton, 22lb weights, Romeo, Mich., Oct. 3, 1879; \*12ft. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 16lb dumbbells, L. Helwig, Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1884. England: 14ft. 2in., J. Darby, Dudley, Eng., May 28, 1890; \*11ft. J. Duckworth, Bradford, July 24, 1869. Ireland: \*12ft. 5in., T. Barry, Limerick, Aug. 6, 1888. . . . Without weights—America: \*11ft., R. C. Ewry, Chicago, Ill., May 12, 1897. 10ft. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., H. M. Johnson, N. Y. City, Sept. 4, 1884. England: 12ft. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., J. Darby, Dudley, May 28, 1890; \*10ft. 5in., J. J. Tickle, Manchester, Sept. 2, 1874. With ankles firmly bound together—5ft. 9in., J. Darby, Glasgow, Scot., Dec. 1, 1889.
- Two standing long jumps, without weights—22ft. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., H. M. Johnson, St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1888. 22ft. 3in., J. Darby, Dudley Castle, Eng., July 24, 1894. . . . With weights—26ft. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., J. Darby, Dudley Castle, Eng., July 24, 1894. \*24ft., J. E. Payne, Cleveland, O., Feb. 2, 1895. See "Remarkable Performances."
- Three standing long jumps, with weights—America: 4ft. 2in., P. J. Griffin, Hartford, Ct., Sept. 7, 1896. \*35ft. 9in., W. S. Lawton, San Francisco, Cal., May 13, 1876. England: 4ft. 7in., J. Darby, London, Oct. 1, 1888. Ireland: \*57ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., P. Kishan, Dunganvaran, Aug. 27, 1888. . . . Without weights—38ft., J. Chandler, Ireland, Sept. 26, 1897; \*34ft. 6in., indoors, B. Doherty, Boston, Mass., Feb. 10, 1894. 33ft. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., T. F. Kearney, Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1886.
- Five standing long jumps, with weights—76ft. 3in., J. Darby, Dudley, Eng., May 28, 1890. . . . Without weights: England: 61ft. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., J. Darby, Dudley, May 28, 1890. America: 55ft. 2in., H. M. Johnson, St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 2, 1888.
- Seven standing jumps, with weights—96ft. 4in., J. Darby, Manchester, Eng., July 2, 1887.
- Ten standing jumps, without weights—116ft. 10in., J. Darby, Dudley Castle, Eng., July 24, 1894. \*113ft. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., M. W. Ford, Brooklyn, July 13, 1886. 11ft. 4in., H. M. Johnson, St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1888. . . . With weights—139ft. 5in., J. Darby, Dudley Castle, Eng., July 24, 1894.
- Running high jump, without weights—America: \*6ft. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., M. F. Sweeney, N. Y. City, Sept. 21, 1895. Australia: \*6ft. 5in., M. Conroy, Melbourne, Vic., Dec. 26, 1891. 5ft. 11in., E. W. Johnson, Belleville, Ont., July 1, 1879, and John West, Brooklyn, N. Y., July 23, 1881. England: \*6ft. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., W. B. Page, Stourbridge, Aug. 15, 1887. By an Englishman, \*6ft. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., M. J. Brooks, London, April 7, 1876. 5ft. 11in., E. Vardy, Hayden Aug. 27, 1859. Ireland: \*6ft. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., P. Leahy, Limerick, July 24, 1898. . . . Indoors—6ft. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., M. F. Sweeney, Worcester, Mass., Feb. 13, 1895. . . . With weights—6ft. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., R. W. Baker, 12lb dumbbells, Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 31, 1895.
- Standing high jump, with weights—America: 5ft. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., T. F. Kearney, Oak Island, Mass., July 25, 1889. Ireland: \*4ft. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., J. J. Chandler, C. rk, Aug. 14, 1898. Without weights—America: \*5ft. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., Raymond C. Ewry, Lafayette, Ind., May 29, 1896. Great Britain: 4ft. 11in., H. Andrews, Dalkeith, Scotland, 1875. \*4ft. 10in., F. Hargreaves and E. Moore, Pendlebury, Eng., Aug. 5, 1871.
- Running hop, step and jump—Australia: \*49ft. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., W. McManus, Sydney, N. S. W., February, 1893. America: 48ft. 5in., Thomas Burrows, Worcester, Mass., Oct. 18, 1884. \*48ft. 6in., E. B. Bloss, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 16, 1893. Great Britain: \*48ft. 7in., P. Leahy, Cork, Ire., Aug. 13, 1898. 40ft. 2in., D. Anderson, Ft. Eyemouth, Eng., July 24, 1865. 47ft. 7in., R. Knox, Leith, Scotland, August, 1870.
- Standing hop, step and jump, with weights—America: 37ft. 6in., J. F. Hartnett, 15lb weights, Lawrence, Mass., May 11, 1889. \*31ft. 7in., W. W. Butler, Oak Island Grove, Mass., June 17, 1886. Ireland: \*33ft. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., W. J. Rockett, Dunganvaran, Aug. 27, 1888. . . . Without weights—35ft. 6in., Courtney, Dublin, Ire., August, 1898. 31ft. 10in., Gavin Tait, Glasgow, Scotland, 1862. America: 31ft. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., D. M. Sullivan, St. Catharines, Ont., Aug. 17, 1885. \*30ft. 3in., John Cosgrove, indoors, Albany, N. Y., 1894.

Standing jump, step and jump, without weights—33ft. 6in., J. W. O'Donoghue, Ire., Sept. 10, 1892. \*31ft. 10in., M. W. Ford, Brooklyn, N. Y., July 26, 1886. .... With weights—\*33ft. 8½in., J. Wall, Dublin, Ire., Sept. 16, 1893.

One backward jump, with weights—12ft., P. J. Griffin, Hartford, Ct., Sept. 7, 1896.

Three backward jumps, with weights—31ft. 2in., W. Brophy, Farmworth, Eng., Feb. 9, 1895.

Eight backward jumps, with weights—20ft. 7in., J. Colquett, Boyton Junction, Eng., Nov. 25, 1897.

Running two hops and jump, without weights—Ireland: \*50ft. 1½in., D. Shanahan, Limerick, Aug. 6, 1888. England: 49ft. 6in., T. Burrows, Manchester, June 3, 1882. America: \*49ft. ½in., J. B. Connolly, N. Y. City, Sept. 19, 1896; 45ft. 11½in., T. W. Barrett, Lawrence, Mass., May 11, 1889.

Running six hops and jump—101ft. 10½in., Thos. Burrows, Manchester, Eng., July 2, 1887.

Running ten hops and jump—146ft. 8½in., W. Halstead, Bury, Lancashire, Eng., May 18, 1880.

Standing nine hops and jump, with weights—139ft. 10in., Fryer, Leeds, Eng., Feb. 1, 1890.

Pole vaulting—England: \*11ft. 7in., E. L. Stones (partly climbed pole), Southampton, June 2, 1888. 10ft. 10½in., G. Musgrove, Cockermouth Sports, 1866. America: \*11ft. 10½in., R. G. Clapp, Chicago, Ill., June 18, 1898. Ireland: 11ft. 9in., R. D. Dickenson, Kidderminster, July 11, 1892. Australasia: \*10ft. 5in., H. L. Kingsley, Napier, N. Z., Feb. 22, 1895. .... Indoors—10ft. 8½in., W. B. Page, James J. board floor, Baltimore, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1896. .... For distance: \*27ft. 5in., A. H. Green, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 16, 1893.

Jumping over horses, from ground, without artificial aid of any kind—Over two horses, stated to be 17 hands high, placed side by side, \*W. B. Page, Cedarhurst, L. I., May 10, 1888. Over two horses, 16 hands, side by side, \*W. B. Page, Grand Opera House, Baltimore, Md., Dec. 16, 1887, and Academy of Music, Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 23, 1888.

Jumping double foot high kick—7ft. 6½in., Thos. Parry, both feet side by side, no turn over, alighted on both feet, no other part of person touching the floor, fence a snug fit, Ontario Beach, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1895.

Hoops vaulting—Two hands: 7ft. 3½in., C. H. Atkinson, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., March 22, 1884. \*7ft. 1½in., J. H. S. Moxley, Dublin, Ireland, June 27, 1874. One hand: \*5ft. 6½in., I. D. Webster, Philadelphia, April 6, 1886.

Bar vaulting—Two hands: \*7ft. 7in., A. H. Brundage, Nashville, Tenn., May 28, 1888.

Running high kick—\*9ft. 1in., C. C. Lee, New Haven, Ct., March 19, 1887.

Hit and kick—\*9ft. 1in., C. D. Wilbur, Annapolis, Md., June 6, 1888, and \*E. W. Goff, Albany, N. Y., April 22, 1892.

JUMPING ON SKIS.

300ft., with perpendicular fall of 3ft., Thorger Hlammet vedt, near Red Wing, Minn., January, 1893. .... 103ft. 6in., Miss Freda Knagen, 186yds. track, Holwenkollen, Christiania, Norway, January, 1898.

HORSE

Distance jumping—37ft., over water, Chandler, ridden by Capt. Broadley, Leamington, Eng., March 22, 1847; 34ft., over hurdles, Calverthorpe, England; 33ft., over wall, Lottery, Liverpool, Eng.

High jump—America: 7ft. 3½in., Filemaker, ridden by Madame Marantette, over bars, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 20, 1891. 7ft. 3½in., Rosebery, over a pole held by hands only, instead of by ropes or straps, Elmira, N. Y., Sept. 9, 1891. 6ft. 5in., outdoors, Amherst, Richmond County, S. I., N. Y., September, 1896. .... France: 6ft. 6in., Tasmania, Rouen, Oct. 2, 1892. .... England: 6ft., Tasmania, London, April 25, 1892.

AMATEUR HURDLE RACING.

60 yards, 5 hurdles, 3ft. 6in. high—8½s., A. A. Jordan, N. Y. City, Oct. 1, 1887. .... 5 hurdles, 2ft. 6in. high—8½s., A. A. Jordan, N. Y. City, Oct. 9, 1887.

75 yards, 6 hurdles, 2ft. 6in. high—8½s., A. F. Copland, N. Y. City, Oct. 20, 1888. .... \*10½s., indoors, J. S. Richards, Chicago, Ill., May 12, 1897.

80 yards, 7 hurdles, 3ft. 6in. high—11½s., A. A. Jordan, N. Y. City, Oct. 9, 1887. .... 6 hurdles, 3ft. high—10½s., A. F. Copland, N. Y. City, Oct. 20, 1888. .... 7 hurdles, 2ft. 6in. high—\*10½s., A. A. Jordan, N. Y. City, Oct. 9, 1887.

100 yards, 8 hurdles, 3ft. 6in. high—13½s., H. L. Williams, N. Y. City, Sept. 20, 1890. .... 8 hurdles, 2ft. 6in. high—12½s., A. F. Copland, N. Y. City, Oct. 20, 1888.

120 yards, 10 hurdles, 3ft. 6in. high—America: \*15½s., A. C. Kraenzlein, Chicago, Ill., June 18, 1898. In Canada: \*15½s., A. C. Kraenzlein, Montreal, Sept. 24, 1898. On grass—\*16s., S. Chase, Travers Island, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1894. .... \*15½s., D. D. Bulger, Ballsbridge, Ire., Aug. 1, 1892. .... England: \*15½s., Godfrey Shaw, London, July 6, 1895. .... \*16s., H. W. Batger, Canterbury, N. Z., Feb. 6, 1892.

120 yards, 10 hurdles, 2ft. 6in. high—\*14½s., A. F. Copland, N. Y. City, Oct. 20, 1888.

130 yards, 10 hurdles, 3ft. 6in. high—\*16½s., F. C. Puffer, Williamsbridge, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1892.

135 yards, 10 hurdles, 3ft. 6in. high—17½s., G. Shaw, Huddersfield, Eng., April 30, 1892.

138 yards, 10 hurdles, 3ft. 6in. high—18s., W. R. Pollock, Cambridge, Eng., March 15, 1884.

145 yards—18½s., G. B. Shaw, Christchurch, New Zealand, Nov. 9, 1889.

220 yards, 10 hurdles, 2ft. 6in. high—\*24½s., J. P. Lee, Cambridge, Mass., May 22, 1891; \*25½s., F. C. Puffer, faster, 6m. high—\*26½s., Worcester, Mass., Oct. 8, 1892; 8 hurdles, 3ft. high, grass course—\*26½s., G. Shaw, May 8, 1893. .... 10 hurdles, 3ft. high—28½s., C. T. Weigand, Brooklyn, N. Y., July 10, 1886. .... 10 hurdles, 3ft. 6in.—34½s., Joseph Lafon, Hackensack, N. J., Oct. 19, 1878.

250 yards, 10 hurdles, 2ft. 6in. high—32½s., S. A. Safford, Williamsburg, L. I., July 4, 1883, and Al. Copland, N. Y. City, March 2, 1889. .... G. Schweiger ran the distance, over the same number of hurdles, in 31½s., at Staten Island, Oct. 26, 1889, but the hurdles were incorrectly placed.

235 yards (16 mile), 10 hurdles, 2ft. 6in. high—37½s., L. E. Myers, Staten Island, May 29, 1882.

300 yards, 10 hurdles, 2ft. 6in. high—\*26½s., A. Kraenzlein, indoors, Chicago, Ill., May 12, 1897. .... 37½s., A. F. Copland, N. Y. City, June 18, 1887.

425 yards, 10 hurdles, 2ft. 6in. high—58s., J. S. Voorhees, N. Y. City, Nov. 1, 1880.

440 yards, 10 hurdles, 2ft. 6in. high—\*56½s., Jerome Buck, New York, Sept. 19, 1896. .... \*59½s., G. Shaw, Huddersfield, Eng., July 10, 1886. .... \*57½s., F. J. Finerman, 10 hurdles, trial Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 16, 1891. .... 10 hurdles, 3ft. high—\*58½s., G. Shaw, Chelmsford, Eng., July 23, 1892. .... 10 hurdles, 3ft. 6in.—\*100½s., G. Shaw, Notts Forest, Eng., April 29, 1893. .... \*101½s., D. Matson, Melbourne, Aus., Nov. 11, 1893. .... 16 hurdles, 2ft. 6in.—\*55½s., Jerome Buck, N. Y. City, Sept. 19, 1896. .... 20 hurdles, 2ft. 6in.—1:09½, A. F. Copland, N. Y. City, Jan. 28, 1888.

SACK RACING.

25 yards—4s., John McMath, Ayr, Can., Aug. 7, 1886.

50 yards—7½s., James Smith, 34in. sack, Ayr, Can., Aug. 7, 1886; \*7½s., R. A. Stackpole, N. Y. City, April 7, 1888, and J. M. Nason, Buffalo, N. Y., April 18, 1891.

60 yards—\*9s., J. M. Nason, Buffalo, N. Y., April 18, 1891; \*9½s., J. M. Nason, Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1890.

70 yards—\*10s., C. S. Busse, Jersey City, N. J., June 4, 1898.

75 yards—\*12½s., S. D. See, Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1886.

100 yards—15½s., James Smith, 34in. sack, Ayr, Can., Aug. 7, 1886; \*15½s., J. M. Nason, Buffalo, N. Y., July 11, 1891. .... Over ten hurdles, 18in. high—\*21½s., J. M. Nason, N. Y. City, Sept. 29, 1883.

110 yards, over ten hurdles, 1ft. 6in. high—\*21s., C. M. Cohen, N. Y. City, Sept. 19, 1896.

SWIMMING.

MEN.

Performances by amateurs are designated by a \*. Except where otherwise stated, the following performances were accomplished in baths or in open water where the performers were not appreciably assisted by tide water or current.

24½ yards—\*14½s., A. Taylor, straightaway, Marylebone Baths, London, Eng., Oct. 3, 1882, and W. Henry, same baths, Oct. 2, 1883.

25 yards—\*14½s., W. C. Johnson, straightaway, still water, Locust Grove, L. I., Aug. 10, 1890.

100 feet—\*20s., W. C. Johnson, N. Y. City, Feb. 4, 1891.

39 yards—\*27½s., C. T. Kenney, still water, Philadelphia, Pa., July 25, 1893.

40 yards—\*22½s., W. Evans, still water, 1 turn, Staley-bridge, Eng., May 2, 1893. 23½s., straightaway, J. Haggerty, Lambeth Baths, London, Eng., Aug. 19, 1886.

49 yards—\*31s., turn, W. Blew-Jones, Marylebone Baths, London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1883.

50 yards—\*31s., W. R. Izard, open, still water, straightaway, Annapolis, Md., May 20, 1893.

60 yards—\*33½s., A. W. Burgard, one turn, Ealing, Eng., July 13, 1891.

72 yards—\*48s., 2 turns, W. Henry, London, Eng., Dec. 23, 1885.

75 yards—\*52½s., W. C. Johnson, straightaway, still water, Locust Grove, L. I., Aug. 10, 1890.

78 yards—\*48s., still water, 2 turns, T. Meadham and J. H. Helling, Sydney, N. S. W., May 2, 1893.

80 yards—\*50s., George Whittaker, straightaway, still water, Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 10, 1895; 51s., J. Haggerty, 1 turn, Lambeth Baths, London, May 6, 1887; \*52s., W. Knowles, 1 turn, Lambeth Baths, London, Oct. 1880; \*53½s., 3 turns, W. Henry, Westminster Aquarium, London, March 7, 1887.

98 yards—\*1:06½, W. Henry, 3 turns, London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1888.

100 yards—Australa: \*1m., T. Meadham, still water, 7 turns, Natatorium, Sydney, N. S. W., Dec. 4, 1892. England: \*1:09½, J. H. Derbyshire, against time, Corporation Baths, Warrington, Sept. 21, 1887; \*1:00½, J.



- rt. Derbyshire, in race, 2 turns, Victoria Baths, Nottingham, July 9, 1898: 1:05½, J. Haggerty, straightaway, Hollingworth Lake, Rochdale, Sept. 18, 1896. America: \*1:07½, D. B. Renear, Lincoln Park, Chicago, Ill., July 3, 1897.
- 108 yards—\*1:15½, W. Henry, Fitzroy Baths, London, Eng., Jan. 12, 1886.
- 110 yards—England: 1:14, J. Nuttall, still water, straightaway, Earl's Court, London, Sept. 2, 1893. America: \*1:45, A. Meffert, straightaway, open, still water, Locust Grove, L. I., Aug. 8, 1886.
- 116½ yards—\*1:26, W. Henry, 3 turns, Fitzroy Baths, London, Eng., Nov. 10, 1885.
- 120 yards—England: \*1:18, J. H. Tyers, still water, 5 turns, London, July 2, 1894. Australia: \*1:20½, W. J. Gormley, still water, 3 turns, Sydney, N. S. W., May 2, 1895.
- 141 yards—\*1:37½, J. H. Tyers, still water, 5 turns, Sheffield, Eng., Oct. 16, 1894.
- 150 yards—\*1:39, J. H. Tyers, still water, Warrington Baths, Eng., June 1, 1897; 1:43½, J. Nuttall, London, July, 1891. America: \*2:11½, A. T. Kenney, still water, Philadelphia, Pa., July 25, 1893.
- 160 yards—\*1:47½, J. H. Tyers, still water, 7 turns, Kendal Baths, Eng., Oct. 10, 1894; 1:55½, J. Nuttall, 3 turns, Lambeth Baths, London, Eng., Oct. 18, 1888. America: \*2:14, E. C. Wallace, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 1, 1883.
- 200 yards—\*2:20, J. H. Tyers, still water, Preston, Eng., Oct. 18, 1884. \*2:23½, J. H. Tyers, 25½ ds. bath, Bath, Nov. 2, 1897. \*2:23, J. Nuttall, still water, London, Eng., Oct. 14, 1894.
- 220 yards—England: \*2:38½, J. H. Tyers, Nottingham, Sept. 25, 1897; 2:41½, J. Nuttall, open, still water, London, Sept. 2, 1893. America: \*2:57½, D. M. Reeder, Lincoln Park, Chicago, Ill., July 3, 1897.
- 240 yards—\*3:00½, J. Nuttall, London, Eng., Oct. 18, 1888. \*3:13, J. Nuttall, London, Sept. 6, 1886.
- 250 yards—England: 2:57½, J. Nuttall, Staleybridge Baths, Oct. 8, 1895; \*3:14½, J. H. Tyers, still water, 6 turns, Liverpool, March 24, 1893. \*3:26, J. F. Standring, University costume, Pendleton Baths, Manchester, Oct. 14, 1886. America: \*4:22, A. T. Kenney, still water, Philadelphia, July 25, 1893.
- 280 yards—\*3:48½, J. Nuttall, London, Eng., Sept. 6, 1886.
- 300 yards—England: \*3:48½, J. H. Tyers, still water, Ashton-under-Lyne, June 23, and Manchester, July 16, 1896; \*3:47½, J. H. Tyers, 14 turns, Bradford, Oct. 2, 1895; 3:50, J. Nuttall, Ashton-under-Lyne, Sept. 14, 1895. Australia: \*3:59, W. J. Gormley, still water, Sydney, N. S. W., Feb. 7, 1890. America: \*4:57, S. Gormley, straightaway, still water, Philadelphia, Pa., June 24, 1876.
- 320 yards—4:05½, J. Nuttall, London, Eng., Oct. 18, 1888. \*4:20½, J. Nuttall, London, Sept. 6, 1886.
- 340 yards—\*4:21½, J. Nuttall, still water, 2 turns, London, Eng., Sept. 1893.
- 360 yards—\*5:04½, J. Nuttall, London, Sept. 6, 1886. 5:02½, J. J. Collier, London, Oct. 23, 1885.
- 400 yards—5:16½, J. Nuttall, 9 turns, Lambeth Baths, London, Eng., Oct. 16, 1890. \*5:44½, J. Nuttall, 9 turns, London, Sept. 6, 1886. \*6:15, K. Baum, Natorium, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 1, 1883.
- 440 yards—Great Britain: \*5:43½, J. H. Tyers, Broughton, Eng., May 12, 1896; 5:49½, J. Nuttall, still water, 3 turns, London, Eng., Sept. 2, 1893; \*5:53, J. A. Jarvis, Cranston Hill Bath, 31 turns, Glasgow, Scot., Sept. 9, 1898; \*6:08½, J. H. Tyers, tidal water, off Island of Jersey, Aug. 19, 1895. America: \*6:24½, A. T. Kenney, open, still water, 1 turn, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 13, 1893. [H. F. Brewer claims to have swum the distance in 6:10½ at the Lurline Baths, San Francisco, Cal., July 4, 1895.]
- 480 yards—6:25½, J. Nuttall, 11 turns, London, Eng., Oct. 16, 1890. \*7:20, J. Nuttall, 11 turns, London, Sept. 26, 1886.
- 500 yards—6:38½, J. Nuttall, race, Corporation Baths, Doncaster, Eng., Sept. 8, 1897; \*6:44, J. H. Tyers, still water, Manchester, Eng., Nov. 13, 1895; \*8:20, 12 turns, still water, W. G. Douglas, Philadelphia, Pa., July 17, 1894.
- 550 yards—England: 7:20, J. Nuttall, still water, 4 turns, London, Sept. 2, 1893. America: \*9:57½, A. Meffert, 4 turns, Locust Grove, L. I., Sept. 8, 1889.
- 600 yards—7:35, J. Nuttall, 13 turns, London, Eng., Oct. 16, 1890.
- 600 yards—8:40, J. Finney, Westminster Aquarium, London, Eng., Dec. 19, 1883.
- 640 yards—8:43½, J. Nuttall, 15 turns, London, Eng., Oct. 16, 1890.
- 660 yards—England: 9:00½, J. Nuttall, still water, 5 turns, London, Sept. 2, 1893. America: \*11:04, A. Meffert, 5 turns, Locust Grove, L. I., Sept. 8, 1889.
- 720 yards—9:53½, J. Nuttall, 17 turns, London, Eng., Oct. 16, 1890.
- 770 yards—England: 10:42, J. Nuttall, still water, 6 turns, London, Sept. 2, 1893. America: \*11:06, A. Meffert, 6 turns, Locust Grove, L. I., Sept. 8, 1889.
- 800 yards—11:04½, J. Nuttall, 19 turns, London, Eng., Oct. 16, 1890.
- 850 yards—England: 12:07½, J. Nuttall, open, still water, 7 turns, London, Sept. 2, 1893; \*12:19, J. A. Jarvis, against time, baths, Coventry, Sept. 1, 1898. \*12:52, J. A. Jarvis, open water, Leicester, Aug. 2, 1898. America: \*13:10, Dana Thompson, still water, against time, Oakland, Cal., June 24, 1893; \*13:39½, W. G. Douglas, open, still water, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 13, 1893. [H. F. Brewer amateur, claims to have made 12:53 at the Lurline Baths, San Francisco, Cal., July 15, 1895.] Australia: \*12:45½, Percy Cavill, Farmer's Domain Baths, Woolloomooloo, Sydney, N. S. W., March 27, 1897.
- 960 yards—13:23½, J. Nuttall, 22 turns, London, Eng., Oct. 16, 1890.
- 990 yards—\*18:16½, A. Meffert, 8 turns, Locust Grove, L. I., Sept. 8, 1889.
- 1,000 yards—England: \*13:52½, J. H. Tyers, Manchester, Nov. 14, 1895. 13:54½, J. Nuttall, 23 turns, Lambeth Baths, London, Eng., Oct. 16, 1890. \*15:02, J. H. Tyers, open, salt, choppy water, 250yds course, North Marine Lake, Southampton, Eng., Aug. 18, 1894. Australia: \*14:43½, T. Meadham, still water, 29 turns, Sydney, N. S. W., April 14, 1894. America: \*17:53, C. Benedict, Montreal, P. Q., Aug. 24, 1889.
- 1,100 yards—England: 17:25½, J. J. Collier, Hollingworth Lake, Aug. 25, 1884. America: \*20:12, A. Meffert, 9 turns, Locust Grove, L. I., Sept. 8, 1889.
- 1,210 yards—\*22:27½, A. Meffert, 10 turns, Locust Grove, L. I., Sept. 8, 1889.
- 1,320 yards—England: \*20:00, J. H. Tyers, 220yds. course, Walsall, Eng., July 11, 1896. 21:05½, J. J. Collier, Hollingworth Lake, Aug. 23, 1884. America: \*21:42, G. Whitaker, open, still water, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 13, 1893.
- 1,430 yards—\*26:42, A. Meffert, 12 turns, Locust Grove, L. I., Sept. 8, 1889.
- 1,540 yards—England: 24:34½, J. J. Collier, Hollingworth Lake, Aug. 23, 1884. America: \*28:41½, A. Meffert, 13 turns, Locust Grove, L. I., Sept. 8, 1889.
- 1,650 yards—\*31:00, A. Meffert, 14 turns, Locust Grove, L. I., Sept. 8, 1889.
- 1 mile—England: 26:08, J. Nuttall, still water, 3 turns, Hollingworth Lake, Aug. 19, 1893. \*26:37½, J. A. Jarvis, open water, Marine Lake, Southampton, July 16, 1898. Australia: \*28:03½, W. J. Gormley, Sydney, N. S. W., March 28, 1893. America: \*28:55½, G. Whitaker, still water, 7 turns, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 13, 1893. [H. F. Brewer claims to have swum the distance, with 38 turns, in 26:19½, at the Lurline Baths, San Francisco, Cal., July 15, 1895, but the necessary proof is lacking.]
- 1½ miles—\*38:35½, W. R. Weissenborn, straightaway, with moderate tide, N. Y. City, July 27, 1878.
- 1¾ miles—\*24:35, H. Parker, straightaway, with the tide, Thames River, Eng., July 22, 1871.
- 2 miles—\*54:57½, T. E. Kitching, straightaway, with moderate tide, N. Y. City, July 27, 1878.
- 3 miles—\*1:53:30, A. P. Douglas, straightaway, still water, Philadelphia, Pa., June 24, 1876.
- 3 miles 1480 yards—1:44:44, Jas. Finney, 175 turns, Westminster Aquarium, London, Eng., Dec. 22, 1883.
- 5 miles 66yds. (about)—\*1:12:27, A. Ibbott, long distance championship of Thames River, Eng., July 26, 1891.
- 20 miles—\*4:59:46, Eugene Mercadier, with strong current, but in rough water and against a high wind, Alton, Ill., to St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 19, 1888.
- 20½ miles (about)—5:51:00, Fred Cavill, Thames River, Eng., July 6, 1876.
- 35 miles (about)—21:45:00, Capt. Matthew Webb, Dover, Eng., to Calis, France, Aug. 24, 25, 1875.
- 40 miles (about)—9:57:00, Capt. Matthew Webb, with tide, Thames River, Eng., July 12, 1878.
- 74 miles—84½, restricted to 14h. per day, Capt. M. Webb, Lambeth Baths, London, Eng., May 19-24, 1879.
- 74 hours, including four minutes rest—Captain Webb, Scarborough, Eng., Aug. 9-12, 1880.
- 94 miles 32 laps—90h., restricted to 10h. daily, W. Beckwith, London, Eng., June 20-25, 1881.
- Captain M. Webb kept afloat, without touching anything, 60 consecutive hours, Scarborough, Eng., June 29-July 1, 1880.
- Ernest Von Schoening swam, unassisted, from Pier 1, N. Y. City, to pier at Norton's Point, Coney Island, and returned about twenty miles, in 8h. 50m., Aug. 22, 1881.
- James Finney swam from the North Pier, Blackpool, to St. Anne's-on-the-Sea, Eng., in the open sea, in 5h. 17m., including 2h. 30m. delay owing to adverse tide, water very rough, Sept. 1, 1898.
- N. T. Collinge swam a half mile every hour for forty-eight hours, Rochdale Baths, Eng., Feb. 15, 16, 1878.
- SWIMMING UNDER WATER.—113yds. 1h., James Finney, Blackpool, Eng., Oct. 20, 1882. \*104yds., T. W. Kelly, Stockport Borough Baths, Eng., July 4, 1887. By a lady—50½yds., Annie Johnson, Broughton Baths, Eng., Oct. 28, 1895. 175ft., one turn, E. M. Vandervoort, Knickerbocker A. C. pool, N. Y. City, Dec. 1, 1895.
- STAYING UNDER WATER.—4m. 46½s., Prof. Enoch, Lowell, Mass., March 28, 1896. 4m. 29½s., James Finney, Canterbury Music Hall, London, Eng., April 7, 1886. 5m. 10s., Miss Annie Johnson, Pavilion at Blackpool, Eng., Aug. 20, 1889. John Christensen, a professional diver, went down in Puget Sound to a depth of 210ft. seven times, staying under water not less than 20m. each time, and the last time he was down 35m. —Seattle Wash. April 25, 1893.
- SWIMMING ON THE BACK.—England: 100yds., \*1:20½, R. M. Crawshaw, Blackfriars Baths, Manchester, Oct. 14, 1890. Scotland: 100yds., 1:20½, E. McQueen,

Greenhead Baths, Glasgow, Dec. 27, 1886. 880yds., 16:29, Harry Gurr, Serpentine, London, June 1, 1865.  
 PLUNGING—England: 80ft., 8½m., without time limit, W. Allason, London, Oct. 7, 1890. 73ft., 4m., with 10 min. time limit, W. Allason, London, Eng., Oct. 7, 1896. Australia: 73ft. 1m., J. Strickland, City Baths, Melbourne, March 15, 1880.

LADY SWIMMERS.

150 yards—2:40, Miss Maud Howarth, Wood's Baths, Glosop, Eng., Oct. 11, 1890  
 1 mile—35:34½, Miss Theresa Johnson, Devonshire Baths, London, Eng., Oct. 31, 1893.  
 3 miles—1:21:27, Miss Laura Saigeman, Hastings Baths, Eng., Sept. 22, 1879.  
 3 miles—2:09:47½, Miss Laura Saigeman, Hastings Baths, Eng., Sept. 22, 1879.  
 20 miles—6:25:00, Miss Agnes Beckwith, without assistance, Thames River, Eng., July 17, 1878.  
 31 consecutive hours swam, without assistance, by Miss Edith Johnson, Blackpool Baths, Eng., May 1880.  
 100 hours (not consecutive) swam out of 137—Miss Agnes Beckwith, Westminster Aquarium, Sept. 13-18, 1880.

SKATING.

Amateur performances are designated by a \*. The time given below for performances in which the skaters were materially aided by the wind does not stand as record against time accomplished under conditions that were perfectly fair, but will prove useful for the purpose of comparison.

75 yards—87½s., S. D. See, straightaway, Courtlandt Lake, N. Y., Dec. 30, 1883 with wind, 8½s., S. D. See, same place, Dec. 27, 1885.  
 100 yards—89s., standing start, H. Davidson, straightaway, with wind, Red Bank, N. J., Jan. 27, 1895; 97s., H. Moshier and H. Davidson, flying start, with strong wind, Red Bank, N. J., Jan. 27, 1895. [Earl Reynolds was reported to have skated 100yds. in 88s., at the Boulevard Rink, Detroit, Mich., Feb. 1, 1895.]  
 120 yards—113½s., J. S. Johnson, Minneapolis, Minn., March 1, 1893.  
 150 yards—\*157½s., G. D. Phillips, straightaway, N. Y. City, Jan. 27, 1883; with wind, \*14½s., G. D. Phillips, Courtlandt Lake, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1885, and S. D. See, same place, Feb. 21, 1886, backwards, with wind, \*136½s., S. D. See, same place, Feb. 21, 1886.  
 200 yards—\*167½s., J. C. Hemment, straightaway, with wind, Red Bank, N. J., Jan. 24, 1895; \*172½s., J. S. Johnson, circular track, Minneapolis, Minn., Feb. 26, 1893; \*192½s., R. C. Aveling, London, Eng., Jan. 8, 1894; \*267½s., G. D. Phillips, one rightabout turn, Courtlandt Lake, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1884.  
 220 yards—\*174½s., H. Davidson, straightaway, with wind, Red Bank, N. J., Jan. 24, 1895; \*203½s., J. S. Johnson, curved course, Montreal, Can., Feb. 3, 1894; \*203½s., F. Hiam, London, Eng., Jan. 30, 1895.  
 300 yards—\*317½s., G. D. Phillips, straightaway, Courtlandt Lake, N. Y., Dec. 30, 1883; \*293½s., G. D. Phillips, straightaway, with wind, Courtlandt Lake, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1885.  
 320 metres (400 yds.)—2ft. 3in., A. Van den Berg, Silkerveer, Holland, Feb. 17, 1885.  
 440 yards—America: \*314½s., J. S. Johnson, flying start, Madison, Wis., Jan. 23, 1894; \*333½s., H. P. Moshier, competition, with wind, Orange Lake, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1895, and H. Davidson, against time, with wind, Jan. 24, 1895; \*483½s., Axel Paulsen, 4 lap to mile track, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 24, 1884, England: \*377½s., A. E. Tebbitt, straightaway, with wind, competition, Cambridge, Feb. 19, 1895; \*46s., H. A. Palmer, circular track, competition, London, Feb. 6, 1895; \*428½s., W. Lindahl, competition, circular track, London, Feb. 6, 1895.  
 500 metres (546yds.)—\*467½s., Alfred Neess, Montreal, Can., Feb. 9, 1895; \*463½s., O. Rudd, circular track, Norway, March 6, 1897; \*414½s., J. S. Johnson, straightaway, with wind, Red Bank, N. J., Jan. 24, 1895.  
 600 yards—\*553½s., O. Rudd, circular track, Minneapolis, Minn., March 5, 1893; \*553½s., G. D. Phillips, straightaway, with wind, West Farms, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1886.  
 880 yards—Holland: \*1:22½s., A. Nerseng and K. Pander, Amsterdam, Jan. 3, 1897, 4 lap to mile track, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1884; Victoria Rink, Jan. 28, 1891, America: \*1:22, J. S. Johnson, Minneapolis, Minn., Feb. 25, 1893, and P. Ostlund, Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 27, 1895, \*1:05½, J. F. Donoghue, straightaway, flying start, with strong wind, Newburg, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1892, and Olaf Rudd, same conditions, Red Bank, N. J., Jan. 24, 1895; \*1:41½, J. P. C. Fisher, 4 lap to mile track, Brooklyn, Feb. 2, 1884; \*2:31½, E. G. Gurney, 12 lap track, over 274 hurdles, about 18in. high, N. Y. C. Yr. C. F., 1879, England: \*1:26, H. A. Palmer and S. Markham, circular track, London, Feb. 6, 1895; 1:33½, G. See, one turn, Lingay Fen, Jan. 11, 1887; 1:50½, J. C. Hemment, 4 lap track, London, Jan. 31, 1880.  
 1,320 yards—America: \*2:13, J. S. Johnson, Montreal, Can., Feb. 26, 1894, England: 2:06, W. Lindahl, circular path, London, Feb. 6, 1895; 2:23½, G. See, one turn, Lingay Fen, Dec. 24, 1890.  
 1,500 metres (1,640.42yds.)—\*2:23½, Peter Oestlund, Davos Platz, Switzerland, Feb. 8, 1898.

1,600 metres—\*2:56, Alex. von Panshin, 380 metre track, Vienna, Aus., Jan. 13, 1889.  
 1 mile—America: \*2:45, J. S. Johnson, Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 12, 1895; \*2:12½, Tim Donoghue Jr., straightaway, with wind, near Newburg, N. Y., Feb. 1, 1887; \*3:26½, Axel Paulsen, quarter mile track, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1884; 2:58, Hugh McCormick, 14 lap track, St. John, N. B., April 5, 1887, Norway: 2:47½, Harald Hagen, Hamar, Feb. 27, 1892, Sweden: 2:55½, O. Grunden, 5 lap track, Stockholm, March 23, 1890, and Theobaldus, 5 lap track, Stockholm, March 2, 1890, Holland: \*2:53½, A. van der Schiedt, turns, Amsterdam, Holland, Jan. 9, 1889; \*3:12½, A. Tebbitt (best by an English amateur), Amsterdam, Jan. 8, 1889, England: 3:00, straightaway, "Fish" Smart, Cowbit Wash, Lincolnshire, Jan. 20, 1881; \*3:07½, F. Ward, Peakirk, Eng., Feb. 8, 1895.  
 1¼ miles—\*4:19½, A. Paulsen, 4 lap track, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1884.  
 1,609 metres 775yds.—\*3:09½, J. F. Donoghue, Heerenveen, Friesland, Netherlands, Dec. 17, 1890.  
 1½ miles—England: \*4:46, J. F. Donoghue, against time, three turns, Lingay Fen, Dec. 23, 1890; 4:45, James Smart, Swavesey, Jan. 29, 1895, America: \*5:10½, A. Paulsen, 4 lap track, Brooklyn, Feb. 2, 1884.  
 1¾ miles—\*6:03, A. Paulsen, 4 lap track, Brooklyn, Feb. 2, 1884.  
 3,100 metres (1 mile 1,630yds. 7in.)—5:45½, G. See, oval 670 metre course, Silkerveer, Holland, Feb. 16, 1887.  
 5,000 metres (3 miles 188yds.)—8:37½, J. J. Eden, Hamar, Norway, Feb. 25, 1894.  
 10,000 metres (over 6 miles)—17:56, J. J. Eden, Hamar, Norway, Feb. 23, 1895.  
 2 to 3 miles—Amateur—America: 2m., 5:42½, Olaf Rudd, against time, 3 lap track, Red Bank, N. J., Jan. 25, 1895; 3m., 8:48½, J. Nilsson, competition, Montreal, Can., Feb. 2, 1895; 4m., 12:00½, J. Nilsson and A. Schiebe, against time, 4½ lap track, Minneapolis, Minn., Feb. 15, 1894; 5m., 14:47, John Nilsson, Montreal, Can., Feb. 6, 1897; 6m., 18:38; 7m., 21:43; 8m., 24:55; 9m., 28:04; 10m., 31:15½; J. S. Johnson, against time, Montreal, Can., Feb. 26, 1894, In competition—6m., 20:31, A. D. Smith; 7m., 24:01½, Ed. Pannell; 8m., 27:31, A. D. Smith; 9m., 31:14, Ed. Pannell; 10m., 34:48½, A. D. Smith—all at the Ezeron Rink, St. Paul, Minn., Feb. 22, 1894; 11m., 35:43½; 12m., 38:59½; 13m., 42:27½; 14m., 45:34½; 15m., 49:18½; 16m., 52:42½; 17m., 56:09½; 18m., 59:54½; 19m., 1:03:04½; 20m., 1:06:30½; A. D. Smith, against time, St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 28, 1894; 21m., 1:10:41½; 22m., 1:20:31½; 23m., 1:24:18; 24m., 1:27:55; 25m., 1:31:20; 26m., 1:35:25; 27m., 1:39:35; 28m., 1:44:20; 29m., 1:49:04; 30m., 1:53:20; 31m., 1:57:11; 32m., 2:01:33; 33m., 2:05:34; 34m., 2:09:20; 35m., 2:13:35; 36m., 2:18:00; 37m., 2:22:16; 38m., 2:26:19; 39m., 2:30:20; 40m., 2:34:46; 41m., 2:38:09; 42m., 2:42:11; 43m., 2:46:23; 44m., 2:50:26; 45m., 2:54:29; 46m., 2:58:31; 47m., 3:02:34; 48m., 3:06:23; 49m., 3:12:11; 50m., 3:15:52; Joseph F. Donoghue, in 100 miles race, Cove Pond, Stamford, Ct., course a trifle over 880yds., Jan. 26, 1893, England: 2m., 7:12; 3m., 10:45; 4m., 14:23; 5m., 18:03; 6m., 21:45; 7m., 25:28; 8m., 29:00; 9m., 32:42; 10m., 36:15; 11m., 39:55; 12m., 43:33; 13m., 47:16; 14m., 50:58; 15m., 54:41; 16m., 58:06, A. E. Tebbitt, Leytonstone, Feb. 20, 1895, one hour—16 miles 744yds., A. E. Tebbitt, as above, Professional—Norway: 2m., 5:43½, Harald Hagen, Christiania, Feb. 28, 1892; 3m., 8:46½, Harald Hagen, Hamar, Jan. 3, 1892; 5m., 15:11, Harald Hagen, Hamar, Dec. 27, 1891, 2m., 6:45, Hugh McCormick, Victoria Rink, St. John, N. B., April 5, 1887; 3m., 9:55½; J. Smart, six turns, Lingay Fen, Eng., Jan. 17, 1887; 3m., 10:40; 4m., 14:13, Hugh McCormick, Crystal Rink, Montreal, Can., Feb. 18, 1887; 5m., 17:17, Frank Dowd, Crystal Rink, Montreal, Feb. 14, 1887; 6m., 21:22, Hugh McCormick, Crystal Rink, Montreal, Feb. 18, 1887; 7m., 24:55; 8m., 28:31; Dowd, as above, 9m., 32:17; 10m., 35:22; 11m., 39:58; 12m., 43:00; 13m., 46:57; 14m., 50:45, Hugh McCormick, Montreal, Feb. 18, 1887; 15m., 54:17, F. Dowd, Montreal, Feb. 18, 1887; 20m., 1:31:40; 30m., 2:28:50; 40m., 3:27:02; 50m., 4:22:43½, R. Goetz, Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 7, 1879.  
 51 miles—50m., 3:29:00; 52m., 3:27:30½; 53m., 3:33:02½; 54m., 3:37:48½; 55m., 3:41:35½; 56m., 3:46:37½; 57m., 3:52:17½; 58m., 3:57:30½; 59m., 4:02:48½; 60m., 4:07:00½; 61m., 4:10:56½; 62m., 4:15:33½; 63m., 4:20:21½; 64m., 4:24:48½; 65m., 4:29:41½; 66m., 4:34:22½; 67m., 4:39:00; 68m., 4:44:20½; 69m., 4:50:01; 70m., 4:55:15½; 71m., 5:00:03½; 72m., 5:05:07½; 73m., 5:10:58½; 74m., 5:15:10½; 75m., 5:19:16½; 76m., 5:23:24½; 77m., 5:28:17½; 78m., 5:33:05½; 79m., 5:37:54½; 80m., 5:41:55; 81m., 5:48:06; 82m., 5:52:16½; 83m., 5:56:30; 84m., 6:00:52½; 85m., 6:05:08½; 86m., 6:09:40½; 87m., 6:13:42½; 88m., 6:17:51½; 89m., 6:22:05; 90m., 6:25:57½; 91m., 6:31:02½; 92m., 6:36:59½; 93m., 6:41:30; 94m., 6:46:18½; 95m., 6:51:07½; 96m., 6:55:20½; 97m., 6:59:38½; 98m., 7:03:40½; 99m., 7:07:31½; 100m., 7:11:58½, Jos. F. Donoghue, track a trifle over 880yds., Cove Pond, Stamford, Ct., Jan. 26, 1893.  
 145 miles inside of 19h., John Ehnis, 9 lap track, Chicago, Ill., 1877.  
 150 to 421 miles—150m., 44:57:45; 200m., 63:44:35; 250m., 79:05:30; 300m., 92:04:00; 350m., 107:29:00; 400m., 138:35:00;



42m. 141.47 00, E. St. Clair Millard, 9 lap track, Chicago, Ill., Feb. 21-26, 1876.

**RECORD BY HOURS**—1 hour, 18m 215yds., A. D. Smith, St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 26, 1894. 2 hrs., 31m. 1,540yds.; 3 hrs., 45m. 1,735yds.; 4 hrs., 58m. 865yds.; 5 hrs., 70m. 1,757yds.; 6 hrs., 83m 1,500yds.; 7 hrs., 97m. 2,200yds., Jos. F. Donoghue, Cove Pond, Stamford, Ct., Jan. 26, 1893.

**E. St. Clair Millard** skated 24 hours, 20m. rest, Cincinnati, O., March 3, 4, 1868.

**Miss Anna Clara Jageriski** skated 30 hours, 30m. rest, Detroit, Mich., Jan. 25, 26, 1868.

**JUMPING ON SKATES**—Running long jump, 21ft 7in., Frank McDaniels, Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 25, 1897. \*15ft. 2in., S. D. See, Cortlandt Lake, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1885. Running high jump—\*3ft. 3½in., E. D. Irwin, forward jump; 2ft 6½in., backward, Boston, Mass., Feb. 26, 1897. Roller skates, \*3ft 6½in., A. F. Camacho, Greenpoint, L. I., March 5, 1885.

**OVER HURDLES**—220yds., 6 flights, 2ft. 3in. high. \*249½s., E. D. Irwin, 7 lap track, Montreal, Can., Feb. 18, 1893; \*27s., W. P. Irwin, 4 lap track, against heavy wind, Montreal, Can., Feb. 3, 1894. 565yds., 14 flights, 2ft 3in. hurdles, 1:13, W. P. Irwin, 7 lap track, Montreal, Can., Jan. 30, 1892.

**BACKWARD SKATING**—880 yards, 1:33; 1 mile, 3:11; 2 miles, 6:42; 2½ miles, 8:27; 3 miles, 10:14, C. T. Gillespie, St. John, N. B., March 18, 1892.

#### ROLLER SKATING.

1 mile—England, 2:50½, Frank Delmont, London, Aug. 27, 1890. America: 3:11, Kenneth A. Skinner, Boston, Mass., June 17, 1885. 2:44½, W. J. Troop, using new foot cycle skate, Buffalo, N. Y., March, 1898.

2 miles—England, 6:04½, Frank Delmont, London, July 26, 1890. America: 6:17½, Kenneth A. Skinner, Boston, Mass., June 17, 1885.

3 miles—\*3:29½, Kenneth A. Skinner, Boston, Mass., June 17, 1885.

4 miles—12:43, Kenneth A. Skinner, Boston, Mass., June 17, 1885.

5 miles—England: 15:41, W. Curtis, London, Aug. 2, 1890. America: 15:50½, Kenneth A. Skinner, Boston, Mass., June 17, 1885.

50 miles—2:53.30, J. A. Snowdon, Central Hall, London, Eng., May 11, 1892.

**SEVENTY-TWO HOURS' RACE, 12 HOURS DAILY**—12 hours, 178 5-15 miles; 24 hours, 333 6-15 miles; 36 hours, 453 8-15 miles; 48 hours, 555 12-15 miles; 60 hours, 678 10-15 miles; 72 hours, 804 7-15 miles, J. A. Snowdon, London, Eng., April 4-9, 1892.

#### SNOWSHOE RACING.

Amateur performances marked by a \*.

100 yards—\*11½s., skeleton shoes, J. D. Armstrong, Montreal, Can., Feb. 22, 1871, and George Parie, Ottawa, Can., Jan. 24, 1895; \*12s., John Murray, cross country snowshoes, Montreal, March 14, 1861; J. D. Armstrong, regulation shoes, Montreal, Feb. 1, 1873, and W. R. Thompson, regulation shoes, Montreal, March 5, 1881.

120 yards—\*15½s., skeleton shoes, F. O. Wood, Montreal, March 5, 1870.

150 yards—\*16½s., skeleton shoes, C. Rose, Montreal, Feb. 19, 1870, and E. Irwin, cross country shoes, March 5, 1864.

220 yards—\*26s., regulation shoes, W. R. Thompson, Montreal, Feb. 5, 1884.

400 yards—\*1:05, skeleton shoes, J. D. Armstrong, Montreal, March 4, 1871. \*1:07½, regulation shoes, J. Baird, Montreal, March 8, 1886. 1:04, Thos. Moffatt, against time, Montreal, Can., Feb. 28, 1885.

880 yards—\*2:33, T. Moffatt, Montreal, Feb. 16, 1884. Walking—\*4:08½, J. Gaudry, Montreal, March 27, 1886.

1,000 yards—\*3:15, regulation shoes, W. Mowatt, Montreal, Feb. 10, 1877.

1,320 yards—4:12, skeleton shoes, J. F. Scholes, Montreal, Feb. 22, 1871. \*4:12½, skeleton shoes, C. Boyle, Montreal, Feb. 19, 1870. \*4:21, regulation shoes, J. G. Ross, Montreal, March 3, 1883.

1 mile—5:30½, skeleton shoes, J. F. Scholes, Montreal, Feb. 22, 1871. \*5:42½, J. G. Ross, regulation shoes, Montreal, March 7, 1885. Walking, 9:14, J. Gaudry, Montreal, March 19, 1887; with 20lb weight on back, 9:57, J. Gaudry, Montreal, 1885.

1¼ miles—\*7:14, skeleton shoes, C. Boyle, Montreal, Feb. 19, 1870. \*7:46, regulation shoes, R. Larkin, Montreal, March 27, 1886.

1½ miles—\*8:49, skeleton shoes, C. Boyle, Feb. 19, 1870. \*9:25, regulation shoes, R. Larkin, Montreal, March 27, 1886.

1¾ miles—\*10:24, skeleton shoes, C. Boyle, Montreal, Feb. 19, 1870. \*11:02, regulation shoes, R. Larkin, Montreal, March 27, 1886.

2 miles—11:30, skeleton shoes, Keronaire (Indian), Montreal, Feb. 11, 1871. \*11:52½, J. G. Ross, Montreal, Feb. 28, 1885.

2½ miles—\*15:55, regulation shoes, R. Larkin, Montreal, March 27, 1886.

3 miles—\*19:11, regulation shoes, R. Larkin, Montreal, March 27, 1886.

3½ miles—\*22:32, regulation shoes, R. Larkin, Montreal, March 27, 1886.

4 miles—24:04, Keronaire, skeleton shoes, Montreal, Feb. 22, 1871. \*25:52, regulation shoes, R. Larkin, Montreal, March 27, 1886.

4½ miles—\*29:10, regulation shoes, R. Larkin, Montreal, March 27, 1886.

5 miles—\*32:35, regulation shoes, R. Larkin, Montreal, March 27, 1886. Walking, \*53:15, cross country shoes, T. W. Taylor, Montreal, Feb. 8, 1862.

5½ miles—\*38:41½, J. G. Ross, regulation shoes, across country, Montreal to Sault aux Reclollet, March 7, 1885.

7 1-16 miles—\*1:08:50, E. B. Richardson, cross country shoes, Halifax, N. S., Feb. 16, 1888. Walking \*1:18:30, E. Irwin, cross country shoes, Montreal, Feb. 14, 1863. R. H. Davis\* ran the course from the foot of McTavish Street, Montreal, Can., to the Athletic Club House in 16:58, Feb. 24, 1894.

#### OVER HURDLES.

100 yards, 4 hurdles, 3ft 3in high—\*13½s., skeleton shoes, J. D. Armstrong, Ottawa, Can., March 22, 1869. . . . Over 5 hurdles, 3ft high—\*16s., regulation shoes, R. S. Summerhayes, Montreal, Feb. 12, 1876.

120 yards, 4 hurdles, 3ft. 3in. high—\*15s., skeleton shoes, J. D. Armstrong, Montreal, Feb. 20, 1869. . . . Over 4 hurdles, 3ft. high—\*18s., cross country shoes, H. E. Murray, Montreal, Feb. 16, 1861. . . . Over 8 hurdles, 2ft 6in. high—\*21½s., regulation shoes, J. Austin, Montreal, March 15, 1879.

125 yards, 4 hurdles, 3ft. high—\*21s., cross country shoes, F. O. Wood, Montreal, Feb. 29, 1868.

150 yards, 3ft. hurdles—\*19s., cross country shoes, E. Irwin, Montreal, March 11, 1865.

200 yards—4 hurdles, 3ft. 6in. high—\*38s., cross country, E. Lamontagne, Montreal, 1853.

440 yards—6 hurdles, 3ft. high—\*1:26½, skeleton shoes, J. D. Armstrong, Montreal, Feb. 22, 1869.

880 yards—8 hurdles, 3ft. high—\*3:17, J. G. Cullen, cross country shoes, Montreal, March 12, 1863.

**SKIBBERING**—Best leap from skis: 103ft., Torjus Hemmestrød, keeping his legs to finish, Red Wing, Minn., Jan. 12, 1894. Best jump in Europe: 91ft., but skier fell, Troudejeun, Norway, 1893.

#### RIFLE SHOOTING.

Where not otherwise stated, the count is Creedmoor; bull's eye, 5 points.

75 out of 75—At 1,000yds., W. H. Jackson, Boston, Mass., Aug. 13, 1879; J. K. Milner, Creedmoor, L. I., Sept. 14, 1876; C. H. Laird, Washington, D. C., Oct. 18, 1879, and others. At 200yds., off hand, Dr. W. F. Wilcox, Catskill, N. Y., May 3, 1882.

82 out of 84—G. H. Wentworth, 200yds., Massachusetts target (bull's eye 12), Dover, N. H., June 14, 1884.

93 out of 105—T. J. Dolan, 800, 900, 1,000 yards, 7 shots at each range, Creedmoor, L. I., Sept. 26, 1883.

98 out of 100—John D. Cameron, 200 and 500 yards, military rifle, 6th plul, Carson City, Nev., Sept. 14, 1883.

100 out of 100—At 200yds., off hand, W. M. Farrow, Boston, Mass., Oct. 15, 1882; H. G. Bixby, Boston, April 6, 1880.

102 out of 105—Will B. Chapman, 500yds., military rifle, Sea Girt, N. J., Sept. 10, 1892.

120 out of 120—W. L. Willard, a full score, 200yds., standard American target, Walnut Hills, Mass., June 22, 1895.

145 out of 150—W. M. Farrow, A. R. C., 1,000yds., 30 shots, Creedmoor, L. I., Sept. 17, 1880.

148 out of 150—Lieut. F. C. Wilson, including sixteen consecutive bull's eyes, 200yds., Avondale, Ga., 1896.

150 out of 150—Caleb Mandlin, 800, 900 yards (225 out of 225 at 800, 900 and 1,000 yards), Western Union Junction, Wis., Aug. 27, 1884.

155 out of 155—E. F. Richardson (31 consecutive bull's eyes), 200yds., off hand, 35 cal. Maynard rifle, Lawrence, Mass., July 11, 1885.

171 out of 180—Major Henry Fulton, American team, 800, 900, 1,000 yards, 15 shots at each range, a bull's eye counting 4, Creedmoor, L. I., Sept. 26, 1874.

189 out of 210—R. McVittie, 200, 500, 600, 800, 900, 1,000 yards, Creedmoor, L. I., Sept. 14, 15, 1882.

191 out of 225—Frank Hyde, A. R. C., 1,000, 1,100, 1,200 yards, 15 shots at each distance, Brinton, N. J., Oct. 12, 1878.

198 out of 225—W. H. Jackson, M. R. A., 900, 1,000, 1,100 yards, 15 shots at each range, New Jersey R. A. meeting, Brinton, N. J., Oct. 8 to 12, 1878.

201 out of 225—T. J. Dolan, 800, 900, 1,000 yards, best with military rifle, Creedmoor, L. I., Aug. 23, 1884.

224 out of 225—Wm. Gerrish, 80, 900, 1,000 yards, 15 shots at each distance, Boston, Mass., Sept. 15, 1880; C. W. Hinman, same place, Aug. 24, 1881, and C. M. Bell, Northwestern R. A. range, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 1, 1881.

236 out of 250—Ed. Hovey, 200yds., military rifle, 45 cal., 6th plul, 50 shots, Sn. bull's eye, San Francisco, Cal., May 16, 1886.

238 out of 250—C. Meyer, 200yds., military rifle, 45 cal., 50 shots, Blunt army bull's eye, 8x10in., San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 4, 1891.

242 out of 250—F. R. Bull, 500yds., Springfield, Mass., August, 1886.

433 out of 450—W. H. Jackson, M. R. A., 800, 900, 1,000 yards, 30 shots at each range, Creedmoor, Sept. 25, 26, 1878.

452 out of 500—Adolph Strecker, twenty shots at ring target, San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 15, 1889.

471 out of 500—Howard Carr, 20yds., off hand, military rifle, 100 shots, 6th pull open sights, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 18, 1884.

633 out of 675—W. H. Jackson, M. R. A., 800, 900, 1,000 yards, 15 rounds at each distance every day, no spotting or coaching, Creedmoor, L. I., Sept. 22, 23, 24, 1879.

855 out of 900—Ilion R. C. team, 4 men, interstate match, 800, 900, 1,000 yards, 15 shots at each distance, Creedmoor, L. I., Sept. 20, 1878.

968 out of 1,080—American team, six men, 800, 900, 1,000 yards, 15 shots at each range, a bull's eye counting 4, Dollymount, Ireland, June 29, 1875.

995 out of 1,000—Dr Heber Bishop, standard American target, reduced to 40yds., 22 cal. rifle, any position, shooting from shoulder, Massachusetts Rifle Gallery, Boston, Mass., 1889.

1,107 out of 1,200—Georgia team, twelve men, 200 and 500 yards, military rifle, Sea Girt, N. J., Sept. 2, 1887.

1,292 out of 1,340—American team, six men, 800, 900, 1,000 yards, 15 shots at each range, Dollymount, Ireland, June 29, 1880. America 1,273, American R. C. same conditions, Creedmoor, L. I., Aug. 14, 1880.

1,679 out of 1,800—American team, eight men, 800, 900, 1,000 yards, 15 shots at each range, Creedmoor, Sept. 14, 1877. England, 1,647, Sir Henry Hallford's British team, same conditions, Wimbledon, London, Aug. 14, 1880.

1,810 out of 2,000—F. Kuhle, Sergt Hovey, I. S. Kellogg and Nick Williams, 100 shots each, 20yds., off hand, San Francisco, Cal., July 20, 1884.

1,951 out of 2,500—Company B. First Regiment, N. G. C., 50 men, 200yds., Shell Mound Range, San Francisco, Cal., May 6, 1885.

Miss Leale, 2,500—Being the prone position, 500yds., made a score of 32 out of a possible 35, seven shots, Bisley, Eng., July 15, 1891.

Skirmish shooting, teams of 50, 10 rounds, 250yds. limit, standing, 5 shots advancing, same retreating—1,624 points and 464 hits out of 500 possible—Second Regiment Maine Militia, Augusta, Me., Aug. 19, 1891.

2,211 out of 2,400—Wm. Hayes, 20yds., German ring target, muzzle loading, hair trigger rifle, Newark, N. J., Aug. 7, 1886; 2,116, W. M. Farrow, N. R. A. rifle, Union Hill, N. J., July 17, 1886.

3,334 out of 3,600—American team, eight men, 800, 900, 1,000 yards, 30 shots at each distance, Creedmoor, L. I., Sept. 13, 14, 1877. Average of second day's shooting, 2923.

Company F, Nevada National Guard (the Carson Guard), in offhand shooting at 200yds. under military rules, using regulation Springfield muskets, 6th trigger pull, no sighting shots and no previous practice on the day of the contest, made an average for 60 men of 34.11-60; also the following scores: Forty men, 1,575; fifty men, 1,861; sixty men, 2,062. State record match, Carson City, Nev., Nov. 20, 1892.

### REVOLVER SHOOTING.

15.31 points—W. E. Petty, target 5in. in diameter, lin. bull's eye, 4 cal. Smith & Wesson's revolver, 8gr. powder, spherical bullets, 120gr., string measurement, 30 shots, N. Y. City, Dec. 3, 1892.

79 out of 84 points possible—Walter Winans, 20 and 50yds., 7 shots at each distance, American rifle and ammunition, Rummel's, Eng., Sept. 22, 1886.

42 points—Mr. Andrews, ring target, 2in. bull's eye, 20yds., a clean score, London, Eng., Sept. 20, 1893.

100 out of 100 points possible—C. H. Taylor, ten consecutive shots within a circle 3/32in. in diameter, 523yds., Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 8, 1898.

1,753 points in 200 shots (100 daily), standard American 20yds. rifle target, 30yds., 41 cal. Russian model army revolver, factory ammunition, W. W. Bennett, Boston, Mass., Dec. 6, 1887.

2,606 points in 300 shots, 3,478 in 400 (100 daily), above conditions, Ira A. Paine, Springfield, Mass., and Providence, R. I., July 4-7, 1888.

4,356 points in 500 shots, same conditions, F. E. Bennett, Springfield, Mass., and Providence, R. I., June 4-8, 1888.

5,279 points in 600 shots, same conditions, Ira A. Paine, Providence, R. I., Dec. 13, 1887.

### TRAP SHOOTING.

100 pigeons killed in succession—J. A. R. Elliott, 30yds. rise, 50yds. boundary, match with W. F. Carver (99 killed), Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 12, 1894. . . . E. D. Fulford, 30yds. rise, fence boundary (about 80yds.), Hurlingham rules, gun in position for firing at pull of trap, 5 traps, 7th Toz. Greener gun, match with J. L. Brewer (killed 99), Marton, N. J., Dec. 12, 1891. . . . 100 in succession, Capt. A. H. Bogardus, against time, 30yds. rise, 80yds. boundary, gun held below elbow till bird was on the wing, use of one barrel only, Chicago, Ill., July 21, 1869. . . . 100 pigeons killed in succession, Al. Bandle, Hurlingham rules (except 10-gauge gun), 5 ground traps, 30yds. rise, using fence (80yds.) for boundary, Cincinnati, O., Dec. 23, 1888. . . . 100 clay pigeons broken out

of 105 shot at, in 3m. 7s., Rolla Heikes, trial shoot, four Winchester repeaters, two men, loading and one pulling traps, Cleveland, O., Oct. 30, 1896.

98 pigeons killed out of 100, Robt. A. Welch, 30yds. rise, 50yds. boundary, Riverton, N. J., Aug. 2, 1894.

94 pigeons killed out of 50 pairs, John Taylor, match, Greenville, N. J., Nov. 23, 1865.

49 pigeons out of 50 single, 25yds., Miss Annie Oakley, Gloucester, N. J., Oct. 30, 1888.

20 targets broken in succession, novelty rule, 18yds., Charles Young, Springfield, O., May 2, 1894.

191 out of 200 live birds—J. L. Williamson, Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 15, 1896.

195 inanimate targets broken in succession, Rolla O. Heikes, Corry, Pa., Aug. 20, 1890.

223 birds out of 250, E. D. Fulford, 30yds. rise, fence boundary (about 80yds.), Hurlingham rules, 5 traps, 7 1/2lb Greener gun, match with J. L. Brewer (killed 216), Woodlawn Park, L. I., Dec. 12, 1891.

300 glass balls broken in succession, A. H. Bogardus, Lincoln, Ill., July 4, 1877.

500 glass balls broken in 24m. 2s. out of 514, J. C. Haskell, birds out of 514, apart, 12, York, Ala., May 30, 1888.

501 clay pigeons broken in 34m. 7s. out of 543, H. Bogardus, loading his own guns, one bird sprung at a time and thrown fair from three to ten feet above the ground, several traps, 444 pigeons in 30m., Cincinnati, O., April 15, 1882.

990 glass balls broken out of 1,000 shot at, A. H. Bogardus, 40yds. out of 1,000, Lord, Pa., Nov. 20, 1879.

1,000 glass balls broken in 1h. 1m. 54s., A. H. Bogardus, loading himself, changing barrels at end of every hundred, 15yds., two traps, twelve feet apart, N. Y. City, Dec. 20, 1879. . . . In 1h. 6m. 58s., A. H. Bogardus, three guns, two traps, 15 yards, London, Eng., June 26, 1878. See "Remarkable Performances."

1,003 bats killed out of 1,000, Wm. Dr. W. F. Carver, four guns, loading himself, bats thrown up in pairs, New Orleans, La., March 9, 1884.

5,500 glass balls broken in 7h. 19m. 28s., out of 5,854 shot at, A. H. Bogardus, 15yds., two traps, twelve feet apart, changing barrels about 54 times. He broke 1,500 balls in 1h. 37m. 20s., 2,000 in 2h. 14m. 43s., 3,000 in 3h. 34m. 40s., 4,000 in 4h. 10m. 16s., 4,000 in 4h. 45m. 43s., 4,500 in 5h. 32m. 45s., and 5,000 in 6h. 22m. 30s., N. Y. City, Dec. 20, 1879. . . . In 7h. 30m. 30s., out of 6,222 shot at, W. F. Carver, Winchester repeating rifles, assistants loading, Brooklyn, N. Y., July 13, 1878.

64,017 balls broken with rifle between 5.30 A. M. Sept 7 and 5.30 P. M. Sept. 12, 1889, B. A. Bartlett, International Fair, Buffalo, N. Y. . . . 60,000 wooden balls hit out of 60,000 shot at, W. F. Carver, Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 24 to 30, 1888.

### FIRE ENGINES, HOSE COMPANIES, ETC.

#### PLAYING.

352ft. 10 1/2in.—Washington Steam Fire Engine and Hook and Ladder Company, No. 7, solid stream, 100ft. of 2 1/2in. hose, stamed 50 feet on each side, 1 1/4in. nozzle, steam pressure 100lb., and water pressure over 300lb., Wilmington, Del., July 20, 1889. Steamer, Amoskeag second class machine.

340ft. 3in.—Steam Fire Engine Company, No. 11, solid stream, 50ft. of 3 1/2in. rubber hose, 1 1/2in. nozzle, attached to a 4ft. brass pipe, 130lb. steam pressure, 240lb. water pressure, 18ft. thrown perpendicularly, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 11, 1881.

322ft. 2 1/2in.—Washington Steam Fire Engine and Hook and Ladder Company, No. 7, solid stream, 100ft. of 2 1/2in. hose, 1 1/2in. nozzle, steam pressure 160lb., water pressure over 300lb., Wilmington, Del., July 20, 1889. Steamer, Amoskeag second class machine.

320ft. 2in.—Eagle Steam Fire Engine Company, No. 7, solid stream, 100ft. of hose, 1 1/4in. nozzle, New Orleans, La., September, 1873. Steamer, R. J. Gould pattern.

311ft. 9 1/2in., solid stream, steam apparatus, 50ft. of hose, 1 1/2 inch nozzle, Creole, No. 9, New Orleans, Aug. 24, 1873.

273ft., hand apparatus, built by Abel Shawk, Cincinnati, O., July 9, 1857.

#### MAKING STEAM AND THROWING.

Steam made from cold water and solid stream thrown 50ft., 3m. 5 1/2s., Engine No. 2. Seattle Fire Department, time trial, regulation hose, 1 1/4in. nozzle, 6 1/2in. water in boiler; in 4m. from lighting fire three 9ft. 9in.; 5m., 125ft.; 6m., 187ft. 9in.; 7m., 147ft. 6in.; 8m., 153ft.; 11m., 200ft., Seattle, Wash., Sept. 16, 1891. Engine built by Aherns Manufacturing Company, Cincinnati, O., second size machine, weighing 7,200lb. All the men working on engine and hose during trial were regular members of the Seattle fire department.

#### HOSE COMPANY RACES.

166 1/2 yards—3 1/2s., Steamer Co., No. 1, running 100yds., attaching to hydrant and laying two lines of hose, 200ft. in each, putting on two pipes and getting water; time taken from pistol shot till water came through both nozzles, Framingham, Mass., Oct. 3, 1891.

200 yards—25 1/2s., Everett Hose Co., 250ft. of hose on cart, H. M. Boder, Col., Aug. 26, 1885. . . . 23 1/2s., Black Hawk Hose Co., 500ft. of hose on cart, Black Hawk,



- Col., May 3, 1882.....28s., Yerxa Hose Co., No. 3. of Fargo; ran 100yds. to hydrant, attached and laid 300ft. of rubber lined service hose, broke coupling and put on pipe, each three full turns, cart weighing 500lb and carrying 350ft of hose, according to the rules of the North Dakota Volunteer Firemen's Association, Fargo, N. D., June 18, 1891.....26s., First Ward Hose Co., 12 men, all amateurs, without harness, ran 400ft. to plug, attached and laid 200ft. of hose, broke couplings, three full turns, and put on pipe to shoulder, Butler, Pa., Sept. 10, 1897.....1m. 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., Dirigo Hose; ran 100yds. to cart, returned with it to starting point, coupled hose to hydrant and put on pipe, ready for water, Ellsworth, Me., July 4, 1875.
- 231 yards—31s., Independent Hose Co., 20 men, ran 30 rods, with 400lb cart carrying 300ft. of regular service fire hose, all men starting with carriage, 200ft. of hose unreeling and pipe laid, the holding of coupling at engine, hydrant, post or chalkline being sufficient attachment, Marietta, O., Aug. 4, 1893.
- 233 $\frac{1}{2}$  yards—27 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., Albany (Oregon) Hose Co., 14 men, Seattle, Wash., July 6, 1888.....27 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., Alpine Hose Co., 11 men, 250ft hose on jumper, weighing 900lb., Denver, Col., Aug. 11, 1880.....33s., Hose Company, No. 2, of Saxonyville, Mass., one pair of horses on wagon, 800 feet of hose; ran 500ft. to hydrant, attached, laid 200ft. of hose, attached pipe, and got water through line, South Framingham, Mass., Oct. 2, 1889.....34 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., McCauley Hose Co., running 500ft. making connection, laying 200ft. hose (jumper carrying 250ft.), breaking coupling, and getting water, Colorado Springs, Col., Aug. 9, 1881.
- 250 yards—32s., First Ward Hose Co., 16 men, without harness; ran 20yds. to plug (23 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.), attached, laid 150ft. of hose, broke coupling, 3 full turns, and put on pipe, Butler, Pa., Sept. 7, 1894.....34 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., J. B. Orman Hose team (professional runners), running 50 ft. to hydrant, laying 200ft. of hose, breaking coupling, putting on pipe and getting water, Denver, Col., Aug. 27, 1884.
- 286 $\frac{1}{2}$  yards—35s., Steamer Co., No. 1, running 20yds., attaching to hydrant and laying 200ft. of hose, putting on pipe and getting water; time taken from pistol shot till water came through nozzle, Framingham, Mass., Oct. 3, 1891.
- 300 yards—38s., J. D. Serviss Hose team of Amsterdam, N. Y., dry run, running 20yds. to hydrant, attaching, unreeling 300ft. of hose, breaking coupling and putting on pipe, each three full turns, 407lb cart, carrying 350ft of cotton rubber lined fire service hose, 1lb to foot; no harness used. Grade of track—up 1-10ft. first 150ft., thence to finish, 750ft., down 4-6-10ft., Port Jackson, N. Y., July 15, 1887.....39 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., Kramer Hose Company, of Kearney, Neb., dry run, 20yds. to hydrant, attaching, unreeling 350ft. of regulation hose, breaking coupling and putting on pipe, each three full turns, cart 515lb, stripped, pipe 24in. long, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb, carried by pipeman, who started with team, Kearney, Neb., July 21, 1887.....38s., C. R. Huntley hose team, of Huron, S. D., dry run, from standing, electric signal start, attaching to hydrant, unreeling 350ft. of 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. service hose, breaking coupling and attaching pipe, each three full threads; cart, stripped, weighed 525lb; pipe 24in. long, weighing 5lb, carried by pipeman from the start, grade of track, up 153-100ft. from start to finish; 11 regular members of Huron Fire Department, Pierre, S. D., June 19, 1889.
- 366 $\frac{1}{2}$  yards—42 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., Corning Hose Co., running 300yds. to hydrant, laying 200ft. of hose, breaking and making couplings, three full threads, Iowa City, Ia., June 22, 1894.
- 400 yards—43 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., R. II. Moore Hose, running 300yds., attaching and laying 300ft. of hose, breaking coupling and attaching pipe, Iowa City, Ia., July 22, 1894.....52 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., Barnes Hose Co., 18 men, cart 545lb, carrying 350ft. rubber lined hose, running 300yds., attaching, unreeling 300ft. hose, breaking couplings and screwing on pipe (each three full turns), Montpellier, Vt., Oct. 10, 1877.
- 433 $\frac{1}{2}$  yards—1:08 Drake Hose Co., 18 men, running 1,000ft., laying 300ft. hose, getting water, Titusville, Pa., Aug. 23, 1881.
- 500 yards—1:12 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Maple City Hose Co., No. 1, light duty cart, 16 men, laying 300ft. rubber lined linen hose, coupling to hydrant and putting on pipe, Hornellsville N. Y., July 16, 1877.
- 540 yards—1:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Garryowen Hose Co. of Burlington, Vt., 20 men, light duty cart, laying 300ft. regulation hose, Port Henry, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1876.
- 880 yards—2:43 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Windsor Hose team, 12 men, running 780yds., laying 300ft. hose, cart 600lb, Halifax, N. S., Aug. 11, 1886.

## HOOK AND LADDER COMPANIES.

- 500 feet—25 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., Poudre Valley H. and L. Co., Everett H. and L. Co., and Rough and Ready H. and L. Co., tie; raised 24ft. ladder and climber grasped top rung, Boulder, Col., Aug. 26, 1885.
- 800 feet—32s., Everett Hook and Ladder Co., 250ft of hose, Boulder, Col., Aug. 26, 1885.
- 283 $\frac{1}{2}$  yards—32 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., Monmouth Hook and Ladder Company, raising regulation ladder from truck, man climbing to top of same, Edwardsville, Ill., Aug. 28, 1894.
- 300 yards—44 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., York Hook and Ladder Company, No. 1, of York, Neb., 26 men, raising a 30ft. ladder, weighing

- 80lb, ladderman starting from behind truck, climbing ladder and grasping top rung, Kearney, Neb., July 21, 1887.....40 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., Miller Hook and Ladder Company, 28 men, regulation truck, raising 24ft. ladder and man climbing to top of same, Yankton, S. D., June 21, 1889.....46s., Relief Hose Co., 18 men, regulation truck, dead level track, raising 30ft. ladder and man ascending to top, Watertown, N. Y., August, 1890.....46 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., Phoenix Hook and Ladder Company, 18 men, 1,000lb truck, raising 30ft. ladder and man climbing to top, Fort Scott, Kan., June 10, 1890.
- 440 yards—58s., Natick Hook and Ladder Company, 25 men, ran 20yds. to 1,000lb truck, returned with it, raised a ladder and placed ladderman on top of 28ft. platform, Agricultural Park, Worcester, Mass., Sept. 5, 1889.
- Ladderman J. A. Inman, of St. Louis, ran 50ft. and ascended a 24ft. ladder in 5s., Fargo, Dak., July 12, 1889.....C. R. Elliott ran 50ft. and climbed 24ft. ladder, starting from pistol, in 5s., Sioux Falls, So. Dak., June 25, 1891.....Henry Gillett ran 50ft. and ascended to top of 30ft. ladder in 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., Muscatine, Iowa, June 15, 1882.

## COUPLING CONTESTS.

- Standing 3ft. from coupling—Single handed: 1s., Tony Cornelius, broke couplings and put on pipe, 3 full turns each, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb 24in. pipe carried from start, Red Cloud, Neb., July 18, 1889.....12 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., G. R. Brett, Rescue Hose, hands and pipe above head, broke coupling, 3 turns, put on pipe, 3 turns, Decatur, Ill., Oct. 16, 1888.....Blindfolded: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., T. Cornelius, broke coupling and put on pipe, 3 full turns each, Red Cloud, Neb., July 18, 1889.....Double handed: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., T. Cornelius and C. Mott, broke couplings and put on pipe, each 3 full turns, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb pipe, 24in. long, carried, Red Cloud, Neb., July 19, 1889.
- Standing 6ft. from coupling—Single. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., G. R. Brett, pipe above head, broke coupling, 3 turns, put on pipe, 3 turns, 24in. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  pipe, Decatur, Ill., Oct. 16, 1888.
- Standing 25ft. from coupling—Single: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., G. R. Brett, broke couplings, 3 turns, put on pipe, 3 turns, 24in. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  pipe, Decatur, Ill., Oct. 15, 1888.....Double: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., T. Cornelius and C. Mott, broke coupling and put on pipe, each 3 full turns, Kearney, Neb., Aug. 31, 1888.
- Standing 50ft. from coupling—Single: 4s., Tony Cornelius, broke couplings and put on pipe, each 3 full turns, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb 24in. pipe, carried from the start, Red Cloud, Neb., July 18, 1889. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., T. S. Lippy broke couplings and put on pipe, each three full threads, service pipe, 24in. long and 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb, carried from start, service coupling, eight threads, with 5ft. of rubber lined hose on each end, Fargo, N. D., June 20, 1890.....Double: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., T. Cornelius and C. Mott, broke couplings and put on pipe, 3 full turns each, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb 24in. pipe, carried all the way, Red Cloud, Neb., July 19, 1889; T. S. Lippy and H. Hance (conditions same as in single), Fargo, N. D., June 20, 1890.
- HITCHING UP.—In England: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., fourteen feet from head of 24in. to end of tongue on apparatus; men out of bunks, down pole, hitched and out of door, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., American team at International Fire Congress, Agricultural Hall, London, June 17, 1893. In America: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., Steam Fire Engine Co., No. 33, N. Y. F. D., automatically fastening harness, men outside quarters and horses away from engine when gong sounded, N. Y. City, May 31, 1884; also by Engine Co., No. 7, same conditions, N. Y. City, Nov. 7, 1885.

## OCEAN STEAMERS.

- Queenstown, Ire., to New York—5d. 7h. 23m., mean time, Lucania, Cunard line; sailed 12.55 P. M., Oct. 20, arrived 3.43 P. M. Oct. 26, 1894. Distance sailed, 2,779 knots; average hourly speed, 21.81 knots. Daily runs—529, 534, 533, 549, 544 and 90 knots. Time computed from Daunt's Rock to Sandy Hook lightship, adding 4h. 35m. for difference in time. *The fastest passage.*
- 5d 14h. 24m., Greenwich mean time, City of Paris, International Navigation Co. (American line); sailed 3.14 P. M., Oct. 13, arrived 5.38 A. M. Oct. 19, 1892. Time computed from Daunt's Rock lightship to Sandy Hook lightship, adding 4h. 22m. for difference in time. Distance sailed, 2,782 miles. Best 24 hours run, 530 miles. Average speed per hour, 20.70 miles. Fastest by this line.
- 5d. 15h. 37m., mean time, Lucania, Cunard line; sailed 1.43 P. M. Sept. 2, arrived 12.45 A. M. Sept. 9, 1893. Distance sailed, 2,781 miles. Runs each 24hrs.: 460, 490, 498, 516, 533, 284 miles. *Fastest maiden trip.*
- 5d. 16h. 31m., mean time, Teutonic, White Star line; sailed 2.05 P. M. Aug. 13, arrived 1.36 A. M. Aug. 19, 1891. Time computed from Daunt's Rock to Sandy Hook lightship, adding 5h. for difference in time. Best 24h. run during trip, 517 miles. 2,778 miles.
- 6d 15h. 41m., America, National line; sailed 11 30 A. M. May 29, arrived 10.15 P. M. June 4, 1884. Computed from Kinsale to Sandy Hook, adding 4h. 56m.
- 6d. 20h. 23m., Alaska, Union line; sailed 1 P. M., Sept. 30, arrived 5 A. M. Oct. 7, 1888. Computed from Roche's Point to Sandy Hook, adding 4h. 35m.
- New York to Queenstown—5d. 8h. 33m., mean time, Lucania, Cunard line; sailed 2.34 P. M. Sept. 9, arrived 3.47 A. M., Sept. 14, 1894. Distance sailed, 2,810 knots;

- average hourly speed, 21.84 knots. Daily runs—477, 512, 494, 516 and 333 knots. Time computed from Sandy Hook to Daunt's Rock, deducting 4h. 35m. for difference in time. *Fastest eastward passage.*
- 5d. 19h. 57m., Greenwich mean time, City of New York, International Navigation Co. (American line); sailed 8:20 P. M., Aug. 17, arrived 4:17 P. M., Aug. 23, 1892. Time computed from Sandy Hook lightship to Daunt's Rock lightship, deducting 4h. 22m. for difference in time. Distance, sailed, 2,514 miles. Average speed, 21.11 knots per hour.
- 5d. 21h. 3m., mean time, Teutonic, White Star line; sailed Oct. 21, arrived 12:43 P. M., Oct. 27, 1891. Time computed from Sandy Hook lightship to Daunt's Rock, deducting 5h. for difference in time. Best 24h. run during trip, 483 miles.
- 6d. 13h. 41m., America, National line; sailed 9:45 A. M. June 11, arrived 4:25 A. M. June 18, 1884. Computed from Sandy Hook to Kinsale, deducting 4h. 56m.
- 6d. 18h. 37m., Alaska, Guion line; sailed 6:21 P. M. Sept. 12, arrived 5:20 P. M. 19, 1882. Computed from Sandy Hook to Roche's point, deducting 4h. 35m.
- New York to Southampton, Eng.—6d. 10h. 14m., mean time, St. Louis, American line; sailed 12:06 P. M. Sept. 1, arrived 3:20 A. M., Sept. 8, 1897. Distance sailed, 3,077 miles. Time computed from Sandy Hook Lightship to the Needles, deducting 5h. for difference in time. *Fastest trip to Southampton.*
- 6d. 10h. 55m., mean time, Fuerst Bismarck, Hamburg-American line; sailed 3:44 P. M., Sept. 21, arrived 7:59 A. M., 28, 1892. Sailed, 3,655 miles; average hourly speed, 19.78 miles. Time computed from Sandy Hook lightship to the Needles, deducting 5h. for difference in time.
- 6d. 19h. 3m., mean time, Havel, North German Lloyd line; sailed 10:10 A. M., Sept. 8, arrived 5:00 A. M. Sept. 15, 1891. Time computed from Sandy Hook lightship to the Needles, deducting 4h. 52m. for difference in time.
- Southampton to New York—6d. 22h. 35m., mean time, Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, German Lloyd line, maiden trip; sailed Sept. 21, at 2:30 A. M. arrived Sept. 26, at 8:05 P. M. Distance sailed, 3,050 miles. Runs each 24 hours, 208 miles, 531, 495, 512, 554, 564, 186; average hourly speed, 21.39 knots. Steamer 648ft. long, 66ft. beam, 45ft. deep, 26ft. draught, 14,000 gross tonnage, 28,000 horse power. *Fastest trip to the Westward and the justest maiden trip.*
- 6d. 31m., Greenwich mean time, St. Paul, International Navigation Company (American line); sailed 1:44 P. M., Aug. 8, arrived 9:15 A. M., Aug. 14, 1896. Distance sailed, 3,046.1 knots; average hourly speed, 21.8 knots. Daily runs—493.1, 524, 516.9, 525.1, 530.8, 455.2. Time computed from the Needles to Sandy Hook lightship, adding 5h. for difference in time.
- 6d. 10h. 32m., mean time, Fuerst Bismarck, Hamburg-American line; sailed 2:34 P. M., Sept. 21, arrived 8:06 P. M., Sept. 27, 1894. Distance, 3,042 knots; average hourly speed, 19.68. Time computed from the Needles to Sandy Hook lightship, adding 5h. for difference in time.
- 6d. 21h. 22m., mean time, Spree, North German Lloyd line; sailed 4:50 P. M., Aug. 12, arrived 9:20 A. M., Aug. 19, 1891. Time computed from the Needles to Sandy Hook lightship, adding 4h. 52m. for difference in time.
- Queenstown, Ire., to Philadelphia, Pa.—8d. 1h. 42m., mean time, steamer Kensington, International Navigation Co.; sailed 10:30 A. M., Aug. 8, Greenwich mean time, arrived 7:12 A. M., Aug. 16, 1895, standard time. Distance, 2,864 knots, averaging 14.73 knots per hour; best 24 hours run, 377 knots. Time computed from Daunt's Rock to Cape Henlopen.
- Philadelphia to Queenstown—8d. 12h. 12m., mean time, steamer Kensington, International Navigation Co.; sailed 11 P. M., July 29, standard time, arrived 5 P. M., July 29, 1895, Greenwich mean time. Distance, 2,968 knots, averaging 14.47 knots per hour; best 24 hours run, 352 knots. Time computed from Cape Henlopen to Daunt's Rock.
- New York to Havre, France—7d. 8h. 29m., mean time, La Bourgogne, French line; sailed 9:35 A. M., Nov. 19, arrived 11 P. M., Nov. 26, 1887. Computed from Sandy Hook to Havre (3,169 miles), deducting 4h. 56m. for difference in time. To Paris, 7d. 12h. 29m.
- Havre, France, to New York—6d. 18h., mean time, La Touraine, French line; sailed 9:50 A. M. July 23, arrived 10:04 P. M. July 29, 1892. Distance sailed, 3,182 miles; average hourly speed, 19.65 miles. Runs each 24 hours, noon to noon, 495, 495, 495, 495, 495, 479, adding 4h. 56m. for difference in time.
- New York to Plymouth, Eng.—5d. 15h. 10m., Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, North German Lloyd line; sailed 6:15 P. M., Sept. 30, arrived 2:25 P. M., Oct. 6, 1897. Distance sailed, 2,912 miles. Runs per day: 397, 504, 500, 507, 510, 519 and 520. Average hourly speed, 21.67 knots. Time computed from Sandy Hook Lightship to Edystone Light, allowing 5 hours for difference. Best 24 hours run by an ocean steamer—580 knots in 24h. 50m., Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, averaging 23.43 knots per hour; day's runs—434, 444, 512 (very rough seas), 529 (rough weather), 528 and 589 (foggy, with smooth sea). Total distance, 3,115 knots, at an average speed of 21.06 knots. Arrived New York May 4.
- Best hourly average for voyage between New York and Queenstown, Ire.—22.1 knots, Lucia, Cunard line, 104 miles, turn—4h. 40m. 42s. (2h. 12m. 5s. out, 2h. 28m. 37s. back), averaging 22 3/10 knots per hour, American liner St. Louis; 23ft. draught forward, 24ft. aft.; 450 tons coal, 95 revolutions of screw per minute; time at turn 10m. 40s. Port of Call, Start Point, England, measured course, Aug. 20, 1895.
- Bremerhaven to Baltimore, Md.—11d. 14h. 10m., mean time, Weimar, North German Lloyd line; sailed 1:25 P. M., July 2, arrived 10 P. M., July 13, 1891. Time computed from outer lightship to Cape Henry, adding 5h. 35m. for difference in time. Best 24 hours run, 351 miles. Total distance, 3,643 nautical miles.
- New York to Galveston, Texas—6d. 2h. 43m. (actual running time, 5d. 16h. 5m.), Alamo, S. Risk master, N. Y. and T. S. Co.; sailed 4:40 P. M., Feb. 27, arrived 6 P. M., March 5, 1886. Computed from dock to dock, adding 1h. 23m. for difference in time. Running time is computed from Scotland Lightship to Key West sea buoy, ship was, and from latter buoy coming out to where ship was stopped for pilot off Galveston sea buoy; distance between those points, 1,866 miles.
- Victoria, B. C., to Yokohama, Japan—10d. 3h. 44m., mean time, Canadian Pacific s. S. Empress of Japan. Sailed 4:10 P. M. June 26, arrived 1:35 P. M. July 7, 1897. Distance sailed, 4,185 miles; average hourly speed, 17.3 knots; best day's hourly average, 18.28 knots.
- Yokohama, Japan, to Yokohama, C. Mail steamer Empress of Japan; sailed Aug. 19, arrived 4:24 A. M., Aug. 29, 1891; mails conveyed by special train to New York, caught steamer City of New York at 5:29 A. M., Sept. 2, and arrived at Queenstown, Ire., in twenty days from Yokohama.
- Hong Kong, China, to San Francisco, Cal.—13d., Oceanic, Occidental and Oriental line, quarantined at Honolulu, H. I., 19h., and ran from the islands to San Francisco in a little over six days. Arrived March 14, 1892.
- Yokohama, Japan, to New York—Steamer Glenishel, Glen line, sailed June 4, arrived July 30, 1887, carrying cargo of 5,000 tons of tea.
- San Francisco, Cal., to Yokohama, Japan—16d. 10h. 32m., mean time, including 1d. 22m. stop at Honolulu. H. I., steamer Coptic, Southern Pacific Co.; sailed 3:46 P. M. July 3, arrived 7:15 P. M. July 20, 1895. Time computed from Fort Point to Treaty Point Lightship, adding 7h. for difference in time. Time from San Francisco to Honolulu, adding 2h. 32m. for difference, 5d. 22h. 44m.; time from Honolulu to Yokohama, adding 4h. 28m. for difference, 9d. 11h. 22m.
- Yokohama, Japan, to San Francisco, Cal.—12d. 11h. 55m., China, Pacific Mail S. S. Company; arrived Sept. 13, 1891. . . . 16d. 23h. 13m., mean time, including 21h. 29m. stop at Honolulu, H. I., steamer Coptic, Southern Pacific Co.; sailed 12:45 P. M. Oct. 27, arrived 6:58 P. M. Nov. 12, 1895. Time computed from Treaty Point Lightship to Fort Point, deducting 7h. for difference in time. Time from Yokohama to Honolulu, deducting 4h. 28m. for difference, 9d. 20h. 10m.; Honolulu to San Francisco, deducting 2h. 32m. for difference, 6d. 5h. 34m.
- New York to Havana, Cuba—3d. 9h. 33m., Newport, N. Y. & C. M. line; sailed 4:55 P. M., May 20, arrived 1:45 A. M., 24, 1882. Computed from Sandy Hook to harbor, adding 33m. for difference in time.
- 3d. 11h. 3m., mean time, City of Pueblo, N. Y., H and M. line; sailed 5:00 P. M., June 15, arrived 3:30 A. M., June 19, 1882. Distance sailed, 1,230 miles. Computed from Sandy Hook to Morro Castle, adding 33m. for difference in longitude.
- Havana to New York—2d. 23h. 45m., City of Pueblo, N. Y., H and M. line; sailed 6:58 P. M., June 30, arrived 7:16 P. M., July 3, 1883. Computed from Morro Castle to Sandy Hook, deducting 33m. for difference in time. *Fastest passage.*
- 3d. 56m., Newport, N. Y. and C. M. line, sailed 5:55 P. M., July 23, arrived 7:24 P. M., July 26, 1881. Computed from harbor to Sandy Hook, deducting 33m.
- New Orleans, La., to New York, N. Y. and C. M. line, 11h. 35m., El Sol, Southern Pacific Company; sailed 11:10 A. M., Aug. 18, arrived 11:45 P. M., Aug. 22, 1892. Time from dock to dock, 11h. 35m. One hour deducted for difference in time, but no deduction made for time lost in putting off pilot at the pass, or the boarding officer at New York quarantine. *Fastest passage.*
- 4d. 17h. 30m., Empress of India, T. R. R. and S. Co.; sailed 12 P. M. July 26, arrived 6:30 A. M. July 31, 1885. Computed from wharf to wharf, deducting 1h. for difference.
- New York to New Orleans—4d. 13h. 20m., El Norte, Southern Pacific Company; sailed Nov. 12, arrived Nov. 16, 1895; from dock to dock, T. R. R. and S. Co. bar, 4d. 4h. 56m. One hour added for difference in longitude.
- 5d. 21m., Empress of India, T. R. R. and S. Co.; sailed 5 P. M., Dec. 26, arrived 6 P. M., Dec. 31, 1885. Computed from dock to dock, adding 1h. for difference.
- Galveston to New York—5d. 20h. 12m. (actual running time, 5d. 8h. 55m.), Alamo, S. Risk master, N. Y. and T. S. Co.; sailed 5:25 P. M., Sept. 30, arrived 3 P. M., Oct. 6, 1885. Computed from dock to dock, deducting 1h. 23m. for difference in time. Distance, 1,891 miles.



Aspinwall to New York—6d. 5h. 30m., Henry Chauncey; sailed 5.55 A. M., Nov. 13, arrived 11.25 P. M., Nov. 19, 1865. Computed from pier to pier.  
 New York to Nassau, N. P.—3d. 1h. 45m., Cienfuegos; sailed 4.45 P. M., Feb. 14, arrived at anchorage 6.30 P. M., Feb. 17, 1883. No time allowance; 75th meridian standard.  
 San Francisco, Cal., to New York, around Cape Horn—72d., steamer Mineola; stopped at Pernambuco, San Diego and St. Lucia; arrived Feb. 4, 1892.  
 Cape Town, S. Af., to Plymouth, Eng.—16d. 14h. 15m., Dunotter Castle; arrived Dec. 6, 1890. Steaming time, 16d. 6h.  
 Southampton, Eng., to Cape Town—15d. 2h. 10m., net steaming time, Scot, Union S. S. Company; sailed July 23, arrived Aug. 10, 1891.

**RIVER STEAMERS.**

26 miles in one hour by the South America, Hudson River. 62½ miles—3h. 10m. (about); whaleback steamer Christopher Columbus; lake comparatively smooth, light west wind, everything favorable, Chicago, Ill., to Racine Point, Wis., Lake Michigan, Sept. 12, 1893.  
 76 miles in 3h. 39m. 30s., Mary Powell, New York to Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1874.  
 85 miles—4h. 12m. (about), whaleback steamer Christopher Columbus; fair weather and smooth water, Chicago, Ill., to Milwaukee, Wis., Lake Michigan, Sept. 17, 1893.  
 125 miles in 5h. 18m., Chrysolopolis, Sacramento to San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 31, 1861.  
 145 miles in 6h. 21m., Alida, New York to Albany, N. Y. Cairo, Ill., to Evansville, Ind.—14h. 47m., sternwheel steamboat Dick Fowler, May 29, 1893.  
 New Orleans, La., to Natchez, Miss.—16h. 36m. 47s., R. E. Lee; left 8.11:25 A. M., Oct. 27, arrived 1.18:12 A. M., Oct. 28, 1870.  
 Buffalo, N. Y., to Duluth, Minn.—Less than 68h., steel ship Centurine, 14.7 miles per hour; 15.9 miles per hour across Lake Huron, Oct. 18-21, 1893.  
 New Orleans to St. Louis, Mo.—3d. 18h. 14m., R. E. Lee; left 4.55 P. M., June 30, arrived 11.09 A. M., July 4, 1870.  
 Heaviest cargo carried on Lake Superior—3,400 tons, steel ship Centurine, 1893.

**YACHT SAILING.**

33 miles—3h. 11m. 34s., sloop Vigilant, straightaway, Brenton's Reef Lightship to West Chop, off Vineyard Haven, Mass., Aug. 3, 1895; 3h. 15m. 22s., schooner Constellation, same course and date; 3h. 52m. 37s., centreboard sloop Puritan, from off buoy 18, Bay Ridge, L. I., around Sandy Hook lightship and back to buoy 15, on West Bank (N. Y. Y. C. course), Aug. 24, 1885.  
 64 miles—4h. 36m. 34s., schooner Constellation, Easton's Point to New London Light, Ct., July 30, 1895.  
 Daunt's Rock, Irish coast, to Sandy Hook, U. S., schooner Cambria, Royal Harwich Y. C., Eng., match with Dauntless, N. Y. Y. C.; sailed 2.20 P. M., July 4, arrived 4.47 P. M., July 27, 1870. Distance, 2,861 miles.  
 New York to Cowes—13d. 21h. 55m., schooner Henrietta, N. Y. Y. C., 205 tons, race with Vesta and Fleetwing, \$90,000; distance sailed, 3,106 miles, Dec. 11 to 25, 1866.  
 Stapleton, S. I., to Five Fathom lightship, Cape May, N. J., and back to Sandy Hook lightship—18h. 30m., schooner, Dauntless, Oct. 28, 29, 1875. Distance, about 225 miles.  
 New York to Queenstown, Ireland—12d. 9h. 34m. 50s., schooner Sappho, N. Y. Y. C., 310 tons; sailed 5.22 A. M., July 28, arrived Aug. 9, 1869. Computed from Staten Island to Queenstown light.  
 New York to Gourock, Scotland—14d. 7h., sloop Vigilant; sailed 12 o'clock, midnight, May 31, arrived 4 A. M., June 16, 1894. Distance sailed, 3,000 miles; best 24hrs. run, 256 miles.  
 —17d. 6h., schooner Lasca, arriving 12.15 A. M., May 10, 1894. Best 24hrs. run, 235 miles; daily average, 185 miles, being over ten knots per hour.  
 —27d., cutter Valkyrie, arriving 11.20 A. M., May 31, 1894. Best 24hrs. run, 247 miles.  
 Larchmont, N. Y., to New London, Ct., about 90 miles—4h. 34m. 57s., steam yacht Atalanta, July 15, 1886.  
 102 miles—9h. 36m. 31s., schooner Constellation, N. Y. Y. C.; race from Vineyard Haven to Marblehead, Mass., Aug. 8, 1892.

**SAILING VESSELS.**

New York to Liverpool, Eng.—13d. 1h. 25m., Red Jacket, 1851. From Hook to bar at Liverpool.  
 Liverpool to San Francisco—99 days, Young America; 96 days from Connebeg lightship to anchorage; 1872-3.  
 Yokohama, Japan, to San Francisco, Cal.—21d. 12h., bark James Stafford, 1,116 tons, Captain Reynolds, arrived Jan. 2, 1885.  
 Hong Kong, China, to New York—53 days, English tea-ship Glenavon; sailed May 28, arrived July 19, 1886.  
 New Orleans to Liverpool—25 days, Richard Ryland; 1871.  
 Liverpool to Melbourne—62d., Jas. Baines; return in 60d.  
 New York to Melbourne, Australia—73 days, Nightingale.  
 Baltimore, Md., to Liverpool—13d 7h., Mary Whitebridge.  
 Boston, Mass., to Liverpool—12d. 6h., James Baines.  
 San Francisco to Boston—75 days, Northern Light.  
 New York to Shanghai, China—95 days, Nabob.

**STEAM LAUNCHES.**

880 yards, straightaway, with tide—49½s., Norwood, against time, Thames River, near New London, Ct., July 1, 1892.  
 1 mile, straightaway, with current—2m. 1¼s., Yankee Doodle, against time, Schuylkill River, Philadelphia, Pa., July 4, 1892.  
 2 miles, straightaway, with tide—4m. 28½s., Norwood, Thames River, near New London, Ct., July 1, 1892.  
 12 miles (about)—32m., Norwood, Fort Hamilton to dock at Sandy Hook, N. J., N. Y. Bay, Aug. 18, 1891.  
 80 knots—1h. 11m., Vamoose, time trial, less than 200lb of steam, Race Rock, harbor of New London, Ct., to Milton Point, N. Y., June 29, 1895.

**LAKE STEAMERS.**

Duluth, Minn., to Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.—19h. 40m., steamer Northland, Great Northern line; sailed 5.30 P. M. Sept. 6, arrived at locks at 1.10 P. M., 7, without a stop; boat 385ft. long, 4ft. beam, 14ft. draught, accommodating 416 cabin passengers, commanded by Capt. Wm. Campeau, plying between Buffalo, N. Y., and Duluth.

**TORPEDO BOATS.**

1 mile—2m. 3s., (rate of 29.268 knots, or 34 statute miles per hour), Daring, time trial, against slack tide; propeller revolved 395 times per minute—England, June 23, 1894.  
 12 knots in 24m. 52s. (rate of 28.97 knots per hour)—U. S. No. 6. Average for five runs (60 knots, equal to 33.1 statute miles), 28.74 knots per hour; propeller made 400 revolutions per minute; boat about 4,000 horse power—Warwick Neck, off Bristol, R. I. Feb. 10, 1897.  
 160 miles in 6h. 39m.—U. S. No. 6, two boilers in use, Newport, R. I., to Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1897.

**CRUISERS AND BATTLESHIPS.**

87,936 knots—3h. 49m. 23-10s., United States cruiser Minneapolis made the outward run of a test trial at the rate of 22.90 knots, and the return trip at the rate of 23.20 knots in an hour; 7.74-100 knots run in 18m. 18s., at the rate of 25.42 knots; average speed per hour, out and back, 23.73 knots—Government measured course, between Capes Ann and Porpoise, July 14, 1894.  
 33 knots in 2h. 23m. 21s., an average of 17.128 knots per hour—U. S. battleship Iowa; average speed for full course, 66 knots, 17 knots per hour—Government measured course, between Capes Ann and Porpoise, Mass., April 7, 1897.  
 62 knots—3h. 50m. 27s. (31 knots in 1h. 54m. 26s.), United States battleship Massachusetts; average speed for 31 knots, 16.21 knots per hour; for 62 knots, 16.15 knots per hour; maximum revolutions of screw, 158, steam pressure, 150lb to 163lb; horse power, over 10,000—Government measured course, between Capes Ann and Porpoise, April 25, 1896.

**GUNBOATS.**

60 knots in 3h. 35m. 29s.—U. S. Nashville. Average speed per hour, 16.706 knots. First 30 knots done in 1h. 35m. 36s., an average of 16.79 knots; second 30 knots, 1h. 48m. 16s., averaging 16.07 knots. Boat 220ft. long on water line, 38ft. 3in. beam, 11ft. draught on a normal displacement of 1,371 tons—Government course on Long Island Sound, to Horton's Point and return, May 14, 1897.

**PRIZE RING.**

Longest Bare Knuckle Battle on Record—6h. 15m., James Kelly and Jonathan Smith, near Melbourne, Australia, Nov. 1855. . . . Shortest—2m., R. Watson beat Anderson, Langley Broom, Eng., April 25, 1789.  
 Longest Bare Knuckle Battle in England—6h. 3m., Mike Madden and Bill Hayes, Edenbridge, July 17, 1849.  
 Longest Bare Knuckle Battle in America—4h. 20m., J. Fitzpatrick and James O'Neill, Berwick, Maine, Dec. 4, 1860.  
 Longest Glove Fight—7h. 19m., 110 rounds, T. Bowen vs. J. Burke, draw, New Orleans, La., April 6, 1893.  
 Greatest Number of Rounds in a Prize Fight—276 rounds, 4h. 30m., Jack Jones beat Patsy Tunney, Cheshire, Eng., 1825.  
 Largest Amount ever Fought for—\$45,000 (purse \$25,000 and stake \$20,000), J. J. Corbett and J. L. Sullivan, gloves, 21 rounds, 1h. 23m., New Orleans, Sept. 7, 1892.  
 Largest Stake ever Fought for—£4,500, Jack Couper and Woolf Bendoff, 27 rounds, 1h. 27m., Port Elizabeth, South Africa, July 29, 1889.  
 Largest Stake Fought for in England—£2,000, Tom King and John C. Heenan, Wadhurst, Dec. 10, 1863.  
 First Ring Fight in America—Jacob Hyer and Thos. Beasley, in 1816.

**RAILROADING.**

1 mile—32s., Engine No. 999 and four heavy cars (Empire State Express), train weighing 400,000lb, between Crittenden and Wende, N. Y. Central R. R., May 10, 1893; at a rate of 112½ miles an hour. Engineer, C. Hogan.

- 2 miles—1m. 15s., Engine 385, drawing four cars, as above, N. J. C. R. R., between Fanwood and Jersey City, Nov. 18, 1892.
- 2½ miles—1m. 45s., engine and three heavy cars (weight, 230 tons), Rhinecliff station to tunnel near Garrettson's, N. Y. Central R. R., Sept. 14, 1891.
- 3.1 miles—2m., engine, two parlor cars and a dining room car, P. R. R., Aberdeen to Perryman's, N. J., March 10, 1890.
- 4 miles—2m. 43s., Engine 385, drawing four cars, N. J. C. R. R., between Somerton and Parkland, Nov. 18, 1892.
- 5 miles—3m., Engine 999 and four heavy cars (Empire State Express), Looneyville to Grimesville, N. Y., May 10, 1893.
- 6.1 miles—4m. 30s., engine 366 and an ordinary day coach, P. and R. R. R., Bethayres to Neshoay Falls, N. J., March 10, 1890.
- 10 miles—6m., Engine 999 and four heavy cars (Empire State Express), Crittenden to Grimesville, N. Y. Central R. R., May 10, 1893.
- 14 miles—11m., locomotive Hamilton Davis and six cars, N. Y. Central R. R., 1855.
- 16 miles—14m., engine and three heavy cars, Poughkeepsie to Rhinebeck, N. Y. Central R. R., Sept. 14, 1891.
- 18 miles—15m., special train conveying the Duke of Wellington, Paddington to Slough, Eng.
- 27.1 miles—26m., special extra 953 and two cars, Pennsylvania R. R., Harrisville to Germantown Junction, Pa., May 6, 1885.
- 35.3 miles—32m., train conveying "Dazzler" Co., Lexington to Kearney, Neb., U. P. R. R., Dec. 5, 1897.
- 36.7 miles—34m., special extra 953 and two cars, Pennsylvania R. R., Railway to Trenton, N. J., May 6, 1885.
- 39½ miles—40m., Croner Express, drawn by oil fired engine, Great Eastern Railway, Eng.
- 41.8 miles—39m., special train of engine, day coach and parlor car, Pennsylvania R. R., Washington, D. C., to Baltimore, Md., March 4, 1897.
- 42.3 miles—30m., engine, two mail cars and baggage car, Kearney to Grand Island, Neb., U. P. R. R., Dec. 4, 1897.
- 44 miles—43m. 30s., special train conveying newspaper correspondents, last 16½ miles in 41m., Washington Junction to Washington, D. C., June 10, 1884.
- 45.1 miles—42m., train conveying "Dazzler" Co., Columbus to Fremont, Neb., U. P. R. R., Dec. 5, 1897.
- 46 miles—44m., engine and three heavy cars, Croton to Dutchess Junction, N. Y. Central R. R., Sept. 14, 1891.
- 53½ miles—47m., broad gauge engine, Great Britain, 4 carriages and vans, Paddington to Didcot, Eng., May 11, 1848.
- 54.9 miles—49m. 30s., engine No. 366 and one ordinary day coach, P. and R. R. R., Wayne Junction, Pa., to Bound Brook, N. J., March 10, 1890.
- 59.2 miles—56m., engine 366 and one ordinary day coach, P. and R. R. R., Philadelphia (Ninth and Green Streets) to Bound Brook, N. J., March 10, 1890.
- 59.9 miles—57m., train conveying "Dazzler" Co., North Platte to Lexington, Neb., U. P. R. R., Dec. 5, 1897.
- 62.1 miles—53m., engine and two mail cars, train delayed by bridge burning, Grand Island to Columbus, Neb., U. P. R. R., Nov. 29, 1897.
- 70½ miles—67m. 49s., engine and three heavy cars, Syracuse to Fairport, N. Y. Central R. R., Sept. 14, 1891.
- 75.17-100 miles—71m. 55s., engine and three heavy cars, Fairport to East Buffalo, N. Y. Central R. R., Sept. 14, 1891.
- 77½ miles—87m., "Cornishman," "Dutchman" and "Zulu," Paddington to Swinden, Eng., schedule time.
- 81 miles—71m., engine 993 and cars, Syracuse to Rochester, N. Y., May 19, 1893.
- 81 miles—71m., engine, two mail and one baggage cars, Julesburg, Col., to North Platte, Neb., U. P. R. R., Dec. 4, 1897.
- 90 miles—79m., or 68 miles per hour, Preston to Carlisle, Eng., West Coast line, Aug. 22, 1895.
- 100 miles—95m., engine and two mail cars, delayed by bridge burning, Grand Island to Ames, Neb., U. P. R. R., Nov. 29, 1897.
- 102.2 miles—107m., engine and two mail cars, delayed by bridge burning, Cheyenne, Wyo., to Sidney, Neb., U. P. R. R., Nov. 29, 1897.
- 105½ miles—117m., schedule time, Great Northern Express, Grantham to King's Cross, London, Eng.
- 111 miles—98m., engine and two coaches, Amherstburg to St. Thomas, Canada, May 5, 1881. 109m., locomotive, baggage car, one coach and one Pullman palace car, St. Thomas to Amherstburg, Sept. 13, 1877.
- 118 miles—120m., engine No. 10, special palace car: 17m. (Welland to Victoria), in 14½m., St. Thomas to Victoria, Canada. 153m., Fontaine engine and two coaches, in 251m., St. Thomas to Victoria, May 5, 1881. The schedule time from London to Bristol, Eng., 118½ miles, by the train known as "The Flying Dutchman," is 120m.
- 123.2 miles—118m., engine and two mail cars, delayed by bridge burning, Sidney to North Platte, Neb., U. P. R. R., Nov. 29, 1897.
- 139 miles—160m., averaging 48.75 miles per hour, Croner Express, oil fired engine, Great Eastern Railway, Eng. 1897.
- 145½ miles—132m. 51s., engine, one vestibuled combination smoking and baggage car, two vestibuled coaches
- and a Wagner private car; total weight of train, 565,000lb., Syracuse to East Buffalo, N. Y. Central R. R., Sept. 11, 1895.
- 148 miles—140m. 25s., engine, one combination vestibuled smoking and baggage car, two vestibuled coaches and a Wagner private car; total weight of the train, 565,000lb., Albany to Syracuse, N. Y. Central R. R., Sept. 11, 1895.
- 150 miles—148m., engine and three heavy cars, Syracuse to East Buffalo, N. Y. Central R. R., Sept. 14, 1891.
- 157.74-100 miles—165m., special train, Niagara Falls to Syracuse, N. Y., March 1, 1876. 158½ miles in 148m., or 64½ miles per hour, West Coast flyer, London to Crewe, Eng., Aug. 22, 1895.
- 228.9 miles—4h. 11m., special train of engine and three coaches, conveying party to opening of Hotel Corcoran, Pennsylvania R. R., actual running time, 4h., Jersey City to Washington, D. C., Nov. 28, 1891. 4h. 24m., special train of engine and two coaches, conveying newspaper men, Pennsylvania R. R., Washington, D. C., to Jersey City, N. J., March 4, 1897.
- 293.7 miles—297m., train conveying "Dazzler" Co., North Platte, Neb., to Council Bluffs, Ia., U. P. R. R., Dec. 5, 1897. Actual running time, 29m.
- 361 miles—361m., engine and three heavy cars, New York to Fairport, N. Y. Central R. R., Sept. 14, 1891. 360 miles—379m., East Coast line, London, Eng., to Edinburgh, Scot., Aug. 21, 1895.
- 396 miles—465m., including 30m. lost in stoppages, Great Northern Edinburgh Express, schedule time, London, Eng., to Edinburgh, Scot., 286.
- 400 miles—445m., West Coast flyer, London to Edinburgh, Scotland, Aug. 6, 1888.
- 436½ miles—411m. 41s., including 4m. stoppages, engine, one vestibuled combination smoking and baggage car, two vestibuled coaches and a Wagner private car; total weight of train, 565,000lb., average speed, 63.61 miles per hour; or, excluding stops, 407½m. and 64.26 miles, N. Y. Central R. R., New York City (Grand Central Depot) to East Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1895.
- 440 miles—466m., engine and three heavy cars, train weighing 460,000lb., New York to Central Station, Buffalo, Empire State Express, N. Y. Central R. R., Sept. 14, 1891.
- 510 miles—481m. 7s., including 10m. 37s. in stops, averaging 63.60 miles per hour; or, excluding five stops, 470½m. and 64.98 miles; engine, tender and three drawing room cars, train weighing 488,500lb., Lake Shore R. R., Chicago, Ill., to Buffalo Creek, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1865.
- 523 miles—520m., including 7m. stops, six six wheelers, 101 tons, average speed, 60.3 miles per hour; or, excluding five stops, 508m. and 61.7 miles per hour, East Coast line, King's Cross Station, London, Eng., to Aberdeen, Scot., Aug. 21, 1895.
- 540 miles—512m., including 4m. 30s. stops; engine and three bogie cars, 68 tons, average speed, 63.28 miles per hour; or, excluding two stops, 507½m. and 63.84 miles per hour, West Coast line, Euston Station, London, Eng., to Aberdeen, Scot., Aug. 22, 1895.
- 780 miles—15h. 49m. (actual running time, 14h. 40m.), Knights of Pythias special train, Atlantic Coast Line and Plant System; fastest intermediate run, 96 miles in 99m. 30s., Ashley Junction to Florence, Northwest-ern Railroad, stopping twice for water and drawbridge—Jacksonville, Fla., to Washington, D. C., Aug. 27, 1894.
- 813 miles—23h. (actual running time, 19h. 30m.), special train conveying Washington newspaper correspondents from Convention, Chicago, Ill., to Washington, D. C., June 7, 8, 1884.
- 833 miles—23h. 22m., special train, engine and one coach, conveying W. H. Crocker to his brother's bedside, Ogden, Utah, to San Francisco, Cal. 1897.
- 978 miles—20h., schedule time, engine and heavy passenger train, Boston to New York, N. Y. C. & M. R. R.; commenced running May 28, 1893.
- 1,025 miles—18h. 53m., engine and one coach, conveying H. J. Mahan to the bedside of his dying son, over the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R. R. and the Burlington and Missouri R. R. (118 miles up grade from Akron to finish in 124m.)—Chicago, Ill., to Denver, Col., Feb. 15, 1897.
- 2,929 miles—3d. 13h. 30m., President Elijah Smith and two friends, regular train on Pennsylvania R. R. from New York to Chicago, and from there by special train to Portland, Ore., 1891.
- 3,212 miles—3d. 12h. 42m., averaging 37.9 miles per hour, special train, conveying the mails brought from Yokohama, Japan, by the steamer Empress of Japan; left Vancouver at 4 P. M., Aug. 29, over Canadian Pacific, Rome, Watertown and Ogdenburg and N. Y. Central R. R., arriving at Grand Central Depot, N. Y. City, at 4:43 P. M., Sept. 2, 1891.
- Jersey City to San Francisco, Cal., 3d. 11h. 39m. 16s., Jarett & Palmer's train, combination passenger, mail and baggage car and a Pullman hotel car, June 1 to 4, 1876. No stop between Jersey City and Pittsburg, Pa., 3,346 miles in 12h. 37m., James L. Flood and party, in private car Grasmere, left San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 24, at 7:00 P. M., arriving at Grand Central Depot, N. Y. City, at 10:37 A. M., Oct. 29, 1891.



**Fastest Regular Long Distance Trains, Schedule Time—**America: 440 miles in 495m., Empire State Express, New York Central Railroad, Grand Central Depot. N. Y. City, to Central Station, Buffalo, N. Y. . . . England: 452 miles in 527m., East Coast line, London, Eng., to Dundee, Scot.; 540 miles in 625m. (reaching Perth, 450 miles, in 520m.), London and Northwestern Railway (West Coast line), London to Aberdeen, Scot. These fast English trains were put on in September, 1835, and we have no information regarding their weight or carrying capacity, or as to whether they are to be continued on this schedule.

**LOADED PASSENGER TRAIN—**Twenty-five passenger cars, carrying 1,650 persons, hauled 38 miles by one Schenectady locomotive in a little more than an hour; regular morning train on Jacksonville, St. Augustine and Indian River R. R., Jacksonville to St. Augustine, Fla., Aug. 20, 1894.

**HEAVY TRAINS—**100 loaded coal cars, averaging 18 tons to a car, hauled over the Philadelphia and Erie R. R. by engine 2,083, Jersey Shore to Williamsport, Pa., Oct., 1885. 170 box cars, 20 loaded, hauled over same road by engine 2,027, Williamsport to Sunbury, Pa., Oct. 5, 1885. 150 loaded cars brought into New Orleans, La., by one engine, over Mississippi Valley R. R., Dec. 7, 1885. Gross weight of freight, 1,844,831 pounds; of freight and train, 5,442,831 pounds.

## BASEBALL, CRICKET, FOOTBALL AND LACROSSE.

**BASEBALL—**Largest number of innings played—25, Fargo vs. Grand Forks, Devil's Lake, N. D., July 18, 1891. . . . Quickest played game—47m., Dayton vs. Ironton, Dayton, O., Sept. 19, 1884, and Oakland vs. San Francisco, San Francisco, Nov. 9, 1893. . . . Greatest distance ball thrown—133yds. 1ft. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., John Hatfield, Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1872. See "Remarkable Performances." . . . Largest number of games played by a club in any one season—18, by the Detroit Club from March 11 to Oct. 26, inclusive, 1887. . . . Largest number of games ever credited to a player in any one season—184, by S. L. Thompson, of the Detroit Club, in 1887.

**CRICKET—**W. F. Forbes threw a ball 132yds., slightly aided by the wind, Eton, Eng., March 16, 1876. . . . Largest individual score—485 runs, A. E. Stoddart, Hampstead, Eng., Aug. 4, 1886. Largest in Australia—417 runs (not out), J. Worrall, Melbourne, Feb. 8, 1896. Largest in North America—278 runs (not out), A. M. Wood, Philadelphia, July 3, 1893. Largest in Canada—238 runs (not out), G. S. Lyon, Toronto, Ont., Aug. 24, 1894. . . . Largest number recorded by two batsmen in partnership—623, Captain Oates (313 runs, not out) and Private Fitzgerald (287 runs, not out) Curragh Camp, Ireland, June 12, 1895. Largest score in partnership in America—340, W. Roberts n (206 runs, not out) and A. G. Sheath (118 runs, not out), San Francisco, Cal., July 29, 1894. . . . Largest total in one inning—1,094, Melbourne University vs. Essendon Club, Melbourne, Australia, March 5, 12, 19, 22, 1898. . . . Largest inning in America—689, by G. S. Patterson's eleven vs. A. M. Wood's eleven, Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 21, 22, 1894.

**FOOTBALL—**Highest score—England—17 goals to 0, Nottingham Foresters, match, Derbyshire, March 30, 1881. . . . America—162 points to 0, Stevens Institute beat College of the City of New York, Hoboken, N. J., Nov. 25, 1885. 158 points to 0, Harvard College, match with Exeter, Exeter, Mass., Nov. 3, 1886. . . . H. A. F. Chambers dribbled the ball around the hurdles forming the 120yds. hurdle course in 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., Finchley, Eng., May 18, 1878. . . . Place kick, with a run—200ft. 8in., Wm. P. Chadwick, Exeter, N. H., Nov. 29, 1886. \*187ft. 10in., R. Young, Glasgow, Scotland, July 2, 1881. \*171ft. 8in., Herbert C. Crowhurst, Frankford Junction, Philadelphia, Pa., July, 1891. 174ft., S. Frichard, Brisbane, Australia, October, 1882. S. Brutton, aged 14yrs., placed 13 goals out of 14 attempts, Leatherhead, Eng., March, 1884. . . . Drop kick—172ft. 8in., F. Hardgrave, Queen's Park, Brisbane, Aus., October, 1882. \*161ft. 9in., M. Cooper, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Eng., Nov. 21, 1881. \*161ft. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., J. E. Duffy, Ann Arbor, Mich., May 22, 1886.

**LACROSSE—**Ball thrown from lacrosse—In Canada: 497ft. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., Barney Quinn, trial against record, using ordinary lacrosse stick and a regulation ball—Ottawa, Sept. 10, 1892. Australia: \*446ft., W. B. Kenny, Melbourne, Sept. 20, 1886. England: \*372ft., H. Booth, Cambridge, March 18, 1884. . . . Lacrosse race, 120yds., picking up and carrying ball on lacrosse—13 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., H. A. Gardour, London, Eng., Sept. 28, 1889.

## BILLIARDS AND POOL.

**BILLIARD PLAYING—**Best run at three ball carom rail game, 2,572, Harvey McKenna, Boston, Mass., Dec. 21, 1887. Average, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Best at four ball carom—2,406, J. McDevitt, New York, Jan. 8, 1868. Best at Champion's Game, three ball carom, 14x28 lines—398, George Slosson, match of 3,000 points (600 per night), Paris, France, Jan. 30—Feb. 3, 1882; best in America—351, J. R. Heiser, 600 point match, N. Y. City, Feb. 14,

1884. Best at English spot stroke barred game—1,392 points, John Roberts, in match, Manchester, Eng., May 3, 4, 1894; push and spot barred, 480, John Roberts, London, Eng., June, 1895; under new rules, standard table—412, Diggle, London, Nov. 22, 1898. English spot stroke game—3,304, W. J. Peall, 15,000 up, London, Nov. 3-8, 1890. . . . 14in. balk line game, with anchor nurse—566, J. Schaefer, New York, Dec. 16, 1883; anchor nurse barred—359, Frank Ives, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 6, 1894. . . . 18in. balk line, anchor barred, except for five shots—50, in 600 up, F. Ives, New York, April 2, 1896. . . . Cushion caroms, 300 points up—85, F. Ives, Boston, Mass., April 14, 1896. . . . 18in. balk line, one shot each in balk and in anchor—140 in 500 up, with average of 31.4-16, F. C. Ives, N. Y. City, Dec. 2, 1897.

**POOL PLAYING—**57, made up of 11, 15, 15, 15, 1 continuous pool, Jerome Keough, Syracuse, N. Y., Dec. 11, 1895. Seventy-five balls scored without a miss, Samuel Barnes, in match, Dallas, Texas, Jan. 10, 1897.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

**TYPE SETTING—**Miscellaneous, using three-quarter double cases, solid minion, 25 ems measure, reprint copy, with helpers to empty sticks, set 1,000 ems in 29m., 2,123 ems in 1h., 3,000 ems in 1h. 25m., 4,000 ems in 1h. 53m. 20s., 4,233 ems in 2h., 5,000 ems in 2h. 22m. 20s., 6,000 ems in 2h. 50m. 20s., and 6,350 ems in 3h.—N. Y. City, June 4, 1885. McCann, also, using full-size cases, solid minion, 25 ems, reprint copy, emptying his own stick, set 2,000 ems in 1h., 4,012 ems in 2h., 6,029 ems in 3h., and 8,002 $\frac{1}{2}$  ems in 4h.—N. Y. City, Dec. 15, 1885. . . . 2,001 ems, nonpareil, solid, 16 ems to alphabet, 29 ems wide set in 53m. 30s., and 2,160 ems, same, one break line, in 60m., by Wm. C. Barnes, private match, for a wager, second sized case, not emptying his stick—N. Y. City, Sept. 10, 1885. . . . 2,150 ems, minion, 25 ems measure, break line to finish each stick, in 1h., J. McCann, Chicago, Ill., January, 1886. . . . 3,388 ems, solid nonpareil, 17 $\frac{1}{2}$  ems to alphabet, 28 ems measure, in 1h. 30m., Alex. Duguid, Philadelphia, Pa., March 27, 1886. . . . 4,675 $\frac{1}{2}$  ems, solid minion, 15 5-6 ems to alphabet, 25 ems measure, in 2hrs., two innings daily, 1h. 30m. each, W. C. Barnes, Chicago, Ill., Jan. 11-17, 1886. With lower case reversed, same type, 960 ems in 30m., W. C. Barnes, same time. Blindfolded, 1,005 ems in 1h., W. C. Barnes, same. . . . "Net" string of 70,700 ems in 7hrs., linotype machine, nonpareil, set solid, without heads, leads or rules, G. W. Green, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 24, 1895.

**CLUB SWINGING—**Homer W. Crawford swung a pair of Indian clubs, weighing 10lb each, continuously 7h., averaging 70 full swings per minute, New Lisbon, O., March 12, 1891. . . . E. W. Morgan, swinging a pair of Indian clubs, 4lb each, executed 386 different movements and combinations, making 2,311 revolutions of the clubs, in 16m. 15s., without a break or a point against him—Paterson, N. J., Feb. 6, 1888. . . . 1,240 separate combinations, or exercises, each four times, in 3h. 16m., clubs 3lb each, 2ft. 2in. long, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in circumference at thickest part, Robert Anderson, public trial, Turn Hall, Freemantle, Aus., Oct. 12, 1875. . . . Thos. Burrows swung a pair of Indian clubs, 2lb each, 30h. without cessation, not less than 60 evolutions per hour—National Sporting Club, London, Eng., May 25, 26, 1897. . . . Jack Griffiths swung a pair of 3lb 3oz. clubs 36 hours without rest, exhibiting 220 separate combinations—Newcastle, N. S. W., July 1, 2, 1897.

**TELEGRAPHING—**Sending: 260 words sent in 5m., B. R. Pollock Jr., tournament, N. Y. City, April 10, 1890. 254 words, Morse, in 5m., W. M. Gibson, N. Y. City, May 14, 1898. Code—345 words in 5m., G. W. Conking, N. Y. City, May 14, 1898. 248 words, without an error, in 5m., Frank Kihm and F. L. C. Catlin; 500 words in 11m. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ s., Mrs. S. E. Sandberg; 97 messages sent by W. M. Gibson in one hour—all at tournament, N. Y. City, March 25, 1893. 217 words in 4m. 56s., Miss K. Stephenson, N. Y. City, April 10, 1890. . . . Receiving: B. S. Durkee 96.46 of 97 messages on a typewriter in one hour; J. H. Jones, 96.16, tournament, N. Y. City, March 25, 1893. . . . Name of winner of Epsom Derby was received at New York office of Western Union Telegraph Company at 10:08 A. M., or 3:08 P. M., Greenwich time, June 4, 1890. As that was the time the message was handed in at the company's London office, the time in transmission was infinitesimal.

**SPEED RECORDS ON THE GREAT LAKES—**Steamer Owego made the run from Buffalo, N. Y., to Chicago, Ill., 889 miles, in 54h. 16m., averaging 16 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles per hour. Sept. 18, 1893. Steamer Centurion, Buffalo, N. Y., to Duluth, Minn., 997 miles, 63h. 10m., not allowing for 3h. loss in check downs in Soo River and locking through Soo canal, an average of 15 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles per hour, Sept. 10, 1894. Steamer W. H. Gilbert, Sault Ste. Marie to Detroit, Mich., 333 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles, in 23h. 15m.; she was loaded with 3,200 tons of freight, Aug. 5, 1897. Passenger steamer City of Toledo, Port Huron to Detroit, Mich., 62 miles, in 3h. 15m., checking down to six miles per hour going through the St. Clair flats canal, Sept. 19, 1896. The Owego and Centurion are freight steamers. River steamer Mary, with Michigan

Press Association aboard, Port Huron to Marine City, Mich., 20 miles, 1h. 58., Aug. 16, 1895. Steamer W. H. Gilbert, loaded with 3,000 tons package freight, made the run from Buffalo, N. Y., to Marine City, N. Y., 97 miles, in 5 1/2h., not allowing for 1h. 30m. lost in locking through the Soo Canal, Dec. 3-5, 1897. Passenger side wheel steamer City of Buffalo, of C. and B. Line, made the run between Buffalo, N. Y., and Cleveland, O., 185 miles, in 8h. 40m., averaging over 21 miles, with light head winds, making 27 turns per minute, Aug. 16, 1897. Also, to Buffalo, in 7 1/2h., by Lake Erie in 2h. 40m., making 25 turns per minute, June 26, 1897. Passenger steamer City of Erie, of C. and B. Line, made a run between Buffalo, N. Y., and Cleveland, O., 185 miles, in 8h. 45m., with stiff head wind, making 27 turns per minute, July 19, 1898. Schooner George L. Wrenn made the run under sail from Chicago, Ill., to Ludington, Mich., 124 miles, in 8hrs. Nov. 14, 1897.

**BIG CARGOES CARRIED ON THE GREAT LAKES.**—Largest cargo of grain ever carried on the great lakes, steamship Crescent City, 225,000 bushels of corn, equal to 6,300 net tons, South Chicago, Ill., to Duluth, Minn., Aug. 9, 1897. Steamship Empire City loaded 263,445 bushels of wheat, equal to 6,131 net tons, Duluth, Minn., to Buffalo, N. Y., July 1, 1897. Largest grain cargo for single deck steamer, 113,500 bushels of wheat, steel steamer Niagara, Fort William, Ont., to Erie, Pa., Sept. 13, 1897. Largest coal cargo on lakes, 5,654 net tons bituminous, schooner Polynesia, Cleveland, O., to Duluth, Minn., May 16, 1897. Schooner Aurama, 5,157 net tons bituminous, Toledo, O., Milwaukee, Wis., July 7, 1897. Largest cargo of ore for vessels, 6,307 net tons, schooner Amazon, Duluth, Minn., to South Chicago, Ill., July 9, 1897. Largest cargo of ore for steamers, 6,236 net tons, steamer Empire City, Two Harbors to Cleveland, O., Aug. 1, 1897. Largest tow on the lakes, towed by steamer Appomattox, having the schooners America, Argosy and Certis, and Port Huron, en route from Duluth, Minn., to Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1897. Largest load of coal carried through the Welland Canal, 2,200 tons, steamer Kathadin, Oswego, N. Y., to Chicago, Ill., July 26, 1896. Largest cargo of grain carried through Welland Canal, 76,000 bushels of wheat, steamer Aragon, Chicago, Ill., to Ogdenburg, N. Y., Aug. 30, 1896. The steamer Saratoga unloaded 800 tons coal and loaded 2,400 tons of package freight in 2 1/2h., Chicago, Ill., Nov. 11, 1897, in achieving this remarkable feat the steamer made landings at five different docks to take on cargo. Steamer John L. Fritz loaded 7,795 net tons of iron ore at Duluth, Minn., for Ohio ports, July 25, 1888. Largest cargo on record. Barge Amazon loaded 206,000 bushels of wheat, and 2,400 tons of coal for Buffalo, N. Y.; largest cargo for a barge.

**PIGEON FLYING.**—Best day's work—614.16 miles in 13h. 2m., A. McGinniss' registered pigeon "F," 18,056, Gainesville, Ga., to Philadelphia, Pa., 6.40 A. M. to 7.42 P. M., July 4, 1896. 1,540 miles, by the six birds, Missy, Balfour, Lady Jane, Ruth, Rover and Stanley, from Elba, Va., to Providence, R. I., between 7.37 A. M. and 6.45 P. M., June 28, 1892. Best average speed, 1,195 yards per minute. . . . 500 miles (over) in 10h., W. Wakeman's bird; 1,429 yards per minute, Thurso, Scotland, to London, Eng., June 28, 1896. First time a homing pigeon flew 500 miles in 24h. in Great Britain. . . . Greatest distance flown by homing pigeons—1,182 miles, by Fred Bowers' Darcy and Joseph, from Pensacola, Fla., to Fall River, Mass., July 24-Aug. 8, 1892. . . . 1,733 yards per minute, 324 miles, Gilman E. Hook's Sleepy, from Lyons, N. Y., to New Bedford, Mass., July 6, 1891. . . . 671 miles in 2d. 9h. 32m., P. Bowers' Dusky, Owasso, Mich., to Fall River, Mass., July 29-31, 1890. Broke American record for more than 225 and under 300 miles, when 740 miles in 3h. 30m., go and return—Berlin to Metz, Aug. 10, 11, 1890. . . . 1,039 miles flown by J. A. Sauter's blue checker hen—Las Vegas, N. M., to Chicago, Ill., Aug. 24 to Oct. 3, 1897. . . . 1,000 miles in 75h. (actual flying time, 38h.), P. Tollons' Pedro, New Orleans, La., to Mishawaka, Ind., July 28, at 9 A. M., to Aug. 1, at 12.30 P. M., 1897.

**SKITTLES.**—James Garwood, Eng., and knocked down 75 full frames in 30m. and 10m in 37m. 55s., 140 in 54m. 40s., 155 frames and 7 pins in 60m., 282 and 5 pins in 2h., and 422 in 3h.—London, Eng., Oct. 13-22, 1890. . . . E. Hubbard set up and knocked down 1,410 pins in one hour—London, Eng., Dec. 4, 1886. . . . Jim Garwood ran one mile and cleared the frame eighty-two times in 30m.—London, Eng., Nov. 18, 1890. . . . E. Hubbard stuck up and knocked down 58 full frames in 30m. and 110 in 59m. 50s., throwing the ball under his leg each time—London, Eng., Sept. 8, 1890. . . . 125 nines got in 59m. 51s., Ned Hubbard, London, Eng., May 10, 1893.

**BUTCHERING.**—Bullock dressed in 3m 40s. go as you please style, John Malone, Chicago, Ill., Aug. 18, 1883. 4m. 29s., market lot, Walter Denton, Chicago, Ill., Aug. 18, 1883. . . . 10 sheep dressed in 33m., P. Fitzgerald, Newark, N. J., Sept. 15, 1883. . . . 25 sheep dressed and left ready for market (assistants to kill and band sheep in to rink) in 1h. 26m., H. O'Brien, near Newark, N. J., Sept. 14, 1880. . . . 200 chickens dressed for market

in 44m., George A. Fisher, Detroit, Mich., Aug. 15, 1886. . . . A lamb, 3 1/2lb., cleaned and dressed in 2m. 36s., J. Heibbeck, Erie, Pa., Aug. 1, 1892. . . . 2 bullocks dressed in 18m. 33 1/2s., by Paul T. Zal, of Chicago, Ill., in a match with Edward Harper, of Deptford, London, Eng.; skinning bullocks completely, taking out caul and fat and chopping them down; each man allowed four assistants, who killed, bled and placed beasts in position, but did not handle cleaver, knife or saw—London, Eng., June 16, 1898.

**ANGLING.**—Rod, May 23, 1888. . . . Switch fly casting: 102ft., H. W. Hawes, 11ft., 100z. rod, single handed, N. Y. City, May 25, 1887. . . . Expert fly casting: 103ft., H. C. Golcher, Leonard tournament rod, 10ft. 5in. long, weighing 9 1/2oz., 9ft. leader, No. 12 fly hook, San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 26, 1896. . . . 101ft., B. W. Goodsell, 10ft. 6 1/2in. rod, 8 1/2oz., Chicago, Ill., August, 1895. . . . Heavy bass and trout, 1in., W. H. City, London, 2 1/2oz. sinkers, both hands, N. Y. City, May 26, 1887. Five casts in lane 35ft. wide, average 204ft. 3in.; 7ft. 5in. rod, 2 1/2oz. sinkers, both hands, John A. Roosevelt, N. Y. City, Oct. 23, 1894. . . . Minnow casting: 177ft. 2in., S. Fry, N. Y. City, May 24, 1888. . . . Light rod fly cast, 35ft., R. C. Leonard, 10ft., 8 1/2oz. rod, N. Y. City, May 25, 1887. . . . One distance cast, 100ft., 6in., W. D. Mansfield, San Francisco, Cal., May 2, 1898.

**TYPE WRITING.**—200 words in 1m., C. H. McGurrin, repeating a single sentence of sixteen words, without punctuation, trial against time, Remington machine, St. Paul, Minn., May 14, 1892. . . . Miss Mae E. Orr, writing five minutes each on legal testimony and ordinary correspondence, raised 400 words in 5m. 10s. under 99 words per minute, Toronto, Can., Aug. 13, 1888. . . . 8,709 words in 1h. 30m.; 4,294, or 95.55 per minute, from dictation, and 4,415, or 98.11 per minute, from copy, 45m. each, Frank E. McGurrin, Cincinnati, O., July 23, 1888.

**QUAIL EATING.**—Two quails daily, between 4 and 5 o'clock P. M., for 30 consecutive days, W. S. Walcott (allowed the use of pepper, gastric, etc.), N. Y. City, London, 7 to Feb. 5, 1883. . . . One daily, between 9 and 10 A. M., for 30 consecutive days, B. Trautman, Washington, D. C., Jan. 27 to Feb. 25, 1871. . . . One daily for 30 consecutive days, John Mann, Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 16, 1884 to Jan. 17, 1885. . . . 31 in 30 consecutive days, one daily for 29 days and two on the last day, Col. E. M. Thornton, Atlanta, Ga., ending Feb. 28, 1879.

**PARALLEL BARS.**—Three successive arm jumps, without swing: 15ft., S. Strasburger, N. Y. City, Nov. 10, 1873. With swing: 19ft. 9in., A. B. Conger, N. Y. City, Nov. 10, 1873. . . . E. P. Guy, amateur, raised himself by the arms, between the parallel bars, 34 consecutive times, and afterwards, with a 76lb dumbbell attached to his feet, raised himself in same manner 6 times, Montreal A. A. Gymnasium, Montreal, Can., Nov. 14, 1891. . . . Push ups—58 times, F. L. Foster, amateur, Hemenway Gymnasium, Cambridge, Mass., April 18, 1884.

**OYSTER AND CLAM OPENING.**—100 oysters opened in 5m. 3 1/2s., J. M. Lowrey, Philadelphia, Pa., March 18, 1881. 500 oysters, 260 clams, opened in Philadelphia, Pa., 1:00 in 45m., John Leahy, N. Y. City, April 2, 1886. 1,500 in 1h. 22m. 33 1/2s., 2,000 in 1h. 49m. 9s., and 2,500 in 2h. 16m. 43 1/2s., Frank Barrett, N. Y. City, Jan. 5, 1886. . . . 459 clams, 30m., James Weinlart, N. Y. City, Sept. 22, 1883.

**AROUND THE WORLD.**—67d. 13h. 3m., George Francis Train, Left Tacoma Wash. 5 A. M., March 18, embarked at San Francisco for Australia, returning by way of New York and arriving at Tacoma at 6.45 P. M., May 24, 1890. . . . 72d. 6h. 10m. 58s., Miss Nellie Bly, Sailed from New York by steamer Augusta Victoria at 9.40 A. M. Nov. 14, 1889, returning by way of San Francisco, and arriving at Jersey City at 3.31.55 P. M., Jan. 12, 1890.

**HOPPING.**—Ed. Turner hopped 80yds. in 1 1/2s., London, Eng., Nov. 17, 1878. In 10 1/2s., S. D. See, Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1885. . . . 100 yards, 13 1/2s., S. D. See, Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1885. . . . 50 yards, 7 1/2s., S. D. See, Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1885. . . . Stand, ten hops and jump, 22 1/2s., 127ft. 10in., J. Humphreys, Leeds, Eng., Aug. 22, 1883.

**ROPE CLIMBING.**—Using hands alone: 18ft. in 5 1/2s., B. Sanford, N. Y. City, April 2, 1892. . . . 21ft. in 7 1/2s., B. Sanford, Brick Church, N. J., Feb. 22, 1894. . . . 38ft. in 20 1/2s., E. E. Allen, Harvard Gymnasium, Cambridge, Mass., March 31, 1884. . . . Using hands and feet: 60ft. up and same distance down in 4m., L. Strong, London, Eng., April 6, 1883.

**RATTING.**—1m. filled in 28s., Jimmy Shaw's dog Jacko, London, Eng., Aug. 20, 1861. . . . 60 rats—2m. 43s., Jacko, London, July 29, 1862. . . . 100 rats—5m. 28s., Jacko, London, May 1, 1862. . . . 200 rats—14m. 37s., Jacko, London, June 10, 1862. . . . 1,000 rats—less than 100 minutes, Jacko, London, May 1, 1862.

**COACHING.**—James Selby drove the "Old Times" coach from the White Horse Cellars, London, to Brighton, Eng., and back, 107 miles, in 7h. 50m., June 8, 1888. . . . Col. E. Morrell drove E. Rittenhouse Miller's coach, "Vivid," from New York to Philadelphia, Pa., 102 1/2 miles in 1h. 43m., including 45m. for dinner and drawbridge delays, April 23, 1894.



**SHAVING**—One man shaved in 13s., Teddy Wick; 5 men in 1m. 4s. and 35 men in 12m. 28s., W. Lloyd, in tournament; little Nelly Wick shaved 5 men in a shade over 2m. 30s., London, Eng., Dec. 18, 1893. . . . Harry Holliday, with assistant to do the lathering, shaved seventy men in 30m., London, Eng., Oct. 24, 1888.

**FOLDING NEWSPAPERS**—500 folded in 13m. 26s., three folds, heads out, Chas. Flynn, *Examiner* rooms, San Francisco, Cal., April 25, 1883. 500 in 19m. 21s., three folds, heads out, piled and evened for delivery, Joseph P. Willis, *Codman Hall*, Boston, Mass., Aug. 24, 1883.

**DOG RACING**—100yds. in 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>s., J. McMaster's Nigger, Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1887. . . . 125yds. in 8s., J. McMaster's Tommy, Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1885. . . . 70yds. in 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>s., J. McMaster's Tommy, N. Y. City, Dec. 6, 1884.

**DRAWING UP BODY**—Six times with little finger and twelve times with one hand, Andrew Cutter, amateur, Louisville (Ky.) Exposition, Sept. 18, 1878. Twenty-nine times, by both arms, F. S. Clark, amateur, Boston, Mass., Dec. 9, 1876. Twelve times, by one arm, A. Cutter, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 18, 1878.

**LONGEST TUG OF WAR**—2h. 41m., Company II, Second Derby Regiment, beat Company E, standing start, no holes made till after "120" was given, any part of body of either team to be pulled over line marked on ground, Jubbulpore, India, Aug. 12, 1889.

**QUOTTING**—Wm. McGregor played 25 ringers in 11m. 30s., 50 in 20m., 70 in 30m., and 100 in 43m., Chelsea, Eng., July 6, 1878. . . . Nelly Pearson pitched 100 ringers in 2h. 43m. 30s., Philadelphia, Nov. 10, 11, 1886.

**ICEBOAT SAILING**—15 miles—20m. 40s., Scud, Redbank, N. J., Jan. 22, 1883. 20 miles—25m. 48s., 24m. 30s. (beats), Haze, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1883. 25 miles—30m. 5s., Dreadnaught, Redbank, N. J., Jan. 26, 1884.

**KITE FLYING**—Nine Eddy kites, attached to three miles of piano wire, sent up 9,388ft.; anchor on a hill 625ft. high, making a total of 10,013ft. above sea level—Blue Hill Observatory, near Boston, Mass., Oct. 9, 1896. . . . 10,016ft. above sea level and 9,386ft. above summit of hill, attained in 4h. 17m. by topmost of string of seven Hargrave kites—Blue Hill Observatory, Sept. 19, 1897.

**BOWLING**—86 out of 90, cocked hat, bowling for single game, W. B. Crossman, standard alley, Portland, Ore., May 24, 1897. . . . 17 strikes in succession—3 at close of one game, 12 on next (300 points) and 2 on next—W. F. Purdy, in match—Kenwood Club, Chicago, Ill., Jan. 19, 1897. . . . J. S. Aborn bowled 50 strings of candle-pins, tipping 4,890 pins and averaging 97.8, Worcester, Mass., Nov. 11, 1897.

**STAMPING ENVELOPES**—500 envelopes stamped in 3m. 57s. and 1,000 in 8m. 8s., Daniel J. Cleary, time trial, using ordinary stamping hammer and handling all his own mail stamped, Medina, N. Y., March 25, 1898.

**BOTTLE CARRYING**—G. Golding walked and ran 50 miles in 11h. 36m. 21s., carrying on his head a 22al. stone bottle, neck downward, and not touching same during the journey, Royal Aquarium, London, Eng., April 30, 1892.

**THE LARGEST FLEET OF COALBOATS** ever in charge of a single tow was towed down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers by the Joel B. Williams; it covered eight acres of water surface and contained over 1,000,000 bushels, Louisville, Ky., March 13, 1894.

**HORSESHOE TURNING**—Peter Haley turned 100 shoes in 4h. 47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>s., Shenandoah, Pa., Jan. 29, 1887. . . . Sixteen old shoes taken out four horses, and the horses reshod, in 33m., W. Loudon, Fargo, N. D., Dec. 5, 1891.

**ARCHERY**—144 hits, 900 p. ints, Columbia Round; 48 arrows, 50, 40 and 30 yards, Mrs. W. C. Hornell, White Sulphur Springs, Va., August, 1896.

**BRICKLAYING**—Frank Stowwals laid 162 bricks in 2m. 30s., using trowel and putting in cross joints, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 12, 1887.

**PICKING GEESSE**—George B. Randall killed and dry picked one hundred and three geese, averaging 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>lb each, in 9h. 55m., Taunton, Mass.

**BALLOONING**—Louis Goddard was 24h. 15m. in the air, and traveled 1,665 kilometres, Paris, Fr., Sept. 19, 20, 1898.

**JUMPING THE ROPE**—Fred A. Connor made 2,000 consecutive jumps with a skipping rope, without a miss or stop, in 11m. 39s., Oil City, Pa., Dec. 24, 1897.

**HIGH DIVING**—165ft., George W. Clarke, from Halstad Street Bridge, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 7, 1897.

**DIVING FOR COINS**—84 half pennies picked up with the mouth, without use of hands, at one dive, J. Finney, Manchester, Eng., March 28, 1892.

**CHIEFS**—Thirteen straight games won (none lost) by Herr E. Lasker, taking first prize, \$300, in international tournament, N. Y. City, closing Oct. 18, 1893.

**GOLF DRIVING**—516yds. in two, both ways, Edward B. H. Blackwell, Long Hole, St. Andrews, Scotland.

**COASTING**—1,975ft. in 47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>s., bob sled Tammany Hall, flying start, Madison Avenue, Albany, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1887.

**PADDLING CANOE**—One mile in 9m. 29s., A. F. Macken-Drick, Jessup's Neck, L. I., Aug. 20, 1890.

**WOOD CUTTING**—J. M. Mackinlay cut through a standing block 4ft. 8in. in girth in 1m. 41s., Delmaine, Tasmania, Aus., Nov. 26, 1896.

### AMERICAN COLLEGE RECORDS.

100 yards run—9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>s., J. V. Crum, Iowa State College, Chicago, Ill., June 15, 1895; B. J. Wefers, Georgetown, N. Y. City, May 30, 1896; J. H. Maybury, Un. of Wisconsin, Chicago, Ill., June 5, 1897.

120 yards run—11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>s., J. H. Maybury, Un. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis., May 8, 1897, and J. W. B. Tewkesbury, Un. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa., April 30, 1898.

125 yards run—12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>s., C. H. Sherrill Jr., Yale, against time, New Haven, Ct., June 15, 1888.

150 yards run—15s., C. H. Sherrill Jr., Yale, against time, New Haven, Ct., June 15, 1888.

220 yards run—21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>s., straight, B. J. Wefers, Georgetown, N. Y. City, May 30, 1896; 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>s., around curve, J. H. Maybury, Wisconsin, Chicago, Ill., June 5, 1897.

250 yards run—25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>s., C. H. Sherrill Jr., Yale, against time, New Haven, Ct., June 15, 1888.

440 yards run—49s., W. C. Downes, Harvard, against time, Cambridge, Mass., May 24, 1890.

880 yards run—1m. 56<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>s., E. Hollister, Harvard, N. Y. City, May 30, 1896.

1 mile run—1m. 23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>s., G. W. Orton, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa., May 9, 1894.

2 mile run—9m. 41s., G. W. Orton, Univ. of Pa., against time, Philadelphia, Pa., June 4, 1895.

3 mile run—15m. 41<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>s., Lane, Yale, New Haven, Ct., June, 1888.

100 yards hurdle race—14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>s., W. H. Ludington Jr., Yale, New Haven, Ct., June 3, 1887.

120 yards hurdle race—15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>s., Stephen Chase, Dartmouth, Worcester, Mass., May 28, 1895, and A. C. Kraenzlein, Un. of Pa., N. Y. City, May 28, 1898.

220 yards hurdle race—23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>s., A. C. Kraenzlein, Un. of Pa., N. Y. City, May 28, 1898.

1 mile walk—6m. 44s., W. B. Fetterman, Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., May 14, 1898.

2 mile walk—15m. 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>s., H. H. Bemis, Harvard, Cambridge, May 10, 1886.

3 mile walk—24m. 14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>s., H. H. Bemis, Harvard, Cambridge, Mass., May 12, 1885.

7 mile walk—58m. 52s., H. H. Bemis, Harvard, Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 19, 1885.

2 mile bicycle race—5m. 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>s., W. H. Fearing, Columbia, N. Y. City, May 18, 1895.

Running high jump—6ft. 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in., J. H. Thompson, Cambridge, Mass., May 18, 1895.

Standing high jump—5ft. 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in., without weights, Ray C. Ewry, Purdue, Lafayette, Ind., May 29, 1896.

Running long jump—23ft. 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in., Myer Prinstein, Syracuse, N. Y. City, May 28, 1898.

Standing long jump—10ft. 8in., I. D. Webster, Swarthmore, Philadelphia, Pa., May 22, 1886.

Pole vaulting—11ft. 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in., J. L. Hurlburt Jr., Wesleyan, Worcester, Mass., May 21, 1898.

Throwing the hammer—With 9ft. run: 149ft. 5in., J. C. McCorken, Pennsylvania, N. Y. City, May 28, 1898.

—standing: 113ft. 11in., W. O. Hickok, Yale, New Haven, Ct., May 12, 1894.

Putting the shot—44ft. 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in., W. O. Hickok, Yale, Cambridge, Mass., May 18, 1895.

Throwing the baseball—379ft. 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in., R. H. Treman, Cornell, Ithaca, N. Y., May 17, 1879.

Drop kick, football—168ft. 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in., J. E. Duffy, Mich. Univ., Ann Arbor, Mich., May 22, 1886.

Running high kick—9ft. 8in., C. C. Lee, Yale, New Haven, Ct., March 19, 1887.

Three legged race, 100 yards—13s., W. H. Ludington Jr. and C. H. Sherrill Jr., Yale, New Haven, Ct., June 10, 1887. . . . 110 yards—14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>s., W. H. Ludington Jr. and C. H. Sherrill Jr., Yale, New Haven, Ct., June 3, 1887.

**NOTE**—For performances accomplished exclusively at the annual field meetings of the Intercollegiate Athletic Association see table under head of "Athletic Performances."

**COLLEGIATE STRENGTH TEST**—2,126 kilos (4,676 points); chest lift, 974 kilos (2,019 points). Right hand grip, 113 kilograms; left hand, 98; back lift, 279; left, 843; chest and upper arms, 305; total, 1,638 kilograms—Chas. Chadwick, Yale University gymnasium, June 7, 1897.

### REMARKABLE PERFORMANCES.

The performances reported below are omitted from the foregoing best-on-record tables for the reason that they were accomplished under either unfair conditions or in an irregular manner, or lack authentication.

**RUNNING**—50yds., 5s., H. M. Johnson, Athletic Park, Denver, Col., Aug. 18, 1889. . . . 100yds., 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>s., George Seward, flying start of 30ft., path not level, Hammer, Smith, Eng., Sept. 30, 1844. 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>s., H. M. Johnson, Athletic Park, Denver, Col., Aug. 18, 1889, and Ed. Donovon, in competition, partly down grade, Brockton, Mass., Sept. 2, 1895. . . . 120yds., 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>s., L. E. Myers, on ice, strong wind behind, N. Y. City, Jan. 22, 1885. . . . 125yds., 12s., Ed. Skinner, Botany, Aus., April 9, 1889. . . . 150yds., 14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>s. (twice), pistol shot start, M. K. Kittleman, Oakland, Cal., May 11, 1884. 14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>s., A. Wharton, slightly downhill, Bir-

mingham, Eng., Sept. 11, 1886. .... 200yds, 193s., E. H. Pelling, amateur, strong wind, London, Eng., Sept. 28, 1889. .... 220yds, 213s., J. Owen Jr., amateur, strong wind behind, Detroit, Mich., Aug. 3, 1889. .... 153s., G. B. Shaw, over grass, Cardiff, Wales, Sept. 24, 1892.

**HEAVY WEIGHTS.**—C. O. Breed lifted, with one hand, from the floor a barrel of flour weighing, with fixtures, 218lb 186 times in one minute, making a total weight lifted of 40,548lb, Lynn, Mass., 1884. .... 30lb dumbbell put up 72 times in succession, John H. Bush, raising the bell from the floor to shoulder and pushing it slowly to arm's length above head, then lowering it to about 2in. of floor and raising it again as before, Turn Hall, Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 13, 1884. .... 3lb dumbbell put up 6,000 times in 57m., Ed. C. Stickney, Lynn, Mass., May 30, 1885. .... Timothy Fogarty lifted five dumbbells, weighing in all 93lb, with his little finger, from the ground steadily to arm's length above his head, Greenville, O., December, 1887. .... Louis Cyr, at an exhibition, placed a barrel of cement, stated to weigh 314lb, on his knee, and slung it onto his right shoulder with one hand, catching it by the chimies, without apparatus, Montreal, June 28, 1891, and lifted a stated weight of 490lb with one finger, clear of the floor, N. Y. City, Dec. 5, 1890. .... 30lb dumbbell put up 118 times, said to weigh 35,000lb, without artificial aid, about 30ft., Hudson River R. R. depot, N. Y. City, May 20, 1891. .... George S. Spriggs pushed freight car No. 7,030, weighing, unloaded, 28,000lb, laden with 22,000lb of bran, a total weight of 50,000lb, three feet, slightly up grade, Mt. Clare yards, Baltimore, Md., Jan. 28, 1895. Oscar Matthews hit 11m. in height, weighing 103lb, in private, before witnesses, put up with one hand alone, from floor to shoulder, then from shoulder to arm's length above head, in succession, without rest, a 50lb dumbbell 48 times and a 76lb dumbbell 20 times; 106lb (two bells, weighing, respectively, 76lb and 30lb, fastened together) raised to right shoulder with both hands, then slowly pushed up to arm's length above head with one hand, and then slung with one hand alone a barrel of oil weighing 720lb, slow movement, without any swing—Boston, Mass., 1885. .... 10lb 1½oz. dumbbell put up 10,000 times to arm's length above head in 2h. 13m. 20s., averaging over 75 times per minute, by Anthony McKinley, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 28, 1895. .... Henry C. Sallied put up 71lb dumbbell 118 times, changing hands each time—N. T. V. games, Newark, N. J., June 12, 1897.

**WEIGHT THROWING.**—Throwing 22lb weight, from fair stand, no follow, handle 4ft. over all—94ft. 7in., G. H. Johnstone, Edinburgh, Scotland, July 4, 1896; ground apparently level, and weight and measurement guaranteed by Edinburgh Athletic Association, judges. Throwing 24½lb weight, handle 4ft. over all fair stand—84ft. 3in., G. H. Johnstone, Aboyne, Scot., Sept. 1, 1896; ground looked to be dead level, and weight and measurement guaranteed by judges. .... Throwing 36lb weight, one hand, one turn, weight 7oz. light, ground a few inches down hill, but wet—30ft. 7in., G. H. Johnstone, Aberdeen, Scot., Sept. 2, 1896. .... Putting 20lb 2oz ball, 6ft. 6in., to follow—39ft. 5in., C. McLean, Aberdeen, Scot., Aug. 8, 1896; ground level to the eye, and weight guaranteed by judges. These performances, together with records made by G. H. Johnstone and G. Perrie, which appear under the head of "Hammer Throwing," were compiled for THE ANNUAL by W. McCombs Smith, who is noted in Scotland as an enthusiastic devotee of athletic sports and an acknowledged authority on records.

**JUMPING.**—Running long jump: 23ft. 11½in., J. Purcell, Dublin, 1886; 23ft. 1½in., T. M. Malone, Mansfield, Aus., Dec. 1884, and 22ft. 11½in. over water, Botany, Aus., Oct. 11, 1884. .... Two standing jumps, with weights: 24½in., J. Darby, London, Eng., 1884. .... Lyne, Eng., Oct. 25, 1889. Without weights: 25ft. 3in., J. Darby, London, Eng., Sept. 19, 1892; 22ft. 6½in., H. M. Johnson, St. Louis, Mo., June 17, 1889. .... Three standing long jumps, with weights: 42ft. 6in., J. Darby, London, Eng., Sept. 19, 1892; 42ft. 3in., T. F. Kearney, Walpole, Mass., Aug. 8, 1889; 36ft. 1in., John H. Clark, Worcester, Mass., Sept. 14, 1891. Without weights: 35ft. 6in., T. F. Kearney, Franklin Park, Boston, Mass., Sept. 24, 1889. .... Four standing long jumps, with weights: 53ft. 4½in., H. M. Johnson, 12lb dumbbells, St. Louis, Mo., June 17, 1889. .... Five standing long jumps, without weights: 57ft. 10in., H. M. Johnson, St. Louis, Mo., June 17, 1889. .... Ten standing long jumps, without weights: 41ft. 8in., H. M. Johnson, St. Louis, Mo., June 17, 1889. .... Stand ing high jump, with weights: 5ft 9½in., T. F. Kearney, Oak Island, Revere, Mass., July 25, 1889. With ankles tied: 5ft. 6in., J. Darby, Ashton-under-Lyne, Eng., Oct. 25, 1889. .... Backward jump, with weights: One jump, measured, from heel to toe, 1½in., T. F. Kearney, Franklin Park, Boston, Mass., Sept. 24, 1889. Three jumps: 30ft. 5in., measured from toe to toe, J. McDermott, Lawrence, Mass., Aug. 14, 1886. .... Standing long jump, without weights: 11ft. 5½in., T. F. Kearney, Franklin Park, Boston, Mass., Sept. 24,

1889. Running high jump, with weights: 6ft. 6in., J. Darby, Bilston, Eng., Aug. 15, 1892; 6ft. 5½in., T. F. Kearney, Franklin Park, Boston, Mass., Sept. 24, 1889. .... By horse: 7ft. 6½in., Tycho Brahe, riding, 15.1 hands, scant, over bars, central Park Riding Academy, N. Y. City, July 18, 1897.

**SWIMMING.**—With strong tide or current: 100yds.—30½s., H. T. Braun, East River, N. Y. City, Sept. 11, 1879. 200yds.—2:17, F. S. Campbell, Detroit, Mich., Aug. 14, 1877. 440yds.—3:22¾, G. Cohen, East River, N. Y. City, Sept. 1, 1878. 880yds.—5:01½, E. Dunsmar, East River, N. Y. City, Sept. 1, 1878. One mile—12:42¾, Chas. F. Senk, East River, N. Y. City, Sept. 1, 1878. Five miles—1:04:23, C. Whyte, Thames River, Eng., July 18, 1870. .... Ladies: 5 miles—1:09:00, Agnes Beckwith, aged 14 years, Thames River, Eng., Sept. 1, 1875. 9 miles 3¼fur.—2:24:30, Emily Parker, aged 14, Thames River, Sept. 18, 1875. 10 miles—2:43:00, Agnes Beckwith, Thames River, July 5, 1876. .... Walter McIndoe swam 1,000yds. in 14:34¾, baths, Sydney, Aus., April 29, 1882. .... 100yds., 1:06, E. C. Pinkham, 34yd. tank, Palace Baths, Fresno, Cal., Sept. 16, 1889. .... 100yds., 1:05½; 200yds., 2:22; 220yds., 2:38, W. J. Gornley, against time, Natatorium, Sydney, N. S. W., Jan. 21, 1892. .... Prof. Beaumont remained under water in a tank 4:30½, Brisbane, Aus., Nov. 5,

**FIREMEN'S RACES.**—200yds., 21½s., All America hose team, professional sprint runners, 260ft. of hose on cart, Denver, Col., Aug. 24, 1889. 28s., A. H. Smith hose team, 12 men; ran 100yds. to hydrant, laid 300ft. of hose, made all connections, 3 turns each, 525ft. cart, Clinton, Ia., July 4, 1889. .... 220yds., 29½s., rattic hook and ladder team, Tacoma, Wash., Sept. 21, 1889. 300yds., 57½s., seventh Star Hose Company, dry run, 18 men, cart and hose weighing 1,470lb; ran 200yds. to hydrant, attached, unreeled 300ft. of regulation, all rubber hose, couplings 2½ full turns, took out third length and replaced it with third, putting nozzle on end of fifth length, International soumarment, Sarnia, Ont., August, 1890. .... 880yds., 2m. 10s., Shuckey's Fire Engine, fire hose company members, drawing Independence Hose Company carriage, weighing, stripped (with an iron 1½lb jack attached), 1:06:27½, flying start, half mile track, Norwich, Ct., Sept. 21, 1891.

**ROWING.**—J. G. Gaudaur, the American champion, was reported to have rowed a full three miles, with turn, in 19m. 15s. in a race at Austin, Texas, in May, 1894, but the requisite proofs of correctness of distance and accuracy of timing written for have not been received. .... Dr. Thos. W. Lautherhorn, amateur, claims to have rowed a single scull gig, 48lb in weight, 25 miles in 3h. 35m. and 50 miles in 7h. 39m., from the Passaic Boat Club house to and around Barren Bay lighthouse, and return, July 18, 1890. .... At the international regatta held at Austin, Texas, in 1895, the following records are alleged to have been made, but the necessary corroborative evidence is lacking: Double scull shells, 3 miles, turn 17m. 40s., G. Bubar and W. Barry, England, Nov. 6; four oared shells, same course 17m. 29½s., Oct. 9, 1895. .... J. W. Barry and W. Barry, England, Nov. 7; 1½ mile straightaway, 15m. 17½s., Rose Mosenheim, beating Tillie Ashley, ladies' championship, Nov. 5.

**BOWLING.**—710 rolled in three strings, Amos Moore, team match, Putnam, Ct., Oct. 10, 1895. .... Consecutive strings of 268, 269, 184, 200, 204, 233 and 196 rolled by Frank H. Carruther, at Carruther's Alleys, Boston, Mass., Feb. 21, 1895. .... Twelve straight points made in game of king pin, Thornton Brown, knocking down every pin except the king pin with the first ball six times, with two balls four times, and with three balls twice, and hitting the second pin to the left ten times with the first ball, Criterion Alleys, St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 24, 1895.

**FINE WRITING.**—Walter S. MacPhail wrote on a small U. S. postal card (one side only), with pen and ink, the 9th to 20th chapters of St. John, both inclusive, with three verses of the 21st chapter; 401 verses, 10,233 words, finishing June 27, 1890, New Bedford, Mass. 5,454 words written on a postal card, with ordinary steel pen, being the first eighteen pages of Zola's roman "La Débâcle" (written in 116 lines of 16 words, characters and alignment)—L. A. Grincourt, San Francisco, Cal., 1895.

**ROLLER SKATING.**—1 mile, 3m. 5½s.; 2m., 6m. 6s.; 3m., 9m. 16s., Chas. Anderson, Mechanics' Pavilion, San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 10, 1892. .... 5 kilomètres (a fraction over 3 miles), 8m. 57¾s., A. N. Ridgely (Frank B. Belmont), San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 19, 1893. .... 1 hour, 31.6 kilomètres (77¼ miles over 19½ miles); 2hrs. 60.3-7kilos (over 37½ miles); 3hrs., 85.3-7 kilos (over 53 miles); 50 miles in 2h. 47m. 45s., A. N. Ridgely (Frank Belmont), Buenos Ayres, S. A., Oct. 22, 1893.

**HAMMER THROWING.**—Professional performances with hammers in Scotland, on ground having a slight fall: Hammer handle 4ft. 2½in. long, standing—14lb 2oz. hammer, hand 13ft. 9in., Kenneth McKrae, one hand, 127ft. 9in., K McKrae, fall of ground, 2in. in 140ft., 17lb 2oz. hammer, 114ft. 10in., K McKrae, fall of 2in. in 140ft.; 21lb 14oz. hammer, 99ft. 1in., fall of 4in. in 140ft., G. H. Johnstone. .... John



- Flanagan, amateur, in practice, threw a 16lb hammer, 4ft. handle, from 7ft. circle, 152it. 2in. and 148ft. 10in., Travers Island, N. Y. City, May 21, 1897.....Gideon Perrie threw a 16lb hammer, from fair stand, 4ft. handle, 112it. 5in., Arlington, Mass., July 26, 1897.
- HORSESHOE TURNING**—John Campbell turned 200 shoes in 2h. 33m., match with W. J. Dunn, five helpers each, Buffalo, N. Y., April 26, 1887.....Joseph Lawler turned 100 shoes in 1h. 6m., match with Wm. Armitage, four helpers each, placor and striker, Chicago, Ill., April 9, 1887.....100 in 1h. 17m., F. A. Gelwich, match with A. H. Bumbaugh, three helpers each, shoes creased and punched, Findlay, O., Dec. 11, 1888.
- GASTRONOMICAL FEATS**—Charles Pearsall completed the task, undertaken for a wager, of eating thirty soft boiled eggs each morning and afternoon, for six consecutive days, J. Ross's restaurant, N. Y. City, April 5, 1884.....J. Baker ate six pounds of cooked beans in 40m., at journey under auspices of G. A. R., Tonawanda, N. Y., April, 1884.
- BASEBALL THROWING**—Ed. Crane alleged to have thrown a ball 135yds. 1ft.  $\frac{3}{4}$ in., Oct. 12, 1884, in Cincinnati, O., and 134yds. 5in., Oct. 19, 1884, in St. Louis, Mo.....134yds. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., H. Vaughn, in match with J. O'Rourke, Buffalo, N. Y., June 23, 1890.....135yds. 2in., L. Twitchell, in throwing for a prize of \$25, Macon, Ga., July 29, 1893.....134yds. 1ft. 8in., J. Wagner, in throwing for a prize in a local long distance throwing contest, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 16, 1898.
- SMOKING**—G. A. Lee smoked fifty cigars in 11 hours, using no stimulants, Litchfield, Ct., Nov. 26, 1893.....Herr Knopf smoked ten large cigars in 2 hours, competition under the auspices of the Giltundel Smoking Club, Vienna, Aus., 1894.
- LATH MAKING**—W. F. and N. Leclerc made 54 laths, pine wood, 4ft. long, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  eighths of an inch thick and  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide, in one minute; plain lath bench, laths pushed through by hand. They also made 2,100 in an hour, including time to oil machinery and put wood on bench, Acton Vale, Me., October, 1875.
- SHOT PUTTING**—Charles J. Currie, with 7ft. 6in. run, put a 12lb shot 54ft. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., an 18lb shot 43ft. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., and a 21lb shot 39ft. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., exhibition at Winnipeg, Man., Oct. 15, 1892.
- GLASSBALL SHOOTING**—Dr. W. F. Carver broke 1,000 glass balls in 34m. using six repeating rifles, assistants to load, Hamburg, Germany, Aug. 31, 1890.....50 balls broken in 51s., Lillian F. Smith, exhibition, Woodland, Cal., Jan. 1, 1890.
- TARGET SHOOTING**—Wilson Gardner reported to have fired ten shots from 38-cal. double action Smith & Wesson revolver at a 2in. target, 12ft. distant, putting every shot fair in a bull's eye 21-32 of an inch in diameter, Springfield, Mass., 1890.
- RIFLE SHOOTING**—234 out of 250 and 1,094 out of 1,250 possible points, William Glindeman, in practice shoot, Shell Mound Range, San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 3, 1895.....2,254 out of 2,500 possible points, at 200 yards, A. J. Van Deusen, Winona, Minn., Feb. 20, 1895.
- POOL PLAYING**—Wm. H. Clearwater, in an exhibition game of 125 points, continuous pool, made a run of ninety-seven balls—McCormick's Room, Toledo, O., Sept. 10, 1897.....Alfredo de Oro made ninety balls without a miss, bursting the frame each time it was set up—New York City, 1896.
- JUMPING FROM HEIGHT**—120ft. clear, turning somersault and alighting on feet—Paul J. Tustin, centre span of Eads Bridge into the Mississippi River, St. Louis, Mo., May 15, 1895.
- HEAVIEST LOAD OF HAY**—14,675lb, gross weight; weight of wagon and guard planks, 2,690lb; weight of hay, 11,985lb. Size of load; length, 25ft.; height 14ft. 6in.; width, 15ft. Owned by Wm. Kroust, Chalfont, Pa. Weighed and delivered in Phila., Pa., Oct. 25, 1893.
- LOG SAWING**—20 inch hard maple log, having three large knots, sawed through in 31s., Loomis Bros., match, Sylvan, Canada, April 10, 1884.....21 inch hard maple log, 31s., Chas. J. and Ronald Currie, Parkhill, Ont., 1889.
- DOG RACING**—F. Kilsby's Drake Carter ran 200yds. in 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ s., match with Clothesline, Buffalo, N. Y., April 24, 1886.....W. H. Shedman's Clothesline ran 200yds. in 12s., match with Telegraph, near Baltimore, Md., 1887.
- LOADING CARS**—Nine cars loaded with dirt in 17m., and ten in 20m., by steam shovel; John Donnelly foreman, W. W. Griffin, engineer, Crockett Station, Tenn., Oct. 18, 1887.
- WALTZING**—Prof. Cartier waltzed sixteen consecutive hours, from 9 A. M. till 1 A. M., Tammany Hall, N. Y. City, April 16, 17, 1878.....Prof. Julian Carpenter waltzed thirteen consecutive hours, Philadelphia, April 9, 1880.
- LOCOMOTIVE FRAME** weighing 1,350lb completed in 10h. 40m., three heaters and two helpers, under direction of James Rodgers, Niagara Steam Forge, Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 21, 1871.
- DISTANCE RIDING**—Captain Salvi rode Ledo, a Sardinian mare, from Bergamo, Lombardy, to Naples, Italy, 900 kilometres, or nearly 580 English miles, in ten days, arriving Oct. 3, 1878.
- LONG DISTANCE WALKING**—Zoe Gayton arrived at N. Y. City (claiming to have walked all the way from San Francisco, Cal., 3,395 miles), March 27, 1891; started Aug. 27.
- ICE SKATING**—A. W. Lindquist stated to have skated 60 miles in 5h. 33m., Minnesota, Jan. 4, 1891.....One mile in 2m. 51s., Ashland, Wis., Dec. 12, 1896; 880yds. in 1m. 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ s., 14 lap track, under cover, West Duluth, Minn., Feb. 12, 1897; 100yds., straightaway, no wind, in 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ s., standing start, St. Louis Bay, Feb. 21, 1897—all by D. N. Morrison.....Olaf Rudd, in competition, skated one mile in 2m. 34s., two miles in 5m. 38s. three in 7m. 42s. and five in 15m. 51s., Minneapolis, Minn., January, 1897.
- THE BICYCLE SKATE**—Earl Reynolds, ex-amateur champion ice skater, claims to have made the following times in trials at New York City, Aug. 31, 1897: 10yds., 40 $\frac{1}{8}$ s.; 220yds., 20s.; 440yds., 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; 880yds., 1m. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; also, paced by tandem bicycle, 18 miles in 1h. 3m., New York, Aug. 8, 1897.
- CRICKET BALL THROWING**—Ed. Crane, of A. G. Spalding's baseball combination, threw a cricket ball 128yds. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., Melbourne, Aus., Jan. 5, 1889.
- LEAPING**—Mare Lizette, with Botty in the saddle, cleared over thirty-five feet, taking off twenty-five feet from fence, Caulfield, Aus., July 12, 1887.
- BRICKMAKING**—922 bricks made in 55m. by John Watkins, assisted by two off bearers and a wheeler, match with A. Dennis, Baltimore, Md., Oct. 12, 1885.
- GLAZING**—G. A. Blixt put in 4,320 panes of glass in 7h. 31m. 20s., exclusive of stoppages, Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 23, 1885.
- STAMPING ENVELOPES**—500 circulars stamped in 7m., 1,000 in 14m., 2,000 in 29m. 30s., and 3,500 in 50m. 30s.—Frank B. Keizer, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 6, 1892.
- CLUB SWINGING**—T. B. Bax stated to have swung a pair of 2lb clubs continuously, without rest, for 25h. 15m., Sydney, N. S. W., 1896.
- SHORTHAND WRITING**—402 words in one minute, Isaac Dement, Quincy, Ill., March 13, 1897.
- CORN HUSKING**—Samuel Loop husked 140 bushels of corn in 10h., for a wager, McKeesport, Pa., Nov. 26, 1887.
- SHOE LASTING**—432 pairs of shoes lasted in 8h. 40m. by an operative, aided by a helper, Sweetzer & Co.'s factory, Lynn, Mass., 1889.
- POLE VAULTING**—11ft. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., T. Ray, amateur, Barrow-in-Furness, Eng., Sept. 22, 1888.
- ENDURANCE PIANO PLAYING**—John P. Theis played without intermission for 27h. 19s., Philadelphia, Pa., July 5, 1893.
- BILLIARD PLAYING**—483 points, 14in. balk line, Frank Ives, New York City, Nov. 15, 1895.
- MAKING SANDWICHES**—A woman employed in a cafe, upon a wager, cut 2,000 sandwiches from 22 hams in 19h. 40m.—Paris, Fr., 1897.



## OUR ILLUSTRATIONS.

## DRAMATIC.

**ALICE NIELSEN** was born in Nashville, Tenn. Her musical education she received, however, in San Francisco, Cal., where she not only studied under a capable instructor, but where she also obtained valuable practice and stage experience as a member of the opera company at the Tivoli Theatre, where she made her first appearance in 1895. Previous to this, however, she had been for a time connected with a church choir company, a semi-professional organization. While singing at the Tivoli her abilities were recognized by H. Clay Barnabee, of the Bostonians, and she accepted his offer to become a member of that company, with which she at first assumed the role of Annabel, in "Robin Hood." The following season she was given the role of Maid Marian, which she filled with much credit. When "The Serenade" was produced she was given the principal soprano role, in which she gained much renown. On Sept. 14, 1897, Miss Nielsen made her stellar debut at the Grand Opera House, Toronto, Can., in "The Fortune Teller," a comic opera, in three acts, book by Harry B. Smith and music by Victor Herbert. Within a fortnight following this event she presented this work at Wallack's, this city, where she had a lengthy and very successful engagement.

**JEFFERSON DE ANGELIS**.—This favorite comic opera comedian has had a long and varied experience upon the stage both here and abroad. A sketch of his professional career was printed in THE CLIPPER ANNUAL of 1898, and its publication was so recent as to render unnecessary any further reference to his past career. This season he is again touring as a separate star and is winning great success in "The Jolly Musketeer," a comic opera, written for him by Stanislaus Stange and Julian Edwards. He has presented this work in the Broadway Theatre, this city, where it won success at a bound.

**VIOLA ALLEN**.—Few professionals are better known throughout this country than is this talented actress. Perhaps some of her power has come as a hereditary gift, for she is the daughter of C. Leslie Allen, an excellent actor, and her mother, who many years ago abandoned the stage, was an actress of recognized ability. Miss Allen has been the leading support of some of the most prominent stars, including John McCullough, the elder Salvini, and Jefferson and Florence. Upon the opening of the Empire Theatre, this city, she became leading lady of the stock company, a position she continuously filled until last Summer. During that period she played many roles in which she won renown, and her performance of which did much to secure the success of the plays and establish the prosperity of the house. This season she began her stellar career, and thus far has met with unprecedented success. Hall Caine wrote for her "The Christian," a drama founded upon his own novel of the same name, and in this play Miss Allen made her stellar debut on Sept. 23, at the Empire Theatre, Albany, N. Y. She first presented the play in this city on Oct. 10, at the Knickerbocker Theatre, and during her engagement there of six weeks' duration she played to the largest receipts ever taken, at regular prices, in a corresponding time, by any dramatic attraction in this country. Owing to other engagements made by the management of the house Miss Allen was obliged to remove to the Garden Theatre, where she is still playing, and where it is expected she will remain during the remainder of this season.

**ROBERT BRUCE MANTELL** was born in Irvine, Ayrshire, Scotland, Feb. 7, 1851. His father, an Englishman, and his mother, a Scotchwoman, removed to Belfast, Ireland, when Robert was but four years of age, and there he was reared and educated. He made his professional debut, under the name of Hudson, as the sergeant in "Arrah-na-Pogue," in Rochdale, Yorkshire, in 1874. For four years he had a varied experience on the stage, playing in the support of Miss Martell, Charles Matthews, John Beverhurst, Barry Sullivan and Miss Wallis. During the season of 1878-79 he came to this country and appeared in the company of Mme. Modjeska. Returning to England, he joined Mr. and Mrs. George S. Knight, when they made their English debut in the Prince of Wales Theatre, Birmingham, on July 28, 1879, playing Dick Freely, in "Otto," and in that character he made his London debut in Beverliers' Wells Theatre. In September, 1880, he rejoined Miss Wallis, to play leading business, and opened in the Theatre Royal, Birmingham, as Romeo. On June 7, 1881, they began an engagement in the Olympic Theatre, London, where he played leading roles in the metropolis for the first time. In October of that year he joined Miss De Gray as leading character in the latter metropolis, but he returned to America and was engaged by John Stetson to impersonate Sir Clement Huntingford in "The World," opening at the Grand Opera House in this city. After

playing there for two weeks he went on the road for four weeks, and was then recalled to Booth's Theatre, to replace John Norton as Jack Hearne, in "The Ronany Rye," which role he continued to play until the end of the season. The following season he appeared with Fanny Davenport and established himself thoroughly in popular favor in the role of Loris, in "Fedora," a role which he created in this country at the Fourteenth Street Theatre, this city. He next appeared as Guilbert Vaughn, in "Called Back," in the Fifth Avenue Theatre, this city, and afterwards in all the principal cities of the United States. The following season he returned to Miss Davenport, playing his old part of Loris, in "Fedora." He had also opened the Lyceum Theatre, this city, under the management of the late Steele Mackaye, playing the part of Dakala in his piece of that name. After that season Augustus Pitou launched him as his star before the American public in John Keeler's play of "Tangled Lives." He remained with Mr. Pitou for six years, in which time he added to his repertory "Monbars," "Corsican Brothers," "Hamlet," "Othello," "Marble Heart," "Lady of Lyons," "Romeo and Juliet," "The Veiled Picture" (by Mr. Haven), "The Louisianan" (by Mr. Alfriend), "Parrhasius," "The Husband," "The Queen's Garret" (by George Williams), and "The Face in the Moonlight," which he produced under Mr. Proctor's management. He then managed himself for two seasons, and for several seasons past he has been very prosperous under the management of Mart W. Hanley. He is now touring, and has added to his repertory "A Secret Warrant," in which he has won additional fame.

**STUART ROBSON** was born in Annapolis, Md., on March 4, 1836. He made his professional debut in 1852, in John E. Owens' Company, in Baltimore, Md. After that he had a very busy professional career for many years, during which he toured the country with various combinations and also spent considerable time as a member of stock companies in Baltimore, Washington, Philadelphia, New Orleans and Boston. About 1875 he formed a partnership with Wm. H. Crane, which lasted until 1889, during which time they made many important productions, including "The Henrietta," which is still dear to memory. Since the dissolution of his partnership with Mr. Crane he has produced many new plays, and he has also appeared in a number of the standard comedies. He is this season presenting "The Tiddler," which had its metropolitan presentation at Wallack's.

**RICHARD MANSFIELD** is one of the two sons of the late Ermina Mansfield-Rudersdorf, a famous singer who came here from Europe, and made this country her home. Mr. Mansfield was born about 1856, and claims Heligoland as his birthplace. Much of his earlier life was passed in Boston, Mass., where he was for a time employed in commercial pursuits and in journalism. He visited Europe early in life, and while in London his skill as a vocalist, musician and imitator of well known actors made him in demand as a social entertainer. He entered professional life in London, joining the German Reeds, and subsequently played with success at some of the principal London theatres, doing Sir Joseph in "Pinafore" among other roles. He soon after returned to this country and made his metropolitan debut Sept. 26, 1878, as Dromez, in "Les Manteaux Noirs," at the (old) Standard Theatre, New York City. He afterwards joined the stock company of the Union Square Theatre. He has been for many years a prominent star and has given to the stage some very unique creations. The plays in which he has won fame, and which he still retains in his repertory, are: "Prince Karl," "A Parisian Romance," "Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde," "Beau Brummell," "Arms and the Man," and "Napoleon." He has also essayed two Shakespearean roles, Richard III and Shylock. Mr. Mansfield in 1895 leased Harrigan's Theatre in this city, which he rechristened the Garrick, and in which he hoped to have a career as an actor-manager, but through lack of satisfactory public support he abandoned this scheme. Other plays which he has presented are: "The Story of Rodion, the Student," "Castle Sombras" and "The First Violin." This season he has made an elaborate production of Edmond Rostand's fine poetical drama, "Cyrano de Bergerac," in the title role of which he has won the greatest triumph of his professional career.

**YVONNE DE TREVILLE**.—This excellent young singer won quick recognition from the New York public as the one bright, redeeming feature of the ill-fated "La Follie," when that operetta was produced at the Casino, March 1, 1897. Her girlish beauty and fresh, well cultivated voice won for her instant favor. As a member of the Castle Square Opera Company Miss De Treville has



won a series of notable successes in Baltimore, Philadelphia and Washington, where she appeared in "Lucia di Lammermoor," "The Daughter of the Regiment" and "Faust." Her impersonation of Marguerite, the only role in which she was seen at the American Theatre last season, served to establish her firmly in the favor of local patrons of the Castle Square Opera Company. Last Winter Miss De Treville figured prominently at the Waldorf musicals, and earned much critical praise for her felicitous interpretation of one of the leading roles in the presentation of "Adelaide," in which she was associated with David Bispham and Julie Opp, Mrs. Whiffen and Mrs. Walcott, of the Lyceum Theatre Company. The young prima donna is a pupil of Mme. Marchesi, and enjoyed the distinction of being the youngest member of the class. Miss De Treville is an accomplished harpist. She is at present a member of the Castle Square Opera Co., at the American Theatre, this city, and has won hearty praise in every role in which she has appeared.

ADELAIDE HERRMANN, widow of the famous magician, Herrmann the Great, now appears in her new act, "A Night in Japan," in which she has made a pronounced success as a prestidigitatrice. Too much credit can not be given to this plucky little woman, through whose energy and skill the art of magic has been kept up to the highest standard obtained for the mystic art by her late husband. To her is due the credit of placing before the public Leon Herrmann as successor to Herrmann the Great, and on whose shoulder the mantle has so gracefully fallen.

DE WOLF HOPPER was born in the City of New York. His father, who was an eminent member of the legal profession, left him a handsome legacy which he immediately invested in a comedy company with which he appeared for four years, the last of his legacy taking flight in an effort to win success with a play entitled "One Hundred Wives." After this he appeared in Edward Harrigan's production of "The Blackbird," and at the close of that engagement he devoted his time to vocal study with the hope of appearing in grand opera. He abandoned this project, however, and became a member of the company of the Madison Square Theatre. The following year, 1884, he joined the McCaul Opera Co. with which he remained for five years. He began his stela career in 1890, in "Castles in the Air." The following season he appeared in "Wang," and with this work entered upon a career which has since been continuously profitable, "Wang" having been retained as his offering for two seasons. Since that time he has presented "Panjandrum," "Dr. Syntax" and "El Capitan." This season he is appearing in "The Charlatan," which early in the Fall he brought to the Knickerbocker Theatre, this city, and which he has since successfully presented in other cities.

ETTA REED, the handsome leading lady of Corse Payton's Comedy Co., has gained an enviable standing among patrons of repertory. Her versatility is mighty, but to the test, and the difficult task of depicting from six to twelve different roles a week is artistically accomplished. Her wardrobe is admitted to be the finest in repertory, and her general popularity makes her a prominent factor in the success of Mr. Payton's endeavors.

BROADHURST BROTHERS' ATTRACTIONS.—"What Happened to Jones" and "Why Smith Left Home," George H. Broadhurst's farces, are among the prominent successful enterprises of the season. Among the leading members of these organizations are: Mrs. Annie Yeamans, Helen Bell, Dorothy Usner, Mrs. E. A. Eberle, Marion Gixoux, Ada Craven, Mabel Arbuclle, J. W. Cope, H. F. Robert and Fred W. Peters.

"BROWN'S IN TOWN."—J. J. Rosenthal's new farce, by Mark E. Swan, is one of the most recent successful bidders for public favor. Anna Belmont, Kathryn Osterman, Bell Davis, J. O. Barrows and John Lancaster are prominent members of the company.

## VAUDEVILLE.

This branch of the amusement business continues to be exceedingly profitable. It is noticeable, however, that with the increase in the number of recruits from the dramatic stage comparatively few foreigners find engagements here, but, on the contrary, American performers are in active demand both in England and upon the continent. We furnish portraits of the following performers, who are now prominent in this branch of the profession.

**F. F. PROCTOR'S ENTERPRISES.**—During the past year many recruits from the dramatic and light opera stage have made their debut on the continuous boards at Proctor's Theatre and Pleasure Palace. Prominent on the list are:

**MINNIE SELIGMAN-CUTTING,**  
**CORA TANNER,**  
**NELLIE McHENRY,**  
**MRS. THORNDYKE-BOUCICAULT,**  
**MME. JANAUSCHEK,**  
**CAMILLE D'ARVILLE,**  
**MASON MITCHELL,**

**THE RAYS, John and Emma,** whose starring tour in "A Hot Old Time" for last season and this has been a phenomenal success, have been favorably known for a long time. Mr. Ray, by his unique make up and original methods in Irish comedy, was at all times a sure fire comedian, and Mrs. Ray's robust mode of acting forms a unique contrast. Previous to their return East a few years ago they played extended engagements on the Pacific coast. In New York they appeared at Weber & Fields' Broadway Music Hall, also with a road combination. Last season they started out in Edgar Selden's "A Hot Old Time," under the author's management, and at once jumped into popular favor, making the company one of the best paying on the road. This season they are under the management of Edward A. Braden, and "A Hot Old Time," presented by a new company, is playing to enormous receipts. Mr. Ray has made the East his home, and entertained royally last Summer at his large and comfortable residence at Bath Beach, New York.

**JAMES R. WAITE,** whose claim to the credit of being the pioneer of popular priced traveling entertainments is generally acknowledged, has been before the public for many years as actor and manager. After a varied experience in legitimate roles, and engagements with a number of the leading companies of the day, he left the profession for a time, and when he returned to the fold it was at the helm of his own company. At that time the several organizations touring in the vicinity of Colorado, where he was then living, were, with but few exceptions, meeting with indifferent success, and he decided that the scale of prices then prevailing was mainly responsible for this. Resolving that the company he contemplated organizing should be conducted upon a policy that would obviate this difficulty, he caused the scale of prices to be fixed at an extremely low rate, and afterward made a still further reduction, playing at ten, twenty and thirty cents. These prices have since been maintained, and the first Waite Comedy Company, which began its career in 1890, met with phenomenal success, and played entirely in the West up to 1893. Finding that popular prices and capable productions were generously recognized by the public, he widened his field of operations, and an Eastern comedy company and an opera organization eventually bore his name. Fortune treated him most kindly, and all three companies have prospered. Mr. Waite spends much of his leisure time at his residence in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., where ample grounds and a roomy residence afford him every opportunity to entertain his friends in generous fashion.

**ANNIE RUSSELL** was born in 1864 and made her stage debut when only ten years of age. Her earliest successes were, however, gained as a member of the company of the Madison Square Theatre, this city. Ill health finally compelled her to retire from the stage for several years, but since her return to the boards she has gained additional renown in a revival of "Esmeralda," in "The Salt of the Earth," "The Mysterious Mr. Bugle," leading roles with Nat C. Goodwin and in "Sue." Last season she was seen in the last named play in London, Eng., and met with great success. This season she began her stellar career under the management of Charles Frohman in "Catherine," on Oct. 24, 1898, at the Garrick Theatre, this city, where the play had a lengthy run.

**CORSE PAYTON** has become familiar to a majority of theatregoers in the New England States through his connection with the high class repertory companies which bear his name. After gaining a wide reputation in the Middle West he decided, five years ago, to enter the more populous Eastern territory, and has since continued a series of uninterrupted successes. Corse Payton's Comedy Co. and Corse Payton's Stock Co. have become established attractions and are rated among the financial and artistic leaders of week stand attractions. Corse Payton's Southern Stock Co. will be added to his list of attractions at an early date.

**MARIE JANSEN,**  
**J. H. STODDARD.**

**KEITH'S UNION SQUARE THEATRE** has become known as a favorite resort for local lovers of continuous vaudeville. The changes in bill bring many prominent entertainers into view here, a few of the number being shown in our page of pictures.

**FELIX MORRIS,** the well known interpreter of character parts.

**CAMILLA URSO,** the celebrated violiniste, whose art has made her name familiar to all musical votaries.

**ROSE COGHAN**, noted star and leading lady, a notable recruit from the legitimate.

**ISABELLA EYESSON**, a player of prominence, well known in dramatic circles.

**ALICE ATHERTON**, singing comedienne, a late recruit to vaudeville.

**WEBER & FIELDS' MUSIC HALL.**—This house continues in popular metropolitan favor as the home of burlesque. Prominent among those who are in the house stock for the current season are:

**ROSS AND FENTON**, travesty sketch team.

**JOHN T. KELLY**, Irish comedian.

**PETER F. DAILEY**, comedian.

**DAVID WARFIELD**, Hebrew and character comedian.

**FAY TEMPLETON**, burlesquer.

**WEBER AND FIELDS**, German comedians.

**TONY PASTOR'S THEATRE**, which maintains a set policy of high grade continuous vaudeville, presents many of the best acts known to variety during the year. Our page of portraits represents a careful selection of subjects and includes:

**BEATRICE MORELAND**, one of the recent recruits from the legitimate, who is touring the vaudeville circuits with a presentation of Geo. M. Cohan's one act comedy, "A Game of Golf."

**HINES AND REMINGTON**, sketchists, who are giving Miss Remington's own comedy act, "The New Woman Tramp."

**CARRIE SCOTT**, singer and monologist, whose "tough girl" impersonation is well remembered.

**MAUDE NUGENT**, a favorite serio comic with patrons of this and other vaudeville resorts.

**GUS WILLIAMS**, the well known German comedian and monologist.

**FILSON AND ERROL**, variety folk, who are winning favor through their presentation of comedy sketches.

**HUR TIC & SEAMON'S BOWERY BURLESQUERS.**—This organization, although a new-comer with the current season, has proved to be one of the leading successes in the field of burlesque. The company includes:

**TRULY SHATTUCK**,

**NELSON SISTERS**,

**LEWIS AND ELLIOTT**,

**GLADYS VAN**,

**GRACEY AND BURNETTE**,

**THE WORLD'S TRIO** and

**LONEY HASKELL.**

A burletta in four scenes, entitled "Slumming," forms part of the performance.

**O. K. SATO**, comedy juggler.

**KRAUSE AND ROSA**, appearing in their new act, with two "Dutch" Pickaninnies.

**KARA**, the juggler, now with Fulgora's Hopkins Trans-Oceanics.

**EDWIN R. LANG**, comedian, as the Tramp Poet.

**ADELE PURVIS ONRI**, revolving globe dancer and juggler.

**CHARLES G. KILPATRICK**, one legged trick bicycle rider and sharpshooter from the wheel.

**CRIMINS AND GORE**, now doing "The Telephone Boy" at the vaudeville houses.

**THE MORELLO TROUPE** of acrobats, including Will, Ida, Bob and Pete.

**CONWAY AND LELAND**, the monopede athletes and comedians.

**GRACEY AND BURNETTE**, the well known sketch team, appearing this season with the Bowery Burlesquers.

**THE VALDARES**, expert bicyclists, return to Europe in 1899 to play principal music halls.

**VALMORE**, the instrumental man, with the Jos-Hart Specialty Co.

**RUDINOFF**, fantasist, with the Jos. Hart Specialty Co.

**PERCY HONRI**, concertina player, playing dates at leading houses.

**MENISH AND ALBRO**, silence and fun and character changes, playing dates.

**FREDERICKS' TRIO**, demon equilibrists, playing dates.

**BOYCE AND BLACK**, black face comedians, with Weber's Parisian Widows Co.

**MR. AND MRS. AUGUSTIN NEUVILLE**, sketch team, playing dates.

**THE THREE LUKENS**, acrobats and bar performers, playing dates.

**CARL DAMMANN TROUPE**, acrobats, playing dates.

**THE FIVE CORNALLAS**, lady and gentlemen acrobats, playing dates.

**WILLIAMSON AND STONE**, black face comedians, playing dates.

**THE LA PORTE SISTERS**, a duo of duettists, now playing vaudeville engagements in the leading houses.

**O'BRIEN AND HAVEL**, a well known sketch team, playing engagements in the principal houses.

**EMMA WARD**, the leading burlesquer at Sam T. Jack's Theatre, this city.

**GENARO AND BAILEY**, well known in vaudeville, who are now in their first dramatic season with the Rays in "A Hot Old Time."

**JOSEPH HART AND CARRIE DE MAR**, popular comedy folk, now heading their own traveling company, Joseph Hart's Specialty Co., playing the best houses.

**WILLS AND BARRON**, sketch team, who are filling the current season with Sam Scribner's Gay Morning glories.

**LEWIS AND ELLIOTT**, comedy folk, who are touring the leading variety houses this season with Hurtig & Seamon's Bowery Burlesquers.

**THE SIDMANS**, exponents of character comedy, who are filling dates at the leading vaudeville theatres.

**WILLIAMS AND ADAMS**, comedians, who are filling a prosperous season with Bryant & Watson's Australian Beauties.

**GEO. EVANS**, popularly known as "The Honey Boy," black face comedian, singer and monologist, now playing dates.

**CURTIS AND GORDON**, boxers and bag punchers, an American specialty which is now winning fame in European music halls.

**COLBY AND WAY**, the ventrilquist and living doll, another American act which recently made a successful entry into the music hall circuits of England.

**WARD AND CURRAN**, vocalists and eccentric comedians, known widely as "The Two Clippers," now filling dates in the principal theatres.

**JOHN AND NELLIE MCCARTHEY**, a favorite sketch team with New Yorkers, who are likewise popular in the best houses throughout the country.

**MORTON AND REVELLE**, eccentric comedy act, well known from coast to coast, now filling vaudeville engagements.

**DOLAN AND LENHARR**, travesty interpreters, well known in vaudeville, and at present touring as features with the new farce comedy, "Have You Seen Smith?"

## SPORTING.

**BENJAMIN HUNTING HOWELL.**—The subject of our sketch, a lifelike portrait of whom appears upon another page, is the second American oarsman who has achieved the enviable distinction of winning the Diamond Sculls at the annual Royal Henley Regatta on the Thames, in so doing defeating the picked scullers of Great Britain and the Continent. He is a splendid specimen of athletic manhood, standing 6ft. 5in. in height and weighing about 180lb in condition. He was born in Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1875, and after spending his boyhood and youth in his native land went to England for the purpose of completing his education at Cambridge University. Although he had always shown a fondness for the water, his first experience as an oarsman was with the waterman of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, where, starting as a crude landsman, he has risen to the position of captain of the

crew, and has won signal honors for his college, as well as for the land of his birth. Entering Cambridge in 1894, he began his training along with the other freshman of his class in October, and continued until he was admitted to the racing forces which contested in the May "bumping" races of the various Cambridge crews. The Trinity Hall eight, of which he was a member, won the "head of the river" honors, which signifies the championship of Cambridge, and went to Henley, where, in June, 1895, they won the Grand Challenge Cup, Mr. Howell rowing 6. He had a rugged initiation into open competition during this his first trip to Henley. He was in the eight which beat the London Rowing Club on the first day, beat Cornell University the morning of the second day, and won from New College on the third day. On the afternoon of the second day he was in Trinity Hall's four, which beat



Trinity College, but was beaten by Trinity, Oxford, on the afternoon of the third day. Thus he rowed in five races during the three days. In October of the same year he contested with the fours and university eights, open to Cambridge only, and during the succeeding Winter added to his knowledge of oarsmanship by acting as coach. His crew was in won "head of the river" in May, 1896, and went to Henley, where they were defeated for the Grand Challenge Cup, he rowing 6. Returning to Cambridge, he took up practice with the sculls, and continued it as diligently as possible thereafter. In the November races he rowed 5 in the university trials, and was a member of the Cambridge eight which was beaten by Oxford in the Spring of 1897. In the May races he won the university double sculls, pulling stroke, and was beaten in the pair oars, but his crew again won "head of the river," and went to Henley for another try for the Grand Challenge Cup. The Trinity Hall eight defeated the London Rowing Club in their trial, but was defeated by New College on the second day of the regatta. It was at this time that he made his first try at the Diamond Sculls. In the first trial he handily defeated McHenry, but fell before the prowess of his countryman, Ten Eyck, in his next heat, being beaten by half a length. During the three days of the meeting he consequently rowed in one eight the first day, an eight and a single scull the second and a single scull the third day. Encouraged by his excellent showing as a sculler, he, within a few weeks, was one of a field of five which went out for the Wingfield Sculls, the symbol of the amateur championship of England. At the end of the four miles and a quarter he found himself second to H. T. Blackstaffe, whom he had convinced of his ability as a wielder of the sculls. Proving that his ability as an oarsman had been recognized by his fellows, he was that Autumn elected captain of Trinity Hall's crew, but an unfortunate accident temporarily curbed his usefulness in that capacity. During the third day of his Fall practice he came in collision with another shell, the bow of which pierced his leg through and through. Although the distressing mishap put him out of commission during preparations for the Spring races, he came around in shape for the May contests, where reverses followed him. He was in a dead heat for the university pairs, the struggle ending in record time, and was defeated in the university doubles. Trinity Hall's eight next defeated the eventual Henley regatta of 1898. The aspirations of the crew, in so far as the Challenge Cup was concerned, were nipped in the bud by the London Rowing Club on the first day, but Mr. Howell went into the Diamond Sculls undaunted. Following Trinity Hall's defeat in the morning, he won his trial for the Sculls from A. F. C. Everett, in 8m. 32s., thereby establishing a new record for the event. H. W. Stout felt the power of his oars in his trial on the second day, and H. T. Blackstaffe proved a victim in the final heat, the afternoon following, when he lowered his own record for the event to 8m. 29s. He next made his second essay at the Wingfield Sculls, defeating C. R. Thorn in his first heat and thereby securing the right to challenge the holder, H. T. Blackstaffe. His heat with the holder was decided June 23 last, when he won in 22m. 56½s., being 33½s. faster than the course had previously been rowed in a race for the Sculls. For four miles his rival held a strong lead, but the American spurred in the final quarter and crossed the line with the championship of English amateur oarsmen to his credit, winning by about three lengths.

F. W. JARVIS.—This young amateur athlete has been before the public as such for about four years, having commenced as a sprint runner when sixteen years of age. He is now twenty years old, stands 5ft. 8in. in height without shoes, and in the best of physical condition weighs 143lb. He is a member of the Chicago Athletic Association, and is now a student of Princeton University, in the class of 1900. During the period he has figured on the cinder path he has met with much success, having won forty-five first prizes, and during the past season his ambition was gratified by his achieving success in the contest for the quarter mile championship at the annual field meeting of the Intercollegiate Athletic Association, at New York City, May 27, 28, when he wore the black and yellow of old Nassau, and in the race for the one hundred yards championship of the Amateur Athletic Union, held at Chicago, Ill., June 23, when he sported the colors of the Chicago Athletic Association. These were Jarvis' most noteworthy achievements, but he has gained many more highly creditable victories over speedy and well-seasoned runners. His best records are as follow: One hundred yards, 10s.; one furlong, 22½s.; quarter mile, 49½s. He is hardly in his prime as a short distance flyer yet, and as he is imbued with laudable ambition we may anticipate his climbing yet higher on the ladder of athletic fame during the season of 1899.

J. W. B. TEWKSBURY.—The young gentleman here named is the present intercollegiate champion sprinter, and was born at Ashley, Pa., twenty-one years ago, is six feet in height without his shoes, and when in proper athletic shape weighs about 145lb, from which it will be noted that he is not noticeably overburdened with superfluous flesh. He has achieved the enviable position he holds in a remarkably brief period of time, never having engaged in

a race in public until the Spring of 1897, and then only in the dual field games between the University of Pennsylvania (in which institution he is a student) and Harvard University, and at the annual field meeting of the Intercollegiate Athletic Association. The first occasion marked his debut as a sprinter, and he succeeded to "stage fright." At the intercollegiate games he did better, gaining third place in the one furlong run. At the New Jersey Athletic Club Carnival, later in the same year, he won the sixty yards run. His next appearance was made in the relay races at Boston, Mass., Feb. 5, 1898, he being on the University of Pennsylvania team. On April 23 he won a furlong handicap at Princeton University. At the intercollegiate relay races he was a member of the Pennsylvania team, and he also won a special one hundred and twenty yards race from B. J. Wefers, April 30. At the dual field meeting between the University of Pennsylvania and Cornell University, May 21, he was successful in both the "hundred" and "two twenty," and he repeated this trick on the occasion of the intercollegiate championships, May 28. At the games held by the New Jersey Athletic Club on Decoration Day, May 30, he captured the three hundred yards sprint. These were the only events in which he has participated during his career as an athlete, and it must be admitted that they bear convincing testimony to his superior ability as a short distance runner. The time accomplished by him at the intercollegiate games in 1898 was as follows: One hundred yards, 10s.; one furlong, 21½s., J. H. Rush, the speedy Princeton runner, finishing second on both occasions. Still greater things may be expected from him before the season of 1899 closes.

MYER PRINSTEIN.—This remarkable broad jumper, the present holder of the intercollegiate championship, and who has to his credit the American record for the running long jump, was born at Stutzeen, Poland, Russia, in December, 1878, and has, therefore, not yet attained his majority. He is 5ft. 7-10in. tall and in condition weighs 142lb. His career as an athlete commenced in 1895, when he achieved his first victory in the field, winning the running long jump at the games held by the Young Men's Christian Association at Syracuse, N. Y., where he resides and is a student at Syracuse University. In 1896 he was a participant in the running long jump at the championship games of the Metropolitan Association of the Amateur Athletic Union, winning with 20ft. 11in., and in the following year he maintained his right to the title of Metropolitan champion by again winning, this time with 22ft. 11in. On May 7, 1898, at games in Syracuse, he won the jump with 23ft. 2½in. He represented his university on the occasion of the field meeting of the Intercollegiate Athletic Association, May 28, following, when he increased his winning distance to 23ft. 7¾in. He was the victor in the same game at the Spring sports of the New York Athletic Club, at Travers Island, June 11, when he made the then world's record of 23ft. 8¾in., which has since been improved upon by W. J. M. Newman, the wonderful Irish jumper. Prinstein was next seen at the annual championship field meeting of the Amateur Athletic Union at Chicago, Ill., June 23, he then gaining the title of American amateur champion with a jump of 23ft. 7in. He has not engaged in a jumping contest since then, as athletics are pretty slow in Central New York during the Summer months. He also occasionally has a shy at sprinting, and qualified in the trials at the intercollegiate meeting in 1898, and at the N. Y. A. C. games was placed in the first trial heat, but was defeated in the second round. His run for the long jump measures thirty feet. He is a freshman at Syracuse University, and during the three years he still has to represent the institution at the intercollegiate championships he hopes to not only retain his title, but also to regain the world's record by materially adding to his distance figures.

RAY DAWSON.—The name of this high class cyclist, who is the holder of the championship of the Intercollegiate Athletic Association, and ex-champion of the Metropolitan Athletic Association and the Amateur Athletic Union, is very familiar to CLIPPER readers at all interested in wheeling matters, he having figured prominently on the racing path for several years. He is a native of New Jersey, having been born at Boonton, where he still resides, July 16, 1876. He is a strongly built man, possessed of both good speed and endurance, and his weight in condition is 162lb. He engaged in a few races in 1894, winning some and giving fair promise of developing into a fast rider. He attracted the attention of that bred man, manager and experienced judge, Tom W. Eck, himself a veteran rider of prominence, with whom he went on a tour of the Southern States in 1895, where he won a number of races at Savannah, Ga., and Charleston, S. C., defeating the fastest amateurs of that section of the country, and also scoring a victory over W. Hyslop, then champion of Canada. Returning home, he won the New Jersey amateur championship that year, which achievement he has repeated each succeeding year. He has also won the championship of the Amateur Athletic Union and the Metropolitan Association of the A. A. U. In 1897, in company with J. A. Powell, he toured the New York circuit, between them capturing all but one or two of the open amateur events. He was a member that year of the Columbia University intercollegiate team, and individually

won more points than any other competitor. In 1898 he was again on the Columbia team, winning both the half-mile and one mile cycling events, and being again ahead with points, scoring sixteen to his nearest competitor's eight. Mr. Dawson has been elected captain of the Columbia University cycle team for 1899.

**ERNEST C. WHITE.**—The present holder of the all around amateur athletic championship was born at Cohocton, N. Y., March 12, 1872, stands 5ft 9½ in. in height, and weighs 180lb in condition. His first appearance as a public performer in the athletic field was made in 1894, when he took part in running events, ranging from one hundred yards to half a mile, with varying success. He was a member of Cornell University's track team in 1896 and 1897, and holds the Cornell record for putting the 16lb shot, 39ft. 2in.; also for throwing the discs, 104ft. 10½ in. He also won the all around Cornell championship in 1897. He became a member of the Knickerbocker Athletic Club that year, and competed in the colors of that organization at the A. A. U. all around championship meeting, finishing in fifth place, with 5,157 points. He was more successful at the 1898 all around championship meeting, when he gained first honors, in the colors of the New Jersey Athletic Club, with a total of 5,243 points. Mr. White has to his credit the following records in competition: One hundred yards run, 10s., from the 4yds. mark, one furlong, 22s., from the 10yds. mark; putting 16lb. shot, 39ft. 2in.; throwing the 16lb hammer, 108ft. 9½ in.; throwing the 15lb. mallet, 100ft. 9½ in.; throwing discus, 104ft. 10½ in.; half mile run, 2m. 9½ s.; 120yds. hurdle race, 16½ s.; standing long jump, 10ft. ½ in.; standing high jump, 4ft. 8in.; running long jump, 20ft. 6in.; standing high jump, 5ft. 6½ in. For the past nine years he has played football, five years on the Elmira Athletic Club team, two years at Cornell University (3yds. and 5yds. line), and two years at the University of Buffalo, he being captain of the latter's 1898 team. He has played with credit in all positions except quarter back. His physical statistics are as follow: chest, inflated, 46in.; natural, 42½ in.; upper arm, 15½ in.; lower arm, 12½ in.; waist, 30½ in.; thigh, 23½ in.; calf, 15½ in.; neck, 16in.; lung capacity, 400 cubic inches.

**FRANK McDANIELS.**—This speedy Western ice skater and long jumper on skates is a native of Minnesota, having been born at Kasota, Dec. 2, 1874, is of Scotch-English descent, stands 5ft. 6in. in height, and weighs in condition 147lb. He has always been fond of athletic sports, learned to skate at six years of age, and when eighteen years old lifted with hands alone, free from the ground, 400lb, dead weight. When still in his teens he became quite an expert wrestler, and could "down" most of the young fellows in his section. He began public racing in the Winter of 1894-95, and underwent a regular course of training under Mr. Docken, of Minneapolis, in the Winter of 1896, when he participated in the championship races of the National Amateur Skating Association. His performances at that time were as follow: Jan. 23, 1896, second to Harter Davidson in race for three miles championship of the Twin Cities, Jan. 25, second to John Nilsson in race for five miles championship of Minnesota; third to J. K. McCulloch and J. Nilsson for five miles national championship; second to J. Nilsson for one mile State championship; second to J. K. McCulloch in ten miles open race. Jan. 29, third to J. K. McCulloch and O. A. Rudd in race for one mile national championship; second to J. K. McCulloch in race for ten miles national championship, O. A. Rudd finishing third, and L. Johnson fourth. These performances, although not representing victories, were highly creditable to Mr. McDaniels, as the time was excellent and the victors real champions, and had previously won their spurs. He had won the State championship at one and three mile national championship, and in the Winter of 1897 he again won the State championship. At the opening of South Side Park, Minneapolis, Dec. 26, 1897, McDaniels, who previously had made a record of 18ft. 7½ in. in a trial against the existing figures, cleared a distance of 21ft. 7in in a running long jump on skates, which now constitutes the world's record. He is strongly imbued with the desire to increase his list of conquests, as also to enlarge the sphere of his usefulness on the steel blades, and it is most likely that he will be found among the competitors at the next annual championship meeting in the East, and that he will gain fresh laurels there and elsewhere during the season.

INDEX.

<b>Athletic Performances:</b>	<b>PAGES.</b>	<b>Definition of Maiden Oarsman.....</b>	<b>96</b>
American Amateur Champions.....	76, 77	<b>Fastest Time—Best Performances:</b>	
English Amateur Champions.....	78	The Running Turf.....	98, 99
Irish Amateur Champions.....	78, 79	Best Single Time.....	99, 100
Intercollegiate Association Champions.....	79, 80	Bicycling Single Machine.....	100-102
Canadian Amateur Champions.....	80, 81	Tandem Machine.....	102-103
Pacific Coast Intercollegiate League.....	81, 82	Records Made on Grass.....	103
Oxford and Cambridge Matches.....	81	Records Over Roads.....	104, 105
Australasian Amateur Champions.....	82	Unicycling.....	103, Triplet Machine.....
Western Intercollegiate Champions.....	82, 83	Quadruplet Machine.....	104
Olympian Sports.....	83	Sixuplet.....	104 Sextet.....
National Interscholastic Champions.....	83	Seventy-Four Running.....	105-108
		Seventy-Two Hour Races.....	108
<b>Aquatic Performances:</b>		Three-legged Races.....	108-109
American Championship Matches.....	88	Stone Gathering.....	108 Rowing.....
International Match Races.....	88	Hammer Throwing.....	110, 111
English Sculling Championship.....	88	Shot Putting.....	111 Throwing Weights.....
Harvard and Yale Matches.....	89	Dumbbells and Weights.....	111, 113
Oxford and Cambridge Matches.....	89	Weight Lifting.....	113 Swimming.....
Australian Sculling Races.....	89	Jumping—Man.....	113, 114 Staying Under Water.....
National Amateur Regatta.....	89	Horse.....	114 Skating.....
Boston City Regatta.....	89	Skis.....	114 Snowshoeing.....
Harlem Association Regatta.....	89, 90	Amateur Hurdling.....	114 Shooting—Rifle.....
Schuylkill Navy Regatta.....	90	Sack Racing.....	114 Revolver.....
Northwestern A. R. A. Regatta.....	90, 91	Trap.....	118
Middle States Amateur Regatta.....	94, 95	Fire Engine Playing.....	118
Metropolitan Amateur Regatta.....	95, 96	Hose Companies, etc.—Racing.....	118, 119
Mississippi Valley A. R. A. Regatta.....	91, 92	Hook and Ladder and Coupling Contests.....	119
Passaic River A. R. A. Regatta.....	92, 92	Ocean Steamers.....	119-121 Yacht Sailing.....
Canadian Amateur Association Regatta.....	92, 93	Sailing Vessels.....	121 Steam Launches.....
Long Island A. R. A. Regatta.....	93	River Steamers.....	121 Torpedo Boats.....
New England A. R. A. Regatta.....	93, 94	Lake Steamers.....	121
Cornell, Yale and Harvard Colleges.....	96	Cruisers and Battleships.....	121
Cornell, Columbia and Pennsylvania.....	96	Gunboats.....	121 Railroadings.....
People's Amateur Regatta.....	95	The Prize Ring.....	121 Baseball and Cricket.....
Diamond Sculls Winners, Henley, Eng.....	96	Football and Lacrosse.....	123
Harvard and Columbia Matches.....	96	Miscellaneous, Embracing Various Feats.....	123-125
Races for the America Cup.....	97	Billiards and Pool.....	123
Australian Interuniversity Winners.....	96		
		<b>Intercollegiate Football Champions.</b>	<b>96</b>
<b>Amateur Cycling Champions:</b>		<b>Our Illustrations:</b>	
League of American Wheelmen.....	85	Dramatic Sketches 128-130/Sporting Sketches, 130-132	
English National Cyclists' Union.....	86	<b>Remarkable Performances.....</b>	<b>125-127</b>
International Cyclists' Association.....	85, 86	<b>Sporting Chronology:</b>	
		Aquatics.....	32-34 Rifle and Trap.....
<b>Annual Curling Competitions.....</b>	<b>86, 87</b>	Athletics.....	34-42 The Prize Ring.....
<b>American College Records.....</b>	<b>125</b>	Baseball.....	42-54 The Turf.....
<b>Amateur Swimming Champions.....</b>	<b>87</b>	Billiards and Pool.....	54 Wheeling.....
<b>Amateur Skating Champions.....</b>	<b>84</b>	Cricket.....	56-66 Winter Sports.....
<b>Amateur Racquet Champions.....</b>	<b>86</b>	Pedestrianism.....	66, 67 Miscellaneous.....
<b>American Tennis Champions.....</b>	<b>86</b>		
<b>Deaths—Theatrical Profession.....</b>	<b>29-31</b>	<b>Theatrical Chronology.....</b>	<b>4-28</b>
<b>Definitions of Amateur.....</b>	<b>83, 84, 85,</b>	<b>Winners of Fixed Turf Events.....</b>	<b>87</b>
<b>Definition of Junior Oarsman.....</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>Winners of Grand Prix du Casino, Shooting.....</b>	<b>87</b>
<b>Definition of Intermediate Oarsman.....</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>Winners of Waterloo Cup, Coursing..</b>	<b>87</b>



# American Theatre,

42d Street and 8th Ave., New York City,

PERMANENT HOME OF THE

CASTLE  
SQ.  
OPERA  
CO.

PRESENTING  
AN ATTRACTIVE  
AND VARIED  
REPERTOIRE  
OF GRAND  
AND COMIC  
OPERA,

ALWAYS

IN ENGLISH

AND

By American Singers.

~~~~~  
**A RECORD TO BE PROUD OF:**

|                               |                              |                                                                     |                              |                                     |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| A Solid Year<br>IN<br>Boston. | 16 Weeks<br>IN<br>Washington | 1 Solid Year<br>IN<br>New York<br>AND STILL<br>Running to Capacity. | 10 Weeks<br>IN<br>Baltimore. | 2 Solid Years<br>IN<br>Philadelphia |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|

~~~~~  
PERFECT PRODUCTIONS,  
SUMPTUOUS SURROUNDINGS,  
COMPETENT ARTISTS,

AND

“The Best Chorus Ever Heard in this City.”—NEW YORK HERALD.

**GEORGE H.**  
**BROADHURST'S**  
**NEW AMERICAN PLAY,**  
**"THE LAST CHAPTER."**

**BROADHURST BROS.,**  
**Proprietors.**



**GEORGE H.  
BROADHURST'S  
FARCES,  
"WHAT HAPPENED TO JONES"  
AND  
"WHY SMITH LEFT HOME."  
BROADHURST BROS.,  
Proprietors.**



ALICE NIELSEN as Musette, in "THE FORTUNE TELLER."

FOREMOST LIGHT OPERA TRIUMPH  
OF THIS DECADE.

FRANK L. PERLEY

PRESENTS THE

Alice Nielsen

OPERA CO.,

IN THE

Fortune Teller.

Score by VICTOR HERBERT and Book by HARRY  
B. SMITH.

"Both star and opera scored a success."—N. Y.  
HERALD, Sept. 27, '98.

"Incomparably the best of the five or six comic  
operas now in the local notice."—HARPER'S WEEK-  
LY, Oct. 15, 1898.

"Alice Nielsen is magnetic, sings in tune, in time,  
and her voice is well poised. An unquestioned suc-  
cess."—MUSICAL COURIER, Oct. 5, 1898.

LIEBLER & CO'S ATTRACTIONS.

**VIOLA ALLEN,**

IN HALL CAINE'S POPULAR PLAY,

**"THE CHRISTIAN,"**

Which has established the Greatest Record ever made by a Dramatic Attraction at  
Regular Prices in America.

TWO COMPANIES OF EQUAL MERIT WILL PRESENT **"THE CHRISTIAN"**  
DURING SEASON 1899-1900.

ISRAEL ZANGWILL'S

ADAPTATION OF HIS WIDELY READ NOVEL

**"Children of the Ghetto,"**

WILL BE PRESENTED IN NEW YORK IN OCTOBER, 1899.



“BROWN’S  
IN  
TOWN”

J. J. Rosenthal’s Extraordinary

FARCE.

THE FIRST IN MANY A DAY

Without a Mother in Law.

---

THE COMPANY.

JAMES O. BARROWS,  
ANNA BELMONT,  
MARK E. SWAN,  
KATHRYN OSTERMAN,  
JOHN LANCASTER,  
BELLE DAVIS,  
ANDREW LEE,  
LOTTIE WILLIAMS.

Season 1899-1900, Three New Farces will be produced by  
J. J. Rosenthal.

2d Annual Tour.                      2d Season, 1898=99,

OF THE INVINCIBLE MONEY MAKING FARCE COMEDY ATTRACTION,

JOHNNY **THE RAYS** EMMA

And their Excellent Company of

COMEDIANS, SINGERS AND DANCERS

[IN THEIR ORIGINAL LAUGHING CREATION,

“A Hot Old Time,”

BRIGHTENED BY GEO. M. COHAN, ESQ.

PLAYING TO THE UTMOST CAPACITY OF ALL THEATRES IN WHICH THEY APPEAR.

**Endorsed by Managers, Press and Public**

AS THE LEADING FARCE COMEDY OF THE AGE.

**FINANCIALLY** 100 per cent. in Excess of Last Season!

**ARTISTICALLY** Pronounced “Better than Ever!”

THE RAYS are not connected with or in any way interested in any other attraction, or are there any other person or persons other than THE RAYS interested in “A HOT OLD TIME.”

THE RAYS, - - - Sole Owners.

MR. EDWARD A. BRADEN, - - - - - Manager.

All communications care KLAU & ERLANGER, 1440 Broadway, New York City.





# JAMES R. WAITE'S Amusement Enterprises.

WAITE'S COMEDY CO.

And Grand Orchestra--30 People.

WAITE'S STOCK COMPANY

And Grand Orchestra--30 People.

WAITE'S COMIC OPERA CO.

And Grand Orchestra--50 People.

*The Three Leading Popular Priced Companies of America.*

## THE JAMES R. WAITE AMUSEMENT CO.

CAPITAL STOCK, \$200,000.  
Price Per Share, \$10.00.

CHARTERED OCTOBER, 1898,  
Under the Laws of New Jersey.

JAMES R. WAITE, Pres.      ALBERT MELLEN, General Manager.

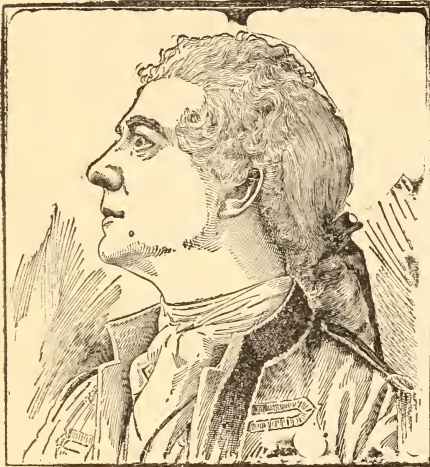
GENERAL BRANCH OFFICE,

Knickerbocker Theatre Building, 1402 Broadway, New York City.

**GENUINE DRAMATIC TREAT.**

Now Touring the Principal Cities of the United States and Canada.

America's Foremost Romantic Actor,



ROBERT B.  
MANTELL

AND A SELECT COMPANY,

Under the Management of M. W. HANLEY,

PRESENTING

"A SECRET WARRANT" (Written by  
Wm. A. Tremayne), "MONBARS,"  
"THE FACE IN THE MOONLIGHT,"  
"HAMLET," "ROMEO AND  
JULIET," "OTHELLO."

THE ENTERTAINMENT PRAISED BY THE PRESS AND ENDORSED BY THE PUBLIC.

Address all communications to

M. W. HANLEY,  
Room 308, Knickerbocker Theatre Building, 1402 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY.

# LINCOLN J. CARTER'S ATTRACTIONS,

Remember the Maine,

Chattanooga,

Heart of Chicago,

Under the Dome,

Knobs o' Tennessee.

TWO NEW PRODUCTIONS IN PREPARATION.



**AMERICA'S GREATEST REPERTOIRE COMPANIES.  
\$30,000 INVESTED.**

**CORSE PAYTON, Sole Proprietor.**

**Corse Payton's Comedy Co.**

**Corse Payton's Stock Co.**

**Corse Payton's Southern Stock Co.**



Mr. Corse Payton's Companies have Played to the Largest Receipts ever known at Popular Prices.

# DE WOLF HOPPER

## AND HIS COMPANY,

IN A NEW SOUSA OPERA,

### “THE CHARLATAN.”

Music by JOHN PHILIP SOUSA.

Book by CHARLES KLEIN.

“THE GREATEST OF ALL HOPPER SUCCESSES.”

#### PRESS OPINIONS.

“Mr. Hopper has achieved a success which in many ways is superior to any before attained. Comparisons are odious, but exceedingly popular, and to the populace is due a verdict: It is that ‘The Charlatan’ is even a greater work than the popular ‘El Capitan.’”—BALTIMORE SUN.

“Charming stage effects, as pretty as Gros ever painted, and costumes as artistic in color and as rich in material as Mrs. Siedle and Dazian ever planned between them.”—NEW YORK HERALD.

“Of Mr. Hopper’s production only that which is good

can be said. Costumes, scenery and accessories all combine to give a picture that has not been equalled for brilliance in the history of comic opera. The cast employed is one of exceptional ability, too, while the star himself never appeared to better advantage.”—WASHINGTON TIMES.

“‘The Charlatan’ is a genuine comic opera of the best type. The music is full of ginger and entrain. Before we knew it we were revelling in Sousasism, affable waltzes, two steps that make you yearn to get up and trip it lightly—and jolly, rollicking ensembles. Sousa is the comedian of music.”—N. Y. JOURNAL.

#### MR. HOPPER’S SUPPORT INCLUDES :

NELLA BERGEN,  
EDMUND STANLEY,  
MARK PRICE,  
ADINE BOUVIER,

ALICE JUDSON,  
ALFRED KLEIN,  
GEO. W. BARNUM,  
ARTHUR CUNNINGHAM.

## MR.

# STUART ROBSON.

DIRECTION OF

# DANIEL V. ARTHUR.



# ROLAND REED,

ACCOMPANIED BY

# ISADORE RUSH,

IN

A Repertoire of Successful  
Comedies.

DIRECTION OF E. B. JACK.

THE FARCE COMEDY LEADERS,

WARD <sup>AND</sup> VOKES

IN THEIR BEST,

“THE GOVERNORS,”

SUPPORTED BY

30 PARTICULARLY EXCELLENT PEOPLE 30

THE COMEDY OF COMPLICATIONS,

“WHO IS WHO,”

Introducing the Singers and Fun Furnishers, KELLY and MASON, and a Coterie of Bright Men and Pretty Women.

TOUR UNDER DIRECTION OF

E. D. STAIR, Lyceum Theatre, Detroit, Mich.

GEO. H. NICOLAI, General Manager.

# SAM BERNARD,

The Mansfield of the Burlesque Stage.

With the NEW YORK CASINO CO. UNTIL  
FURTHER NOTICE.

Management of GEORGE W. LEDERER.

## SEASON '98-99. ANNUAL TOUR

THE SINGING COMEDIAN,

## ANDREW MACK,

PRESENTING HIS TREMENDOUS NEW SUCCESS,

## "THE RAGGED EARL."

By EARNEST LACY and JOSEPH HUMPHREYS. Management RICH &amp; HARRIS.

NEW YORK ENGAGEMENT, ACADEMY OF MUSIC,

BEGINNING JANUARY 16.

Permanent address

CARRICK THEATRE, New York.

**"S" STANDS FOR SELDEN AND SUCCESS!**

The Originator of Hurricane Attractions!

SELDEN'S FUNNY FARCE,

**A SPRING CHICKEN**

"IT'S A BIRD"

LAYING GOLDEN EGGS IN BOX OFFICES ALL ALONG THE LINE.

A FLOCK OF FAMOUS FAVORITES:

MADELINE MARSHALL,

"SAM" COLLINS,

THOS. C. LEARY,

WALTER J. TALBOT,

KITTY WELLS,

FRED LUCIER,

CLERISE SISTERS,

EMERY and MARLOWE,

MYRA BROOKS,

CARL WEIXELBAUM,

PEARLE RADCLIFFE,

LEO HARDY,

R. F. RUTLEDGE,

CHAS. BROWNELL.

Car Load of Scenery and Effects!

Greatest Singing Organization in Farce Comedy.

BOOKED SOLID IN BEST BIG WEEK STANDS.

NEXT SEASON, ANOTHER "NEW ONE,"

SELDEN'S LATEST LAUGH,

**A PIPE DREAM.**

"SMOKE UP."

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEARS GREETINGS TO ALL.



SUCCESS FOLLOWS SUCCESS.

# HERRMANN

THE GREAT COMPANY,

HEADED BY

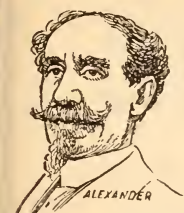
## ADELAIDE and LEON,

IN THEIR UNIQUE PERFORMANCE OF

### Magic, Music, Grace, Dance.

PRONOUNCED BY PRESS AND PUBLIC

The Most Refined Entertainment Now Before the Public.



ALEXANDER



ADELAIDE



LEON

AMERICA'S LEADING COLORED  
COMEDIANS,

# Cole and Johnson

AND THEIR GREAT COMPANY, PRESENTING

## A Trip to Coontown.

A great big whacking success.—N. Y. SUN, April 6, '98.

Unanimously Endorsed by Press, Public, Managers and Clergy.



2d

ANNUAL  
TOUR  
OF AMERICA.

Crowded Houses Everywhere.

First Class Theatres.

Address

COLE AND JOHNSON, 1260 Broadway,

Care of Howley, Haviland & Co., New York City.

3  
GREAT  
AND  
DISTINCT  
SUCCESSSES  
OF  
1898-99.

SEASON OF 1898-99

KLAW &amp; ERLANGER Present

# Rogers Brothers,

In J. J. McNALLY'S Funniest of Them All,

## A REIGN OF ERROR

SECOND SEASON

THE MARCH KING'S MASTERPIECE,

## THE BRIDE-ELECT

UNDER DIRECTION OF

MESSRS. KLAW &amp; ERLANGER and B. D. STEVENS.

THIRD SEASON

KLAW &amp; ERLANGER'S

Superb Production of BARNET and SLOANE'S  
Charming Extravaganza,

# JACK

AND THE

## THE STRANGE BEAN- ADVENTURES OF STALK



# ROGERS BROTHERS,

STARRING IN

## "A Reign of Error."

DIRECTION OF

KLAW &amp; ERLANGER.

# MAUDE RAYMOND

WITH

## Rogers Bros.' Company, "A Reign of Error"

### SUCCESS PLENTY.



# EDMUND STANLEY, TENOR,

De Wolf Hopper Opera Company.

EIGHT SEASONS.

AT PRESENT EN ROUTE.

JUST ONE LONG, LOUD LAUGH.

THE SUCCESSFUL AND UNIVERSALLY ENDORSED THREE ACT MUSICAL COMEDY.

## "THE GAY MATINEE GIRL."

EDWIN P. HILTON, - - - Sole Owner and Manager.

PRODUCED WITH MAGNIFICENT SPECIAL SCENERY, PRINTING AND WARDROBE AND A CAST OF

21 STAR ARTISTS 21

NOW IN ITS SECOND YEAR OF BIG HITS. All communications to **EDWIN P. HILTON,**  
As Per Route, ALWAYS PUBLISHED CORRECTLY.



Book the Success of the NINETEENTH CENTURY,

### HI HORTON,

In the Great Rural Comedy Drama,

### HI HUBBARD,

Written and Produced under the Personal Supervision of the AUTHOR,

E. E. ROSE.

For time and terms, address H. H. HORTON, care of LOWELL, MASON & CO., 114 West 34th St., New York.

Also now Booking the VAUDEVILLE Success,

### SUNSHINE and SHADOW,

WITH THE ORIGINAL CAST,

### HI HORTON and RITA O'NEIL.

For time and terms of this act, address D. E. BARNETT, 114 West 34th St., New York.

### CHARLES COWLES,

IN

### "A Country Merchant."

PERMANENT ADDRESS, RICHMOND HILL, N. Y.

## Ramza and Arno

SCREAMINGLY FUNNY

### BLONDIN DONKEY ACT.

# **GUS HILL'S ENTERPRISES.**

**Through the Breakers,  
McFadden's Row of Flats,  
Abner White from Belfast,  
Cay Masqueraders,  
Tammany Tigers,  
New York Stars,  
Vanity Fair,  
Gus Hill's Ideal Minstrels.**

**GUS HILL, Sole Owner,**

**Main Office, 105 East Fourteenth Street, New York**



# F.F. PROCTOR'S AMUSEMENT ENTERPRISES.

F.F. PROCTOR.....PROPRIETOR AND MANAGER.  
J. AUSTIN FYNES.....GENERAL MANAGER,



## AMERICA'S GREATEST TRIO

OF

# Luxurious Playhouses

DEVOTED EXCLUSIVELY TO

## Continuous Performance of Refined Vaudeville.

“In these days of the vaudeville theatre's triumph, when notables from the 'legitimate stage' are vying for honors, Mr. Proctor's playhouses have become the most prolific of producing theatres in New York. Hardly a week goes by that some aspirant for distinction in the new field, or players who have won a standing there, does not bring out a new piece at these houses. So common has been this practice since the regular Fall season began that the Monday afternoon audiences always show a sprinkling of first night faces, attracted by the dramatic novelties of the bill. When we consider that most of these little plays require expensive and tasteful scenery, and are in their way an epitome of what is shown in the four act comedy or farce, we find ourselves treating the continuous performance house with great respect, and we discover that there is a manager in this popular branch of the theatrical business whose theatres have the honor of giving the world more new productions in a month than many managers who flatter themselves that they are something of producers turn out in a season.”—JOHN R. STEVENSON, in THE NEW YORK DAILY NEWS.

# THE ORIGINAL MANHATTAN COMEDY FOUR.

"IT'S NUDDING."



SAM J. CURTIS,  
ARTHUR F. WILLIAMS,

AL. SHEAN,  
ED. C. MACK.

WITH THE FOLLOWING COMPANIES :

NEIL BURGESS' "THE COUNTY FAIR,"	-	Season 1891-92
NEIL BURGESS' "THE COUNTY FAIR,"	- -	Season 1892-93
E. E. RICE'S "VENUS" CO.,	- - -	Season 1893-94
DOCKSTADER'S MINSTRELS,	- - -	Season 1894-95
CAZMAN'S EUROPEAN VAUDEVILLES,	-	Season 1895-96
IRWIN BROS.' BURLESQUERS,	- - -	Season 1896-97
VENETIAN BURLESQUERS,	- - -	Season 1897-98
WEBER'S PARISIAN WIDOWS,	- - -	Season 1898-99

ADDRESS ALL BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS TO

**AL. SHEAN, Manager,**

Care of NEW YORK CLIPPER.



America's Greatest Comic Triple Bar Act,

# ZAZELL AND VERNON

The Tourist and His Comic Valet.

A PERFORMANCE OF UNEQUALED EXCELLENCE.

TWENTY

BLENDING

MINUTES

COMEDY

OF

AND

FUN.

ART.



Have Played With the Greatest Success the Following Engagements:

ORPHEUM CIRCUIT, 10 weeks.  
 KEITH'S CIRCUIT, 10 weeks.  
 KOSTER & BIAL'S, N. Y., 4 weeks.  
 CASTLE CIRCUIT, 14 weeks.  
 BARNUM & BAILEY CIRCU'S, Coliseum,  
 Chicago, 2 weeks.  
 BROCKTON, Mass., Fair, 2 seasons.  
 PROCTOR'S CIRCUIT, 4 weeks.

HAMMERSTEIN'S OLYMPIA, 2 weeks.  
 WORCESTER, Mass., Fair, 2 seasons.  
 ROCHESTER, N. Y., Fair, 2 seasons.  
 CEDAR POINT, Sandusky, O., 2 weeks.  
 FOREST PARK, St. Louis, 2 weeks.  
 ATHLETIC PARK, N. O., La., 2 weeks.  
 PAIN'S SPECTACLE, Chicago and St. Louis,  
 4 weeks.

PERMANENT ADDRESS, 1604 MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL.

EUROPEAN AGENTS: RICHARD WARNER & CO., 1186 BROADWAY, N. Y. CITY.

# B. F. KEITH'S Amusement Enterprises.

B. F. KEITH, - - - - - Proprietor.  
E. F. ALBEE, - - - - - General Manager.

COMPRISING THE FOUR MOST PROSPEROUS PLAYHOUSES  
IN THE WORLD:

## B. F. Keith's New Theatre, BOSTON, MASS.

Universally Conceded to be the Most Magnificent Amusement Temple  
in Existence, Representing an Investment of Nearly Three-  
Quarters of a Million Dollars, and

DEVOTED TO HIGH CLASS VAUDEVILLE.

## B. F. Keith's New Union Square Theatre, NEW YORK CITY.

New York's First Fashionable Home of Refined Vaudeville.

## B. F. Keith's Bijou Theatre, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The Most Popular Vaudeville Resort of the Quaker City. Successful  
Since 1889.

## B. F. Keith's New Theatre, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

One of the Handsomest Playhouses in America. High Class Vaudeville  
Performance Continuous.



# The American Mutoscope Co.

Has Secured a Series of Most Wonderful Moving Pictures of His Holiness,

## POPE LEO XIII,

Showing the Holy Father

AS HE LIVES TODAY,

Faithfully Reproduced by

# The American Biograph.

**NOTE.**—THESE PICTURES PRESENT A NUMBER OF SCENES TAKEN IN THE VATICAN AND SPECIALLY ARRANGED BY THE HOLY FATHER FOR THE BIOGRAPH.

### A PARTIAL RECORD of the Engagements of THE AMERICAN BIOGRAPH:

Keith's Theatre, Boston,	-	-	-	103 weeks
Keith's Theatre, New York,	-	-	-	111 weeks
Keith's Theatre, Philadelphia,	-	-	-	81 weeks
Keith's Theatre, Providence,	-	-	-	9 weeks
Hopkins' Theatre, Chicago,	-	-	-	71 weeks
Dearborn Theatre, Chicago,	-	-	-	16 weeks
St. Charles Theatre, New Orleans,	-	-	-	14 weeks
Lyceum, Memphis,	-	-	-	10 weeks
Wonderland, Detroit,	-	-	-	54 weeks
Orpheum Circuit,	-	-	-	54 weeks
Grand Opera House, St. Louis,	-	-	-	46 weeks
Cook Opera House, Rochester,	-	-	-	26 weeks
Park Theatre, Worcester,	-	-	-	12 weeks
New Nelson, Springfield,	-	-	-	25 weeks
Leland, Albany,	-	-	-	24 weeks
Alhambra, Milwaukee,	-	-	-	16 weeks

In Pittsburg, 42 weeks; Cincinnati, 27 weeks; Denver, 35 weeks; Atlantic City, 27 weeks; Washington, 23 weeks; Toledo, 18 weeks; Buffalo, 35 weeks; Syracuse, 25 weeks; Kansas City, 10 weeks, and is still the Favorite Motion Picture Machine in these and other Leading Cities.

### WARNING.

THE AMERICAN MUTOSCOPE CO. is the sole owner of the well known and famous projecting apparatus known as the "BIOGRAPH," the name "BIOGRAPH" being protected by duly registered Trade Mark. All persons are warned against using any Projecting Apparatus under the name "BIOGRAPH," or under a name in which the name "BIOGRAPH" or any imitation of it is used, unless they have contracts signed by

## The American Mutoscope Co.,

NO. 837-847 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, U. S. A.

JOS. M. WEBER.

LOUIS M. FIELDS.

# WEBER & FIELDS'

## Music Hall,

### THE HOME OF BURLESQUE,

### Broadway and 29th St., New York.

#### SEASON '98-99.

PETER F. DAILEY,  
JOHN T. KELLY,  
BEAUMONT SISTERS,  
WEBER AND FIELDS,

ROSS AND FENTON,  
DAVID WARFIELD,  
ANGELIS SISTERS,  
FAY TEMPLETON.

Producing Burlesques of the Current Metro-  
politan Successes.



"The Proof of the Pudding is the Eating."

ANDY

MAUDE

LEWIS <sup>AND</sup> ELLIOTT,

Legitimate Vaudeville Duo,

PRESENTING AN ORIGINAL SKIT, INTRODUCING  
COMEDY, PANTOMIME, IMITATIONS, Etc.

A Positive Guaranteed Hit in any House or on any Bill.

REFERENCE—Hyde & Behman, Orpheum Circuit, Castle Circuit, Keith Circuit,  
Proctor Circuit, Tony Pastor, Hurtig & Seamon.

THIS SEASON ONE OF THE BIG HITS WITH HURTIG & SEAMON'S BOWERY BURLESQUERS

The Success of Two Continents,

Charles E. **COLBY** <sup>AND</sup> **WAY** Allie

(THE ORIGINAL),

Ventriloquist and Dancing Doll,

AN ARTISTIC SUCCESS AND A NOVELTY

IN

Ventriloquism and Mechanical Assumption.

# Hurtig & Seamon's Enterprises

---

## HURTIG & SEAMON'S MUSIC HALL

125th St. and 7th Ave., New York City.

PLAYING LEADING VAUDEVILLE ARTISTS ONLY.

BEN HURTIG, - - - - -

General Manager.

THE SEASON'S SUCCESS,

### "THE BOWERY BURLESQUERS,"

JOS. HURTIG, - - - - - Business Manager.

The Greatest Burlesque Ever Produced; the Only Company that Has Ever Raised the Prices in Vaudeville Houses.

The **KINGS** of COLORED COMEDIANS,

### WILLIAMS & WALKER'S

### OWN BIG COMPANY.

The Largest and Strongest of its Kind Ever Organized, Including All the Leading Stars of the Colored Profession.

IN PREPARATION:

HURTIG & SEAMON'S FASHIONABLE EXTRAVAGANZA,

### "A SOCIAL MAID."

This Will Be the Grandest Production Ever Offered to Managers of Vaudeville Theatres

NEW AND ORIGINAL IDEAS IN SCENERY AND COSTUMES THAT HAVE NEVER BEEN SEEN IN BURLESQUE BEFORE

HURTIG, SEAMON & TUCK, Proprietors; B. A. MYERS, Gen. Representative.

## Hurtig & Seamon's Theatrical Agency,

45 WEST 29th ST., NEW YORK CITY.

Representing the Leading Vaudeville Houses. Theatres, Fairs, Parks and Summer Resorts Supplied with Talent. Represented in All Parts of the World.

Cable Address: VAUDVILLUS.

Telephone, 2241-38 Long Distance.

---

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO

HURTIG & SEAMON, 45 West 29th St., New York City.





# KARA,

THE

## Master Juggler

OF

## EUROPE and AMERICA.

1898 SEASON 1899

HOPKINS' TRANS-OCEANIC STAR SPECIALTY CO.

1899 SEASON 1900

CONTINENTAL EUROPE.

1900 SEASON 1901

FULGORA'S EUROPEAN  
AND  
AMERICAN STARS.

ORIGINAL **Caron & Herbert** NOVEL



CLEVER | World's Greatest Comedy Acrobats. | FUNNY

THE MAN WITH THE GREEN GLOVES,

# James Richmond Glenroy.

At Present with Davis & Keogh's On Land and Sea Co.  
For 15 Weeks.

HOME ADDRESS, 111 EAST 117TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY

THE SINGING AND DANCING SOUBRETTE,

# MABEL CRAIG,

In a Cute Combination of Merry Pastime.

HOME ADDRESS, 111 EAST 117th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

YOU ALL KNOW CRIMINS AND GORE. YOU MUST KNOW

Dan **CRIMINS** and **GORE** Rosa

Famous originators of "What Are the Wild Waves Saying?" Their new ludicrous oddity, entitled

**"A TELEPHONE BOY"**

(Copyrighted) IS THE FUNNIEST THING AVAILABLE.



# VALMORE,

THE ORIGINAL

## INSTRUMENTAL MAN.

Season  
1897-98  
with  
VESTA  
TILLEY'S  
Grand  
Vaudeville  
Company.

—  
Direction  
of  
WEBER  
and  
FIELDS.



Season  
1898-99  
with  
JOS.  
HART'S  
Specialty  
Company.

—  
Direction  
of  
WEBER  
and  
FIELDS.

The Man who Imitates all the Musical  
Instruments, using his Voice Only.

ADDRESS, FIRST CLASS AGENTS ONLY.

Nothing Succeeds Like Success.

# Three Sisters Macarte,

UNRIVALED

EXPONENTS

OF EQUIPOISE.

Away From All Others.

NOW ON THEIR SECOND TOUR OF AMERICA.

Winning New Laurels from Ocean to Ocean.

---

THE MARVELOUS AND ONLY

# Conn. Fredericks Trio.

“DEMON EQUILIBRISTS,”

From all the Principal Theatres  
of Europe.

NEW AND ORIGINAL ACT.

Address care of NEW YORK CLIPPER.

CONN. FREDERICKS, Manager.





MISS MAY BELLE.



SAM T. JACK.



MISS CARRIE THOMAS



MISS LILLIAN DANIELS.



M'LE SERPOLETTE

A FEW OF THE  
STAR BURLESQUERS

AT

SAM. T. JACK'S THEATRE B'WAY & 29 ST.,  
NEW YORK.

THE GENERAL VERDICT WITH MANAGERS AND PRESS: NOTHING LIKE IT  
EVER SEEN IN THE EAST.

# A. W. Martin's

MAMMOTH



ORIGINAL

## "Uncle Tom's Cabin" Co.

PRESENTING MILT. G. BARLOW AS UNCLE TOM.

WE HAVE PROVEN OURSELVES THE RECORD BREAKERS OF  
ALL UNCLE TOM'S CABIN COS.

We Travel in Our Own Tram of Special Cars.

We Carry Every Piece of Scenery, Mechanical Effects and Calcium Lights to make this Production Perfect in Every  
Detail. Our Street Parade Surpasses Anything Ever Attempted by any Company.

3 BANDS OF MUSIC 3

60 PEOPLE 60

E. V. GIROUX, Manager.

Permanent address NATIONAL PRINTING CO., 346 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

The WORLD FAMOUS and INCOMPARABLE

# BLACK PATTI TROUBADOURS

VOELKEL & NOLAN, Props. and Managers, Home Office, 18 E. 22d St., N. Y. City.



**THE GREATEST COLORED SHOW ON EARTH.**

A joyous festival of mirth, melody and music by the sweetest singers and cleverest comedians and dancers of the Sunny South. A matchless company whose mission to entertain with song, story and dance has been rewarded with overwhelming public approval and patronage. THEY ARE THE MERRY TROUBADOURS WHO INVARIABLY ATTRACT PACKED HOUSES, AFFORD UNIVERSAL DELIGHT, AND EXCITE THE LIMIT OF LAUGHTER AND APPLAUSE.



# Bryant & Watson's ENTERPRISES.

THE TWO RECORD BREAKERS,

## AMERICAN BURLESQUERS

AND

## AUSTRALIAN BEAUTIES.

Always Playing to More Money than Any three Other Attractions

TIME FILLED SOLID 'till 1902.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO

BRYANT & WATSON, 2430 Second Ave., New York City.

THE

# MORELLO TROUPE

WILLIAM, IDA, BOB and PETE,

Is One of the Best and Strongest Drawing  
Cards now before the Public.

IF YOU ARE IN WANT OF A REAL NOVELTY PLEASE ADDRESS US  
CARE OF CLIPPER.

P. S.—Will send you Terms and Open Time on application.

A MAGNIFICENT PERFORMER.—LONDON "ECHO," 25, 6, '98



# Percy Honri,

THE INIMITABLE

## CONCERTINIST,

In a New and Novel Act,

### "The Power of Music."

P. H. MADE HIS AMERICAN DEBUT AT KEITH'S UNION SQUARE THEATRE, N. Y., NOV. 14, 1898.

#### OPINIONS OF THE PRESS:

"Played in a really creditable manner."—MORNING TELEGRAPH, 15, 11, '98.  
 "A soulful player."—NEW YORK SUN, 16, 11, '98.  
 "Certainly understands playing the Concertina."—BOSTON HERALD, 22, 11, '98.  
 "Catches on in good shape."—BOSTON GLOBE, 22, 11, '98.  
 "His playing is a revelation."—BOSTON TRANSCRIPT, 22, 11, '98.

Address care of CLIPPER, New York, or LYCEUM THEATRE, Stafford, Eng.

# JOHN NELLIE McCARTHEY,

IN THEIR

Mighty Mirth Making Melange of Music  
and Mimicry.

# A Wall Street Broker

One Continual Strain of Laughter  
and Applause.



**THE AUTHOR=COMEDIAN,**

**Joseph Hart,**

AND CLEVER

**Carrie De Mar,**

PRESENTING THE ORIGINAL VAUDEVILLE SKITS

**“THE QUIET MR. GAY,”**

AND

**“DR. CHAUNCEY’S VISIT.”**

PERMANENT ADDRESS, No. 18 E. 22d STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

Many Imitators.

No Equals.

**RUDINOFF,**

**Fantastist, Facialist and Mimic.**

INVENTOR OF SMOKE PICTURES.

Season 1898-99 a Feature of the

Joseph Hart Specialty Company,

DIRECTION WEBER & FIELDS.

A European Novelty.

An American Success.

# Edgar Atchison-Ely



IN HIS FAMOUS SPECIALTY,

## THE FUTURE DUDE.

### READ PRESS CLIPPINGS:

The most unique, polished, finished and brilliant novelty ever offered.—BOSTON POST.

An original genius and an artist to his finger tips.—BOSTON HERALD

Mr. Ely is a wonderful song and dance artist, and scored a deserved success.—NEW ORLEANS ITEM.

Edgar Atchison Ely is inimitable and one of the few really clever artists on the American stage.—N. Y. WORLD.

He is a sweet singer, graceful dancer, and his burlesque of "The Future Dude," is vastly amusing and original, and places him at the head of his line.—PHILA. LEDGER.

Mr. Ely's specialty, "The Future Dude," is refreshing, sparkling and very original, and the refined, jolly and inimitable way he sings his songs, his extremely graceful dancing, and his broad good natured smile, make him an immediate favorite.—MEMPHIS COMMERCIAL APPEAL.

AMERICA'S BEST MUSICAL  
MONOLOGUE,

# EDWIN LATELL

Playing Only the Best Vaudeville  
Houses in the United States,

AND

EXCLUSIVELY AT THE ALHAMBRA  
MUSIC HALL, LONDON, ENGLAND.

**“THE LONDON IDOL,”**

**MISS**

**Vesta Tilley,**

**“THE AMERICAN CHARMER,”**

“DICK WHITTINGTON” in the Christmas and Spring Production  
at the PRINCE OF WALES THEATRE, LIVERPOOL, and then  
LONDON for the rest of the year.

WALTER DE FRECE, Sole Business Manager.

American address, care of CLIPPER.

**MR. AND MRS.**

**ARTHUR SIDMAN,**



SHOW FOLKS, ❀ ❀ ❀ ❀ ❀ ❀

“RED HOOK REST,” ❀ ❀ ❀ ❀ ❀

BENSONHURST-BY-THE-SEA, N. Y.

**Top Line Vaudevillians,**

“A BIT OF REAL LIFE.”

“THE SAME OLD FELLOW AT HOME.”

“JUST AT SUNDOWN.”

**Three Character Studies.**



ALWAYS UP TO DATE.

# The Valdares.

Pronounced by DIRECTORS, MANAGERS,  
PRESS and PERFORMERS,

To be the MOST Novel and Artistic  
Double Safety Bicycle Act  
Ever Presented.



Two years of solid successes in all the leading Halls of England and the Continent. Returned to America on Nov. 14, '98, for four months on Keith Circuit, Weber & Fields', Hyde & Behman's and Western Tour. Cologne, Ger., March, 1899; Livermore Tour, Eng., April and May; June 1, Australia, for nine months with Mr. Harry Richards.

"CLEVELAND," BEST BICYCLE MADE, USED IN ALL OUR PERFORMANCES.

WE HAVE MADE THE COMMENCING.

# HARRIS AND FIELDS

Season of 1898-99 Special Features of Weber & Fields' "Pousse  
Cafe" Co., Playing the Roles Created by Messrs. Weber  
& Fields at their New York Music Hall.

THERE'S NO LIMIT TO OUR FINISH.

# BOYCE <sup>AND</sup> BLACK,

Aces of Blackface Comedians,  
Conversationalists and Dancers.

ADDRESS CARE NEW YORK CLIPPER.

---

Challenge Triple Horizontal Bar  
Act of the World,

The VAN AUKENS.

Big Hit Everywhere.

Played consecutive weeks at Proctor's Pleasure Palace and Theatre, Hyde & Behman's, Weber & Fields Music Hall (4 weeks), and return date at Proctor's Houses.

Address care of CLIPPER.

---

THE  
LA PORTE SISTERS,

Superlative Vocal Duo.

---

AN ATTRACTIVE FEATURE.

---

FIRST CLASS HOUSES.

---

Permanent address, care NEW YORK CLIPPER.

---

Originators and Producers of the Coat  
Tail Hand Shake.

STINSON <sup>AND</sup> MERTON

COMEDY SKETCH ARTISTS.

A Little Something New Each Week Keeps the  
Old Act Ever Popular.

Permanent address care JOE VION, No. 42 West 30th St., New York City.



## THE PERSONIFICATION OF EASE, GRACE AND DEXTERITY.



W. B.

C. F.

# Webb *and* Hassan

THE LEADING  
 Hand to Hand Acrobats  
 AND  
 Head to Head Balancers  
 OF THE WORLD.

EXECUTING MORE DIFFICULT FEATS THAN ANY PERFORMERS IN OUR LINE.

Merry Christmas and Happy New Year to All,

# SAHARET,

## Australia's Greatest Dancer.

Late Feature of CHAS. E. EVANS and E. E. RICE'S "FRENCH MAID."

Positively the Greatest Sensation Ever Seen in Europe.

HEADLINER AND FEATURE OF ALL BILLS AND PROGRAMMES.

RETURN DATES AND ENCACEMENTS OFFERED ALL OVER EUROPE.

ENGAGEMENTS TO BE PLAYED:

PALACE, London, June, July and August, 1898; FOLIES BERGERE, Paris, September and October, 1898; WINTERGARTEN, Berlin, November and December, 1898, and January, 1899; LEIPSIG, Ger., February, 1899; COLOGNE, Germany, March, 1899; STOCKHOLM, Sweden, April, 1899; ST. PETERSBURG, Russia, May and June, 1899; VIENNA, Austria, July and August, 1899; HAMBURG, Germany, September, 1899; DRESDEN, Germany, October, 1899; BERLIN, Germany, November, December, 1899, and January, 1900; PARIS, France, February, March, April, 1900.

Address all communications to IKE ROSE, Manager SAHARET, as per route.

Par Excellence.

# THE FIVE CORNALLAS,

Lady and Gentlemen Acrobats.

THE BEST ACROBATIC ACT THIS COUNTRY HAS EVER  
PRODUCED.

Permanent address PETE CORNALLA, Bellewood, Ill.

## PEERLESS.

# The Carl Dammann Troupe,

SENSATIONAL

# ACROBATS AND BALANCERS.

All the Tricks that Others Do, and Many Feats Others do not Attempt.

A HEADLINER ON ANY BILL.

ADDRESS AGENTS OR CARE OF CLIPPER.

Sim **WILLIAMS and ADAMS** Joe

THE MONTE CARLO  
MILLIONAIRES.



THE EBONY  
SWELLS.

TWO HIGH GRADE ACTS FOR FIRST CLASS HOUSES.

The Continental Favorite Eccentric Comedians,

# Mason and Forbes,

Made their American Debut Oct. 24, at Keith's Union Square Theatre, New York.

**A PRONOUNCED SUCCESS.**

**AN ACT THAT HAS MADE A HIT IN EVERY COUNTRY IN EUROPE.**

Permanent address, care of

CLIPPER.



**“THE REAL RAGS”** from RAG TOWN,  
**Williamson and Stone,**

(IN CLASS “A.”)

Owing to the Scarcity of Honest Goods in Original Packages, We  
 Are Forced to SAY:

**YOU’LL GET YOUR MONEY’S WORTH**

By Booking Yours in Black,

WILLIAMSON and STONE.

Regards to JOHN T. TIERNEY.

---

**EVERYBODY KNOWS**

**O’BRIEN <sup>AND</sup> HAVEL.**

The Longest Run and Biggest Hit of  
 Any Act Ever Known.

40 Consecutive Weeks in New York City,  
 3 Months Koster & Bial’s, 3 Month Hammer-  
 stein’s Olympia. The rest of season Pastor’s,  
 Keith’s and Proctor’s.

# High Class Comedy Creators,



The Inimitable Eccentric Irish Comedian.



Greatest Singer of Coon Melodies in America.

DAN GRACEY AND BURNETT ADAB.

WELL, THAT'LL BE ABOUT ALL!

ADDRESS CARE OF CLIPPER.

Big Success in Farce Comedy.

## GENARO and BAILEY,

ORIGINATORS OF THE

### Grotesque Cake Walk Dance,

WITH THE RECORD BREAKER,

## Ray's "A Hot Old Time" Co.

WILL INTRODUCE SEVERAL NOVELTIES ON OUR  
RETURN TO VAUDEVILLE.

# LIZZIE B. RAYMOND,

Character Comedienne,

Imitated by Many, but Equaled by None.

WAYS OF WINNING ALL HER OWN.

SHE'S IT, AND NO MISTAKE.

A Success in Europe, and from Maine to California.

Returns to Europe Aug. 1, 1899.

Booked Solid for One Year.

HURRAH FOR BLUTCH.

"POLICEMEN'S ANNUAL BENEFIT.—It was charming to see Miss Lizzie B. Raymond singing her comic songs on the spot which is sacred to the memories of Melba and Nordica. The favorite singing soubrette, as the programs call her, was nothing abashed, for she could display just as many diamonds as any grand opera artist and apparently pleased her audience quite as well"—THE DAILY TRIBUNE, Chicago, Tuesday, Oct. 4, 1898.

For the Past Fifteen Years Connected with the Leading Companies in their Respective Lines, Namely:

NAT GOODWIN,  
Bijou Theatre, New York.

JAMES T. POWERS,  
"Straight Tip" Company—Two Sea  
sons.

HYDE & BEHMAN,  
Vaudeville—Three Seasons.

INTRODUCING  
High Class Comedy,  
Burlesque,  
Original Make Ups,  
Classic and Comic  
Singing,

On the Comic Opera Order.

MAKING

One of the Cleanest and  
Pleasing Acts for the  
Most Fastidious Au-  
dienee, Especial-  
ly Ladies and  
Children.

THATCHER, PRIMROSE &  
WEST,  
Minstrels—Three Seasons.  
COSGROVE & GRANT'S  
COMEDIANS,  
"Dazzler" Co.—Two Seasons.  
LOTTIE COLLINS' COMPANY,  
And Various Others.

**WARD** *AND*

THE MERRIEST ACT  
IN VAUDEVILLE.

Twenty Minutes of Pleasure

"A SURE HIT."

**CURRAN**

Principal Singer  
and Comedian

OF THE ORIGINAL  
CLIPPER QUARTETTE.

A LITTLE FUN NOW AND THEN IS RELISHED BY THE WISEST MEN.

The best laughing and singing act on the vaudeville stage, bar none. An act for managers and public. WARD and CURRAN, in their revised act for '98 and '99, have created a furor, keeping the audience in a roar of laughter for twenty-five minutes. These are real facts; seeing is believing. Our receptions bigger than some people's encores. No suggestiveness or vulgarity. We can substantiate every word we say. Our Sunday night concert act equally as good; dressed in the most refined manner. Address

WARD and CURRAN, Harrison Ave., Van Nest, New York City





“The Roughest Rider of  
Them All,”

# Chas. G. Kilpatrick.

ORIGINATED SAFETY TRICK  
'CYCLING for the STAGE.

KILPATRICK was the First 'Cyclist  
to Ever Ride Down the West  
Steps of the Capitol, Wash-  
ington, D. C., from  
Which He Orig-  
inated His

FAMOUS STEP RIDING.

KILPATRICK rides IVER JOHNSON  
'CYCLES and shoots an IVER JOHNSON  
GUN in all of his performances.

Address

IVER JOHNSON ARMS & 'CYCLE WORKS,  
Fitchburg, Mass.

KILPATRICK'S SENSATIONAL SHOOTING ACT FROM THE WHEEL.  
THE CLEVEREST NOVELTY ON THE AMERICAN STAGE.

---

THE HONEY BOY,

# GEORGE EVANS,

## Monologue Comedian and Singer.

AUTHOR OF

“T'll Be True to My Honey Boy,”

“Standing on the Corner,”

AND OTHER SONG HITS.

PERMANENT ADDRESS,

Care of HOWLEY, HAVILAND & CO., Nos. 1260-66 Broadway, New York City.

Nat M. **WILLS** *AND* **LORETTO** Mlle.

**The Tramp and the Gay Soubrette.**

*SEASON 1898-99, A FEATURE IN PRINCIPAL  
VAUDEVILLE HOUSES.*

**SEASON 1899-1900,**

Engaged as one of the Features with

**ROBERT FULGORA'S HOPKINS' TRANS-OCEANICS CO.**

**3 THE LUKENS 3**

**A Trio of European Acrobats.**

**The First Ones to Introduce the  
Human Trapeze.**

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO

**HARRY LUKEN, care of CLIPPER.**



**NOW TOURING THE ORPHEUM CIRCUIT.**

Permanent address, care of CLIPPER.

---

THE KNICKERBOCKERS,  
**SHAYNE AND WORDEN.**

N. B.—Always Producing Some Meritorious Laughable Comedy Business to Fit the Times.



We do not TALK MUCH. It is not necessary. AS MANAGERS, PRESS and PUBLIC (and sometimes performers) DO IT FOR US.

MR. AND MRS.

# AUGUSTIN NEUVILLE

(Late Star of "The Boy Tramp"),

IN THEIR GREAT SUCCESS

"A Rehearsal with Interruptions."

NO SOCIETY SKETCH,

But one of the Best LAUGHING ACTS in any bill. If you are in doubts,

**SEE IT!**

**A NOVELTY!**

**A HIT!!**

# THE GOOLMANS,

IN THEIR

Refined and Unique Musical Act.

One of the BIG HITS with HYDE'S COMEDIANS,

SEASON '98-99.

Permanent address care of NEW YORK CLIPPER.

AT LIBERTY, 1899-1900.

MERRY XMAS AND HAPPY NEW YEAR TO EVERYBODY, ARE THE WISHES FROM

ANOTHER HEADLINER,

THE TRAVESTY STARS,

James F. **Dolan and Lenharr** Ida

IN AN ORIGINAL ONE ACT FARCE,

**A HIGH TONED BURGLAR**

(ORIGINAL TITLE, MY LORD AND LADY),

WRITTEN BY JAMES F. DOLAN,

Also Author of Our Famous Sporting Duchess Travesty (Ice Man Finish),

AND EVERY ACT WE HAVE PRODUCED.

Season '98-99, **HAVE YOU SEEN SMITH?**

PERMANENT ADDRESS, 216 WEST 105th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

The Eccentric Comedy Duo,

James J. **MORTON** & **REVELLE** Maud

ONE OF THE BIG HITS IN VAUDEVILLE,

Presenting a Conversational Absurdity Entitled

**LEFT AT THE POST,**

Introducing our original RAG TIME WORDS, which have been stolen and imitated  
by several AKTIRS and ACTORINES.

BUT GOOD, HONEST MERIT SECURES RECOGNITION, AND ORIGINALITY  
SECURES THE SALARY.

In preparation, for season of 1900, a genuine Farce Comedy (with a few more new ideas—which are copyrighted)  
entitled

**"The Sporting Editor."**

Piracy, Like Familiarity, Breeds Contempt;  
The Reward of ORIGINALITY, Like TRUTH, is Success.

THIS IS PROVEN BY



# Curtis AND Gordon,

The Originators of Bag Punch-  
ing as a Vaudeville  
Specialty.

After our flattering success  
at home with our act, we like-  
wise capture England, France,  
Germany and Austria in the  
same manner.

TOURING EUROPE INDEFINITELY.

# Sager Midgley Jr.,

LEADING 'SUPPORT, Playing Opposite to Johnnie Ray, of

THE RAYS, in "A HOT OLD TIME,"  
SEASON 1898-99.

Don't forget the Vaudeville Feature and Character Hit of the Century:

The MIDGLEYS, Sager and Fannie, Juvenile Character Delineators.

# ETHEL LEVEY,

THE IDOL OF THE N. Y. MUSIC HALLS.

SEASON OF 1898-99 WITH

JOS. HART SPECIALTY CO.

DIRECTION OF WEBER & FIELDS.

SOLE AGENT JOS. F. VION, 42 West Thirtieth Street, New York City.



---

# ALF GRANT,

Gomedian.

---

BIG SINGLE ACTS,

WITH

ROEBER & CRANE BROS.' CO.

---

# ROSALIE,

Singer and Aerobatic Dancer.

---

THE COMEDY COUPLE,

Tom P. Morrissey

AND

Annie Rich,

IN

A FEW WISE SAWS.

---

Queen of the Sphere.

Empress of Equipoise.

ADELE PURVIS ONRI,

The Original and Only Spherical Dancer.

A BIG HIT EVERYWHERE.



EMMA



MARGARET

**KRAUSE AND ROSA,**

Assisted by Their Original **DUTCH PICKANINNIES** (COPYRIGHTED).

BOOKED SOLID UNTIL APRIL, '99.

WATCH FOR OUR NEW NOVELTY FOR SEASON 1899-1900

Sole Managers, **STOESSEL & BOOM, 10 E. 14th St., New York.**

THE NAME ITSELF "A POWER OF STRENGTH."

**JULES AND ELLA  
GARRISON.**

Now Playing the Principal Music Halls of Great Britain. Success having Crowned our Efforts, we Will remain Abroad Indefinitely.

MANCHESTER PALACE OF VARIETIES.—There was a large audience at this house last night, and the programme that was presented was again filled with "stars" and advanced artistes. Of the new arrivals, JULES AND ELLA GARRISON, who are here on their first visit to Manchester, gave an original burlesque, entitled "A Bit of Nonsense." This not only included absurdities and extremes, but a burlesque tragedy and some clever acting, a patriotic and powerful recitation, also a sensational strangulation scene, followed by a dance, which really showed that after all the strangulation was really A BIT OF NONSENCE. The burlesque filled the house with frequent laughter, and finished in the midst of loud applause.—MANCHESTER STANDARD.

Our Permanent LONDON address is

**6 PANTON ST. (Haymarket), W. C., care of ANGER & BAUER, Agents.**

"The Merry Monopedes,"

**CONWAY and LELAND**

18th Year as equal owners of the above Trade Mark. Always producing something new and always a success. The only act in the world that has no competitors.

**THE CLOWN AND THE ACROBAT.**

Permanent address, 149 FOURTH AVENUE, New York City.

---

**PETER F. DAILEY,**

**President Stock Exchange,**

**WEBER AND FIELDS,**

**AMERICA.**

---

**DAVID WARFIELD,**

**East Side Hebrew Impersonator,**

**WITH**

**WEBER & FIELDS' BROADWAY MUSIC HALL STOCK,**

**NEW YORK CITY.**

---

**LOVE TO ALL FRIENDS.**

**Yours, Irishfully, in New York,**

**JOHN T. KELLY.**

**Third Year at Weber & Fields' Broadway Music Hall.**

---

**Sadie CUSHMAN AND HOLCOMBE Herbert**

**Leading Feature Weber's Parisian Widows Co.**

Burlesque headed by Miss Cushman, who is pronounced unanimously by Press, Public, Managers and Performers alike, to be the handsomest and most talented woman on the Burlesque stage. Her "Baby" impersonations are unapproachable. Two (2) new acts in preparation for next season. "Come in and look us over."



# Bert Howard and Leona Bland,

"THE RUBE AND THE KID."

"Way above all other piano acts."—AMY LESLIE.

ORIGINAL AND UP TO DATE.

# Frank Whitman,

EXPERT TRICK VIOLINIST AND MUSICAL MONOLOGIST.

THE ONLY PERFORMER INTRODUCING A VIOLIN SONG AND DANCE.

A DECIDED NOVELTY.

Playing Leading Vaudeville Houses.

THE KOSHER BOYS,

SAM BROOKS  BROOKS MAX

Black and White Face Singing and Talking Comedians.

A LAUGHING ACT FROM START TO FINISH.

Season of 1899-1900 with ANNIE HART'S ROUGH RIDERS.

Address AGENTS or 62 MAUJER STREET, Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE DANCING DUO,

NELLIE HILL SISTERS ANNIE

A BIG SUCCESS.

Assisted by WILLIE BARROWS.

"Miss New York Jr." Season 1898-99.

MANAGER OPPENHEIMER says: "It is the Best Sister Act in the Business, Bar None."

ADDRESS CARE OF CLIPPER.

The best ever seen at a variety show.—NEW YORK JOURNAL.

# FOUR COHANS

*HIGH CLASS VAUDEVILLE ARTISTS*

HELEN, JERRY, JOSEPHINE AND GEORGE M. COHAN

IN THEIR SUPERB COMEDY SPECIALTY HITS

“Money to Burn,” “The Professor’s Wife” (Copyrighted), and “Running for Office.”

**JOSEPH F. VION, Sole Agent,**

42 WEST 30th STREET (Cor. Broadway), NEW YORK.

---

# HATTIE MILLS

Decided Hit in Her Coon Specialty.

FOR TWO SEASONS WITH

RICE & BARTON’S BIG GAIETY CO.

And Will Sail for England the Latter Part of May to  
Fulfill Engagements in London.

---

# HARRIGAN,

The Original Tramp Juggler,

BOOKED SOLID TO JULY, 1899.

# VIRGINIA ARAGON,

Queen of the High Wire.

SEASON 1899-1900 WITH

MARLO’S CIRCUS, SECOND TOUR OF THE WORLD.

THE LEADER OF ALL ARABS.  
 THE ORIGINAL SHEIK HADJI TAHAR,

FATHER OF ALL FIRST CLASS ARAB TROUPES IN AMERICA. RELIABLY ESTABLISHED, 1882.

THE INTERNATIONAL PROMOTER  
 OF

Moorish and Oriental Classical Entertainments.

THE MAHDI

AND ASIATIC FEATURE OF

Barnum & Bailey's Show,  
 EUROPEAN TOUR.

A CYCLONE ON HORSEBACK.

RE-ENGAGED FOR THE 8TH SEASON WITH

Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show.

Everything New, Horses, Equipment, Artists and Costumes  
 Specially Imported, showing how

MOSLEM DERVISHES WOULD APPEAR AT THE  
 PARIS EXPOSITION, 1900.

MANAGERS WISHING NOVELTIES OF THE ABOVE NATURE,  
 ADDRESS

HADJI TAHAR, 88 Centre Street, New York.



SHEIK HADJI TAHAR.

AL. TUTT,

Of TUTT and TUTT,  
 AL. EDITH



The Champion Grotesque and Cake Walker of the World.

THE GREATEST RECORD KNOWN.  
 UNDEFEATED.

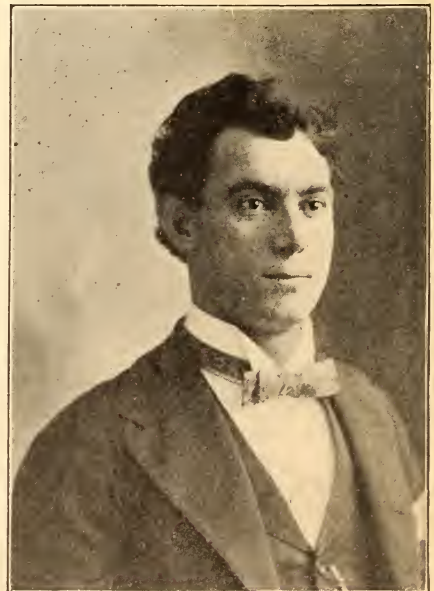
Winner of 355 First Prizes for money. Defeated 114 couples Sept. 6, 1897; 238 couples Feb. 12, 1898, at Madison Square Garden, N. Y. City.

ALL AROUND COMEDIAN,  
 AND

Inventor of the GUITARLINE  
 16 STRINGS.

Address care of

CLIPPER.



JACK CRAWFORD,

OF WASHBURN SISTERS AND CRAWFORD.  
 COMEDIAN WITH "HIGH ROLLERS" THIS SEASON.



# THE ELINORE SISTERS,

Harry Williams' Own Co.,

PRESENTING, WITH UNBOUNDED SUCCESS,

Maurice E. McLaughlin's "The Irish 400,"

Geo. M. Cohan's "Her Daughter's Friend."

TWO REFINED ECCENTRIC COMEDY ACTS.

OUR LONDON SEASON OPENS AT THE PALACE MAY 1, 1899.

"The Original Bowery Spielers,"

Ed. LAWRENCE *and* HARRINGTON Nina

Originators of the Bowery Boy and Tough Girl in Vaudeville,

And Acknowledged by Press and Public the Best Portrayers of New York's East Side Characters on the American Stage, Introducing Their Latest Success,

"THE BOWERY CAKE WALK."

EVERYBODY'S FAVORITE,

# TOM NOLEN,

ASSISTED BY

# CORA WHITE,

In the TRAMP'S HISTORY.

This Season A. H. Woodhull's High Rollers Burlesquers.

ADDRESS AS PER ROUTE IN CLIPPER.

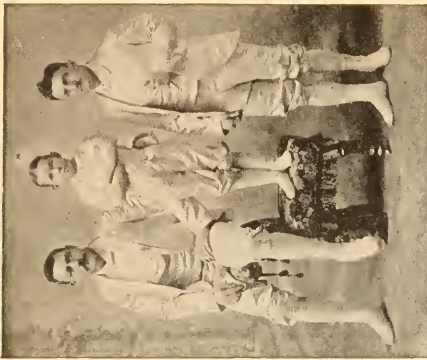
"SOME ONE AT HOME ALL THE TIME."

Clinton Wilson, )  
 Jo. Paige Smith, )

CONDUCTING A  
 General Vaudeville  
 Agency Business.  
 853 BROADWAY, N. Y.  
 Rooms 14, 15. Tel. 2331 18.

DEC. 6 WE CELEBRATED OUR FIRST ANNIVERSARY.

I GUESS THAT'S ABOUT ALL.



**ZENO, KARL and ZENO,**

IN THEIR ORIGINAL ACT ON THE ELEVATED BARS.  
 THE GREATEST DOUBLE and TRIPLE SOMERSAULT THROWERS in the WORLD.  
 THIS ACT IS DONE ON BARS ELEVATED ON UPRIGHTS FIFTEEN FEET FROM THE STAGE.

THE RAPID FIRE HUMORIST,  
**Mike Whallen**

SECOND SEASON WITH  
**The Knickerbockers.**

CLOSING THE OLIO VERY HAPPILY.  
 THE ORIGINAL AMERICAN

TRAVESTY ARTISTS,  
**Ross and Fenton,**

"IN THE STOCK,"  
 Weber & Fields' Music Hall, N. Y.

THE GREAT AND ONLY  
**Richard Pitrot**

THE GLOBE TROTTING  
 MIMIC.

THE  
**Matweef Troupe,**

Russian Dancers and Acrobats.

Address Care of CLIPPER OFFICE.

The Human Billiard Table,

# JOHN LeCLAIR,

GROTESQUE JUGGLER.

Irwin Brothers'  
Burlesquers.

—  
VENETIAN BURLESQUERS.  
—

FRED IRWIN, Manager and Proprietor,

# BERNARD DYLLYN

(DESIGNED)

For RUSSELL BROTHERS' CO.  
(“MAIDS TO ORDER”).

Born in Brooklyn, N. Y., not CON-Francisco.

ASK A FEW SINGERS HOW THEY LIKE TO  
FOLLOW ME (NO PICTURES).

SINGER, NOT A GRAFTER.

CABLE ADDRESS (SWEDE).

# EDWIN R. LANG,

Poetical Tramp & Prince of Wales.



Playing all the Leading

Vaudeville Theatres

in America.

Address care of CLIPPER.

# Montgomery Stone,

ALWAYS UP TO DATE COMEDIANS.

Season 1898-99, HYDE'S COMEDIANS ;

Season 1899-1900, McINTYRE & HEATH'S COMEDIANS.

# The Al. G. Field Greater Minstrels,

Largest Minstrel Co. in the World using an entire train of Specially Constructed Cars.

Always an Opening for Positive Novelties.

# DARKEST AMERICA,

A Drama, portraying Negro Life in Slavery and Freedom, written by Frank Dumont.

Home office, SPAHR BUILDING, Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Cable address, ALFIELD.

TELEPHONE NUMBER 150.





# WILLS and BARRON.

Old Friends in a New Act.

A HAPPY AND PROSPEROUS NEW YEAR  
TO ALL.

---

## O. K. SATO,

America's Best Funny Juggler.

12 WEEKS, KOSTER & BIAL'S.  
12 WEEKS, TONY PASTOR'S THEATRE.  
8 WEEKS, PROCTOR'S THEATRES.

6 WEEKS, HERALD SQUARE THEATRE.  
4 WEEKS, HAMMERSTEIN'S OLYMPIA.  
14 WEEKS, "ORPHEUM CIRCUIT." (2 engagements.)

SAIL FOR EUROPE JAN. 16, 1899.

Address: Month of February, "RONNACHER'S ESTABLISHMENT," VIENNA, AUSTRIA.  
Address: Month of March, "APOLLO THEATRE," BERLIN, GER.  
Address: Month of April, "LIEBICH'S THEATRE," BRESLAU, GER.

RETURN TO AMERICA AUG. 10, 1899. (CEO. LIMAN, European Agent.)

REPRESENTATIVE OF HIGH CLASS ARTISTS.

## JOSEPH F. VION,

VAUDEVILLE AGENT,

BOOKING AGENT WEBER & FIELDS' ENTERPRISES,

42 West 30th St., cor. Broadway, New York City.

OFFICE HOURS: } Daily, 10 A. M. to 6 M.  
} Sunday, 10 A. M. to 1 P. M.

---

## A. O. DUNCAN, JOHN A. WEST,

AMERICA'S GREATEST

VENTRILOQUIAL COMEDIAN.

Singing and Dancing Comedian  
and Instrumentalist.

Address Care of CLIPPER OFFICE.

---

## THE ONLY GENUINE ROMANY GYPSY CAMP,

NAT BURGESS, - - - - - Manager

WANTED, AT ALL TIMES, Palmists, Lady Phrenologists, Trance Mediums and Card Readers. No correspondence considered unless accompanied with photo. Permanent address, care of CLIPPER.

---

## BOSTON'S ONLY NICKELODEON, Nos. 51-53 HANOVER STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

L. B. WALKER, ..... Manager.

TWO SPACIOUS LECTURE HALLS CONTAIN THE RAREST NOVELTIES IN HUMAN AND ANIMAL LIFE. BESIDES A WONDERFUL ARRAY OF CURIOS, THE RESULT OF MECHANICAL SKILL AND INBORN SCIENCE.

# ABE LEAVITT'S

## FAMOUS

# RENTZ-SANTLEY

### Novelty and Burlesque Company.

THE FOUNTAIN HEAD OF

# ORIGINALITY.

CONCEDED BY PRESS AND PUBLIC

The Leading Burlesque Organization of America.

R. H. BROCK, - - - Business Manager.

"ALWAYS THE BEST,"

# Fred Rider's Enterprises.

## NEW NIGHT OWLS BURLESQUERS

AND

## MOULIN ROUGE EXTRAVAGANZA,

### The 2 Best Equipped Attractions on the Road.

PERMANENT ADDRESS 309 E. 14th ST., NEW YORK.

WALDMANN'S  
OPERA HOUSE,  
LOUIS ROBIE,  
Manager,  
Newark, N. J.

THEATRES AND ATTRACTIONS  
MANAGED BY  
ROBIE & DINKINS.

BON TON  
THEATRE,  
T. W. DINKINS,  
Manager,  
Jersey City, N. J.

The KNICKERBOCKERS,  
THE WANING CENTURY'S MER-  
RIEST FAD

The UTOPIANS,  
THE ACME OF POLITE GAUITY IN  
ORNATE MAGNITUDE.

Unequaled for Splendor of Presentation, Creative Gorgeousness and Generosity of Material.

# Joseph Oppenheimer's

## ATTRACTIONS:

"MISS NEW YORK JR." } SEASON

AND

"ZERO." } 1898 - 99.

Next Season, A NEW ZERO, RETURN TRIP FROM THE POLE.

# Harry Morris' Little Lambs.

LEADING ALL OTHERS.

ALWAYS POPULAR  
PROGRESSIVE  
PROSPEROUS.

NEXT SEASON, A NEW ONE.

# MAY HOWARD

Burlesque Co.,

THE ELITE ORGANIZATION OF THE BURLESQUE WORLD.

THE ONLY STAR

Of Burlesque who has ever Played New York Broadway Theatres.

NEW YORK CASINO ONE SEASON, HAMMERSTEIN'S OLYMPIA, 4 MONTHS.

NOW EN TOUR, PLAYING TO BIG BUSINESS.

LEW H. CARROLL, Comedian and Producer (None Better).

MAUDE ELLSTON (The Eccentric Country Girl), For Laughter.

TWO USEFUL PERFORMERS FOR FARCE COMEDY, BURLESQUE OR COMIC OPERA.

FIRST CLASS MANAGERS ADDRESS ONLY, TO 170 FIRST AVE., NEW YORK CITY



# THE GREAT ORPHEUM CIRCUIT,

Orpheum, San Francisco,

Orpheum, Los Angeles, Cal.,

Orpheum, Kansas City, Mo.,

Creighton Orpheum, Omaha, Neb.,

The New Denver Theatre, Denver, Col.

WALTER ORPHEUM CO., Inc., Proprietors.

MORRIS MEYERFELD, President.

CHAS. SCHIMPF, Secretary and Treasurer. COL. R. DE CLAIRMONT, Accountant.

MARTIN BECK, General Traveling Representative.

## Managers of Local Houses:

JOHN MORRISEY, San Francisco, Cal. (Main Office),

JAKE ROSENTHAL, Omaha, Neb.

T. J. MYERS, Los Angeles, Cal.

MARTIN LEHMAN, Kansas City, Mo.

O. B. CLARK, Denver, Col.

## American Booking Offices:

NEW YORK: Great Western Vaudeville Association, ROBERT D. GIRARD, Manager, 810 St. James Building, Twenty-Sixth and Broadway

CHICAGO: Great Western Vaudeville Association, MARTIN BECK, Manager, 611 Schiller Building.

# A. H. WOODHULL'S

# High Rollers

## BURLESQUERS.

Season '98-99, '99-1900.

A CLEAN BURLESQUE SHOW.

T. E.

# MIACO'S

# CITY

# CLUB

# CO.

## Scribner's Morning Glories,

## Scribner's Columbian Burlesquers,

## H. W. Williams' Own Co.

H. W. WILLIAMS & SAM A. SCRIBNER, PROPRIETORS.

THE MILLIONAIRES  
 Of Burlesque and Vaudeville Splendor,  
 "FIELDS and LEWIS,"  
 Broadway Burlesquers,  
 ALSO THE  
 BROADWAY STARS,  
 AND  
 JOHN KERNELL,  
 IN  
 SENATOR McFADDEN.  
 EN ROUTE.  
 FIELDS & LEWIS, Sole Managers.  
 ARTHUR T. GORMAN, Business Manager.

HARRY WILLIAMS'  
 Academy of Music,  
 PITTSBURG, PA.

H. W. WILLIAMS, . . . . . Proprietor.  
 OPEN EVERY NIGHT.

MATINEES EVERY DAY EXCEPT MONDAY.

All That is Good in Vaudeville Novelties Wanted at  
 All Times for

Harry W. Williams' Own Specialty Co.  
 AND  
 The Meteors Burlesque Co.

# TONY PASTOR'S THEATRE,

143 to 147 E. 14th Street, NEW YORK CITY.

PRICES: 20c., 30c., 75c. and \$1.00.

## Continuous Performances

From 12.30 until 11 P. M. daily.

.....

### ALL THE BIG ACTS

Of the Vaudeville, and all the Latest and Best Features of the Legitimate Stage, presented in rapid succession. Entire change of program each week.

TONY PASTOR APPEARS EVERY EVENING.

## HAYES AND LYTTON,

PRESENTING

“A Wise Guy” and “The National Game.”

GEO. M. COHAN'S LATEST AND BEST SKETCHES.

“HERE'S TO THOSE WHO WISH US WELL,”

and those who don't—well, there are Jealous People in this Bright World, and we can't help it.

## MANAGER GEO. H. HARRIS

PRESENTS THE ROLLYING FARCE,

## “AN IRISH STEW”

SEASON OF 1898-99.

MANAGERS, ATTENTION.  
VON HOYTTE OPERA HOUSE,  
PORT LEYDEN, N. Y.

Milliken & Gasten,  
LAWYERS,

WILL SHARE AT 75 | 25. POPULATION, 1,000; SUB-  
URBS, 1,000. R. M. JOHNSTON, Manager

287 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.



# Lubin's Life Motion Pictures

OF THE

## CORBETT and SHARKEY Fight,

Reproduced, IN 9 ROUNDS, EACH ROUND A FILM 100 FEET IN LENGTH.

The greatest Life Motion Picture of a Prize Fight ever produced. Endorsed by Corbett's trainer, John J. McVay, and the ex-Champion Lightweight of the World, Arthur Chambers. SEND FOR PRICES.

# Lubin's Passion Play Films.

The wonder of the 20th Century, showing in 28 Films, nearly 4,000 feet long, the birth, life, sufferings and death of our Lord Jesus Christ. Those who have bought LUBIN'S PASSION PLAY FILMS are making small fortunes on the road. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

## LUBIN'S NEW, IMPROVED CINEOGRAPH AND STEREOPTICON COMBINED.

THE PEER OF ALL PROJECTING MACHINES.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND SPECIAL PRICE ON COMPLETE OUTFIT With one of LUBIN'S special outfits you are ready to give an excellent performance as soon as you receive it.

EDW. B. MARKS.

"THE HOUSE OF HITS."

JOS. W. STERN.

# JOS. W. STERN & CO., MUSIC PUBLISHERS.

CHICAGO OFFICES,

34 and 36 Clark Street,  
Ogden Building.  
Rooms 718, 719.

NOTE!—Professionals invited to call at either office. Pianist always in attendance to teach New Songs.

NEW YORK OFFICES,

After Jan. 1, 1899,  
34 E. 21st. St., near B'way,  
Mark Stern Building.

PUBLISHERS OF

SHE WAS BRED IN OLD KENTUCKY, WHY DONT YOU GET A LADY OF YOUR OWN, ROSEY'S "NIGHT OFF" MARCH, MOTH AND THE FLAME, I LOVED YOU ONCE, I SCORN YOU NOW, OH, EBENEZER, ELI GREEN'S CAKE WALK, TAKE YOUR CLOTHES AND GO, I DONT LIKE NO CHEAP MAN, THE DAY THAT'S GONE

CAN NEVER COME AGAIN, and other Hits

Send for 48 Page Catalogue, Free!! Sole Agents for "Clark's Neverwet" Violin, Banjo and Guita. Strings.

## GEORGE LIMAN,

American and European

## Vaudeville Agency.

ESTABLISHED 1880.

OFFICES:

New York, London, Berlin, Paris.

HIGH CLASS ARTISTS ALWAYS WANTED.

## GEORGE LIMAN,

## Vaudeville Agent.

WM. MORRIS, Manager.

No. 104 EAST 14th STREET, N. Y. CITY.

BERLIN, PARIS, LONDON.

CAN AT ALL TIMES PLACE GOOD ACTS. WESTERN ACTS WILL DO WELL TO COMMUNICATE WITH ME.

# CHAS. K. HARRIS,

The World's Greatest Song Writer  
and Music Publisher,

Has established Agencies in all of the principal cities of the world for the accommodation of professional singers, where they can procure Harris' latest songs and music publications, which will be taught to them there free of charge.

**NEW YORK OFFICE:** No. 51 West 28th St.; **MEYER COHEN, Mgr.**

**CHICAGO OFFICE:** Ogden Bldg., cor. Clark and Lake Sts.; **A. L. SHIFFMAN, Mgr.**

**SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE:** No. 1521 Devisadero St.; **H. A. FRIEDLANDER, Mgr.**

**MAIN OFFICE:** Alhambra Theatre Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.; **CHAS. K. HARRIS, Proprietor.**

Professionals playing outside of those cities can secure professional copies of Mr. Harris' publications at all times free of charge by sending to the MAIN OFFICE at Milwaukee, Wis., and enclosing programme and postage for mailing purposes.

## James Donaldson Jr.'s Enterprises.

### LONDON THEATRE,

235 and 237 BOWERY, Opposite Prince Street, N. Y.

JAMES H. CURTIN.....General Manager | EDWIN A. BULL.....Treasurer

OPEN THE YEAR 'ROUND.

### OLYMPIC THEATRE,

130th STREET and THIRD AVENUE.

JAMES H. CURTIN.....Manager

CHANCE OF PROGRAMMES WEEKLY.

FIRST CLASS BURLESQUE AND SPECIALTY COMBINATIONS ALWAYS WANTED.

## P. F. SHEA & CO.,

MANAGERS.

THE NEW NELSON  
THEATRE,  
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

THE NEW PARK  
THEATRE,  
WORCESTER, MASS.

MIDWAY BETWEEN NEW YORK AND BOSTON.

PLAYING ONLY FIRST CLASS ARTISTS.

## J. H. MOORE'S AMUSEMENT ENTERPRISES.

COOK  
OPERA HOUSE,  
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

WONDERLAND  
THEATRE,  
DETROIT, MICH.

Playing Only the Highest Class of Vaudeville.

J. H. MOORE, Prop. and Manager. Permanent address, DETROIT, MICH.

# ALLEN and DELMAINE

**WHOLESOME,  
HIGH CLASS  
COMEDY.**

On at 8.30 ; off at 8.55 or Later.  
**25 MINUTES OF FUN.**

Permanent address, care of CLIPPER.

## WALTER J. PLIMMER

**VAUDEVILLE EXCHANGE,**

146 E. 14th ST., opposite Tony Pastor's Theatre, NEW YORK CITY. (Cable address—Plimjay, New York.)

The best equipped Vaudeville Exchange in America. Only the best artists booked, thus affording satisfaction to all parties concerned. Correspondence in six languages. Telegrams received day or night. All communications will receive prompt attention. Telegrams must be prepaid or they will not be received.

# COLORED GELATINES

For Calcium Lighting  
and Theatrical Effects.

**BINGHAM GELATINE CO.,**

72 Bedford Street, Boston, Mass.

FACTORY, NEWTON HIGHLANDS.

SEND FOR PRICES AND SAMPLES

**HARBACH'S**

**MARVEL STEREOPTICON, \$25.**

Animated Picture Machines, Films, Phonographs, Records, Etc., Wanted.

**DO YOU WANT A BARGAIN? DO YOU WISH to Sell?**

**MAGIC** Lanterns Wanted

And for Sale or Exchange.  
**HARBACH & CO., 809 Filbert St., Phila., Pa.**

**UNION OPERA HOUSE,**

**KEOSAUQUA, IOWA.**

House newly refitted, lighted by electricity, heated by steam; city water in all parts of house; raised seats. Keosauqua has a population of 2,000, and is one of the best show towns in Southeastern Iowa. We have five smaller towns to draw from. Will share with good attractions.  
R. B. ROWLEY, Sec'y

The Only Genuine,  
Perfectly Correct  
**CYCLE SKATE.**  
Rubber Tires,  
Ball Bearing,  
No Dust, Noiseless.  
The Original.

# BUFFALO FOOT CYCLES.

The Only Novelty. They Get the Money.  
**OPEN AN ACADEMY.**

EXCLUSIVE TERRITORIAL RIGHTS.

The Whole World  
Will Soon

be Cycling Afoot!



NEW  
'99 MODEL.

**AGENTS WANTED**

SEND FOR SAMPLE PAIR.

W. S. C. MODEL, \$6;

BUFFALO MODEL, \$5.

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE. Agents, Managers of Theatres, Halls, Rinks, Bicycle Academies, Gymnasiums, etc. Write for terms and Booklet, "How to Conduct a Foot Cycle Academy." Address communications to

**DID YOU EVER  
CYCLE AFOOT?**

**W. S. CLEVELAND, Manager,**  
**BUFFALO FOOT CYCLE CO.**  
SUITE 1006, MUTUAL LIFE BUILDING, BUFFALO, N. Y.

# J. HERBERT MACK,

MANAGING

**THE ROSE HILL CO.**





# TOM LEVANION, GYMNAST,

Address care of N. Y. CLIPPER Office.

Representative of all First Class Vaudeville Theatres, Combinations and Artists.

OFFICES OF THE

## James J. Armstrong Theatrical Exchange

JAS. J. ARMSTRONG and J. H. ALLEN, Propr's.

DRAMATIC, MUSICAL, VARIETY.

10 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

Specialties and Novelties of all Kinds Furnished.

COMBINATIONS ORGANIZED AND BOOKED. PRIVATE CLUBS AND ENTERTAINMENTS SUPPLIED WITH TALENT.

CABLE ADDRESS, "ANISILLO."

TELEPHONE CALL, 982 EIGHTEENTH STREET.

DONALDSON'S CIPHER USED.

## BAILEY & TRIPP,

Manufacturers of

# Magical Apparatus,

22 Inman Street, Cambridgeport, Mass.

MAGICIANS SEND PERMANENT ADDRESS.

### WILD WEST.—NOTICE TO MANAGERS.

I can furnish you a No. 1 Wild West Specialty Act in all branches at short notice; also a complete Historical Wild West Show, large or small. Will go to any foreign country. Perm. address,  
 PROF. R. C. CARLISLE, Lynn, Mass., U. S. A.

**AMATEURS** NEW LARGE BOOK SENT FOR 10 cents, with particulars how to start in the show business and learn all kinds of acts, together with illustrated book of sixty-eight new cuts.  
 Address JOHN G. SCHEIDLER, Cleveland, O.

## MADISON'S BUDGET

Contains six of James Madison's Famous Parodies; also a brilliant original monologue and a gilt edged assortment of new and funny jokes, gags and sidewalk conversation. Price one dollar per copy and guaranteed absolutely satisfactory or money returned. The Budget has been endorsed in writing by Tony Pastor, Press Eldridge, Rogers Brothers, Barney Ferguson, Tom McIntosh, Wm. J. Wells, Wilson and Waring, Murray and Mack, and scores of others.  
 JAMES MADISON,  
 134 East 79th Street, New York.

## Stereopticon Slides.

100 SONG ILLUSTRATIONS, 2,000 WAR SLIDES.  
 SEND STAMP FOR CATALOGUE.

## STAUNTON TRANSPARENCY CO.

WALCOTT, N. Y.



Silkline Tights, \$2.50 and \$3.00;  
 Worsted Tights, \$2.00 and \$2.50;  
 Cotton Tights, \$1.00; Silk Tights  
 from \$5.00 up; Shirts to match,  
 all same price; Pumps, 25 cents;  
 Gaiters, \$1.00; Elastic Supporters,  
 \$1.00. Send for catalogue and  
 samples of tights free; positively  
 deposit required.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

**SPICER BROS.,**  
 530 Evergreen Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## PROF. M. SHAPIRO, ASSISTED BY Mme. Shapiro, MAGICIAN AND ILLUSIONIST.

High Class Magic, Black Art and Illusions, Elegant Stage Setting. Offers invited for next season.  
 668 SIXTH AVENUE, BROOKLYN.  
 Permanent address care of CLIPPER.

**PLAYS** I handle all the plays that are printed. No matter who the publisher is, I will supply you.

**CLOG SHOES** \$2.50 PER PAIR. THE BEST EVER MADE.

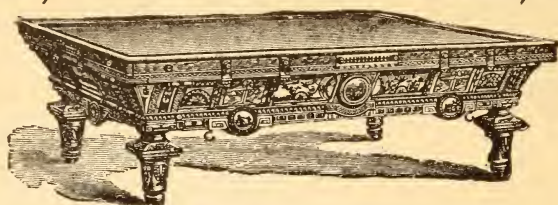
**SONG AND DANCE SHOES** \$4.50 PER PAIR. ALL SIZES.

C. S. LAWRENCE, 88 Centre St., New York

The Best Billiard Tables in the World

ARE MANUFACTURED BY

# THE BRUNSWICK-BALKE-COLLENDER CO.



Ivory and Composition Billiard and Pool Balls, Cloth, Cues and all Billiard Materials, of Our Own Manufacture and Importation, Constantly in Stock.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

TILE-LINED WICKE'S PATENT REFRIGERATORS,

INSURING PERFECT REFRIGERATION, AND OF THE

NEW STEEL-PLATE BOWLING ALLEYS,

Superior Wooden-Bed Bowling Alleys and Bowling Supplies of Every Description, Bar and Saloon Fixtures, Partitions, Coolers and Everything Needed to Fit Up the Modern Saloon. Call and Examine Our Goods or Write for Catalogues and Prices.

860 BROADWAY, CORNER OF 17th STREET (Union Square), NEW YORK.

SEASON 1899,

## Baseball Polo Grounds,

157th STREET AND EIGHTH AVENUE.

### LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES.

New York vs. Visiting Clubs.

FOR DATES AND GAMES

SEE DAILY PAPERS.

## MANHATTAN FIELD,

155th STREET AND EIGHTH AVENUE.

Finest Athletic Grounds in America. Quarter Mile Track. To Rent for Open Air Events.

OFFICES: 142 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

# UP TO DATE SHOW PRINTING.

WORK AS GOOD AS THE BEST.

Lithograph, Pictorial, Block or Type

WE PRINT EVERYTHING.

Correspondence Solicited.

Catalogues Cheerfully Mailed on Application.

## National Printing and Engraving Co.,

JOHN P. CHURCH, President.

E. H. MACOY, Vice President.

JOHN D. BARTON, Secretary.

346-348 WABASH AVENUE,

Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

---

AUGUSTINE MILL.  
ROCKLAND MILL.

DELAWARE MILL.  
CHESTER MILL.

**THE**

# Jessup & Moore Paper Co.

290 BROADWAY,

Dun Building,

New York.



Everything from a Card to a Poster.



Electrotyping,	Pamphle	<b>VAN FLEET,</b> <b>PRINTER,</b> CLIPPER BUILDING, <b>88 and 90 Centre St.,</b> NEW YORK.	nk Books,	Newspapers,
ENGRAVING,	CATAL		NDING,	BOOKS,
Lithographing,	Memora		ationery,	Etc., Etc., Etc.



Good as the Best.  
Prices low as the lowest for Fair Work.



---

# The New York Clipper

---

THE STANDARD AUTHORITY

— IN —

SPORTING AND AMUSEMENT MATTERS

— ESTABLISHED 1853. —

Athletic, Aquatic, The Turf, Baseball, Cricket, Dramatic,  
Musical, Variety, Minstrel, Circus, Etc.

ISSUED WEDNESDAY.

PRICE, 10 CENTS.

FOR SALE BY ALL NEWSDEALERS.

THE FRANK QUEEN PUBLISHING CO, (LIMITED),

PROPRIETORS.

GEO. W. KEIL, Manager.

CLIPPER BUILDING, 88 AND 90 CENTRE STREET, NEW YORK.

# SHANNON, MILLER & CRANE,

768 BROADWAY,

One Block Below  
Ninth Street.

(Formerly 46 Maiden Lane.)

NEW YORK.

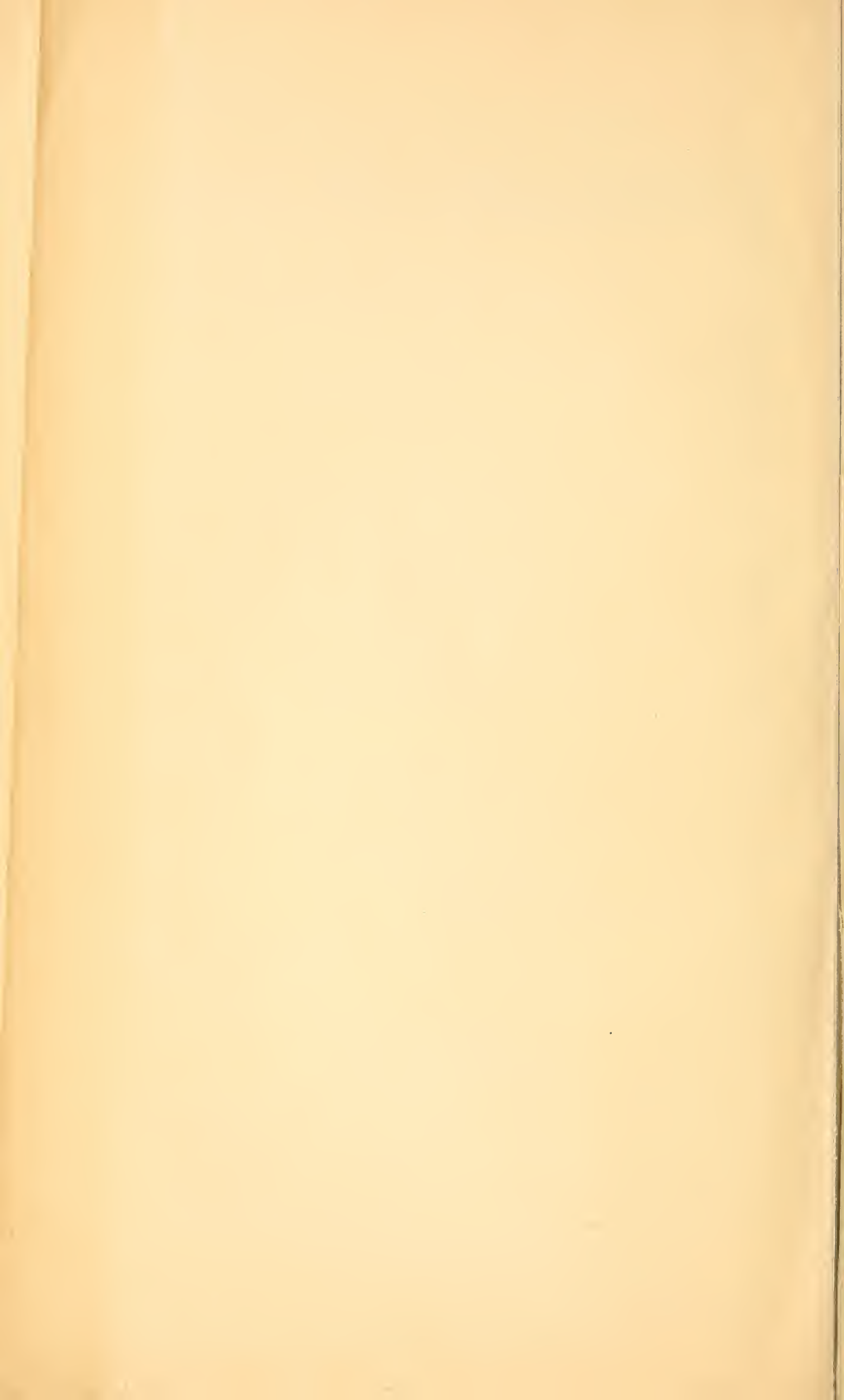
- ENGLISH COTTON TIGHTS, in *White, Flesh, Unbleached, Blue, Black, Indian*  
*Brown, Lavender and Scarlet.*
- ENGLISH COTTON SHIRTS, *same colors.*
- ENGLISH LISLE THREAD TIGHTS, *Flesh Color Only.*
- ENGLISH LISLE THREAD SHIRTS, *Flesh Color Only.*
- FINE FRENCH COTTON TIGHTS, *Pink Flesh Only.*
- FINE FRENCH COTTON SHIRTS, *Pink Flesh Only.*
- ANY COLOR BEST SILK TIGHTS, *Cotton Tops.*
- ANY COLOR BEST SILK SHIRTS, *Cotton Louvers.*
- ANY COLOR BEST SILK LEOTARDS.
- ANY COLOR BEST SILK TRUNK HOSE.
- ANY COLOR BEST SILK TRUNKS.
- ANY COLOR HAND WOVEN WORSTED TIGHTS.
- ANY COLOR HAND WOVEN WORSTED SHIRTS.
- ANY COLOR HAND WOVEN WORSTED LEOTARDS.
- ANY COLOR HAND WOVEN WORSTED TRUNKS.
- CLOWN SUITS, *Any Color, Striped Around, Consisting of Cap, Shirt and*  
*Tights, two Colors.*
- THREE COLORS.
- FOUR COLORS.
- FIVE COLORS.
- TUFTED WORSTED MONKEY SUITS.
- TUFTED WORSTED BEAR SUITS.
- WOVEN WORSTED FROG SUITS.
- WOVEN WORSTED SKELETON SUITS.
- WOVEN WORSTED SUIT *With Painted Skeleton.*
- WOVEN WORSTED SNAKE SUIT.
- SUPPORTERS.
- ELASTIC SUPPORTERS.
- CALF STOCKING PADS.
- CALF AND THIGH PADS.
- CALF, THIGH AND HIP PADS.
- RED OR BLACK MOROCCO CLOGS.
- OTHER COLORS AND FANCY.
- SONG AND DANCE SHOES, *12in., 15in., 18in.*
- WHITE CANVAS SLIPPERS.
- WHITE CANVAS GAITERS.
- MOROCCO SLIPPERS.
- MOROCCO GAITERS.
- NEGRO WIGS.
- CHARACTER WIGS.
- REAL HAIR FULL BEARDS.
- REAL HAIR SIDE WHISKERS AND MUSTACHE.
- REAL HAIR SIDE WHISKERS.
- REAL HAIR MUSTACHES.
- GREASE PAINT OR MAKE UP BOX, *8 Colors.*
- PROFESSIONAL ENGLISH MAKE UP BOX.
- PREPARED BURNT CORK, *Clown, White and Indian Brown, in 1-8lb. Boxes.*
- SILVER AND GOLD SPANGLES.
- SPANGLING THREAD.
- SILVER BULLION FRINGE.
- GOLD BULLION FRINGE.
- GOLD AND SILVER OPEN WORK LACES, *pieces of 7 1-2 yards.*
- BRASS JUGGLING BALLS.
- NICKEL PLATED JUGGLING BALLS.
- BRASS JUGGLING PLATES.
- NICKEL PLATED JUGGLING PLATES.
- NICKEL PLATED JUGGLING KNIVES.
- CLOWN HATS.
- SPINNING HATS.
- THROWING CONICAL HATS.
- COMBAT SWORDS.

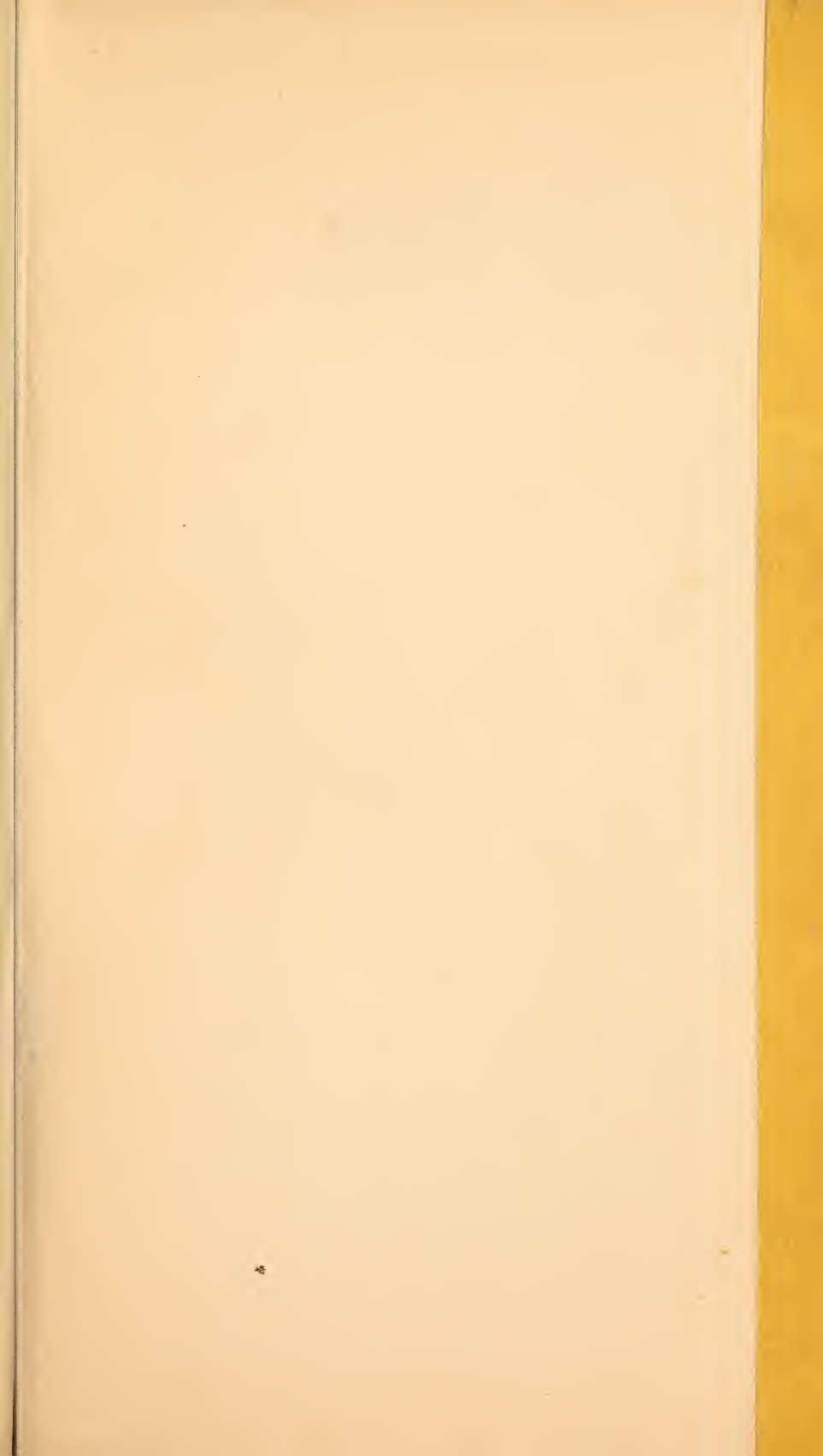
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST.

WILL REMOVE FEBRUARY 1st, 1899, to No. 78 FIFTH AVENUE,  
2 DOORS SOUTH OF 14th ST., WESTERLY SIDE.











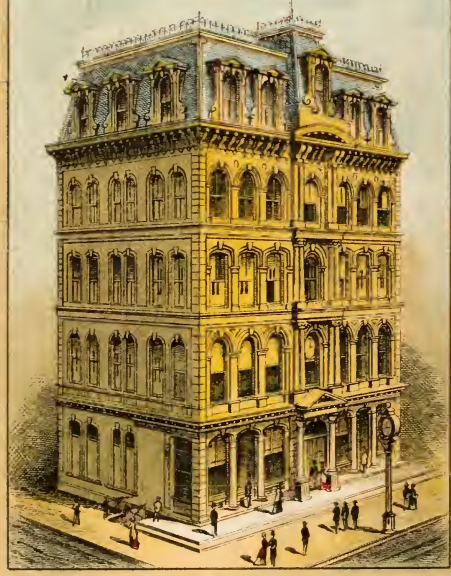
# THE NEW YORK CLIPPER

THE OLDEST AMERICAN

SPORTING & THEATRICAL

JOURNAL

CLIPPER BUILDING, ERECTED IN 1869.



THE  
NEW YORK  
CLIPPER  
CIRCULATES  
ALL OVER  
THE  
WORLD.

THE  
Recognized  
SPORTING  
& THEATRICAL  
AUTHORITY  
OF  
AMERICA

Subscription to the New York Clipper, \$ 4.00 per annum, including postage to any part of the United States. Foreign postage extra

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO  
THE FRANK QUEEN PUBLISHING CO. LIMITED, PROPRIETORS.

POST OFFICE BOX 2836,  
OR 88 & 90 CENTRE STREET,  
NEW YORK.